AUTHOR INDEX

arons, B. J. 1458, 6125
baru, D. E. 1020
basov, Kh. D. 2496
baza, H. 2293
baza, H. H. 3598
bazbekova, K. A. 4638, 5725
bazbekova, K. T. 3396
bbas, B. 4833
bbas, M. 364, 951
bbas, M. K. 4080
bbasov, T. G. 4695
bd-el Fattah, S. 655
bdallah, A. 2491, 2497
bdel-Aal, G. 2398
bdel Aal, T. M. 771, 2883, 3175, 5462, 5995
bdel Aziz, A. 5275
bdel-Aziz, O. 915
bdel-Ghaffar, F. M. 363
bdel-Hafez, S. K. 3464
bdel Hamid, Y. M. 3827
bdel Mageed, M. S. 4201
bdel Mageed, S. A. 2861, 5445
Abdel-Moneim, M. A. 3519
Abdel-Monem, A. 2917
Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 3098
Abdel-Rahman, M. 5038
Abdel Rahman, M. S. 4142
Abdel-Salam, E. 1370
Abdel-Salam, M. 4448
Abdelaal, A. A. 5050
Abdrakhamov, E. A. 19
Abdul Wahab, H. 4645
Abdulazizov, A. I. 626, 3630, 4247, 4644, 4655
Abdulla, W. A. 435, 516, 517, 518, 1085, 1108
Abdullaev, M. A. 5692
Abdullaeva, Kh. G. 3270
Abdullahi Elmi, S. 5896
Abdusalyamov, I. A. 720
Abdussalam, M. 789, 1963, 5529
Abelson, J. 3149
Abidzhanov, A. 2194
Abo-Hashish, M. A. 483
Abo-Shady, A. F. 2861, 5445
Abou-Shady, O. M. 3439
Aboul-Atta, N. 4143
Abu Sabaa, H. 1103
Abulov, B. A. 5142
Abuzeid, Y. 4778
Acedo, C. S. 4343
Acha, P. N. 1964, 2087
Achit, S. M. 1170
Acholonu, A. D. 1164
Acosta, I. 3196, 3253, 5501
Adachi, J. 1654
Adam, S. E. I. 2581, 4167
Adamczyk, E. 6226
Adamina, G. N. 627
Adams, D. B. 276, 4014
Adams, J. H. 1220
Adams, L. G. 56
Addison, E. M. 853, 1644, 2739
Adegboye, D. S. 4334, 4929
Adekolu-John, E. O. 4619
Adonajło, A. 5693
Aeschlimann, A. 5845
Afanas'ev, V. I. 912
Afanas'eva, E. S. 5143
Afchain, D. 270
Afram Michael, S. 4142
Aganović, F. 5694
Aganović, I. 5694
Agapova, A. I. 4118
Agarwal, D. K. 1021
Agarwal, K. C. 4601
Agarwal, R. A. 1511
Agarwal, S. K. 2428
Agbayani, B. F. 4509
Aggarwal, S. 1315, 5935
Aglibut, F. B. 2145
Agoes, R. 4144
Agrawal, M. C. 1189, 2388
Agrawal, N. 4946, 4947, 4948, 4972, 6231
Agrawal, N. K. 3269
Agrawal, R. D. 5069
Aguado, P. F. 4154
Aguas, J. P. 1604
Aguilar Bonilla, M. 1170
Aguilar, F. J. 2498
Aguilar T., F. H. 2717
Aguirrebeña, R. 4882
Ahamad, J. 3328
Ahluwalia, S. S. 3491, 4331
Ahmad, J. 1288, 2250, 2806, 3329, 3946, 4957, 4958
Ahmad, M. M. 3762
Ahmed, M. 5277
Ahmed, N. D. 5065
Ahmed, T. H. E. 2936
Ahn, J. D. 4577
Ahn, Y. K. 264, 394, 3594, 5426, 6126
Ahn, Y. N. 449
Ahn, Y. R. 450
Aho, J. M. 2769
Ahrari, H. 1983
Ahuja, G. K. 4779
Aiba, H. 2387, 5035
Aida, M. 2743
Aikat, B. K. 3156
Aikawa, N. 1647
Aitken, M. M. 2231, 4938
Aizhen, W. 6006
Akahane, H. 1181
Akhmedova, R. Kh. 5692
Akhmerov, A. Kh. 802, 4439
Akhtaruzzaman, K. M. 5166, 5207
Akhurst, R. J. 415, 539, 3283
Akopyan, V. D. 1534
Akovbiantz, A. 1459
Akpom, C. A. 1540
Akulin, N. A. 540, 541
Akulov, A. V. 6209
Akulova, A. V. 4767
Al-Ani, M. S. 1984
Al-Barwari, S. E. 4306
Al-Dabagh, M. A. 1984
Al-Hajj, H. A. 580
Al-Issa, T. B. 4645
Al-Janabi, T. A. 1984
Al-Koutagi, N. D. 669
Al-Moslih, M. I. 1984
Al-Rawas, A. Y. 1984
Al-Salman, A. M. 669
Al-Sammarrae, S. A. G. 1814
Alahkam, L. 5151
Alario, C. 5896
Albalá Pérez, F. 4343, 5777
Albaret, J. L. 1738, 3323, 4949, 5907, 5908
Albarrán, A. S. 3204
Albarrán, M. J. 5101
Albers, G. A. A. 2338
Albert, H. 5677, 5758, 5946, 5968
Albert, J. P. 5611, 5612, 5613
Albert, J. R. 5621
Albertelli, S. M. 1154
Al'betova, L. M. 4880
Albi, I. 2026
Albiez, E. J. 2055, 5150
Alboiu, M. 5068
Alcántara, R. A. 2515
Alderman, D. J. 3293
Alderson, G. D. 3944
Aldis, J. W. 1604
Alegro, A. 4552
Alekhin, V. G. 88
Aleksandrova, O. V. 158, 814, 815, 2803
Aleksandrova, T. P. 5136
Aleksanyan, V. 1592
Alekseeva, M. I. 3157
Alemi, A. A. 2675
Alencar Filho, R. A. de 5427
Aleraj, Z. 721
Alford, B. T. 3013, 3599
Ali, A. H. 669
Ali-Khan, Z. 2389, 2902, 4510
Ali, M. M. 5428
Ali, S. 3762
Aligadzhiev, A. D. 738, 982, 1238
Al'kov, M. V. 4893
All, J. N. 5869
Allain, D. 2132
Allamand M., J. 436
Allan, D. 3411
Allaniyazova, T. 5846
Allard, P. 4252
Allen, D. M. 6253
Allen, K. 4305
Allende, G. 3412
Allison, J. F. 1467
Allison, J. R. 6138
Allison, V. F. 3974, 4745
Allonby, E. W. 1874, 5025, 5989
Almaria, H., Jr. 4509
Almeida Machado, P. de 6127
Alpizar, J. L. D. 3642
Alsabti, E. A. K. 1371
Alstad, A. D. 4826
Altaif, K. I. 861, 862, 871, 1834, 3397, 5429
Altman, R. B. 613
Alva, S. 977
Alvarado, J. 63
Alvarez, E. 3609
Alvarez, J. E. 6007
Alvarez, J. L. R. 4720
Alvarez, M. 146
Alvarez-Pellitero, M. P. 5355, 6232
Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 4373
Alves, M. M. R. 4280
Amanai, M. 1647
Amann, R. P. 4185
Amara, F. 332
Amaral, A. D. F. 5278
Amaral, D. L. do 2514, 3609
Amaral, V. do 4649
Amato Neto, V. 1985
Amato, S. B. 6128
Ambhore, R. S. 3971
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 1815, 3398, 4248, 4620, 5695
Ambu, S. 4307
Amer, Z. M. 628
American Microscopical Society 5678
American Society of Parasitologists 601
American Society of Parasitologists, Translations Committee 6255
Amin, F. M. A. 2936, 5579
Amin, M. A. 2472, 2499, 5531
Amin, O. M. 1559, 3280, 4621
Amini, F. 2126
Aminzhanov, M. 265, 3600
Ammann, R. 1459
Amorim, R. B. 3158
Amuso, M. 4195
Ananthapruti, M. 4881
Ancelle, T. 5017, 5975
Andersen, F. L. 1986, 5337, 6129
Andersen, K. 395, 5220, 5356
Anderson, E. A. 3526
Anderson, G. L. 3526
Anderson, H. R. 2894
Anderson, J. 1057, 3016, 3041, 3042, 3049, 3050, 3465, 4062
Anderson, J. B. 1064
Anderson, J. R. 2209
Anderson, J. W. 5169
Anderson, N. 1965, 6130
Anderson, R. C. 1658, 1805, 3979
Anderson, R. I. 868, 1006, 3471, 4251
Anderson, R. M. 1003, 1441, 2444, 4407, 4622, 5144
Anderson, R. V. 5095
Anderson, S. 1987
Anderson, W. R. 1728, 2966
Andó, P. 4721
Andrade, R. M. de 118, 4646, 5182
Andrade, Z. A. 354, 2903, 4451, 5433
Andraško, H. 3031
Andrásofszky, B. 1988
André, J. 3165
Andreassen, J. 1816, 2173
Andreenkov, A. I. 3726
Andreeva, A. M. 3355, 3356, 4492
Andreeva, G. N. 2294
Andreeva, R. V. 758
Andrews, B. J. 4994, 5469
Andrews, P. 1115, 1460, 2174, 2500, 2501, 5583
Andreyuk, G. I. 816
Andriamiadana, P. R. 3477
Andriamiandra, A. 3477
Andrich, M. Ĭ. 2773
Andryuk, L. V. 3729
Andrzejewska, I. 3399
Angel, L. M. 159
Angelovski, T. 1700
Angsubhakorn, S. 2927, 4075
Anguiano, A. 5501
Angus, K. W. 4647
Anikieva, L. V. 6039
Anikin, V. I. 188
Anikiyeva, L. V. 4733
Annen, J. M. 4648
Anokhin, I. A. 119
Anon. 4, 416, 434, 538, 592, 625, 693, 719, 911, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1150, 1333, 1562, 1563, 1612, 1982, 2086, 2097, 2099, 2292, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2674, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3120, 3155, 3395, 3571, 3597, 3706, 3765, 3814, 4055, 4138, 4139, 4140, 4141, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4230, 5037, 5141, 5244, 6123, 6124
Anosa, V. O. 913
Ansari, M. Z. 3400, 3520
Antanaĭtite, A. 863
Antanaitytė, A. 863
Anthonis, E. 3974
Anthony, D. D. 4374
Antkiv, L. I. 1022
Antonenko, A. E. 2623, 3086, 3704
Antonov, P. P. 3793
Antsyshkina, L. M. 737
Anuar, A. K. 1787, 5810, 5856
Anuar, K. 5803
Anuar, K. A. 4623
Anwar, I. 945
Anwar, T. 2283
Anya, A. O. 2937
Aoki, Y. 3420, 4817
Apajalahti, J. 2502
Appleton, C. C. 4780
Appriou, M. 1367, 5032
Appy, R. 2265
Apt, W. 1541
Arafa, A. 2398
Arafa, A. A. 5038
Arafa, M. S. 712, 2100, 3087, 3175, 3289, 4462, 5332
Arai, H. P. 217, 5841
Arakcheeva, S. G. 477
Arakelyan, G. T. 438
Araki, J. 1141
Araki, K. 2255, 3928, 3929
Araki, T. 2295
Arambulo, P. V., III 417, 1163, 1989
Arap Siongok, T. K. 5139, 5145
Arata, A. A. 2503
Araújo Costa, H. M. de 5411
Araújo, I. P. de 4293
Araujo, L. M. de 4649
Araújo, N. 5547, 5548, 5568
Araújo, S. M. 2056
Araujo, W. P. de 4649
Arbuckle, J. B. R. 53, 54
Archilei, R. 1606
Archimandritis, A. 4300
Ardalan, A. 2545

Arestov, I. G. 4650
Aresu, P. J. 1168
Arfaa, F. 1579, 2545, 2675, 3017, 3667, 4789, 5214, 5606, 6131
Argumedo, R. L. 176
Arisaka, K. 3928, 3929
Arispici, M. 2906
Aristizabal, N. 5704
Arkhipov, I. A. 437, 1461, 5200
Arkhipova, N. S. 1442, 3558
Armour, J. 418, 458, 1023, 2086, 2967, 3683, 4308, 6091
Armstrong, H. W. 102
Arnastauskene, T. 5792
Arnastauskienė, T. 5792
Arnold, K. 2504
Arnott, J. J. 759
Arnoud, B. 1168
Aroney, M. 1462, 6132
Arora, G. S. 5069
Arroyo, R. 4294
Arru, E. 892, 1634, 1859
Arruda, E. B. 6158
Arshadi, M. 3601
Artamonova, A. A. 1453, 5853
Artamonova, O. I. 3602
Artamonova, S. V. 3602
Artamoshin, A. S. 396, 429, 3870
Arteaga, I. de H. 5876
Artemenko, Yu. G. 3572
Artemiev, G. M. 3466
Arthur, J. R. 217
Artois, M. 2790
Artyukhovskiĭ, A. K. 218, 1714, 2279, 3357
Artyunyan, G. K. 629, 1483
Arundel, J. H. 1259, 1669, 3625, 4360, 5345, 5679, 5689
Arya, S. N. 219
Arzube R., M. E. 2676
Asadov, N. S. 854
Asadov, S. M. 120, 678
Asai, M. 1619
Asalgardo, N. 2602
Asch, H. L. 952
Ash, L. R. 948, 1398, 2289, 3390, 4786, 5703
Asha, A. 360
Ashcroft, M. T. 5276
Ashford, R. W. 1312, 2101
Ashizawa, H. 69, 70, 324, 1899
Ashley, T. R. 615
Ashraf, S. A. 4493
Ashton, A. D. 2170
Asitinskaya, S. E. 1024
Askaa, J. 6176
Askenase, P. W. 864
Askerkhanov, R. P. 5696
Aspöck, H. 3065
Ass, M. J. 5655
Assale, G. 5
Astaf'ev, B. A. 6, 914, 2443
Asthana, J. G. 4175
Asthana, V. S. 4323
Astradamov, V. I. 5793
Astrauskas, A. 4607
Astudillo, N. 428
Astvatsatryan, V. A. 438
Aswapokee, N. 658, 4799
Aswapokee, P. 4799
Ata, A. 5947
Ata, A. A. 1334
Ataev, A. M. 738, 982, 1238
Atallah, O. A. 3494
Atkinson, C. J. 2006
Atmosoedjono, S. 6187
Atova, R. 3681
Atta, A. 6018
Atta, S. M. 151
Attia, M. M. 2883, 5462, 5995
Attia, Y. 325, 1900, 4058
Attwood, H. D. 3730
Atwell, R. B. 4651
Au, A. C. S. 5430, 5948, 5949
Auriol, M. 2904
Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 4773
Australia, University of Sydney 2088, 2651
Australian Bureau of Animal Health, Canberra 1613
Australian Meat Research Committee 5687
Australian Society of Animal Production 1155
Australian Veterinary Association 602, 1568
Avdos'ev, B. S. 5549
Averkhin, A. I. 3467
Aver'yanova, A. A. 3422
Ávila-Pires, F. D. 2176
Awaad, M. 363
Awachie, J. B. E. 4375
Awadalla, H. N. 465, 4673, 5020, 5441
Awadalla, M. A. 5050
Awakura, T. 1690
Awogun, I. A. 3707
Awouters, F. 5959
Awwad, M. 397
Axelsen, A. 1507, 2416, 5569
Ayad, N. 1025
Ayala, A. 6203
Ayanru, J. O. 1372
Ayoub, A. T. 287
Ayupov, Kh. V. 2505, 3304, 3603, 3766, 3793
Ayuya, J. M. 5950
Azab, M. E. 18, 2122, 5449, 5450
Azevedo, A. 1165
Azevedo, A. M. M. de 6158
Azimov, D. A. 121, 1002, 3189, 3430, 3573, 5221
Azocar, J. 1541
Baalawy, S. 2480
Baalawy, S. S. 2506
Baard, A. P. 5550
Baba, K. 3850
Baba, T. 5031
Babaev, Ya. 711
Babero, B. B. 4372
Babie, S. J. 2912
Babiĭ, Yu, A. 5158
Babin, M. del M. 5138
Babio, C. R. 3393
Bach, J. F. 5962
Bacha, W. J., Jr. 4208
Bachiller, L. 4154
Bachinskiĭ, V. P. 739
Bäckström, L. 6082
Badejo O. A. 630
Badie, A. 1966
Badji, B. 4126
Badley, J. E. 4870
Badr, M. H. 915
Bae, P. A. 3281
Bae, S. K. 220
Baedhowi, C. 2748
Bagińska-Olszewska, G. 4480, 6060
Bagnall, B. G. 507, 1206
Bagramova, M. A. 916
Baharsefat, M. 1990
Baheti, S. P. 2948
Bahr, J. M. 6040
Bai, K. I. 3171
Baidlowi, C. A. 4193
Bailey, D. R. 2507
Bailey, R. C. 1004, 4124
Bailey, W. S. 621, 3842
Bailie, J. H. 5488
Bain, J. 1341, 1353, 3035, 3405
Bain, O. 57, 221, 1788, 1789, 5862, 5929, 5930, 6234
Baines, D. M. 3018
Bairden, K. 458, 6091
Bajan, C. 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 4408
Bakalarska, A. 3993
Baker, E. E. 6139
Baker, J. R. 3139, 4714
Baker, M. R. 1790, 4204, 4624, 4724, 4973
Baker, N. F. 439
Baker, R. O. 3871
Baki, M. H. A. 363
Bakke, T. A. 1655, 1735, 4460, 4867, 5347
Bakker, J. 3828
Baksi, A. K. 4560
Bala, S. 1835, 2312, 2313, 3410
Balakhnin, I. A. 865
Balan, J. 6048
Balanová, J. 6048
Balasuriya, S. 1055
Balayan, D. E. 1375
Baláž, M. 6147
Baldock, F. C. 440
Baldwin, J. L. 1400
Baldy, J. L. S. 5310
Balella, C. I. de 2522
Bali, H. S. 2212, 3094, 3159
Bali, M. K. 679, 700, 1026, 1027, 1991, 2608, 2854, 3694, 4145, 4337, 4674, 5146
Balinas, J. C. 375
Ballad, N. E. 266, 5951
Balo, K. K. 1028
Balwant Singh 2149
Banach-Piatkowska, W. 4643
Bandet, P. 1598
Bandophadhyaya, A. K. 1835, 2313
Banerjee, D. P. 2168, 2562, 2572, 2600, 4337, 5172
Banerjee, M. 5277
Banerjee, S. 2677
Bång, B. 2003, 2521
Bania, A. 2551
Bánki, G. 1817
Bankov, D. 2508, 2509, 2510, 3604
Bankov, I. 3521, 3542
Banning, P. Van 116
Bano, L. 5731
Baños, M. A. D. 1924
Bansal, A. K. 817, 818
Bansal, N. K. 2795
Bany, J. 1358, 1875, 2296, 5990
Banzai, A. 1187
Banzon, T. 1139
Baquir, H. 4625
Baradel, J. M. 4328
Barakat, R. M. R. 5441
Barakhat, R. M. R. 875
Barandun, G. 1477, 5571
Baranets, N. A. 3468, 5039
Baranski, M. C. 2511, 4146, 5278, 5551
Barba, A. S. 2538
Barber, L. W. 2068
Barbosa, C. C. 6158
Barbosa, F. S. 6260
Barbosa, M. A. 1944
Barbour, A. D. 1967
Barbuto, O. J. M. 1100
Barca, I. H. 6046
Bardie, J. 4834
Barger, I. A. 1463, 1614, 1992, 6133
Barjac, H. de 3605, 4147
Barker, D. J. 447
Barker, I. K. 1671, 1908
Barker, L. N. 1528
Barkhudaryan, N. G. 4722
Barlett, A. 5028
Barnes, P. E. 5093
Barnhart, M. C. 4950
Barnish, G. 1042, 1068, 3019
Barnstable, R. W. 3841
Barnwell, J. W. 3999
Baron, R. W. 309
Barpuzari, D. 1993
Barranco, D. G. 5007, 5998
Barrett, J. 365, 2949, 3522, 4101
Barriga, O. O. 267, 1818, 3401, 3708
Barrington, E. J. W. 4763
Barrios Delgado, Z. 3204, 3618, 3619
Barrios, Z. 4697
Barros, J. L. 4148
Barry, T. A. 5552
Barsanti, J. A. 3842, 4056
Barth, D. 5313
Barthe, D. 5387
Bartholomew, C. F. 1595, 1994
Bartholomew, R. K. 1068, 1123, 1381, 2561
Bartlett, A. 1819
Bartlett, M. L. 1362
Bartlett, M. S. 1542
Bartoli, P. 3731, 4548, 5229
Bartsch, R. C. 1373
Baruš, V. 3, 210, 222, 223, 224, 258, 1804, 1812, 1976, 2839, 2851, 3868, 3980, 5424, 5931
Barush, V. 3
Barzelatto, J. 1151
Basalos, M. 2465
Basch, P. F. 4993
Bashirov, R. G. 1464
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 225, 226
Bashkirov, G. G. 481
Bašić, M. 721
Basmy, K. 907
Bass, D. A. 4231
Bass, J. C. 743
Basse, A. 6176
Bassett, D. A. 5734
Bassilay, S. 6035
Bassily, S. 2235, 4149, 4192, 6035
Bassyouni, A. 2678
Bastos, O. de C. 4409, 4440
Basu, A. 2677
Bataille, R. 3183
Batis, J. 790
Batista Arruda, E. 6158
Batista, M. C. P. 5560
Bat'kaev, A. I. 5874
Batolos, J. A. 3732
Batra, C. P. 1527
Batte, E. G. 3020
Baturo, B. 5357, 5830
Bauer, B. 1995
Bauer, O. N. 4057, 6061
Baugh, S. C. 160, 205, 3154, 3160, 3324, 4953
Bauman, D. H. 2744
Baumert, K. P. 1995
Bausov, I. A. 1547, 3559
Bawden, R. 6107
Bawden, R. J. 1029
Bayagin, V. N. 3606, 3607
Bayandina, D. G. 1495
Bayanov, M. G. 3252, 3282, 3793
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1738, 3323, 5907, 5908
Bazin, H. 1339, 1829, 2367, 5436, 5437
Bazitov, A. A. 3746, 4215, 5236
Beames, C. G., Jr. 372
Beard, T. C. 631, 1030, 1166, 5697
Beasom, S. L. 5755
Beauchamp, R. S. 4740
Beaucournu, J. C. 243
Beaufils, H. 2904
Beauvais, B. 3803
Beaver, P. C. 413, 2110, 4802, 5698
Becerra, C. 3180, 3305, 5103
Beck, A. A. 2512, 2513, 2514, 2616, 3021, 3022, 3608, 3609, 4150
Beck, A. A. H. 2512, 2513, 2514, 3021, 3022, 3608, 3609, 4150
Beck, D. G. N. 3022
Becker, D. A. 398, 3321
Becker, H. B. 116
Becker, H. N. 1615
Becker, M. A. 1118
Becker, W. 946, 1996
Bedding, R. A. 415, 539, 3283
Bedi, H. K. 4152
Bedou, G. 1168
Beër, S. A. 441, 442, 3284
Beeson, P. B. 4231
Behm, C. 4653
Behm, C. A. 4093, 4151

Behnke, J. M. 1820, 2297, 3402, 3419
Behrens, H. 5553
Beiparas, M. 3175
Békefi, J. 2053
Bekhli, A. F. 441, 442
Bekirov, R. È. 3673
Bekish, O. Y. L. 2298, 2299
Bel'gesov, N. V. 3560
Belino, E. D. 682
Bel'kovich, V. M. 92
Bell, D. 5147
Bell, D. R. 397, 448, 2000, 3161, 5155
Bell, R. R. 453, 1446, 3069, 3622, 3687
Bell, S. 2096
Bell, W. E. 4764
Bellani, L. 4626
Belli, M. 4083
Belloir, C. M. 4549
Bellon, P. 4652
Belogurov, O. I. 855
Belosevic, M. 4378, 5503
Belousova, M. A. 443, 1536
Belova, A. A. 632
Belova, S. V. 4114
Belozerov, S. N. 268
Beltrán Hernández, F. 1104, 1343, 2865
Belyaev, N. V. 2905
Ben-Bouali, A. 1598
Ben-Ismail, R. 5431
Ben Rachid, M. S. 4249
Bene, R. 4328
Benediktov, I. I. 2418
Benevenga, S. 6200
Benevenga, S. F. 5193
Benić, V. 4525
Benitez, D. G. 3543, 5215
Benjasuratwong, Y. 4799
Benková, M. 1336, 2855, 3996
Bennet, E. M. 4653
Bennett, C. E. 603, 1821, 2856
Bennett, E. 3667
Bennett, G. F. 5824
Bennett, J. L. 973, 2587, 2941, 3545, 4081, 5575
Bennett, L. J. 3403
Bentholm, B. R. 2150
Bentley, O. E. 1031
Benz, G. W. 1032, 1997
Beran, G. W. 1649
Berdié, J. 4133, 6107
Berdyeva, G. T. 1403
Bereslavich, T. N. 629, 1483
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 542, 3709
Berezhko, V. K. 1822
Berezhnaya, V. G. 1124
Berezkina, S. V. 5148
Berg, I. E. 4826
Berg, S. W. 5279, 5699
Bergh, S. G. van den 5091
Berghen, P. 3994, 4568
Bernal, J. 5463
Bernard, J. 3860
Berndtson, W. E. 4185
Berntzen, A. K. 1400
Berre, R. le 3727
Berrett, S. 934
Berry, A. V. 1590
Berry, C. I. 2390, 5044, 5477
Berry, W. O. 3610
Berst, A. H. 1692
Berthe, J. E. J. M. 4654
Berti, J. 5554, 5555
Bertman, M. 3285
Bertrand, E. 325, 1900, 4058
Bessonov, A. S. 269, 444, 3023, 6134, 6135
Best, J. M. J. 2580, 3611
Bettencourt, J. S., Jr. 4219
Bettermann, G. 4856
Beveridge, I. 842, 941, 1671, 1672, 1791, 3337, 3358, 3359, 4332, 4974, 5345, 5745, 5921, 5929, 5930
Beverley-Burton, M. 1792, 3249, 5905
Beznos, T. V. 5040
Bezubik, B. 1823, 1824, 1825, 2300, 2419, 3404, 4835, 5149, 5465
Bhadauria, S. 2242
Bhaibulaya, M. 2679, 4881
Bhajan, M. M. 5114
Bhamarapravati, N. 1901, 2927, 3469, 4075
Bhan, B. M. 654
Bhatia, B. B. 5069
Bhatia, V. N. 1602
Bhatnagar, P. K. 6008
Bhattacharya, S. 3024
Bheema Rao, U. S. 5500
Bhide, M. B. 4016, 4183, 4184
Bhilegaonkar, N. G. 4367
Bhopale, M. K. 1335, 5952
Bhusnurmath, S. R. 3156
Bhutia, P. T. 2432
Bhutta, M. S. 4951
Biachin, I. 5751
Biagi, F. 2515
Bianchin, I. 4495
Bianco, A. E. 2059
Bickle, Q. 1341, 3405, 5469
Bickle, Q. D. 3406, 4994
Biel C., F. 1171
Biempica, L. 2397, 5475
Biempica, S. L. 5475
Bienzle, U. 4793, 5166, 5207
Bier, J. W. 245, 3264
Biering-Sørensen, U. 543, 544, 2718
Bierther, M. 5043, 5150, 6011
Biesemans, W. 3860
Biguet, J. 1345, 1346, 2879
Billaudots, A. 1097
Bilqees, F. M. 1281, 1733, 3360
Bílý, S. 2726, 2779
Bina, J. C. 5556
Binaghi, R. A. 2356
Binnert, D. 1531
Binswanger, U. 4250
Bird, A. F. 5640
Bird, M. 1067
Birgel, E. H. 4649
Birnbaum, J. 6139
Birová, V. 1677, 1678, 1968, 4894
Birrell, D. J. 3794
Bishop, P. J. 2420
Bisht, D. B. 1602
Bisson, P. A. 103
Biswas, G. 1701, 2719
Biswas, T. 2084
Bitkowska, E. 3931
Bitsch, V. 6176
Bittencourt, A. L. 4781
Biziulevičius, S. 2381
Bizyulyavichyus, S. 2381
Bjelotomić, B. 4681
Bjørneboe, A. 3409
Black, L. 3995
Black, M. N. 1998
Blackwood, L. L. 1826, 4511
Blagov, N. A. 917, 1465
Blair, D. 1305
Blair, L. S. 3612, 5557, 6141
Blalock, J. E. 5960
Blancou, J. 2792
Blankespoor, H. D. 4873, 4954
Blas, B. L. 784, 2254, 4052, 4865, 5018
Blas, L. L. de 2141
Blažek, K. 5931
Blecka, L. J. 1167, 1827
Blinova, S. 5669
Bliss, D. H. 5629
Bliznyuk, I. D. 866
Blom, M. 4995
Blood, D. C. 5679
Bloom, B. R. 5432
Bloomfield, R. 2601, 6201
Blue, J. L. 2201
Blum, K. 1340
Blumberg, A. 4250
Bobkova, A. F. 1390
Bocharova, M. M. 1005
Bocharova, T. A. 3872
Bochis, R. J. 2516
Bock, J. S. 2747
Boctor, F. N. 5953
Boczoń, K. 2421, 4578
Boelter, R. 2513, 3022
Boero, J. J. 4357
Boersema, J. H. 3825
Boertje, S. B. 4205
Boev, S. N. 791, 1793, 2665, 2978, 4975, 6079, 6083
Boff, M. 973, 4081
Bogdanov, Yu. F. 1143, 6247
Bogdanovich, V. V. 5402
Boggess, E. K. 699
Boghen, A. D. 2210
Bogitsh, B. J. 584, 970, 2422, 6136
Bogojavlenskij, Y. K. 3348, 3349, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3470, 3613, 4655
Bogolepova, I. I. 4579
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 3348, 3349, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3470, 3613, 3630, 4655
Bogul'skaya, K. E. 6137
Böhm, A. 5778
Boĭko, E. M. 726
Boisseau, J. 2035
Bolbol, A. S. 4512
Boles, B. 1644
Bolin, T. D. 3998
Bollerup, G. 5932
Bollinger, J. A. 3710
Bomb, B. S. 4152
Bonametti, A. M. 5310
Bondarenko, S. K. 1137, 4725
Bondareva, V. I. 2665, 6083
Bone, L. W. 211, 1920, 3350
Bonilla, M. A. 1170
Bonnefoy, X. 2979
Bonner, H. 889
Bonneville, B. 5695
Boonpucknavig, V. 3179
Boonyaratpalin, S. 4656
Boray, J. C. 445, 760, 1466, 6138
Bordjoški, A. 5438, 5765
Borgarenko, L. F. 1780, 4871, 5811, 5826, 5922, 5923, 5933
Borgers, M. 1535, 5959
Borges, V. 3609
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 680, 1616, 2143, 2466, 2467, 4309, 5041, 5314
Borgstrøm, R. 4754
Boring, J. G. 613, 3013, 3614, 3615, 3620
Borisenko, V. S. 1033
Borisov, V. I. 92
Borisova, M. N. 3668
Borland, R. 1467
Borle, M. N. 3918, 4422
Borne, G. 1168
Borodenkova, L. S. 4298, 5719
Borojevic, R. 3457
Boroń-Kaczmarska, A. 2301, 4513
Borošková, Z. 1336, 2855, 3996
Borowik, M. M. 2300, 2419, 5149
Borsodi, A. 3078
Borthwick, H. R. 4059
Bortoletti, G. 4477, 4478
Bortolini, E. R. 5985
Bose, A. N. 3024
Bose, K. C. 6009
Boshko, E. G. 1244
Bošković, V. 5779
Boss, J. M. 4115
Boswell, C. C. 422
Bosworth, W. C., III 149
Botto, C. 227
Bouchekoua, N. 4249
Bouchet, A. 3682
Bouchez, N. 496
Boudon, A. 4252
Bougerol, C. 5132
Boulos, P. B. 4060
Boultbee, J. E. 2707
Bourée, P. 446, 1034, 1035, 1169, 2517, 2518, 4153, 4782, 5700, 5701
Bourgat, R. 2801
Bourland, J. 4171
Boush, G. M. 4583, 6043
Boussac-Aron, Y. 2356
Bout, D. 270, 1346, 1877, 4996, 4998, 5436
Bout, D. T. 872
Bouvier, J. B. 1169, 4782
Bowers, E. A. 2810
Bowers, G. J. 100
Bowie, M. D. 7
Boxrucker, J. C. 5096
Boyakhchyan, G. A. 950
Boyce, N. P. 1753
Boyer, J. 1598
Boyer, M. H. 867
Bożek, K. 3203
Bozhkov, D. 5222, 5828
Božkov, D. 5223
Bozkov, D. K. 3095
Braca, G. 2906
Bradjanegara, A. A. 4194
Bradley, A. J. 1671
Bradley, C. 228
Bradley, D. E. 4139
Bradley, D. J. 5558
Bradley, R. E., Sr. 5578, 5591
Bradley, S. L. 2680
Braga-Dias, L. 4272
Bragin, G. I. 2905
Bragina, E. V. 1235, 4376
Brain, P. 3798
Branch, R. A. 2913
Brandau, D. 2538
Brander, G. C. 5680
Brandetti, E. 4357
Brandi, A. J. 4257
Brandon, R. A. 734
Brandt, M. 2307
Brasil, R. P. 1482
Bratanov, V. 2907
Bravo-Hollis, M. 803
Bravo-Khollis, M. 803
Bray-Zoua, D. 4812
Brayton, M. A. 4454
Breeze, R. G. 2160
Bremer, H. 6082
Brenes M., R. R. 8
Brenes Madrigal, R. R. 1170
Brengues, J. 5559
Brennan, G. 3955
Brenner, S. 1558, 2078
Breton, A. 4514
Brewer, N. S. 2680
Breyev, K. A. 4657
Breza, M. 2211, 2213
Brglez, I. 790
Brglez, J. 790, 2391, 5638
Briggs, T. M. 1444
Briner, J. 4250
Brink, R. van den 2338
Brinkmann, A., Jr. 1282
Brinkmann, U. K. 2055, 3513
Briscoe, M. G. 1044
Brisson, P. 761
Bristol, J. R. 4206
Britain, Agricultural Research Council 6283
Britain, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 6284
Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 4243
Britain, Ministry of Overseas Development 5688
Britain, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 4774
Britain, Rowett Research Institute 3151, 6285
British Society for Parasitology 2652
Brito, P. A. 5433
Britov, V. A. 791, 3314, 5237, 6084
Britt, D. 1999
Britt, E. M. 1182
Brockelman, C. R. 1902, 3523
Broda, R. J. 3237
Brodjonegoro, M. S. 3811
Brodovskaya, Z. I. 4550
Brodsky, R. E. 1601
Broek, E. van den 2630, 5407
Brömel, J. 1641
Bron, N. V. 4940

Brooks, D. R. 1234, 1736, 1737, 1768, 2815, 3338, 3342, 4741, 4952, 5909
Brooks, F. 4598
Brooks, G. D. 1527
Brooks, W. M. 1715
Brophy, P. O. 620
Broughton, P. F. 2202
Brousse, G. 6080
Brown, A. H. 1199
Brown, A. R. 1828
Brown, A. W. A. 1036
Brown, B. J. 366, 762, 4602
Brown, B. W. 1400
Brown, D. D. 2525
Brown, J. N. 975
Brown, M. C. 448, 2000, 5155
Brown, P. B. 3625
Brown, P. J. 4560, 5042
Brown, R. A. 4911
Brown, T. T., Jr. 2720
Brown, T. W. 697
Brown, W. E. 6207
Brownlow, M. A. 2714
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 2468
Bruce, J. I. 3335
Bruce, R. G. 2167, 2406, 3218, 3407, 3436, 3454, 3804
Brücker, G. 2111, 6080
Bruckner, D. 3335
Bruckner, D. A. 393, 3336, 3956
Bruijning, C. F. A. 3773
Brum, T. F. 2512
Brummer, M. 260
Brumpt, L. 633
Brun, J. 3112
Bruna, C. D. 3933
Brunk, R. 3616
Brunnert, C. 6177
Brunsdon, R. V. 1617, 4025
Brust, R. A. 4414
Bryan, F. L. 1443
Bryan, G. T. 2915
Bryan, J. H. 1709
Bryant, C. 2938, 4093, 4151, 4653
Bryntseva, L. I. 527
Brzeska, E. 2598
Brzozowska, W. 2302, 5149
Buchino, J. J. 2118
Buchwalder, R. 271, 2863, 4313, 5516, 5746, 5756
Buck, A. A. 868, 1006, 2392, 3471, 4251, 6085, 6229
Buckner, R. L. 1702, 3977, 3978
Budden, F. H. 6010
Budkin, R. D. 188
Bueding, E. 962, 5153
Bueno, J. M. P. 4636
Bulay, O. 1037, 2001
Bulgakov, V. A. 1449, 3782
Bull, F. 1171, 3182
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 5257
Bullock, W. L. 3272
Bultakov, V. A. 6086
Bundy, D. A. P. 2444, 4726
Bunke, V. 405, 5521, 5522
Bunnag, D. 1038, 2519
Bunnag, T. 1969
Bunse de Sylvester, V. 1097
Bunyaratvej, S. 2794
Burak, I. I. 2299
Burak, I. K. 2298
Burchard, G. D. 5043, 5150, 6011
Burden, D. J. 272, 1039, 4116, 4551
Burenina, E. A. 367
Burg, R. W. 6139
Burg, W. P. J. van der 1616
Burgdorfer, W. 5845
Burge, W. D. 6142
Burger, H. 5720
Bürger, H. J. 405, 1152, 2423, 2520, 3025, 3725, 5115, 5521, 5522
Burghardt, R. C. 1555, 3747, 4207
Burgu, A. 3699
Burke, J. A. 3795
Burke, T. M. 2002
Burke, W. E. 2582
Burman, M. 2225, 3382
Burns, L. A. 4621
Burns, S. J. 1031
Burns, W. C. 4609
Burr, A. H. 4108, 5932
Burren, C. H. 2564
Burreson, E. M. 585, 6253
Burridge, M. J. 3617
Burriel, L. 4154
Burrough, R. J. 2968
Burt, D. R. R. 1765, 2266, 2816, 2817, 4963
Burt, M. D. B. 2267, 3392, 4483, 5819
Burton, J. D. 1689
Buryabash, I. S. 2144
Busetti, E. T. 4836
Bush, A. O. 229
Bush, P. J. 4939
Bushara, H. O. 2857, 4131
Bushrod, F. M. 5116
Buslaev, V. M. 273
Butler, M. S. 2068
Buts, F. I. 2102
Butterworth, A. E. 4005, 4015, 4997, 5309, 5434
Büttner, D. W. 3435, 4805, 5043
Buys, J. 4538
Buza, L. 4377
Buzmakova, R. A. 326
Bwangamoi, O. 819
Byerly, C. S. 3472
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E. 2236
Bylund, G. 2003, 2521, 5415
Byszewska-Szpocińska, E. 3404, 4835
Caabeiro, F. R. 3686
Cabaj, W. 1875, 1876, 5059, 5954, 5955
Caballero-Deloya, J. 230
Caballero R., G. 804, 2804
Caballero y Caballero, E. 804, 1569
Cabaret, J. 5151
Cabelli, V. J. 3574
Cabral, H. R. 1970
Cabrera, B. D. 417, 1163, 1580, 1989, 2116, 4125, 5413
Cabrera, E. J. 1337
Cabrera, G. 2602
Cabrera M., G. 1171, 1989
Cadena, A. 82
Cadersa, M. 3156
Caffrey, P. J. 620
Cake, E. W., Jr. 763
Calabrese, R. L. 591, 1560
Calbacho, E. 5241
Calderón, C. 274
Calderón, F. 4697
Calero, R. 3180, 3196, 3230, 3253, 3305, 5103, 5501
Calheiros, L. B. 4272, 4278, 4279, 4281, 4804
Cali, A. 2797
Callinan, A. L. 2006
Callinan, A. P. L. 1424, 3624, 4603, 5097
Calnek, B. W. 5682
Calvo, A. 1677, 1678, 1686, 1968, 4894
Calzada Castro, L. D. 4682
Calzada, L. 977
Camargo, M. E. 5973
Campbell, N. J. 278, 869, 1338, 2303, 2553, 3644, 4155, 5435
Campbell, R. A. 3976, 5924, 5925
Campbell, W. C. 3612, 5557, 6141
Campo-Aasen, I. 1656
Campo, R. M. del 598
Campos Bueno, M. 5762, 5956
Campos, C. A. M. 3162
Campos, C. M. 3162
Campos, D. M. B. 5812
Campos, M. S. de 2745
Campos Ruelas, R. 3618, 3619
Camus, D. 1836
Canábez, F. 6107
Canaris, A. G. 4206
Cañedo, L. 2575
Canese, A. 3851, 4658
Canese, J. 4658
Cangiano, J. L. 5966
Čanković, M. 1564
Canning, E. U. 2793, 3315, 4939
Cañoles, R. A. I. 4659
Cantoray, R. 1645
Canzonieri, C. J. 2522
Cao, C. M. M. 6046
Capdevielle, P. 2393, 3163, 4252
Cappucci, D. T., Jr. 4895
Căprărin, A. 4555, 4569
Capron, A. 270, 839, 1339, 1829, 1836, 1877, 2304, 2327, 2367, 4015, 4996, 4998, 5436, 5437, 5463, 5464, 5962, 5999, 6000, 6003
Capron, M. 839, 1339, 1829, 2304, 2367, 4996, 5436, 5437, 5999
Carbyn, L. N. 3849
Cardarelli, N. 3026, 6261
Cárdenas, E. V. 2980
Cárdenas, L. L. 2981
Cárdenas, V. 2692
Cardozo, H. 4133, 4834, 6107
Carle, P. 1802
Carlier, Y. 270, 4996, 4998
Carlos, M. A. 5517
Carlson, J. R. 4999
Carme, B. 634, 1581, 2111, 4253, 4254, 4783, 5431
Carmichael, I. H. 3190
Carneiro, F. M. 5278
Carneiro, J. L. A. 5985
Carneiro, J. R. 5783, 5812
Carneri, I. de 6012
Carney, W. P. 1754, 2693, 4776, 5338, 6087
Carr, S. 3109
Carr, W. D. 398
Carranza, C. 2137
Carrara, L. 1009
Carrasco Marín, J. 1200
Carricart, A. 1097
Carrie, J. 2624, 4812
Carrillo, A. O. 3543, 5215, 5216
Carrillo, E. S. 5215
Carrillo, M. C. C. S. 1104
Carroll, M. W. 289
Carroll, R. M. 1392
Carswell, F. 5302
Carter, C. E. 2305
Carter, J. J. 3748
Carter, N. P. 6062
Carvajal G., J. 208, 4490, 5925
Carvajal, J. 3261
Carvalheiro, J. da R. 29
Carvalho, J. B. 6148
Carvalho, O. dos S. 5182
Carvalho, O. S. 118, 5530
Carvalho, S. A. 5560, 6143
Carvalho, V. 937, 5490
Carvalho, V. C. 334
Carvalho, V. C. O. 5048
Casali, A. J. 4660
Casarosa, L. 1830
Casey, H. W. 5055
Caslick, J. W. 2741, 4861
Cassone, J. 1738
Castelino, J. B. 4310
Castillo, A. M. 3732
Castillo, H. E. 2522
Castillo, M. 4290
Castillo Mendez, A. del C. 5006
Castresana, F. G. 2538
Castro, G. A. 4071
Castro, L. D. C. 4682
Catalini, N. 5367
Cattan, P. E. 104, 3261, 5794
Cauchy, L. 2184
Cavier, R. 5561
Caviles, A., Jr. 4509
Cavis, D. 3275
Cawdery, M. J. H. 2982
Cawthorne, R. J. G. 4311
Cazallas, B. E. 2586
Cazin, A. 1169, 2517, 2518
Cazzinelli, G. 1890
Cea, L. 5138
Cechinel, Y. M. N. 2394
Celis González, C. 3076
Čereser da Costa, U. tã 5802
Čermak, K. 4552
Čerman, J. 3996
Červa, L. 4715
Cervoni, M. 884
Césari, I. 4033
Cesari, I. M. 870, 1831
Ceulemans, F. 2574
Cha, Y. N. 5152, 5153
Chabasse, D. 1598
Chabaud, A. G. 231, 1788, 4494, 5944
Chacko, A. J. 1691
Chagin, K. P. 3408, 5137
Chai, J. Y. 9, 10, 26, 42, 419, 451, 3690, 3691
Chaia, G. 5576
Chaichan, A. 658
Chaicharn Stewart, A. 5024
Chaiet, L. 6140
Chaimuangraj, S. 2794
Chakrabarti, K. K. 4953
Chakraborty, P. 3821
Chakravartty, R. K. 1021
Chakravertty, R. K. 3907
Chakravorti, S. S. 1468
Chalmers, K. 1040
Chandanani, R. E. 4515
Chandhury, A. B. 2313
Chandler, F. W. 2345, 5454, 5601
Chandler, R. L. 54
Chandra, M. R. 1134
Chandrahas, R. K. 5376
Chandrasekaran, B. 3027
Chandrasekharan, K. 4156
Chandrasena, J. P. J. S. 3184
Chandrasoma, P. T. 1172, 4255
Chaneet, G. de 122, 447
Chang, D. S. 39, 4178
Chang, K. C. 5702
Chang, K. H. 513
Chang, L. H. 4727
Chang, P. Y. 4553
Ch'ang, T. S. 901
Chang, Y. S. 4176
Changdong, G. 834
Changtung, G. 820
Chapman, H. C. 2503, 4428, 4429
Charley, J. 2357
Charlwood, J. D. 5544
Charnvises, K. 3817
Charoenlarp, K. 5585
Charone, N. A. 5576
Charpentier, O. 4035, 5023
Charton, E. 5280
Chatfield, R. C. 5154
Chatterjee, A. 234, 2939
Chatterjee, H. 635, 2103
Chattervati, S. 2753
Chattoraj, B. N. 636
Chaturvedi, Y. 604
Chaubey, B. S. 3796
Chaudhry, H. S. 965
Chaudhuri, P. K. 3024
Chaudhuri, S. 1468
Chaudhury, A. B. 1835
Chauhan, B. S. 1285, 2523, 2649
Chauhan, P. P. S. 3365, 5069
Chauhan, R. 2523
Chauhan, S. S. 2649
Chauvet, G. 4661
Chavarría, A. P. 4682
Chavasse, C. J. 448, 2000, 5155
Chaves, A. 2563
Chaves, G. M. 4280
Chawda, D. B. 1409, 4089, 4091, 4092
Chebyshev, N. V. 1374, 3416, 3473, 3474, 3475, 4585

Cheema, A. H. 2908
Cheesbrough, M. 3774
Cheesmond, A. K. 5531
Cheever, A. W. 918, 2403, 2915, 3441, 3493, 4031, 5019, 5953
Chekina, N. L. 3709
Chellappa, D. J. 681, 3219
Chen, C. J. 740
Chen, K. C. 4716
Chen, M. C. 4553
Chen, S. N. 2625, 5070
Cheney, J. M. 1469
Cheng, T. C. 1898, 4547, 5257
Chengwei, M. 5562
Cheong, W. H. 3908
Cherepanov, A. A. 1470, 1493, 1494, 3711
Cherian, P. V. 1921
Cherian, Z. 1471
Chernin, E. 2063, 5281
Chernin, J. 1657, 2306, 6041
Chernogorenko, M. I. 3096, 4410
Chernova, T. N. 5831
Chernyaeva, A. I. 1495, 6180
Chernyshenko, A. I. 433
Chernysheva, N. B. 3887, 5372
Chertkova, A. N. 545, 2818
Cheruiyot, H. K. 5117
Chervyakov, D. K. 3128
Chesonova, L. V. 6262
Chevis, R. A. F. 881, 2004
Chhabra, M. B. 3220
Chhabra, R. C. 1618, 2723, 3094
Chhuttani, P. N. 1135, 3156, 3174, 4601
Chi, H. S. 6013
Chi, J. G. 85, 343, 357, 3240, 3476, 6013, 6024
Chia Wee Yan 5739
Chiang, P. K. 764
Ch'iao, T. F. 2691
Chiapetta, V. 1918
Chiari, L. 1485, 2056
Chiarini, C. 4718
Chiba, K. 3880
Chibana, T. 4851
Chibichenko, N. T. 4437
Chieffi, P. P. 30, 4627, 5299
Chiejina, S. N. 919, 2469
Chimbe, A. 3655
Chin, S. J. 4269
China, Department of Parasitology & Department of Medicine, Infectious Disease Division, Hubei Medical College. 637
China, Department of Parasitology, Zunyi Medical College, Guizhou 5339
China, Hunan Province Revolutionary Health Committee 3129
China, Provincial Institute of Parasitic Diseases, Shantung 1472
China, Shanghai Municipal Institute for Prevention and Treatment of Schistosomiasis 3130
Chinapak, O. 2923, 5064
Chincholikar 3959
Chincholikar, L. N. 1300, 1766, 1777, 1778, 2268, 2819, 2820, 2829, 3339, 3346, 3958, 3959, 3972
Chinda, K. 1912, 2922
Chinenkov, V. A. 3749, 3750
Ching, H. L. 1138
Chinniah, V. C. 3262
Chinone, S. 1619
Chiriac, E. 4347
Chiriboga, J. 1974
Chishti, M. Z. 843, 844, 845, 2257, 2269, 2271
Chitchang, S. 4784
Chitkara, N. L. 1960
Chitnusonth, P. 5282
Chivers, D. J. 3131
Chlebauskas, P. 1041
Chlebowsky, H. O. 4824, 4825
Chmielowski, W. 6226
Cho, B. H. 382
Cho, H. 4216
Cho, K. M. 2295
Cho, S. H. 512
Cho, S. Y. 9, 10, 42, 419, 449, 450, 451, 3476, 3690, 3691
Cho, Y. J. 420
Chobanov, R. È. 3577, 3712
Chodera, L. 3448
Choe, S. J. 4516
Chohan, B. S. 2120
Choi, D. W. 23, 45, 46, 424, 3164, 4604, 6088
Choi, W. Y. 11, 12, 3431, 4053, 5722
Chong, N. L. 4082
Chongchitnant, N. 2706, 2909, 4815
Chopra, A. K. 3318, 5086
Choromański, L. 1832, 1864
Chou, S. T. 3730
Choudhari, A. C. 2768, 3366
Choudhry, A. W. 6144
Choudhury, A. 4896
Choudhury, A. B. 2983
Chow, C. Y. 5156
Chowdhury, A. B. 638, 1582, 2939, 2997, 4134, 4135
Chowdhury, N. 368, 953
Chquiloff, M. A. de G. 123, 3215
Chquiloff, M. A. G. 1388
Chrin, L. R. 1066, 3292, 3483
Christensen, B. 1833, 1879
Christensen, B. M. 124, 1649
Christensen, N. D. 2307
Christensen, N. Ø. 2057, 2636, 3409, 5316, 5518, 5519, 5957
Christie, J. D. 1042, 1068, 2561, 3019
Christie, M. G. 1364, 4540
Christie, P. R. 2308, 2309, 3419, 5958
Chrosciechowski, P. 1577
Chroust, K. 3028
Chroustová, E. 3909, 6145
Chu, D. S. 6198
Chu, J. K. 369, 420
Chu, J. P. 369
Chu, K. H. 39, 512, 513, 514, 515
Chu, K. Y. 1043, 2477
Chu, T. H. 673
Chuahiran, S. 3179
Chuahirun, S. 2700
Chuang, C. Y. 4553
Chugh, K. S. 920
Chugh, T. D. 1125
Chulajata, N. 1038, 2519
Chung, B. S. 6126
Chung, C. S. 4554
Chung, J. H. 5546
Chung, K. H. 514
Chung, K. S. 3567
Chung, W. C. 3029, 5702
Chung, Y. H. 39, 5546
Chungpanich, S. 2794
Church, D. B. 2395, 2524, 2626
Ciba-Geigy Agrochemicals. 5141
Cicchini, T. 4083
Cichocki, G. A. 2795
Cienfuegos, J. A. 4720
Cifelli, S. 6141
Cimerman, B. 5502
Cioli, D. 1340
Ciordia, H. 452
Ćirić, V. 6183
Civil, R. H. 280, 4517
Claret-Tournier, D. 5283
Clark, C. B. 3493
Clark, C. S. 1444
Clark, G. G. 1198
Clark, S. S. 2351
Clark, W. C. 232, 233, 1794, 2840, 3981, 4728
Clarke, M. D. 35, 2998
Clarkson, J. 2243
Claude, J. F. 4232
Clauder, O. 4158
Clavel, J. M. 5561
Clayson, D. B. 1037, 2001
Clayton, H. M. 5042
Cleary, E. J. 1444
Clegg, F. G. 2469
Clegg, J. A. 2858, 5029
Clegg, J. S. 5681
Clerck, F. de 5959
Cliff, B. 5157
Cliff, G. M. 1658
Clinard, E. H. 1362
Cline, B. L. 551, 883
Cloutman, D. G. 398
Coats, J. R. 2525
Cochran, M. L. B. 3873
Codreanu-Balcescu, D. 4479
Codreanu, R. 4479
Coelho, P. M. Z. 1890, 1944, 3997, 4928, 5517
Coelho, Z. M. P. 5592
Coggins, J. R. 1767
Cohanim, N. 1887
Cohen, J. E. 4628
Coignard, A. 4252
Coil, W. H. 4742, 6063
Colaert, J. 4785
Cole, C. V. 5095
Cole, D. J. 6140
Cole, L. J. 6140
Cole, T. 3111, 5238
Cole, W. C. 35
Coleman, D. C. 5095
Coles, G. C. 1044, 1473, 1922, 2005, 2526, 2527, 3075, 5563
Colette, J. 3575
Colglazier, M. L. 482, 1099, 2966, 6146
Colley, D. G. 2305, 2881, 4006, 4011, 4012, 4013
Colli, C. 206
Collier, S. S. 5213
Collins, J. D. 5118
Collins, R. C. 1016, 5119
Collis, K. A. 2231, 4551
Colton, M. 4461
Coltorti, E. A. 908
Coman, B. J. 2791, 4332
Combes, C. 154, 736, 806, 1425, 1730, 2066, 2454, 5132, 5535, 5795, 5900
Comley, J. C. W. 2528, 2529
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 4227
Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health 3132, 4765
Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 1570, 1571, 2089, 3133, 3134
Compagnucci, M. 1445
Comps, M. 5847
Conder, G. A. 74, 1923, 1986, 6129
Condon, W. J. 2912
Condy, J. B. 4356
Cone, D. K. 5098, 5899
Conić, V. 1596, 5438
Conklin, S. 5189
Conlogue, J. 3662
Connan, R. M. 2530, 4662
Conner, D. H. 4171
Conni, A. 1606
Connolly, R. J. 4787
Connor, D. H. 2910
Conrad, H. D. 2138
Constantinescu, V. 2233
Convit, J. 4290
Conway, D. P. 4663, 5591
Conway-Jones, P. B. 4084
Cook, D. E. 1393
Cook, G. C. 4256
Cook, P. F. 84
Cook, T. W. 3561
Cooke, W. 5071
Cooman, E. P. de 577, 1213, 3089, 3546
Coop, R. L. 4647
Cooper, C. L. 722
Cooper, H. J. 1528
Cooper, J. E. 3259
Cooper, R. 732
Cooper, R. G. 4689
Coppens, M. 4107
Čorba, J. 2531, 3030, 3031, 6147, 6204
Cordell, R. L. 3844
Cordero del Campillo, M. 1156, 1729, 2532, 2533, 4233, 4373
Corkett, C. J. 5358
Cornet, L. 3032
Cornu, M. 6257
Cornwell, R. L. 3590, 5190
Corrales-Salcedo, A. 349
Corréa, L. de L. 1985
Corrêa, L. R. 3298
Corrêa, M. O. A. 4257
Corrêa, O. 6148
Correa, V. S. 2396
Cortés, A. 2692
Cortés, R. L. 4682
Cortes, V. de A. 5798
Cortese, R. 4743
Cortet, P. 1531
Corwin, R. M. 1212, 1668, 4312, 4333, 5564
Cosendey, A. E. 1482
Costa, A. J. 5747
Costa Barbosa, C. 6158
Costa, C. A. 4928
Costa, E. A. 4660
Costa, H. N. de A. 5411
Costa, I. M. C. 4781
Costa, J. C. M. 937, 5490
Costa, J. de S. 940
Costa, J. O. 5411, 5747
Costa, M. L. 4836
Costa, U. C. da 5193, 5653, 6200
Costa, U. tã C. da 5802
Cote, J. F. 3695
Cotteleer, C. 1679, 5748
Cotton, P. B. 4195
Cottone, M. 4195
Couderc, P. 5695
Coulanges, P. 3477, 5284
Coulaud, J. P. 4664
Coulibaly, A. O. 3819
Coulis, P. A. 4518
Coulm, J. 4265
Coulon, C. G. M. 4665
Coura, J. R. 6014
Courrier, K. 622
Court, J. P. 2310
Courtney, C. H. 3620, 3621
Cowper, S. G. 1204
Cox, D. D. 1528
Cox, F. E. G. 1264, 5000
Coy Otero, A. 3867
Coz, J. 4666
Craig, S. M. 3286
Craig, T. M. 453, 697, 1446, 3622, 3623
Cramer, J. D. 2015
Cramer, W. N. 6142
Crandall, C. A. 2859, 5972
Crandall, R. B. 2859, 5960, 5972
Cranley, J. J. 5741
Craun, G. F. 3576
Cravero, G. 471
Creighton, S. R. 3224
Cremlyn, R. 3135
Crewe, B. 1447
Cripps, A. W. 275, 276
Crisp, N. H. 2648
Crispino, D. M. A. 5299
Cristobal, A. A. San 2141
Cristófaro, R. 113, 859, 4507, 4878
Croll, N. A. 228, 793, 1426, 1945, 4112, 4595
Crompton, D. W. T. 2178, 4816, 5623
Cross, J. H. 35, 1139, 1588, 1605, 1943, 2104, 2347, 2754, 2998, 3221, 4786, 4795, 5703
Crossland, N. O. 3033
Crowe, D. G. 3340
Crowe, J. H. 5681
Crowell, W. A. 86, 2740, 3222
Crowley, J. W., Jr. 5629
Crum, J. M. 1205

Crusz, H. 4245
Cruthers, L. R. 6149, 6150
Cruz, A. 3198, 5303, 5457
Cruz, E. V. 2865
Cruz, I. 1580
Cruz-Reyes, A. 1301
Cruz, T. R. P. da. 940
Csontos, F. 2053, 4299
Csukás, A. 1190
Cuckler, A. C. 1
Cuello, C. 5704
Čuljak, K. 2105
Culotti, J. G. 3108
Culzoni, M. M. 4827
Cummins, A. G. 3998
Cummins, L. J. 2006, 3624
Cunha, C. A. M. 5278, 5551
Cupello, J. M. 2503
Čuperlović, K. 871, 1834
Curcă, D. 4555
Currie, S. A. 6139
Curtis, C. E. 2781
Cvetković, L. 2727, 3074
Cypess, R. 877, 5005
Cypess, R. H. 891, 2681, 3805
Czapliński, B. 4480, 6233
Czapski, Z. 5224, 5377
Czechoslovakia, Institute of Microbiology 5258
Dada, B. J. O. 682, 1620, 4334, 4929, 6089, 6217
Dadaev, S. 3191
Daerr, H. C. 2534
Dailey, M. 2760
Dailey, M. D. 90, 546, 718, 849, 1401, 2265, 3250, 3251
Dakkak, A. 5151
Dakung, L. S. 3808
Dalen, D. P. van 277
Dales, R. P. 5265
D'Alessandro, A. 908, 3964, 5392, 5704
Dalger, J. 325, 1900, 4058
Dallorso, L. M. 1171
Dall'Orso, L. M. 3182
Dalmatov, D. M. 5894
Dalton, S. E. 454, 3018
Damodaran, S. 4828
Damrongsak, C. 2923, 5064
Dancescu, P. 2583, 6064
Dandeu, J. P. 2311
Dandotia, M. R. 2242
Daniell, D. L. 4729
Daniels, J. C. 1092
Daniels, P. J. L. 3676
Danil'chak, V. D. 5898
Danilevičius, E. 5476
Danilov, V. I. 3906
Danis, M. 1581, 2904, 5565, 6080
Dan'ko, O. P. 6086
Danner, R. 2403
Dantas, W. 639
Dar, F. K. 13, 1888, 4668
Dar, J. 640
Darchenkova, N. N. 14
Dargie, J. D. 861, 862, 871, 1834, 2390, 2857, 3397, 4131, 5044, 5429, 5477, 6015
Dario, J. G. 2145
Darussalam, M. 4194
Darvill, F. M. 340, 3625
Darweish, A. 4837
Darwis, F. 4127, 6187
Daryono 2748
Das, A. K. 1602
Das Gupta, B. 4896
Das, M. 1186, 1517, 3287, 3907, 5183
Das, P. C. 2682
Das, S. C. 4221
Das, S. R. 3938, 3939
Das, U. P. 2983
Daschaudhuri, B. B. 2682
Daschbach, C. C. 4787
Dasgupta, A. 1835, 2312, 2313, 3410
Dasgupta, B. 234
Dasgupta, S. 234
Dash, K. M. 1614, 1965, 2162, 4678, 4679, 4709, 5092
Dashkova, N. G. 3712
Datta, B. N. 920
Dau, C. P. 2185
Dávalos, E. 4697
Davey, K. G. 5072
David, J. R. 4997
Davidson, D. L. 193, 5917
Davidson, E. W. 2503
Davidson, W. R. 1205, 2175, 4339
Davies, C. 161, 872, 2244, 3088, 5001, 5208
Davies, J. B. 3727, 5157
Davies, N. 549
Davies, R. W. 1561, 5671
Davis, A. E. 3998
Davis, J. R. 105, 1946
Davis, P. R. 5532
Davis, R. S. 878
Davletbaev, R. G. 3288
Davtyan, E. A. 1375
Davtyan, L. A. 1534
Davudov, D. M. 1087
Davydov, A. S. 3861, 4897, 5566
Davydov, O. N. 865, 1402
Davydov, V. G. 5506
Day, L. 620
De Barjac, H. 4147
De Buysscher, E. V. 5965
De Chaneet, G. 122, 447
De Clerck, F. 5959
De Fabio, S. P. 5911
De Glanville, H. 3797
De Grisse, A. 6218
De Jong, N. 5407
De Melo, H. J. H. 5520
De Miralles, D. A. B. 1813
De, N. C. 234, 2774
De Rosa, F. 5567
De Rycke, P. H. 577, 1213, 3089, 3546
De Silva, S. 4255
De Sole, G. 2133
De Vargas, H. de 4658
De Vos, V. 2121
De Wan, P. 1365
Dean, D. A. 2314, 2315, 2316, 2347, 2351, 4102
Deardorff, T. L. 1302, 1768, 3367
Dease, T. 5329
Deb, B. N. 2604
Deblock, S. 568, 4898, 5920
Decallonne, J. R. 4700
Decamps, H. 5132
Dechtiar, A. O. 1692
Dedek, W. 4160
Dederer, Yu. M. 921
Deelder, A. M. 277, 305, 370, 2317
Dees, J. 936
Deesin, T. 5123
Defraites, R. F. 371
DeGanahl, A. M. 1469
Degenhardt, H. 5590
Degrémont, A. 3034
Deketelaere, R. 5120
Dekhtsunyan, K. M. 438
Del, V. P. 380
Delacourte, A. 4996
Delak, M. 2424
Delattre, P. 4027, 5132, 5795
Delavenay, R. 4979
Delavenay, R. P. 2535, 4840
Delgado, Z. B. 3204, 3618, 3619
Della Bruna, C. 3933
Dellatorre, M. C. 5560
Dellen, A. F. van. 2121
Dell'Porto, A. 2745
Deloya, J. C. 230
Delprat, J. 2393, 3163, 4252
Demaree, R. S., Jr. 1685
Demchenko, A. N. 3626
Dement'ev, I. S. 794
Demerseman, P. 5561
Demetriou, A. 3799
Demidov, N. V. 1065, 3627, 5148
Demmer, H. 3449
Demorest, C. N. 2720
Demshin, N. I. 3097
Dendinger, J. E. 954
Denev, I. 3628
Dengjel, C. 6159
Denham, D. A. 1474, 1475, 2079, 2536, 3629, 4143, 6151
Denke, A. M. 6234
Dennis, D. T. 6187
Dennis, E. W. 455
Densen, P. 873, 5961
Dent, C. H. R. 3843
Denton, J. F. 174
Deppe, U. 3111, 5238
Derevyagina, T. I. 3630
Derrien, J. P. 2106
Desgeorges, P. T. 3398
Deshmukh, P. G. 1809, 2287, 2768, 2850, 3366, 3874, 3982
Deshmukh, R. A. 2270, 2824, 3959, 4964
Desole, G. 1440
Desowitz, R. S. 3675, 3999
Despommier, D. 412
Despommier, D. D. 1427
Dessaint, J. P. 1339, 1836, 2304
Dessouky, M. I. 3478
Detry-Pouplard, M. 4830
Devamma, R. 1795
Devaney, E. 2627, 6042
Devaraj, J. M. 5739
Devaraj, K. V. 2200
Devdariani, Ts. G. 1800
Dever, R. L. 5333
Dewaele, A. 4831
Dewan, P. 899
Dey-Hazra, A. 462, 5573, 6016, 6157
Dhar, D. N. 55, 1621, 4000, 5109
Dhar, R. L. 213, 735, 856, 2276, 2281
Dharmkrong-at, A. 4001
Dhir, S. 1960
Di Nardo, V. 4003
Diallo, S. 4126
Dias Da Silva, W. 4045
Dias, E. P. 3697, 5547, 5548, 5568
Dias, L. C. de S. 3856
Dias, L. C. S. 2176
Dias, M. 4928
Dias, R. M. S. 5299
Diaz, A. del L. de 284
Diaz, D. O. 2189
Diaz, G. 4477
Díaz, G. V. 5998
Díaz, L. 1201, 2165, 3208
Diaz, M. T. 1750, 5233
Díaz-Ungría, C. 235
Diaz, V. M. V. 1154
Dick, T. A. 4378, 5503
Dickens, R. K. 1673
Didenko, P. P. 5158
Didkovskiĭ, N. E. 1076
Dies, K. H. 2716, 5780
Dietrich, F. M. 3462
Dietrich, M. 5166, 5174, 5207
Dietz, G. 3435
Dietze, H. 5073
Diez-Baños, M. A. 1924
Diez-Baños, P. 2532, 2533
Digeon, M. 5962
Dike, S. I. 5324
Dikov, G. I. 3631
Dimitrijević, S. 5820
Dimitry, S. S. A. 1046
Dinçer, Ş. 1645
Dineen, J. K. 278, 869, 1338, 1837, 2090, 2303, 5435
Dines, D. E. 2680
Dingeldein, W. 1659, 2146
Diogo, M. R. 4348
Dioh, H. 5288
Diongue, S. 4126
Dioni, W. 1245
Dipietro, J. A. 4077
Discamps, G. 5611, 5613
Disko, R. 547
Dissanaike, A. S. 667, 1594, 2007, 3800
Distelmaier, P. 4258
Ditrich, O. 5848
Dittmar, W. 2621
Dixon, C. F. 670
Dixon, J. B. 3411
Dixon, K. E. 4461
Dixon, R. J. 2714
Djakaria 35
Długiewicz-Bulla, M. 5963
Dmitrieva, T. I. 1556
Dobinson, A. R. 4994, 5469
Dobrescu, G. 4556
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 6266
Dobson, A. P. 1003, 4407
Dobson, C. 4002
Dobson, R. J. 2416
Doby, J. M. 1815, 1947
Doege, T. C. 2977
Doenhoff, M. 1341, 1353, 3405, 5002
Doenhoff, M. J. 3035
Doering, G. N. 3524
Dogliotti, M. 641
Doherty, R. F. 5512
Doktorov, Yu. S. 1246
Dolatzas, T. C. 4667
Dol'nikov, A. Ė. 2537
Dol'nikov, Yu. Ya. 5159
Dolphin, R. E. 729
Dom, J. 2582
Dombroske, R. 877
Dominguez Alpizar, J. L. 3642
Dominguez de Tena, M. 3180
Domínguez, J. L. 3216
Dominguez, M. 5501
Domínguez, P. 4697
Dominguez, R. O. 2586, 5253
Donahoe, J. M. R. 1214, 3472
Donahue, M. J. 372
Donald, A. D. 1507, 1965, 2090, 2416, 5569
Donald, C. R. 4122
Dongeai, Y. 6006
Dönges, J. 5225
Donmoyer, J. E. 1811
Donnelly, B. 1173
Donnelly, J. J. 2370
Donnelly, J. R. 2416, 5569
Dontsov, Yu. S. 108
Doremus, H. M. 1066
Doren, G. 1541
Dorfsman, J. F. 6227
Dormont, J. 4782
Dorn, F. 1088
Doronin, A. V. 3415, 5045, 5136
Doroshina, M. V. 1536, 3632, 4182, 6152
Dorsman, W. 5645
Doshi, J. C. 3700
Doss, S. H. 1045, 1046
Doster, G. L. 4339
Dottorini, S. 1838, 1839, 4003
Douch, P. G. C. 4580
Doughty, B. 2358, 2359
Doughty, B. L. 975
Doutone, P. 5533
Dovgalev, A. S. 421
Dovzhenko, V. A. 6181
Downe, A. E. R. 1248
Downey, N. E. 1047, 1971, 5539, 5570
Doy, T. G. 874, 2318, 2330, 2331
Doyle, J. 799
Dragnev, Kh. 2860
Dragneva, N. 1840, 2860
Draper, C. C. 4006
Draper, D. D. 4704
Drawe, D. L. 3040
Drazner, F. H. 4335
Drebickienė, G. 1866
Drebickienė, G. A. 3438
Drebitskene, G. 1866, 3438
Drema, N. G. 1174
Dresden, M. H. 952
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 399, 1428, 4870
Dropsy, G. 2360, 2361, 4035, 5023, 5986
Droz, D. 5962
Drozdov, V. N. 6090
Dróżdż, J. 6245

Drudge, J. H. 456, 1031, 1048, 1476, 1499, 2142, 6153
Drynochkina, Z. V. 3368, 3525
Dryuchenko, E. A. 1403
Du Toit, L. E. 5550
Dubey, J. P. 457, 2914, 5439, 5666, 5781, 6154
Dubinina, M. N. 2765, 4489
Dubinský, P. 955, 2425, 2940
Dubois, G. 593, 5910
DuBois, L. 1710
Dubovskaya, A. Ya. 974
Dubrovskaya, V. S. 1260, 3711
Duchatel, J. P. 3081
Duda, P. L. 2196
Dudzinski, M. L. 1507
Dufat, R. 3165
Duggal, C. L. 400, 401
Duk, I. 2376
Dukić, B. 5782
Dulceanu, N. 4556
Dulceanu, R. 4556
Dumag, P. U. 3732
Dunagan, T. T. 212, 1308, 1310, 1311, 2058, 5420
Dunbar, A. H., Jr. 402
Dunbar, R. W. 4899
Duncan, B. L. 3875
Duncan, J. L. 458, 1049, 2580, 2596, 3683, 6091
Duncan, J. W. K. 15
Duncombe, V. M. 3998
Dunn, A. M. 2653
Dunn, M. 5475
Dunn, M. A. 2397, 4061
Dunsmore, J. D. 1215, 1720, 4342, 5514
Dupas, H. 270, 4996
Dupouy, J. 1731
Dupuy-Dourreau, R. 5288
Duran, H. 2538
Duran, L. L. 2538
Duran, M. L. S. 3686
Durand, B. 4812
Durão, J. F. C. 4348
Durette-Desset, M. C. 236, 1328, 4494
Duriez-Vaucelle, T. 2879
Duronin, A. V. 5067
Dusenbery, D. B. 3526
Dusitain, N. 1376
Dussuel, M. 52
Dutt, S. C. 75, 1189, 1618, 1739, 1842, 2149, 2212, 2245, 2388, 3159, 3983, 5163
Dutta, A. 1021
Duve, C. de 5046
Düwel, D. 459, 1050, 1051, 2534, 2539, 2621, 3036, 3616, 3633, 3634, 6155, 6156

Duys, P. J. 7
Duzha, M. V. 3602
Dvoĭnos, G. M. 1342, 2280, 4976
Dvorkin, L. B. 4315
Dwarkanath, P. K. 1939
Dwivedi, M. P. 1506, 1740, 1741
D'yachenko, I. F. 5740
Dyer, W. G. 734, 3841, 3844, 3866
Dyk, V. 3767
Dykes, A. C. 2132
Dyková, I. 694, 2413, 2776, 2779, 2911, 3510
Dymin, V. A. 3583
Dymowska, Z. 5705
Dyubina, T. A. 1429
Džakula, N. 1895, 2620
Dzhabarova, V. I. 3657, 6180
Dzhabbarov, D. G. 2147
Dzhalilov, U. D. 1236, 5359
Dzhavadov, R. B. 594, 3577
Dzhumaev, Z. 3673
Dzhumaniyazov, Sh. 4629
El-Moukdad, A. R. 683
Eary, C. H. 6141
Eaton, R. D. P. 4157, 5334
Eberhard, M. L. 1796, 1797, 5659
Ebersole, J. L. 891, 4026
Echevarria, A. H. G. 5006
Eckerlin, R. P. 1216
Eckert, J. 1459, 1477, 3046, 3486, 4250, 4259, 5419, 5571, 5625, 6172
Eckholm, E. 611, 622
Eddy, S. B. 5832
Edelényi, B. 6263
Edens, P. J. 1816
Edgar, W. J. 2912
Edirisinghe, J. S. 1052
Edman, D. C. 2232
Edman, J. D. 759
Edmonds, S. J. 851, 1309
Eduardo, S. L. 3254
Edwards, G. T. 5393
Edwards, S. 3316
Efremov, V. F. 3584
Egan, J. K. 1116
Egerton, J. R. 6141
Egmond, J. G. van 277
Egorov, Yu. G. 3789
Egorova, G. G. 3657
Egorova, T. P. 1240
Egusa, S. 857, 993, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1695, 1931, 1951, 2036, 4397, 4735, 5662, 5902, 5903
Egypt, National Research Center, Division of Animal Research 3775
Ehrenstein, G. von 3111, 5238
Ehrlich, I. 2945, 3852, 4525, 5440, 5969
Ehsan, A. 1370
Eichler, W. 3767
Eimontas, Z. 1866
Ėĭmontas, Z. I. 1866
Einszporn-Orecka, T. 3279
Eisa, A. M. 5572
Eisa, M. 4778
Eissa, S. Z. 1334
Ejezie, G. C. 4260
Ekdawi, A. Y. 337, 338
Ekladios, E. M. 5275
Eklu-Natey, R. D. 2081, 2082
El-Aaser, A. A. 5478, 5479
El-Agamy, A. A. 1478
El-Badrawy, N. 5947, 6018
El Bolock, A. 106
El Boulaqi, H. A. 4668
El Dasoqui, S. T. 1183, 5983
El-Dine, S. A. S. 4158
El-Dulaimi, S. A. 287
El-Emam, M. A. 2047
El-Ezz, F. M. A. 906
El-Fawzy, M. 5442
El Gazawi, A. 4996
El-Gendi, A. Y. I. 3055
El Gendi, S. 4778
El-Ghaeb, F. M. 1377
El-Gindy, H. I. 460, 3037
El-Gindy, M. S. 3037
El-Gohary, Y. 2293, 5441
El Hassan, A. M. 360
El-Hawary, M. F. 907, 927, 929
El-Hawary, M. F. S. 2559
El-Hawey, A. M. 327, 2008, 5572
El Helaly, S. 363
El Kalouby, A. H. 1334
El-Kerdawy, M. M. 1478
El Kholy, S. I. 5445
El Khouly, S. I. 2861
El-Maghraby, M. A. 327
El Maridi, N. A. 2699
El-Masry, N. A. 4192, 6035
El-Mawla, N. G. 944
El-Merzabani, M. M. 5478, 5479
El Meshad, M. 363
El-Morsi, B. 2547
El-Moukdad, A. R. 80, 4838
El-Naffar, M. K. 945, 1283, 3098
El-Naggar, A. M. 944
El-Nakib, S. 435
El-Nawawi, F. 3829
El-Nawawi, F. A. 5330
El-Nayal, N. M. 474
El-Nimr, A. 768
El-Raziky, E. H. 435, 906, 1085, 1334
El-Raziky, H. 928
El-Refaii, A. H. 4142, 6189, 6194
El Reidi, A. M. S. 3175
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 2100, 2917, 3087
El Ridi, A. S. 5445
El-Rooby, A. 6018
El Sarnagawi, D. 106
El-Sawy, M. 875, 2293
El-Sawy, M. F. 4181
El-Sebai, I. T. 2547
El-Sewedy, S. M. 1521, 2398, 3519
El-Sharkawi, M. 151
El-Sherbini, A. 516, 517, 518, 1108
El-Sherif, M. T. 4142, 6194
El-Sokkary, M. B. 1053, 1054
El-Sokkary, S. A. 655
El-Tahan, H. 5050
El Warraki, S. 363
El-Zayadi, A. M. 461
El-Zoghby, S. M. 1394, 1521
Elahi, R. 32, 3061
Elbihari, S. 2148
Elem, B. 16
Elgersma, A. 3447
Ellert-Żygadłowska, J. 3166
Elliott, E. T. 5095
Ellis, D. S. 2348
Elmasri, S. H. 4060
Elmossalami, E. 3829, 4837
Elmunshid, H. A. 4060
Else, R. W. 1206
Elsebai, I. 328
Elsey, K. D. 4411
Elwan, S. I. 151
Elwi, A. M. 2403
Emara, S. H. 1377
Embury, D. 1467
Encinas Grijalva, J. 3669
Encinas Grijalva, J. M. 3635
Endardjo, S. 2711, 2712
Enders, B. 3412
Engashev, V. G. 1157
Engbaek, K. 1583
England, E. C. 2107, 2108, 2109
English, A. W. 1430
English, P. B. 4174
Enigk, K. 462, 5573, 6016, 6157
Ensley, P. K. 3038
Enzie, F. D. 482, 1099
Epa Ranasinghe, L. B. 4159
Ėpel'dimov, L. S. 5159
Epstein, E. 6142
Epstein, H. F. 581, 3114, 3115, 4747, 5074, 5080, 5088
Erasmus, F. P. G. 6211
Erbendruth, W. 5774
Ercoli, N. 2438
Ergens, R. 152, 2798, 2799
Erickson, J. E. 3263
Eriksen, E. 2009
Ermakova, S. V. 5915
Ermolin, G. A. 285, 297
Ermolova, R. S. 983
Ernst, J. V. 452, 1032, 1997
Ernst, L. K. 1493, 2470
Ernst, S. 3768, 6120
Ernst, S. C. 162
Erofeeva, T. V. 1493
Ershov, V. S. 595, 3121, 3122
Ertürk, E. 3479
Erwin, D. N. 3756
Esamal, D. 87
Escandor, N. B. 3732
Esch, G. W. 1693, 2769
Escobar Gutiérrez, A. 5285
Esham, L. P. 959
Eshita, Y. 773
Eskildsen, M. 6176
Eslami, A. 684, 1237
Espaine, L. 2211, 2213
Espejo, H. 2540
Espinosa, V. 1688
Estevez Gazallas, B. 2586
Eto, T. 2065
Eubank, J. H. 1422
Eure, H. 107
Eutrope, R. 3801
Euzéby, J. 2541, 5574
Euzet, L. 808, 813, 1266, 1267
Evans, D. G. 792
Evans, D. S. 4117
Evans, J. W. 4669
Evans, K. 548
Evans, L. B. 329
Evans, N. A. 4581
Evans, S. A. 6264
Evans, W. A. 398
Evans, W. S. 2542
Evchuk, G. N. 330
Evdokimov, P. D. 3128
Eveland, L. K. 2319
Everall, P. H. 5286
Everett, R. P. 1561
Evranova, G. B. 331
Evranova, V. G. 331, 6219
Evtushenko, Yu. M. 1074
Ey, P. L. 307, 2882
Eyakuze, V. M. 2543, 5160
Eysker, M. 2471, 4120, 4582
Ezem, B. U. 463
Ezzat, H. O. A. 2100, 3087
Fábio, S. P. 163, 164, 167, 214, 237, 252, 253, 1231
Fábio, S. P. de 4379, 4491, 5911
Fabiyi, J. P. 3192, 4872, 5771
Fagerholm, H. P. 5360
Fagneaux, G. 3659
Fahmy, M. A. M. 712, 3289, 4462, 5418
Fahmy, M. H. 332
Fahnestock, G. R. 5492, 6094
Fähnle, A. H. 5315
Fain, A. 1006, 1584, 4251
Faina, F. 6220
Fairweather, I. 2544
Faizg, A. 684
Fajardo Toledo, I. 5706
Fajewonyomi, B. A. 642
Falconer-Taylor, R. A. 464
Fall, M. 5047
Famerée, L. 1679, 5748
Faqih, M. 4193
Farag, H. E. 875
Farag, H. F. 465, 1394, 1521, 2866, 5020, 5441
Farahmandian, I. 2545, 3017, 3667, 5606
Farhang-Azad, A. 623, 3578
Farhangfar, M. 3601
Faria, M. J. de 4876
Farid, H. 643
Farid, Z. 2232, 2235, 4149, 4192, 6035
Farkas, S. 2899
Farland, W. H. 373, 1404, 4085
Farmer, R. G. 3876
Farnell, D. R. 1545
Farooq, M. 4493
Farrag, E. 5443
Farrar, M. 3614
Farre, D. 5707
Farrell, C. J. 5637
Farris, J. 1680
Farrokhsiar, M. 1887
Fashuyi, S. A. 4452
Fatima, H. 3360
Fatovenko, M. A. 4900
Faubert, G. 1366
Faulkner, D. R. 1545
Fazendeiro, M. I. 1630
Feachem, R. 2474, 2556
Feddema, L. 5033
Federis, M. T. 4670
Fedorinichik, N. S. 4433
Fedorko, A. 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1948, 1949, 1950, 4408
Fedorov, K. P. 238, 698, 1217, 1218, 1681, 2177, 5912
Fedorov, V. G. 5875
Fedorova, L. N. 6117
Fedoseenko, V. M. 1303
Fedotova, M. N. 2546, 5161
Fedyanina, L. V. 914

Feĭzullaev, N. A. 815, 2067, 4463
Feizullayev, N. A. 4463
Felgner, P. 2862, 4196, 4197, 5003, 5979
Feliu, C. 3311, 4349, 5797
Fenwick, A. 2472, 2499, 3039, 5531
Fernandes, B. F. 5749
Fernandes, B. M. M. 173, 239
Fernandes, M. F. P. 5502
Fernandes, P. 6158
Fernandez, A. R. M. 3686
Fernandez Aguado, P. 4154
Fernandez-Crehuet Navajas, J. 5727
Fernandez, T. L. 5308
Fernández V., E. 1289
Fernando, C. H. 406, 407, 408, 4631
Fernando, M. A. 1055
Ferrandez, L. 2538
Ferraris, G. 5729
Ferraz, C. A. M. 5502
Ferreira, C. S. 5301
Ferreira, L. D. B. B. 4930
Ferreira, L. E. P. 2514, 3609
Ferreira, M. L. 1630
Ferreira Neto, J. M. 1378, 3205, 4004, 4572
Ferrer Gracia, H. 5253
Ferretti, G. 4478
Ferris, P. B. C. 79
Fetisov, V. I. 466
Fetterer, R. 3545
Fetterer, R. E. 2587, 5575
Fetterer, R. H. 2941
Fiad, S. 474
Fianyo-Pakoo, R. 5287
Ficorilli, G. A. 3413
Fievez, L. 3081
Figdor, S. K. 5162
Figueiredo, E. A. 2950
Figueiredo, J. F. M. 3680
Figueroa, L. 4404
Filatov, V. G. 5136, 6092, 6093, 6100, 6103, 6104
Filcheva, Z. 1934
Filho, J. O. J. 2512
Fincher, G. T. 467, 5099
Fink, H. 1185
Finney, J. R. 5849
Fioravanti, C. F. 3527
Firemark, H. M. 17
Firouzi, S. 1990
Firsanov, V. I. 1878
Firsov, V. N. 917, 1465
Fischer, E. 1836
Fischer, P. 5783
Fischthal, J. H. 165, 1742, 2246
Fish, T. D. 139
Fisher, F. M., Jr. 1918, 6056
Fisher, M. H. 534
Fishpool, R. M. 1811
Fisk, R. A. 439
Fitch, F. W. 4518
Fitzgerald, P. R. 2445
Fleischner, C. 5475
Fleming, A. F. 463
Fleming, L. C. 2267, 3392
Fleming, M. 1680
Fleming, W. J. 2741, 4861
Flentje, B. 2863
Flisser, A. 2320
Flor, J. E. 6140
Flores, J. M. 2864
Foix, J. 5754
Fonseca, J. R. de. 2865
Font, R. L. 2128
Font, W. F. 1284
Fontaine, R. E. 1098
Fontanello, D. 1105
Food and Agriculture Organization 619, 1565
Foor, W. E. 364, 951, 1555, 3747
Forattini, O. P. 2399
Forbes, I. J. 4524
Ford, E. H. R. 3131
Ford, G. H. 5351
Ford, J. W. 4954
Fordham Von Reyn, C. 2110
Foreyt, K. M. 4839
Foreyt, W. J. 3040, 4839, 5378, 5637, 6017
Forrester, D. J. 403, 1683
Forsham, P. H. 2129
Forsyth, K. S. 2015
Forth, G. C. 1056
Foster, A. O. 5245
Foster, J. R. 2400
Foster, L. A. 1925
Foster, N. M. 4906
Fotedar, D. N. 213, 735, 821, 822, 844, 845, 856, 2247, 2271, 2276, 2281
Fotuhi, A. 5305
Fouquet, E. 1169
Fourie, E. D. 5550
Fournier, A. 4943, 5900
Fournier, R. 5288
Fox, C. F. 3149
Fox, E. G. 81
Fox, J. C. 279
Frachimont, J. H. 5177
Fraiha, H. 127, 4261, 5576
Framstad, K. 3713, 3714
Franca, D. C. 4836
França, J. M. 5749
Francis, E. M. 333
François, M. M. 5289
Frandsen, F. 3409, 4412, 4901, 5316, 5379, 5850, 5913, 5957
Frank, C. 2984
Frank, W. 572, 3480, 3636
Franke, I. 644
Franson, J. C. 699
Franz, M. 4805
Franz, R. 98
Frare-Silva, R. 5278
Fraser, R. G. 3167, 4234
Frayha, G. J. 6040
Fréchette, J. L. 741, 4671
Fredericksen, D. W. 197, 2076, 5406
Freeman, R. S. 4965, 5417
Frei, D. 4250
Freire, N. M. da S. 4495, 5750, 5751
Freitas, G. de 4519
Freitas, J. R. de 123, 1969
Freitas, R. B. 5576
Freudiger, U. 1007
Frey, H. H. 6159
Freze, V. I. 846
Fried, B. 190, 956, 1405, 2068, 2452, 4955, 5226, 6221, 6222
Friedman, P. A. 4672
Fries, I. 3187
Fries, R. D. 5213
Friesen, W. O. 591
Fróes, O. M. 4931
Frolova, A. A. 429
Frolova, N. P. 494, 1501
Frol'tsova, A. E. 3657, 4528
Frommes, S. P. 1398, 3390
Froyd, G. 4689, 5480
Froylan, O. 2733
Frymus, T. 3993
Fuchigami, K. 1485
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W. 5317, 5603, 5610
Fuentes, R. N. 3618, 3619, 3635, 3669
Fuglsang, H. 1057, 1819, 3016, 3041, 3042, 3049, 3050, 3465, 4062
Fuhr, R. 6076, 6077
Fujii, H. 3836
Fujii, J. K. 3290
Fujimori, H. 2010
Fujita, K. 1841
Fuksiewicz, S. M. 2371
Fukuda, R. T. 64, 1632
Fukuda, T. 4429
Fukumoto, S. 3824
Fuller, G. K. 3168
Funnell, M. 2641
Furmaga, S. 1379
Fusco, A. C. 374, 1798, 5934
Fuselier, R. H. 4710
Gaafar, S. M. 942
Gaafer, S. A. 430
Gaber, A. 1334, 5572, 5608, 5626
Gaber, A. A. 1504
Gabitov, Z. N. 3595
Gabrio, T. 4160, 6177
Gabry, M. S. E. 5481
Gad, A. M. 1705
Gad-el- Mawla, N. M. 2547
Gadea, E. 1799
Gadkari, A. S. 2554, 3809
Gadzhiev, Sh. M. 3170
Gadzhiev, V. I. 1229
Gadzhieva, S. A. 120
Gaevaskaya, A. V. 1546
Gaevskaya, A. V. 984, 3325, 3877, 5361
Gaevskaya, A. V. I. 166
Gafurov, A. K. 3853, 4413, 5851
Gaibova, S. S. 1194
Gaikwad, P. M. 2821, 2830, 2832
Gajanana, A. 5500
Gajiyev, Ya. G. 2321
Gajjar, P. D. 2683
Gajudo, C. E. 3732
Galal, A. F. 927, 928, 929
Galanaud, P. 4782
Galat, V. F. 1028
Galatius-Jensen, F. 2698
Galban Robert, N. 5864
Galdames, M. 2601, 2602, 6201
Galeano, A. 4658
Galimov, V. R. 6104
Galimova, E. Z. 6104
Galkin, A. K. 3935, 4966
Gallego, J. 1156, 4350
Gallenstein, T. W. 899, 1365
Gallina, A. M. 5637
Galline, Y. 5290
Gallo, M. G. 470
Galloway, T. D. 4414
Galvão, V. A. 5291
Galvez Oviedo, M. 2586
Galvin, T. J. 56
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 3043
Gamble, H. R. 3963, 4105
Gamble, W. G. 5708
Gandahusada, S. 3808
Ganguly, N. K. 4601
Gao, P. 5414
Gapon, N. M. 2721, 2722, 3467
Garbouri, M. 4249
Garcea, R. L. 3114, 4747, 5074, 5088
Garcez de Senna, P. 3680
Garcia, A. R. 4808
Garcia, B. 661
Garcia, E. 1171
Garcia, E. G. 2684
García, R. 4697
García-Solís, J. 6203
Garcinuño, L. 1201
Garden, N. J. 3223
Gardiner, A. J. 4788
Gardiner, C. H. 2446, 3802, 4977
Gardner, A. F. 645
Gardner, M. A. H. 3794
Gareeva, L. M. 3238
Garg, V. K. 1316, 3371
Garin, Y. 3803
Garkavi, B. L. 5813
Garlick, N. L. 3013
Garms, R. 3727, 4902, 5121
Garnham, P. C. C. 2085
Garrido, V. 4882
Garrigue, G. 3575
Garrigues, R. M. 375
Garrity, R. D. 957
Garsiya Avila, I. 5864
Garzon, F. M. 2252, 2809
Gascon, A. 2518, 5700, 5701
Gash, R. 742, 743
Gash, S. L. 713, 742, 743
Gatei, D. G. 1179
Gathuma, J. M. 5325
Gatmaitan, O. M. 2145
Gattinby, G. 2982
Gaugler, R. 4583, 6043
Gaultier, Y 2106
Gaur, S. D. 1585
Gaur, S. N. S. 685, 1842, 3983, 4829, 4932, 5163
Gaus, W. 5166
Gautam, O. P. 1008, 1991, 2168, 2562, 2572, 2600
Gavrilova, E. M. 5951
Gawish, N. 646, 1058, 5442
Gay, C. C. 5311
Gayot, G. 2035
Gayral, P. 1512, 5164, 5561
Gazimagomedov, A. A. 738, 982, 1238
Gazotte, P. 5292
Gazzinelli, G. 1863, 1930, 2950, 4045
Gear, J. H. S. 5293
Gecevičiūtė, S. 5354
Geckler, R. W. 2115, 3295
Geden, C. J. 4415
Geerts, S. 876, 1250, 2322, 2323
Geĭdarov, A. A. 3270
Gel'fer, M. M. 1385
Geller, È. R. 1547
Gemmell, M. A. 422, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1479, 2985, 4137, 6160
Genchi, C. 1009, 4520
Genduso, P. 4416
Genov, G. 3681
Genov, T. 4992
Gentile, R. 686
Gentili, R. 1606
Gentilini, M. 1581, 2111, 5431
George, M. 4262
George-Nascimento, M. 5794
Georgekutty, P. T. 3847
Georgescu, M. 2473, 2548
Georgi, J. R. 142, 468, 508, 4861, 4978, 5492, 6094
Georgi, M. E. 6094
Georgiev, B. 3628, 6065
Georgieva, D. 2011
Geraci, J. R. 3251
Geraert, E. 4496
Gerasev, P. I. 3936
Gerasimova, G. N. 2761
Gerberg, E. J. 2549
Gerding, T. A. 3264
Gericke, D. 2621
Gerin, G. 4830
German, S. M. 441, 442
Gessner, T. 5005
Getsevichyute, C. 5354
Getz, W. B. 2977
Gevondyan, S. A. 1380
Gevondyan, V. S. 1380, 2401
Geyer, E. 1843
Geyser, T. L. 6211
Gfeller, W. 6138
Ghadirian, E. 1579, 4789, 5709
Ghaffarian, A. 4814
Ghandour, A. M. 3414, 3528
Ghanem, M. H. 332
Ghani, M. A. 5854
Ghare, D. N. 2831
Ghawabi, M. H. 18
Ghichenok, L. A. 5239
Ghirnikar, S. N. 3421
Ghosal, A. K. 1939
Ghosh, H. K. 5189
Ghosh, M. 234, 2774
Ghosh, R. K. 1285, 2248
Ghumnar, R. R. 2832
Giaoui, A. 5294
Gibbons, L. M. 1313, 2282, 3369, 6265
Gibbs, H. C. 5534
Gibler, A. M. 5169
Gibler, W. B. 1064, 3647
Gibson, C. L. 5246
Gibson, D. I. 2640, 2650
Gibson, T. E. 469, 2969, 2986, 2987, 2988
Gichenok, L. A. 4217, 5239
Gier, H. T. 76, 705
Gigase, P. L. 2639
Gigauri, V. S. 6180, 6181
Gilbert, B. 1482
Gilbert, C. R. 376

Gilbertson, D. E. 1410, 1885
Gill, B. S. 1618, 3193
Gill, H. S. 2723
Gilles, H. M. 647, 2482, 5060, 6193
Gillett, M. P. T. 334, 937, 5048, 5490
Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 6266
Ginnivan, M. J. 1039
Ginovker, A. G. 3415, 6028
Ginovker, I. A. 5004, 5045
Giovannoni, M. 4146, 4836, 5551
Girardi, C. 470, 471
Girdwood, R. W. A. 2167, 3218, 3454, 3804
Girgis, L. H. 1394, 1521
Girgis, Z. I. 1504
Giri, I. W. 2685
Girişken, G. 1592
Giroud, P. 6256
Girt, M. V. 404
Gitsu, G. A. 3637
Gladenko, V. I. 6026
Gladunko, I. I. 1247
Glauert, A. M. 4005
Glavatskikh, S. A. 556
Glazebrook, J. S. 1660
Gleeson, L. N. 472
Gleich, G. J. 4997
Glickman, L. 877, 2112, 5005
Glickman, L. T. 2703, 3805, 4521, 5135
Glickman, T. L. 2132
Głowniak, C. 2686, 2687, 2805
Glumov, V. Ya 19
Gluzman, I. Ya. 1480
Gochunyan, A. O. 2401
Goddard, M. J. 1123, 6095
Godfrey, C. 6161
Godoy B., H. A. 4817
Godoy, F. O. 5551
Godwin, R. 6162
Goel, H. C. 5165
Goffredo, G. 686
Gogoi, A. R. 1993, 2272
Goh Leng Hee 5739
Goh, S. L. 3529
Goil, M. M. 1926
Gold, D. 4960
Goldenstein, N. 405, 5521, 5522
Gol'dreer, V. B. 1033
Goldsmid, J. M. 549, 648, 5295, 5577
Goldsmith, R. S. 3806
Goldstein, P. 4218
Golińska, Z. 1358, 1875, 5964, 5990
Goll, P. 4079
Goll, P. H. 2259, 3579
Golling, K. 4372
Golovan', T. V. 38
Golovin, P. P. 3878
Göltenboth, R. 2113
Golubkov, V. F. 5635
Golvan, Y. J. 3670, 4027, 5535
Gomaa, A. 363
Gomes, D. C. 167, 736, 4235, 4379, 4464
Gomes Hernandez, O. 4154
Gomes, N. R. 4146, 5551
Gomes, O. C. 5502
Gomez-Castresana, F. 2538
Gomez, D. C. 1262
Gomez de Rios, I. 5967, 5996
Gomez Echevarria, A. H. 5006
Gomez, F. M. 3309
Gomez Garcia, V. 5762, 5956
Gómez, M. E. E. G. 5773
Gomez M., J. R. 4263
Gómez, P. A. 1974
Gomez, P. I. 4363
Gómez Priego, A. 1343, 2865
Gómez Velásquez, Y. 1294
Gomonenko, N. F. 739
Gonçalves, C. S. 3638
Gonçalves, P. C. 6128
Goncharov, A. P. 1072, 1260, 2144
Gönnert, R. 5583
Gonzales-Angulo, A. 977
Gonzalez, A. J. 5253
González Barranco, D. 5007, 5998
Gonzalez, C. G. 3076
González, H. 1201, 4882
Gonzalez, J. P. 263, 5827
Gonzalez, L. R. 4720
Gonzalez, R. 2137, 4263
Goodgame, R. W. 1381, 4006
Goodman, H. C. 5008
Goodman, H. T. 1030, 1481
Goodman, J. D. 2
Goose, J. 1844, 2324
Gopalakrishnan, C. A. 681
Gorbunov, N. S. 3178
Gorchilova, L. 1785, 1934
Gordon, C. W. 5675
Gordon, D. 793, 799
Gordon, D. M. 997
Gordon, H. McL. 1448, 1566, 1607, 4164
Gordon, R. 2912
Gordon Smith, C. E. 6282
Gorgacz, E. J. 2766
Gorodezky, C. 5998
Gorodovich, N. M. 3639
Gorokhov, V. V. 550
Gorovaya, T. V. 1431
Goryachev, P. P. 1432
Goryacheva, R. I. 5267
Goswami, U. 582
Gottwald, A. 5342
Goulart, E. G. 1482
Gould, G. C. 3776
Gould, J. L. 4751
Goullier, A. 5695
Goulson, H. T. 4999
Goven, A. J. 5965
Goven, A. J., III 4522
Govorova, S. V. 529
Goyal, B. M. 4941
Grabda, E. 3123
Grabda, J. 4380, 4381
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 1314, 3099, 4605, 4615, 5907, 6111, 6273
Graber, M. 2724, 4840, 4979, 5574
Grabiński, J. 3423, 4017
Gracia, H. F. 5253
Grácio, M. A. A. 5049, 5852
Graeber, K. 1786, 5914
Graf, E. C. 1167
Gräfner, G. 5752, 5756
Graham, E. G. 2999
Grainger, J. N. R. 2982
Granath, W. O., Jr. 4198
Gratama, S. 3807
Gratten, M. J. 2101
Gratz, N. G. 1098, 2012, 6163
Gratzek, J. B. 2201
Graubmann, H. D. 5752
Gray, J. S. 620
Graziano, E. 471
Grech, E. S. 666
Green, P. E. 4669
Green, R. J. 1503, 6186
Greene, B. M. 2114
Greene, L. K. 4584
Greenough, W. B., III 2114
Greenwood, A. 3862
Gregg, P. 869
Gregory, G. G. 3100, 4161
Gregory, M. W. 5753
Greiner, E. C. 5824
Grelck, H. 677, 6164
Grelier, L. 2106
Grell, G. 649
Grell, G. A. C. 1175
Gremillion, D. H. 2115, 3295
Grenier, H. 197
Gress, F. M. 168
Greve, J. H. 699, 2186
Grevtseva, M. A. 4382
Grewal, G. S. 3193
Gridasova, L. F. 3481
Gridel, F. 4801
Grieve, R. B. 4523, 5578
Griffith, L. M. 1386
Griffith, R. 1703
Griffiths, H. J. 2654
Grigorenko, T. A. 3674
Grigor'eva, A. A. 3453, 3470
Grigoryan, D. A. 4406
Grijalva, J. E. 3669
Grijalva, J. M. E. 3635
Grillot, M. L. 4809
Grimaud, J. A. 6018
Grinberg, M. A. 3537
Grinberga, M. A. 3537
Grindle, R. J. 922
Grinenko, N. V. 629, 1483
Griner, L. A. 335
Grineva, G. G. 3416, 3474, 3475, 4585
Grisi, L. 4557, 5629
Grist, E. 1068, 2561
Gritsaĭ, A. T. 1261
Gritsaĭ, M. K. 1449, 6086
Grizzle, J. M. 4571
Groba, J. 3879
Gróf, P. 4299
Grol-Ranucci, H. 4570
Groll, E. 2550
Grootaert, P. 1433
Gros, U. 4843
Groschaft, J. 169, 1286, 1287, 3867
Gross, U. 3834
Grossklaus, D. 650, 6096
Grossman, R. 1376
Groupe de Travail Scientifique sur la Schistosomiase 3593
Grove, D. I. 280, 288, 878, 879, 2116, 3788, 4524, 4790
Grover, S. 3796
Growney, P. J. 3496, 3649
Grünberg, W. 5720
Grundłach, J. L. 6273
Grundy, J. A. 2019
Gruner, L. 5754, 6097
Gruvel, J. 2731
Grytner-Zięcina, B. 1223, 5122, 6060, 6233
Grzywiński, L. 2426, 2551, 2552, 5772
Gsell, O. 1176, 4630
Gu, C. 1292, 3945
Guachalla, J. 27
Guaraldo, A. M. A. 4409
Guarda, F. 40
Guarenti, P. J. 1627
Guarino, J. 4263
Gubanov, N. M. 744
Gubaydulin, N. A. 2823
Gucwiński, A. 2117
Gudanavichus, T. I. 531
Gudkova, N. N. 1536
Guenov, T. 3370
Guerra, F. S. 2172, 5253
Guerra, G. 2575
Guerrero, C. A. 63
Guerrero, J. 1337, 1484, 1485, 2032, 2056, 3640
Guerrero, R. 4862
Guevara Benitez, D. 3543, 5215, 6054
Guevara Benitez, D. C. 6044
Guevara Pozo, D. 179, 3437, 3543, 4371, 5101, 5215, 5216, 5241, 6054
Guggenmoos, R. 5166, 5207
Guilhon, J. 3323
Guillaumel, J. 5561
Guillou, L. 1815
Guillozet, N. 651
Guimãraes, C. T. 5182
Guintran, J. L. 2393, 4252
Guislán Gómez, M. E. E. 5773
Gula, I. 4051
Gulka, G. J. 4955
Gunadi, H. 6169
Gunawan, M. 4180
Gundłach, J. L. 1379, 1845, 1846, 1847
Gunning, J. J. 2998
Günther, B. 5209
Gupta, A. N. 390, 1062
Gupta, I. M. 20
Gupta, K. C. 3700
Gupta, M. C. 3169
Gupta, N. K. 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 1293, 1315, 1316, 2277, 2427, 2753, 3326, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3530, 3984, 3985, 4086, 4383, 4417, 4456, 5935
Gupta, P. D. 2249
Gupta, P. K. S. 1468
Gupta, P. P. 75, 2149, 3159, 3193
Gupta, R. C. 2942, 3327, 4956
Gupta, R. K. P. 5066, 6008
Gupta, S. P. 2237, 2942, 3319, 3327, 3986, 3987, 4956
Gupta, U. 1135
Gupta, V. 1288, 2196, 2250, 2428, 2806, 3328, 3329, 3946, 4957, 4958
Guptavanij, P. 5123
Gupte, S. 2013
Güralp, N. 1645, 3641
Gurando, E. V. 1317
Guraya, S. S. 250, 1146, 1932, 3333, 3544
Gurbanaliev, I. G. 3170
Gurbanälijev, I. G. 3170
Gurbo, G. D. 6104
Gusarov, G. N. 1246
Gusev, A. V. 1268, 3937, 4199, 5100, 5405, 6081
Gussev, A. V. 153, 2800, 4457, 4465
Gustafsson, M. 1769
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 4744
Gustowska, L. 6045
Guth, B. D. 4873
Guthery, F. S. 5755
Gutiérrez, A. E. 5285
Gutierrez Hernandez, A. 3642
Gutiérrez, R. A. 6227
Gutierrez, Y. 2118
Gutteková, A. 262, 2841, 4980
Guttowa, A. 1420, 3643
Guzmán, A. M. 1343
Guzman, V. H. 56
Gvosdev, E. 1661
Gvozdev, E. V. 765, 1153, 2978, 3733, 4118
Gvozdev, M. A. 3291, 4903, 5915
Gyenes, J. 2045
Gyoten, J. 2224, 3854, 3855
Gysels, H. 5504
Gyul'gyazli, G. S. 1486, 1487, 5167
Ha, J. H. 4176
Haas, W. 5523
Haase, M. 6076, 6077
Habe, S. 69, 144, 324, 1010
Habib, M. A. 474
Hablas, R. 327
Habte-Gabr, E. 4264
Hackett, C. J. 4716
Hačyjev, Sh. M. 3170
Hadi, T. R. 2998
Hadidjaja, P. 1586, 1694, 2694, 3808, 4791
Haertel, M. 652
Hafeezullah, M. 2251
Haferkamp, O. 6033
Hafez, M. 5050
Hagan, P. 2325
Haile, T. 3168
Hailu, M. 4264
Hait, P. K. 2397, 4061, 5475
Haizuka, T. 2893
Hajjar, J. J. 6040
Halawa, B. 2943, 3531
Hale, O. M. 3217, 5605
Halim, A. 2119
Haljevac, A. 5694
Hall, A. 2178
Hall, B. F. 1363
Hall, C. A. 2553, 2566, 3644, 4155, 4180, 5173
Hall, D. H. 3988
Hall, D. I. 2740, 3222
Hall, G. A. 2231, 4938
Hall, J. E. 1925
Halliday, D. 2668
Halliday, W. G. 4037
Halton, D. W. 2290, 2634, 2944, 4100

Halvorsen, O. 4754, 5536
Ham, P. J. 2059
Hamada, G. S. 1318, 3374
Hamam, M. A. 3519
Hamasaki, H. 6020
Hamblet, F. E. 1587
Hambre, R. S. 784
Hamdy, E. I. 150, 377, 3044, 4668, 5579
Hamilton, D. R. 3562
Hamilton, G. A. 1225
Hammadi, M. J. 3037
Hammerberg, B. 1848, 1849, 3830
Hammet, N. C. 272, 4116, 4551
Hammond, D. 2353
Hammond, J. A. 3223, 4512
Hammond, J. C. 2793
Hammouda, N. 2293, 3598
Hammouda, N. A. 465, 2866, 4673
Hamon, J. 6163
Hamza, M. R. 2547
Han, E. J. 484, 3580, 4442, 4676, 5589
Han, I. S. 2014, 3645
Handa, B. K. 2554, 3809
Handlos, B. 1488
Handlos, M. 1488
Hanek, G. 406, 407, 408, 4631
Häni, H. 5331
Hanna, R. E. B. 2326
Hanna, W. L. 713
Hanning, G. W. 2688
Hansen, E. 5075
Hansen, E. L. 3054, 5641
Hansen, J. W. 3054, 4635, 4841, 5641
Hanson, G. B. 3417
Hanson, L. G. 2525
Hantar, S. 6018
Hanumante, M. M. 2415, 3117, 3757, 3758, 4223, 4755
Hanumantha Rao, K. 181
Haque, A. 2327
Hara, S. 2010
Hara, Y. 3226
Harangozó, E. 2335
Harbut, C. L. 3734
Hardjono, C. 3820
Hargreaves, M. 2451
Hari Singh 700, 2608, 4674
Harijani, A. M. 4127
Harinasuta, C. 1940, 2689, 5123
Harinasuta, T. 1038, 2519
Harinath, B. C. 3027, 3421
Harkess, J. W. 33
Harland, P. S. E. G. 5302
Harley, J. P. 757
Harness, E. 874, 2318, 2330, 2331
Haro Arteaga, I. de 5876
Haroldsson, I. 2409
Harper, K. 1542
Harpur, R. P. 1926
Harrigan, K. E. 1682, 4360
Harrington, D. 5581
Harris, H. E. 581, 3114
Harris, J. E. 2349, 2350
Harris, K. R. 281
Harris, R. E. 5380
Harrison, A. D. 779
Harrison, L. J. S. 65, 3418
Harrow, W. T. 1063, 3646
Hartley-Asp, B. 5168
Hartwich, G. 5936
Harvey, J. C. 473
Haseeb, N. M. 474
Hasegawa, H. 1548, 3880, 6235
Haselbeck, H. 4258
Hashiguchi, J. 3085
Haslanger, M. 6149
Hass, D. K. 701, 702, 2736
Hassan, A. A. 461
Hassan, F. 5443
Hassan, G. 654
Hassan, M. A. 4060
Hassan, S. A. 430
Hassan, S. E. 474
Hassan, Z. 2060
Hassan, Z. A. 431, 4201, 5444
Hasseeb, N. M. 461
Hasslinger, M. A. 5580
Hata, H. 980, 1181, 1406, 4796, 5219, 5413, 5473
Hatchuel, W. 3045
Hathout, S. E. D. 1091
Hati, A. K. 2939, 2983
Hatsushika, R. 1255, 1711, 3947, 5416
Haugwitz, R. D. 6149
Haupt, W. 5774
Hawking, F. 409, 2555, 3084, 6165
Hawkins, C. D. 2402
Hawkins, P. 2474, 2556
Hayashi, M. 336
Hayashi, S. 2332, 2557
Hayden, D. W. 5786
Hayes, M. A. 3224
Hayes, T. J. 475, 880
Haynes, J. 5544
Hayunga, E. 1867
Hayunga, E. G. 2629
Hazen, T. C. 100, 1693, 2769
Hažlinský, M. 3031
Heard, R. G. 398
Heard, R. W. 1702
Heard, R. W., III 3745
Heard, R. W., Jr. 3910
Heath, D. D. 881, 1897, 4007, 5474, 6166
Hecht, R. 3109
Heckman, C. W. 586
Heckmann, R. 3063
Hederman, W. P. 1173
Hedgecock, E. M. 4087, 6066
Hee, G. L. 5739
Heeg, J. 766
Heese, H. de V. 4819
Hegazi, M. M. 310, 2861, 5445
Hegazy, M. M. 431, 4201
Heidbreder, E. 4063
Heidenreich, M. 2187, 4361
Heidland, A. 4063
Held, J. R. 2690
Helle, O. 5124
Heller, H. 3412
Helmboldt, C. F. 5682
Henderson, D. E. 4362
Henderson, J. A. 5679
Hendrickse, R. G. 3799
Hendrickson, G. L. 5656
Hendriks, J. 680, 1616, 5041, 5314
Hendrikx, W. 5106
Hendrix, S. S. 2944, 3735
Hengstmann, J. H. 51
Hennessy, D. R. 2590
Henning, J. 282, 311, 312, 767, 768
Henricson, J. 3736
Henriksen, S. A. 1344, 2150, 3090, 3306, 4717, 4842, 5318, 5742
Henriquez O., M. 1171
Hepler, D. I. 4008, 4009, 4501
Herbert, I. V. 890, 2973, 5393
Herd, R. 703
Herlich, H. 476, 882, 3194
Herman, C. M. 5824
Herman, I. M. 4586
Herman, R. K. 583
Herman, S. M. 4208
Hermans, L. 2614
Hermoso, R. 3549, 3689
Hernandez, A. G. 3642
Hernandez, D. 4263
Hernández, F. B. 1104, 1343, 2865
Hernández, I. 4290
Hernandez-Mora, M. 4720
Hernandez Naranjo, R. 5706
Hernandez, O. G. 4154
Hernandez, S. 3180, 3196, 3230, 3253, 3305, 5103, 5501
Herrenschmidt, J. L. 3165
Herrera, D. 3198, 4697
Herrera R., D. 3688
Herrera Rodríguez, D. 3204, 3618, 3619, 3635, 3642, 3669
Hesketh, P. M. 3443
Hesling, J. J. 5866
Hess, R. T. 5987
Heuer, D. 2423
Hevendehl, G. 4063
Heymer, B. 6033
Heyneman, D. 283, 296, 2340, 2341
Hiatt, R. A. 551, 883, 4031
Hickman, R. W. 4418
Hiepe, T. 271, 596, 2863, 3199, 4313, 5516, 5746, 5756
Hifny, N. 3175
Higashi, G. I. 2232, 2235, 2328, 2368, 4149, 5300
Higby, G. C. 4939
Higgins, A. J. 6189
Higgins, J. C. 4088, 5076
Highton, R. B. 2475
Hightower, K. R. 4587
Higuchi, M. 4067
Hii, J. L. K. 587, 1591, 5710
Hilbrich, P. 3777
Hiles, D. 5005
Hill, B. L. 2747
Hill, P. 4797
Hillman, G. R. 1064, 2558, 3647, 5169
Hillyer, G. V. 284, 884, 4032, 5446, 5966, 5967, 5996
Hilton, R. J. 1908
Hilwig, R. W. 2015
Himmelhoch, S. 958, 981
Himonas, C. A. 3307
Hinaidy, H. K. 2842, 3225, 5720, 5757
Hindsbo, O. 1833, 1850, 1879
Hine, P. M. 2202, 4384
Hinz, E. 1851, 1852, 2016, 2867, 5447
Hinz, K. H. 2187, 4361
Hira, H. P. R. 57
Hira, P. R. 5711
Hirai, K. 2224, 6019
Hirsch, W. M. 1451, 3589
Hirsh, D. 2083, 3109
Hirshman, J. H. 653
Hirţea, I. 4041
Ho Thi Sang 3165
Hobsley, M. 4060
Hockmeyer, W. T. 375
Hodaib, A. 5442
Hodasi, J. K. M. 2762, 3863, 4904
Hodgkin, J. 5686
Hodgkinson, N. L. 94
Hoechst Australia Limited 6167
Hofer, B. 652
Hoffman, D. B., Jr. 6168
Hoffman, G. L. 1489, 5362
Hoffmann, D. F. 5213
Hoffmann, L. 5296
Hoffmann, M. T. 2602
Höfler, W. 4792
Hofstad, M. S. 2372, 5682
Hogg, R. A. 2017
Hohorst, W. 2621
Holcman-Spector, B. 2252, 2809
Hollands Barca, I. 6046
Holliman, R. B. 959, 1232
Holló, F. 2045, 4756
Holloway, H. L., Jr. 4891
Holmes, D. N. 2990
Holmes, M. L. 5226
Holmes, P. D. 398
Holmes, P. H. 1881, 1882
Holt, P. E. 3259
Holtenius, P. 2409
Holz, J. von 6169
Holzmann, P. J. 1749
Holzworth, J. 613
Homandberg, G. A. 3532
Homeida, M. 2913
Homer, L. D. 4124
Homewood, C. A. 3671
Hon, L. T. 1683
Honaga, S. 6020
Hong, C. 934, 4610
Honiball, P. J. 5550
Hönich, M. 5884
Honjo, S. 1141
Hoogeweg, J. H. 1220
Hoole, D. 5021
Hooshmand-Rad, P. 2155
Hoover, E. A. 457, 2914, 5781
Hope Cawdery, M. J. 5581
Hopkins, C. A. 378, 2329
Hopkins, S. H. 102
Hopkins, T. J. 440, 5582
Horak, I. G. 1622, 5319, 5320
Hörchner, F. 677, 5642, 5758, 5946, 5968, 6164
Horii, Y. 1141
Horiuchi, T. 1207
Hornabrook, R. W. 3136
Horng, S. H. 5702
Hörning, B. 1007, 3924
Horst, R. van der 5712
Horstmann, H. 5583
Horstmann, R. 4793
Horton, G. M. J. 2018
Horwitz, M. A. 1177
Hosaka, Y. 2332
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 886, 5973
Hösli, J. 3486
Hosono, R. 2970, 4588
Hotta, T. 3880
Houba, V. 2868, 4005, 4015, 5309
Houser, H. B. 5139, 5145
Houser, H. E. 535
Hovorka, J. 4847
Howard, R. J. 3419
Howell, J. F. 6223
Howell, M. J. 308, 2362, 5009, 5460
Howells, M. 1067
Howells, R. E. 82, 2625, 2627, 5070, 6042
Howkins, A. B. 3843
Howland, T. P. 3715, 5197
Hristovski, N. D. 2843, 4905
Hrženjak, T. 2945, 4525, 5440, 5969
Hsu, M. Y. 4786
Hsu, M. Y. K. 5703
Hsu, S. H. 1943
Hu, J. C. 4553
Huang, C. T. 1567
Huang, N. C. 4529
Huang, T. C. 193, 657, 2915, 5298, 5917
Huang, T. T. 2691
Huang, W. H. 1889
Huber, D. 3852, 5394
Huber, I. 2105
Hubert, J. 5179, 5754, 6097
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 723
Hudojo 2998
Huffman, D. G. 105, 1946, 3351
Huggel, H. 2081
Hugghins, E. J. 58
Huggins, D. 1490, 5584, 6021, 6170
Hughes, D. L. 874, 2231, 2318, 2330, 2331, 4551, 4938, 5001, 5395
Hughes, D. S. 762
Huifen, D. 6006
Huizinga, H. W. 4198
Hulbert, P. B. 2019
Hulínská, D. 1303, 2822, 2823, 2827, 4967
Humphries, E. J. 1192
Hunt, H. W. 5095
Hunter, S. 5947
Huq, M. M. 4336, 5335
Hurni, H. 6190
Hurvitz, A. I. 4051
Huskisson, N. S. 2962
Hussein, H. A. 363
Hussein, H. S. 2148
Hussein, M. F. 2857, 4131, 4994, 5469
Hussein, W. I. 2559
Hustead, S. T. 1407
Hutchinson, W. F. 4589
Huylebroeck, D. 5515
Hwang, H. W. 394

Hyakutake, S. 4257
Hyler, T. 3830
Hyodo, M. 4737
Hyodo, T. 4162
Hyogo, Y. 355
Iabuki, K. 5713
Ibánez, H. 1289
Ibáñez, N. 4507
Ibragimov, Sh. R. 3889, 4885
Ibrahim, A. 579, 3482, 5401
Ibrahim, A. M. 3528
Ibrahim, K. A. 337, 338
Ibrahim, K. B. 927, 929
Ibrahim Sory Bah 4691
Ibraima Sory Bah 4691
Ichizawa, T. 2046
Idris, K. N. 3811, 4128
Igarashi, S. 1178
Igbokwe, E. C. 1248
Ignashenkova, G. V. 285, 321
Ignatova, A. M. 5740
Ignjačević, M. 5438
Ihalamulla, R. L. 1052
Iirovets, O. 5259
Ikeda, R. M. 1603
Ikeda, T. 3420, 4817
Ikeme, M. M. 4574, 5186, 5324
Ikemoto, T. 773
Ikeno, S. 3831
Ikerionwu, S. E. 20
Iksanov, S. F. 2037
Ilahude, A. A. G. 3808
Ilahude, H. D. 1694
Il'chenko, L. Ya. 1453, 5853
Ilchmann, G. 5877
Iliev, A. 1700, 5321
Il'ina, T. N. 1878, 3453, 3470
Illanas, M. 4720
Illescas Gomez, P. 4363, 5814
Illgen, B. 2946
Il'yashenko, L. Ya. 5775
Il'yasov, I. N. 2214, 6047
Ilyushina, T. L. 985
Imada, I. 1141
Imada, R. 1239, 1549, 6171
Inderbitzin, F. 3046, 6172
Indermühle, K. 5331
Indermühle, N. A. 4329
India, All India Symposium on Comparative Animal Physiology 4236
India, University Grants Commission 2655
India, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore 3152
Indian Science Congress Association 3137
Indira Bai, K. 3171
Indra-Ngarm, S. 4881
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 3172
Institut Pasteur de Tunis 3790
International Congress of Parasitology 2091, 2656, 5260, 5261, 5262, 6267
International Pig Veterinary Society 4766
Inui, S. 1629
Inzunza, E. 2601, 6201
Ipat'eva, G. V. 769, 4897
Ippen, R. 2117, 2197, 2657, 6268
Ireland, Faculty of General Agriculture, University College Dublin. 620
Ireland, J. D. 7
Ireland, Minister for Agriculture 5272
Irie, Y. 980, 4865, 5219
Irshad, M. 5854
Irwin, S. W. B. 2253, 6246
Isabaev, M. I. 3837
Isaeva, Kh. B. 477
Isaeva, N. M. 770
Isakova, D. T. 2215
Isautier, H. 2979
Ishak, F. bin 5739
Ishibashi, N. 2447
Ishida, K. 1187, 3865
Ishihara, K. 4064
Ishii, A. 3928, 3929
Ishii, N. 4737
Ishikawa, E. 2010
Ishikawa, M. 2046, 4702
Ishino, S. 2486
Ishitani, R. 5061
Ishizaka, K. 1368, 1369
Ishizaka, T. 1368
Ishizaki, T. 2332, 5448
Ishwar Singh 2120
Iskandar, A. R. 2812, 5421
Iskov, M. P. 745, 4606
Iskova, N. I. 724, 726, 3330, 4458, 5815
Islambekov, Ė. S. 3422
Islamov, T. Kh. 3210
Islas, M. E. S. 5007, 5998
Ismail, K. bin 5739
Ismail, M. M. 4010, 4545
Ismail, N. S. 5759, 5867
Ismailov, T. I. 1065
Isoda, M. 2046, 3836
Israel, L. 271
Isseroff, H. 339, 5643
Issi, I. V. 3317, 4433
Isupov, Yu. I. 38, 3498
Itagaki, H. 1619, 3850, 3865, 5943
Itaya, M. 5592, 6179
Ito, A. 2869
Ito, F. 3865
Ito, J. 1743, 2254, 2255, 4794
Ito, K. 1619
Itoua N'gaporo, A. 4265
Ivanchenkó, P. L. 986, 2448
Ivanenko, L. S. 3470
Ivanov, A. S. 3178
Ivanov, V. G. 1494
Ivanova, G. V. 3375, 3533, 4590
Ivanova-Kazas, O. M. 612
Ivantsiv, V. V. 1435
Ivashkova, N. F. 3716
Ivasik, V. M. 1399
Ivens, V. R. 6269
Ivoghli, B. 923, 2908
Iwanaga, Y. 784, 2893
Iwasaki, H. 2893
Iwase, K. 3091, 4202
Iwata, K. 1202
Iyer, R. N. 2607
Iyeshko, Ye. P. 4733
Iygis, V. A. 569
Izaak, A. P. 3173
Izuki, T. 4162
Izyumova, N. 4883
Jackson, A. R. B. 3082
Jackson, G. J. 3264, 3523
Jackson, R. F. 3233, 3496, 3648, 3649, 3717
Jacob, H. 5774
Jacobs, D. E. 423, 478, 2139, 5336
Jacobson, E. 5352
Jacobson, R. H. 2347
Jacqueline, E. 1345, 1346
Jadhav, B. V. 2270, 2824, 2833, 3959, 3973, 4484
Jadin, J. B. 6257
Jaffe, J. J. 393, 1066, 2560, 3292, 3483
Jahangir, M. 2019
Jai Singh 1125
Jaime Gonzalez, A. 5253
Jain, M. 2277, 4383
Jain, P. C. 668
Jain, S. P. 818, 924
Jairajpuri, D. S. 2283
Jakacka, B. 2943, 3531
Jakimowicz, J. J. 3807
Jakovljevic, D. 1909
Jakubowska, A. 1853
Jakubowski, A. W. 5060
Jakutowicz, K. 2947, 5077
Jalali, B. K. 654
Jalali, H. 5214
Jalaluddin, A. M. 3847
Jalayer, T. 643
Jalil, T. M. bin A. 5739
Jalleh, R. P. 5739
Jambre, L. F. le 4679
James, B. L. 136, 968, 2810
James, C. 1434, 4049, 4545
James, E. R. 2059, 2636, 3406, 4994, 5469
James, O. 5724
James, R. E. 1467, 6173
James, S. L. 4011, 4012, 4013
Jamison, J. R. 3778
Jamra, M. 4561
Jang, D. H. 3769
Janovy, J., Jr. 1233
Jansen, A. A. 4816
Jansen, J. 2476
Jansma, W. B. 840
Janssen, P. A. J. 1491
Jaramillo, D. 2692
Jarockij, L. S. 2543
Jaroń, W. 5970
Jaroonvesama, N. 5585
Jarrett, E. E. E. 5010, 5971
Jarroll, E. L. 4877
Jarzynowa, B. 3484
Jas, B. B. 2682
Jasanský, K. 83
Jaskoski, B. J. 143
Jaszcz, F. F., Jr. 4981
Jayakumar, K. 1107
Jayakumar, K. M. 1471
Jędreas, A. 2870
Jeelani, G. 654
Jenkin, C. R. 307, 2882
Jenkins, P. 3411
Jenkins, T. 2641, 3557
Jensen, J. T. 3047
Jensen, P. T. 5011
Jenson, R. 5263
Jeong, K. H. 170, 171, 172
Jerčič, J. 3852
Jeska, E. L. 1823, 2372
Jespersen, S. 2173
Jewer, D. D. 2188
Jewsbury, J. M. 1456, 3671
Jha, G. J. 687, 930, 1224
Jha, S. N. 687
Jiggirr, K. A. 6036
Jilek, R. 3265, 3869, 3881
Jiménez Albarrán, M. 5101
Jiménez, M. 2601, 6201
Jindal, B. R. 3174
Jirovec, O 5259
Jivănescu, I. 4042
Jiwei, S. 820
Jobin, W. 4911
Jobin, W. R. 3048, 5114, 5170
Joesoef, A. 35, 1588, 4795
John, M. C. 5176
John, M. J. 3269
Johnson, A. D. 4730
Johnson, C. A., III 379
Johnson, C. D. 3113
Johnson, S. 219, 1761, 5340, 5425
Johnson, W. C. 4873
Johnstone, C. 286, 5644
Johnstone, I. L. 340, 925
Johnstone, P. D. 422, 1059, 1060, 1061
Johri, G. N. 1335, 2378, 2895, 5470, 5952
Johri, J. N. 4266
Jolly, D. W. 2659
Jones, A. 2273
Jones, B. D. 3842
Jones, B. M. 1067
Jones, B. R. 3049, 3050, 5505
Jones, H. I. 624, 4497, 4982, 5937
Jones, J. B. 1290
Jones, J. F. 2859, 5972
Jones, L. 5755
Jones, P. W. 2231, 4938
Jones, R. H. 4906
Jones, R. M. 3590, 5190
Jones, W. O. 4014
Jong, N. de 5407
Jonutis, A. 652
Joo, C. Y. 424
Joo, K. H. 25, 3685, 5714, 6198, 6199
Jordan, H. E. 2720
Jordan, M. 6273
Jordan, P. 1068, 2561
Jørgensen, M. 5540
Jørgensen, R. J. 1126, 1721, 4635, 5247, 5540, 6091
Jorgenson, R. D. 699
Jose, M. P. 1471
Joseph, M. 1339, 1829, 2304, 4015, 5436
Joseph, M. M. 4419
Joseph, S. C. 6282
Joseph, S. W. 1605, 2693
Joshi, B. N. 704
Joshi, S. C. 4874
Jourdane, J. 1662, 1738, 4962, 5908, 6224
Judson, R. 4797
Jueco, N. L. 1221
Juhász, J. 4721
Juhász, S. 1927
Juminer, B. 3801
Junini, M. 341
Juniper, I. 2742
Juranek, D. D. 1601
Jurášek, V. 2189
Kääntee, E. 1496
Kaarma, A. 5482, 5483, 5484
Kaba, A. S. 4163
Kabilov, T. 121, 2215, 2780
Kabilov, T. K. 1704
Kabirova, L. V. 4907
Kaczmarski, M. 5715
Kadenatsii, A. N. 2725, 2989, 5796
Kadhim, J. K. 287, 5760
Kadlubik, G. S. 6203
Kadohashi, S. 1646
Kadri, A. B. H. 5855
Kadry, H. 435
Kadyrov, N. T. 479, 3650
Kafyrbaev, M. K. 3705
Kagan, I. G. 885, 2132, 2345, 4526, 5127, 5454, 5601
Kagei, N. 1127, 1178, 1207, 1589, 1854, 3334, 4267, 5346
Kageruka, P. 5538
Kagoshima, K. 1801
Kahane, I. 981
Kahmann, H. 1219
Kahn, H. J. 1590
Kahrs, R. F. 2990
Kaiser, M. J. 2092
Kajino, K. 1647
Kajiyama, Matsunari 3226
Kajiyama, Midori 3226
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 2775, 3051, 4884
Kakiuchi, T. 4162
Kakuliya, G. A. 1800
Kalabekov, A. L. 1140
Kale, O. 2020
Kale, O. O. 480, 1069, 1128, 5171
Kalemli, M. 3479
Kalfayan, L. J. 867
Kalia, D. C. 3372, 3373, 3530, 4086
Kalia, R. 4988
Kalinowska, Z. A. 4498
Kalinowska, Z. E. 4499, 4500, 5485, 5486
Kaliraj, P. 3421
Kalis, C. H. J. 3825
Kalita, C. C. 2562
Kalkadkar, R. K. 704
Kalpokaitė, Z. 1866, 3438
Kalpokaĭte, Z. 1866, 3438
Kalra, D. S. 72
Kalyankar, S. D. 1408, 2256, 2284, 2807, 2825, 2844, 3960
Kamal, A. 3762
Kamal, K. 2328
Kamara, R. S. 77
Kamardinov, Kh. K. 4268
Kamath, V. R. 4016
Kamburov, P. 1934, 5084
Kamel, I. 2397, 5475
Kamel, I. A. 2403
Kamel, R. 2397, 5475
Kameswari, M. 3485, 5829
Kaminjolo, J. S. 5325
Kaminsky, R. G. 1179
Kamionek, M. 1948, 1949, 1950, 4453, 5051

Kamiya, H. 828, 1640, 1697, 1801
Kamla, G. 4779
Kamo, E. 5448
Kamo, H. 1304, 5297
Kämpfe, L. 5073, 6052
Kan, P. T. 4695
Kan, S. K. P. 587, 1591
Kanamura, H. Y. 886, 5973
Kanazawa, Y. 1647
Kanbe, H. 2010
Kaneda, J. 4796
Kaneda, Y. 2486
Kaneshiro, E. S. 1130
Kanev, I. 4466, 6057, 6074
Kang, H. C. 3651
Kang, J. S. 4559
Kang, P. A. 3281
Kang, S. Y. 369, 420
Kansal, K. C. 604
Kantoosh, M. 3519
Kanyambo, F. N. 689
Kanzberg, S. M. 5402
Kapanadze, Z. I. 1493
Kapcar, A. 4820
Kapoor, S. 1180
Karabaev, D. K. 794
Karare, M. V. 4713, 5761
Karasev, N. F. 926, 987
Kariev, T. M. 3422
Kariholu, P. L. 654
Karmanova, E. M. 838, 1957
Karmańska, K. 1347, 1348, 2333, 2334, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 4017, 5012, 5013
Karnaukhov, V. K. 21, 3652
Karp, R. 4534
Karpenko, S. V. 1681
Karpov, V. M. 481
Karyakarte, P. P. 1409, 2404, 2808, 2948, 3110, 3938, 3939, 3948, 3949, 3950, 4065, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4467
Kasai, Y. 714
Kaschula, V. R. 2121
Kasesalu, Yu. 5833
Kaseta, S. M. 240
Kashaĭ, T. 1349
Kashinskiĭ, A. D. 6178
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 746, 5363
Kasim, A. A. 1625

Kasparsonė, Z. 5822
Kasparsone, Z. V. 4364
Kasper, M. 3449
Kasperovich, V. P. 526
Kasprzak, W. 6273
Kass, I. S. 1811
Kassai, T. 1855, 1856, 2045, 2335
Kassim, K. 1410
Kassim, O. O. 3534, 3911, 4066
Kassis, A. I. 1350, 4018
Kaswan, B., E. 6032
Kates, K. C. 482
Katić, S. 5779
Katiyar, J. C. 2607
Katkov, M. V. 1193
Kato, K. 2332
Katta, V. P. 3269
Katz, N. 1863, 2346, 2563, 3667, 3697, 4019, 4527, 5530, 5547, 5548, 5568, 5586, 5587
Katz, S. P. 3427
Kaur, J. 3984, 3985
Kaur, R. 3696
Kaushik, R. K. 1027, 2168, 2871, 2872, 4337, 5172
Kávai, A. 1637, 1648
Kavardakova, L. V. 4853, 4908
Kawai, H. 1647
Kawakami, S. 1255, 1711, 5416
Kawamata, T. 2743
Kawamura, H. 1690
Kawanaka, M. 887
Kawashima, Y. 3859
Kawatsu, H. 6022
Kawazoe, U. 3856
Kaya, H. K. 1249, 3912, 3913, 4454
Kayes, S. G. 888
Kaykhosravi, A. 5305
Kazacos, K. R. 3227, 3845, 5716
Kazadaev, V. I. 3266, 3793
Kazakov, B. E. 1757
Kazarnovskaya, M. L. 914
Kažić, D. 5364
Kazlauskas, J. 795, 5792
Kazlauskas, Yu. 795, 5792
Kazubski, S. L. 4615
Kazura, J. W. 288, 5185
Kazyumba, L. 6101
Keal, A. de M. 2396
Kearn, G. C. 805, 1732, 2069, 5524
Kechemir, N. 829, 2066
Keegan, H. L. 4857
Keeling, J. E. D. 2564
Keittivuti, B. 570
Keller, G. L. 2744
Keller, H. 1382, 3187, 3486, 4675
Kelly, J. D. 278, 869, 1338, 2004, 2043, 2169, 2303, 2565, 2566, 3644, 3653, 3998, 4164, 4180, 5173, 5435
Kelly, W. R. 342
Kelsoe, G. 4745
Kelsoe, G. H. 5014
Kemer, R. 1645
Kemezha, V. P. 5834
Kemp, R. L. 3146
Kemp, W. M. 289, 2336
Kempa, A. 5317, 5322, 5603, 5604, 5610
Kennedy, C. R. 747, 2070, 2202, 3267, 3268
Kennedy, J. A. 5564
Kennedy, M. W. 2337, 5015
Kenny, J. 1891
Kenny, T. W. 4560
Kent, I. S. A. 2420
Kerboeuf, D. 2429, 2430, 5179, 6097
Kereev, Ya. M. 943
Kern, P. 4793, 5174
Kershaw, W. E. 5175
Kessie, F. 5047
Key, D. 3293
Keyes, M. C. 2479, 3662
Keymer, I. F. 2770, 2771
Khader, T. G. A. 5176
Khafagy, E. Z. 927, 928, 929
Khafagy, M. 2547
Khaĭbulaev, K. Kh. 738, 982, 1238
Khail, H. M. 3175
Khairul Anuar, A. 5856
Khaled, M. L. 3175
Khaled, M. L. M. 363, 655
Khalifa, R. 3098, 5332
Khalil, H. M. 363, 655, 771, 1705, 2122, 3175, 5449, 5450
Khalil, L. F. 53, 241, 2273, 2285
Khalil, M. 151
Khalil, M. S. 5332
Khalimbekova, Z. 788
Khamis, S. 5810
Khan, A. 3376
Khan, A. K. 2404
Khan, A. R. 821, 822, 2247, 2257, 2269
Khan, G. A. R. 4828
Khan, M. A. 1749, 3762
Khan, P. 4813
Khan, R. A. 1148, 4220, 5672
Khan, Z. I. 5645
Khanfar, H. M. 5438
Khani, A. S. 5305
Khanna, U. 3176
Khanna, V. K. 3832
Khanum, Z. 4493
Kharangozo, E. 1349
Kharchenko, N. A. 1714, 2071, 4909
Kharchenko, V. I. 3630
Kharebova, S. K. 1229
Kharsun, A. I. 125
Khashimov, U. A. 3705
Khatkevich, L. M. 3348, 3349, 3352
Khattab, A. K. 655
Khayyal, M. T. 483
Khaziev, G. Z. 2505, 3255, 3304, 3487, 3737, 3793, 4910
Kher, H. K. 2196
Khizhnyak, M. I. 3782
Khizhnyak, N. I. 2449, 5108, 6067
Khlebarov, Z. 3521
Khlebauskas, P. 1041
Khokhlova, Yu. M. 3602
Khomenko, V. S. 5588
Khorsandi, H. O. 22, 1857
Khot, R. 2216
Khotenovskiĭ, I. A. 748, 1550, 3320, 4209
Khoury, P. B. 2358, 2359
Khrenov, V. M. 553, 554, 555
Khromov, A. S. 3581, 5248, 5252
Khudaĭberganov, I. 3582
Khudaverdiev, T. P. 3654
Khudoshin, V. I. 2151, 2152, 2153, 2217
Kifune, T. 144, 830, 5346
Kigaye, M. K. 93
Kihara, J. 4067
Kihara, N. 4067
Kihara, T. 4067
Kihata, M. 1127, 1178, 1207, 1854
Kikot', V. I. 421
Kilala, C. P. 3655
Kilby, L. J. 6286
Kil'kinov, G. I. 932
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 3317
Kim, C. H. 44, 170, 171, 172, 425, 3294, 4420
Kim, C. W. 4269
Kim, D. C. 484, 4442, 4676, 5589
Kim, J. H. 23
Kim, J. J. 512, 4270
Kim, J. M. 4558
Kim, J. P. 4271
Kim, J. S. 4129
Kim, J. Y. 4676
Kim, K. H. 4269
Kim, K. K. 25
Kim, M. J. 4270
Kim, N. S. 484, 4442, 5589
Kim, S. H. 484
Kim, S. J. 521, 5468
Kim, S. S. 4177
Kim, Y. 3281
Kim, Y. J. 4270
Kimmig, P. 4858
Kimura, S. 1910, 1911, 2021, 2450
Kin, S. 5872
King, F. 3779
King, J. M. 5492
Kingsbury, P. A. 2567
Kingston, N. 5348
Kipnis, R. 3013
Kirichenkò, L. G. 986, 2448
Kirillov, V. A. 3583, 3584, 5878
Kirilova, Ya. 3343
Kirk, R. W. 613, 2568
Kirke, P. A. 4184
Kirsch, R. 2022, 2569, 2570, 2613, 5590, 6174
Kirsten, C. 2867
Kiselen, V. 6236
Kiselene, V. 5657
Kiselev, A. I. 126
Kiselev, A. N. 2279
Kiselienė, V. 4607, 5657, 6236
Kishore, N. 930
Kiškaroly, M. 749, 750, 3882, 3883
Kistner, T. P. 3052
Kitagawa, H. 4064
Kitahara, S. 1977
Kitajima, K. 1899
Kitano, N. 2036
Kitazima, K. 70
Klapkowska, A. 4643
Klass, M. R. 1411
Klaver-Wesseling, J. C. M. 290, 2379, 2896
Klebanovskaya, I. A. 6099
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 2991, 5125, 5126, 5136, 6093, 6098, 6099
Klefenz, H. F. 960
Klei, T. R. 2740, 3222
Klein, J. B. 5591
Klein, J. S. 2571
Kleĭn, Yu. S. 3177, 4068, 5974
Kleinschuster, S. J. 4501
Klemm, D. J. 3116
Klemm, M. 5756
Kleshchinova, E. A. 5210
Kliks, M. 2710
Klimenko, V. V. 291, 292
Klimov, V. F. 2144
Klimshin, A. A. 5125, 6104
Klimstra, W. D. 3844
Klitsgaard, J. 6175
Klontz, W. G. 600
Kloos, H. 1440
Kloosterman, A. 2338
Klopfer, U. 3834, 4843
Klös, H. G. 2113
Klucas, C. A. 903
Kluczniok, P. 2551
Klumpp, R. K. 2477
Klunker, R. 5646
Kmet', M. I. 6023
Kmitowa, K. 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 4408
Knapen, F. van 904, 3312, 4640, 5177, 5542
Knapp, N. H. H. 5488, 6029
Knight, R. A. 3488
Knight, W. B. 551, 883, 5996
Knipling, G. D. 3842
Knollenberg, W. G. 3264
Knopf, P. M. 3720
Knowles, J. H. 6282
Knowles, R. J. 971, 1760
Knox, B. 6176
Knox, J. W. 4710
Ko, B. C. F. 3029
Ko, R. C. 2123, 4600, 5341, 5430, 5948, 5949
Kobayashi, F. 2218
Kobayashi, K. 4162
Kobayashi, M. 2255, 4796, 5078, 5413, 5473
Kobulej, T. 485, 597, 1070, 1972, 2023, 4757
Kocan, A. A. 5451, 5816
Kochanovskiĭ, S. B. 3656
Kochar, V. K. 2997
Kochiashvili, Sh. V. 1492
Kochieru, N. M. 725
Kocięcka, W. 3448, 5717
Kocuła, K. 2117
Koffler, B. R. 5673
Kogure, K. 6020
Köhler, G. 5647
Köhler, P. 4093
Kohls, R. E. 5630
Kohn, A. 173, 736
Kohneshahri, M. 1237
Køie, M. 831, 5916, 6237, 6238
Kojima, S. 1181, 3428, 4796, 5413
Kołacz, J. W. 4441
Kolář, Z. 2826
Kolesnichenko, M. L. 678, 688
Kolesova, V. E. 1071
Kolevatova, A. I. 4591
Kolitsopoulos, A. 4300
Kölling, H. 5639
Kolokol'tsev, M. M. 4304
Kolomatskaya, L. P. 1013
Kolomysov, I. I. 5211
Kolos, L. A. 4807
Kolstrup, N. 1709
Koltai, L. 597
Koltypin, Yu. A. 1493, 1494, 2470
Kolzow, R. G. 5525
Komandarev, S. 5016, 6057

Komarov, A. K. 1072
Komarova, T. I. 2203, 3096
Komuniecki, R. 2954
Komuniecki, R. W. 961, 4094
Kondinskiĭ, G. V. 4940, 5136, 5212, 6092, 6100, 6103, 6104
Kondo, E. 2447, 2743
Kondo, K. 2622
Kondo, S. 3865
Kondratenko, V. M. 6209
Königk, E. 5249
Konovalova, L. M. 5974
Konrad, H. 4160, 6177
Kontny, E. 1875, 1876
Koompirochana, C. 1912, 2922
Kopersztych, S. 5452
Kopylenko, G. M. 931
Kopylova, E. N. 3453
Korchagin, A. I. 554, 555, 6178
Korchagova, A. P. 293, 1351
Korean Society for Parasitology 614, 4237
Korennaya, V. V. 986
Kornasewski, W. 6101
Kornaszewski, W. 4302, 5538
Kornyushin, V. V. 726, 4481
Korobeĭnikov, V. I. 3314
Korolkovas, A. 1073, 4677, 5592, 5593, 5594, 6179
Korotaeva, V. D. 751
Korpaczewska, W. 5077
Korshikova, T. K. 656
Korsunovskaya, G. A. 932
Körting, W. 2949
Korzh, K. P. 1013, 1074
Koshchanov, E. K. 2183
Kossakowski, R. 5715
Kostenko, S. M. 2203
Koster, S. 3190
Kostinik, I. M. 774, 3489
Kosupko, G. A. 552, 2818
Kotaka, I. P. 5551
Kotaka, P. I. 4146
Kotake, N. 1647
Kotake, S. 5061
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 553, 554, 555, 3718
Kotikova, E. A. 198, 847, 4592, 5926
Kotov, A. M. 5831
Kotrlá, B. 988, 2726, 4844
Kotrlý, A. 4844
Kotsilimbos, D. G. 1185
Kouchner, G. 2517, 2518, 5700, 5701
Koul, R. K. 2198
Kouno, T. 2050
Koushik, R. K. 2572
Koval'chuk, E. S. 1011, 5136, 6093
Kovalenko, F. P. 3239, 6180
Kovalenko, I. I. 410, 1075
Kovalenko, I. M. 717
Kovalev, N. E. 989
Kovaleva, A. A. 166, 752, 3325, 3877
Kovrova, E. A. 4528
Kovtun, A. G. 5718
Kowal, N. E. 3585
Koyama, T. 1141
Kozachenko, N. G. 294
Kozakiewicz, B. 3053, 3064, 3429, 3719, 4314
Koždoň, O. 988
Kozlov, S. N. 4591
Kozlova, S. G. 1174
Kozłowska, J. 1948, 1949, 1950
Kraĭnyaya, V. S. 3178
Kralj, M. 3548
Krasil'nikov, A. A. 5719
Krasnolobova, T. A. 1744, 1745
Krasnonos, L. N. 411, 5102, 5732
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 4482
Krasovskaya, E. V. 3583, 3584
Krasovskaya, N. N. 5974
Krause, R. M. 6068, 6282
Kravchenko, V. K. 632
Kravchuk, V. F. 3195
Kravitz, P. 24
Kravtsov, È. G. 1878
Krechmar, A. V. 5809
Kreis, H. A. 242
Krell, R. D. 295
Krepysheva, N. A. 986, 2448
Krieg, C. 3111, 5238
Krikunov, M. S. 1076, 1077, 2573
Krishna 2237, 3319
Krishna, G. V. R. 2405, 5079
Krishna Rao, C. 5304
Krishnansamy, M. 2995
Krishnasamy, M. 236, 1325, 1806, 4961, 5410, 5491
Krisnasamy, M. 5918
Krissinger, W. A. 174
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 591, 5674
Kritskii, D. 1144
Kritsky, D. C. 1144, 1208, 1269, 1733, 3228
Krivosheina, G. A. 4074
Križková, L. 6048
Kroeze, W. K. 5417
Krogh, H. V. 5318
Kromal, R. A. 661
Kronberger, H. 2190, 3780
Kropp, K. A. 2795
Krotas, R. A. 6069
Krotov, A. I. 493, 1495, 3239, 3637, 3657, 4528, 5595, 6180, 6181, 6182
Kruckenberg, S. M. 76, 1031
Kruger, W. M. A. von 2950
Krupa, P. L. 380
Krupicer, I. 2531, 3031, 4847, 6147
Krupin, R. 183
Kruse, G. O. W. 1291
Krvavica, S. 3548
Krylova, R. I. 2124
Kryuchkov, V. S. 1129
Krzakowski, A. 2592, 3067
Ktari, M. H. 1270, 1746
Ktari, M. M. 154
Kuakuvi, N. 5047
Kubis, J. E. 6153
Kublitskene, O. 863
Kubok-Gottlieb, Ł. 2426
Kučera, J. 5807
Kuchin, A. S. 2478
Kudo, N. 1640
Kudrewicz, L. 4643
Kudryavtsev, A. A. 3304, 3738
Kugar, V. 876
Kugi, G. 830
Kugoev, A. I. 3470
Kuhlow, F. 1543, 2992, 2993
Kuhn, O. 4095
Kulachkova, V. G. 571, 3884, 3885, 5365, 5835
Kulakovskaya, O. P. 4385, 5236
Kulemina, I. V. 3940
Kulickienė, O. 863
Kuliev, Yu. M. 727
Kulikov, V. V. 855
Kulikova, N. A. 1078
Kulkarni, C. K. 3757
Kulkarni, D. 3658
Kulkarni, G. K. 1149, 3117, 3118, 3758, 3759, 4222, 4223, 4755
Kulkarni, H. S. 4090
Kulkarni, S. W. 2554, 3809
Kulmamatov, È. N. 772, 3189, 3430, 3573
Kulo, S. D. 1730, 3323, 5907
Kumada, M. 1141, 2332
Kumakura, T. 336
Kumar, M. 4601
Kumar, P. 3986
Kumar, V. 1250, 1602, 1858, 2322, 2323, 2574
Kumari, A. 823, 824
Kumari, P. 825, 826
Kummerow, E. 5745
Kundu, S. C. 6247
Kune, G. A. 4797
Kuntz, R. E. 193, 657, 837, 1302, 1773, 2115, 2915, 3295, 4969, 5298, 5917
Kunz, P. A. 1941
Kuo, C. M. 3535
Kuo, K. Y. 2135
Kupaev, A. A. 1483
Kuperman, B. I. 847, 3739, 3886, 5506, 5926
Kurandina, D. P. 1251, 1435, 3096
Kurian, C. 4262
Kurihara, T. 773, 2971
Kurilenko, N. I. 3470
Kurilenko, R. P. 1412
Kuritsubo, R. A. 5649
Kurkela, P. 1496
Kurnatowska, A. 6273
Kurniawan, A. N. 1586, 2694
Kurnikov, V. A. 2037
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 3331, 5396, 6102
Kurochkina, K. G. 4028
Kurokawa, K. 6020
Kurovskaya, L. Ya 6049
Kusano, F. 1181
Kusel, J. 2431
Kusel, J. R. 4020
Kushnir, V. V. 1383
Kutashova, N. E. 5148
Kutičić, V. 1895, 2620, 5638
Kutimov, V. A. 1342, 1509, 2280
Kutsumi, H. 3846, 4391
Kutty, M. K. 2695
Kutuzova, E. P. 3581, 5248
Kutyavin, G. G. 1012
Kutz, F. W. 2549
Kutzer, E. 683, 1319, 5596, 5720
Kuzeeva, R. G. 3238, 3313
Kuzia, E. J. 4731
Kuz'menko, I. I. 3711
Kuz'movich, L. G. 774, 2631, 3489
Kuz'movich, M. L. 3489
Kuznetsov, S. V. 3377, 3751, 3760, 4746
Kuznetsov, V. I. 794, 3631
Kuznetsova, I. G. 753
Kuznetsova, V. S. 6116
Kuzovkin, E. M. 1013, 1074
Kuzovlev, A. P. 6103, 6104
Kwong, K. H. 706
Kye, K. S. 4271
LaBrum, R. 1918
Lachmann, P. J. 5999, 6000
Lackie, A. M. 5648
Laclette, J. P. 2575
Lagarriga-Attiás, J. 349
Lagraulet, J. 3810, 4798
Lai, P. C. 2797, 3063
Lai, P. F. 2793
Laigret, J. 634, 1131, 3659, 4253, 4254, 4783
Lainson, R. 127
Laird, M. 1706, 2503, 3054, 5597
Laja, A. O. 630
Lakshmi, V. V. 175
Lakshminarayana, V. 1107
Lal, A. K. 4959
Lal, S. S. 3840, 4330, 5066
Lall, S. S. 73
Lamas Seco, A. 3393
Lamba, L. 4417
Lamberg, K. J. 1623
Lambert, A. 154, 1734, 2238, 2801, 4459, 4944, 5901
Lambert, M. 808, 1747
Lamina, J. 3925, 5721
Lämmler, G. 1079, 2619, 3055, 3703, 4866, 5801
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 176, 803
Lan, H. H. 2135
Lan, S. J. 2008
Lancaster, M. B. 934, 4610
Lancastre, F. 3308
Landau, I. 1788
Landsperger, W. J. 4096
Lane, R. S. 1324, 4597
Lanfranchi, P. 470
Lang, B. Z. 4564
Láng, F. 2024
Langham, M. E. 1080
Languillat, G. 3803
Lankester, M. W. 5832
Lanoie, L. O. 4977
Lanotte, G. 5132
Lapčević, E. 6183
Lapierre, J. 5017, 5975
Lapin, B. A. 2124
LaPointe, J. W. 3114
Lapp, D. F. 381, 3536
Lara, A. 4697
Lara, A. L. 2396
Lara, J. 3768
Laracuente, A. 4911
Largiadèr, F. 4250
Larivière, M. 3138, 3803
Larkman, A. 2641
Lar'kova, Z. I. 1157
Larralde, C. 2320
Larsen, S. O. 1583
Larson, O. R. 84
Lascano, C. M. 3543
Latham, B. A. 2125
Latham, M. C. 4816, 5308, 5623
Laubach, H. 5451
Lauer, D. M. 190
Laughlin, L. W. 2232
Laumond, C. 243, 246, 1802
Laurence, B. R. 3299
Lauria, L. 3680
Lauriola, L. 892, 1859
Lauter, F. H. 5670
Lavarde, V. 5188
Lávička, M. 2826
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 5855
Lavrov, L. I. 1303, 2823
Lavrova, V. P. 542
Law, D. T. H. 2632
Law, L. M. 378
Lawler, A. 807
Lawrence, J. A. 59
Lawrence, S. B. 4007, 5879, 6166
Lawson, J. R. 6243
Lázaro, N. S. 6148
Lazdina, M. A. 3537
Lazdynya, M. A. 3537
Le Berre, R. 2576, 3141, 3727, 4693, 5157
Le Brun, R. A. 4165
Le Doujet, A. 5
Le Jambre, L. F. 901, 1624, 1860, 2025, 2566, 4678, 4679, 5178, 6184, 6185
Le Riche, P. D. 1770, 3223, 3341, 4593
Le Stang, J. P. 5179
Lea, D. 1225
Leadbeater, P. A. 1209
Leal, E. 1843
Leão Filho, J. 4272
Leão, R. N. Q. de 4272
Learmonth, A. 5264
Leaver, J. D. 486
Lebedev, B. I. 155, 1240, 1271, 1272, 2239, 3941, 3942, 4386, 4608
Lebon, P. 2904
Lecoustillier, M. 5164
Lederer, I. 3435, 5979
Lee, A. K. 1671
Lee, H. S. 3538
Lee, I. 4559
Lee, J. B. 3476
Lee, J. H. 521, 4270
Lee, J. S. 25, 39, 426, 513, 514, 515, 3685, 6198, 6199
Lee, J. W. 521
Lee, K. B. 3538
Lee, K. S. 425, 5468
Lee, K. T. 220, 413
Lee, M. B. 962
Lee, O. R. 11, 12, 3431, 5722
Lee, O. Y. 484, 487, 4442, 4676, 5589
Lee, R. C. T. 3213
Lee, S. 25
Lee, S. H. 26, 85, 343, 357, 382, 488, 489, 490, 491, 515, 3240, 3538, 4178, 6024

Lee, S. I. 4177, 4178
Lee, S. K. 4554
Lee, T. D. G. 990
Lee, W. C. 1723
Lee, W. K. 11, 12, 3431, 5722
Lee, Y. C. 3932
Leedom, W. S. 2688
Leelachaikul, P. 3179
Leelarasamee, A. 658, 4799
Leese, H. J. 3516
LeFlore, W. B. 2951, 5505
Legars, A. 3163
Legény, J. 2531, 3031
Leger, N. 4949
LeGroux, P. 3183
Lehane, M. J. 1320
Lehman, J. S. 5622
Lehman, J. S., Jr. 6168
Lehner, R. P. 5976
Lehrer, H. Z. 1185
Leibetseder, J. 708
Leiby, P. D. 1208, 3228
Leigh, W. H. 3740
Leĭkina, E. S. 2339, 3408, 3432, 4021, 4528, 5977
Leimbacher, F. 2994, 3056, 5323
Leitão, J. L. da S. 1722
Leite, A. C. R. 5411, 5768
Lemishko, A. M. 6023
Lemma, A. 1440, 2133, 3168
Lempaher, B. 4525
Lemus B., J. 436
Lemus, J. 27
Lengy, J. 4960
Lengyel, A. 2026, 2577
Lentz, G. L. 5857
Lenzi, H. L. 4781
León, D. D. 5817
León, D. D. de 1974
León, W. 2692
Lepojev, O. 2727, 3074, 6183
Lepp, D. L. 3926
Leppla, N. C. 615
Lesault, J. C. 4273
Leshchev, V. V. 2027
Lesisz, I. 3244
Leskov, B. G. 5140
Lethbridge, R. C. 4780
Leushner, J. 1415
Leutskaya, Z. K. 1861
Levasseur, P. 4274
Level, M. C. 4035
Leventhal, R. 889, 5644
Lévêque, C. 1081, 1707
Levi, G. C. 1985
Levine, B. G. 5598
Levine, N. D. 68, 383, 2972, 5683, 6269
Levy, R. 5507
Levy, S. 5452
Lew, K. K. 4750
Lewandowski, H. B., Jr. 427
Lewert, R. M. 133, 4052, 4518, 5018
Lewis, F. A. 4006
Lewis, J. W. 2451, 2633
Lewis, L. 412
Lewis, L. M. 380
Lewis, M. 24
Lewis, M. M. 2628
Lewis, P. D., Jr. 2452, 4732, 5906
Lewis, R. E. 1384, 3229, 3490, 3500
Leyland, M. J. 4560
Lhuillier, M. 2393
Li, H. L. 2691
Li, M. 1292
Li, M. Y. 2135
Li, P. N. 4695
Lichtenberg, F. von 2873
Lichtenfels, J. R. 244, 245, 4984
Lie, K. J. 283, 296, 2340, 2341
Lie Kian Joe 2340, 2341
Liebana Ureña, J. 5727
Lien, C. A. 4529
Lien, J. C. 35
Lieutier, F. 246
Lightner, L. 1649
Lightner, L. K. 4022
Likhovoz, L. K. 1252
Lillis, W. G. 6207
Lillywhite, J. E. 1865
Lim, B. L. 2995, 4863
Lim Boo Liat 2696, 2995
Lim, H. C. 1366
Lim, H. K. 3914
Lim, J. K. 488, 489, 490, 491, 513, 4176, 4178
Lim, Y. J. 1723
Limakhina, M. A. 1497, 6025
Lin, T. C. 3213
Lin, T. P. 28
Lin, X. 1298
Lind, P. 1850
Lindegren, J. E. 2781, 5213
Lindquist, W. D. 2028, 6089
Lindsay, F. E. F. 4859
Linkenheimer, W. H. 6149, 6150
Linnemann, C. C., Jr. 1444
Linnik, V. Ya. 1241
Lisle, K. A. 4709
Lisowska, T. 4643
Litchman, M. A. 2029
Litričin, V. 5782
Little, M. D. 333, 413
Little, P. B. 4443
Litvinov, V. F. 926, 4315
Liu, A. C. 3539
Lizano Madrigal, C. 4682
Ljungström, I. 3433
Llijev, A. 4680
Lloyd, D. A. 2707
Lloyd, S. 1194, 1352, 2715, 3660
Lo, S. J. 177
Loban, K. M. 3157
Lobel, H. O. 5127
Locatelli, A. 2441, 4520
Loebenberg, D. 3676
Loegering, D. A. 4997
Loehoeri, S. 2748, 4097
Loehr, K. A. 3961
Loewe, H. 1082
Logacheva, L. S. 1708
Logan, J. 963
Lohachit, C. 1718
Loisy, M. 2364
Loker, E. S. 2219, 4023, 5658, 5858
Lokombe, B. 4785
Lomakin, V. V. 1238
Lomidse, T. Z. 2342
Lomotan, M. I. 4509
Lončarević, A. 4681
Long, E. 1341, 1353, 5002
Loong, K. P. 3908
Loos-Frank, B. 775, 3480
Loparev, I. V. 1498
Lopes, J. L. C. 1482
López-Caballero, E. J. 3378, 4502, 5818
Lopez-Duran, L. 2538
López Rico, A. 2030
López-Román, R. 178, 179, 4363, 4371, 5814
Lopez V., G. 1608
Lopukhina, A. M. 3887
Lorand, I. G. H. 5496
Lorca, M. 428
Lord, V. 6130
Lorenzen, S. 2845
Lorenzi, T. F. 4561
Loret, H. 4800
Loría Cortés, R. 4682
Lorimer, N. 492, 2039
Losev, O. L. 6105
Losonsky, J. M. 1384, 3229, 3490
Łotocka, K. 4513, 5715
Louhenapessy, A. 1605
Lounibos, L. P. 2039
Louvet, M. 4801
Louzada, G. Z. 5599
Love, J. 4683
Love, M. 3271
Love, R. D. 1413, 1422
Lovelace, J. 4280
Loveless, R. M. 74
Loverde, P. T. 832, 833, 1182, 2076, 3563, 5381
Lowenstein, F. W. 659
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 5659
Loyola, R. 2165, 2166
Lozano Maldonado, J. 5762, 5956
Lozoff, B. 3788
Lu, P. Y. 2525
Lu, S. C. 28
Lubańska-Hubert, E. 3166
Lubega, R. 1088
Lübke, R. 4316, 5784
Lucas, A. O. 480, 6258, 6282
Luccas, F. J. C. 5560
Lucena, M. 2522
Lúcio, W. F. 1388, 3215
Lucius, R. 572
Luedke, D. C. 33
Lueker, D. C. 4009
Luffau, G. 2357, 4530
Lugina, V. A. 1436
Luguev, G. M. 678
Lukashenko, N. P. 2996
Lukin, A. K. 2154, 2578
Lukman, N. 3915
Lukman, P. 2031
Lukmanov, V. A. 3210
Lukovich, R. 5617
Lukshina, R. G. 1385, 3782, 6026
Lumsden, R. D. 168, 197, 1386, 4098
Lumsden, W. H. R. 3139
Lund, E. E. 2763
Lunde, M. N. 5019
Lunkenheimer, W. 5180
Lur'e, A. A. 493
Lussier, P. E. 5508, 5509
Lustigman, S. 2343
Lustosa, E. S. 5812
Lutfy, R. G. 5759, 5867
Lutyński, W. 5537
Luvwezo, M. 4163
Lux, M. 2311
Luz, P. E. da 4718
Luzin, A. V. 3902
Lweno, M. F. 3661
Lyadov, V. N. 5919
Lyamot-Argumedo, R. 803
Lyaruu, D. M. 1749
Lynch, M. J. 5162
Lynch, P. 4166
Lyons, E. T. 456, 1031, 1048, 1476, 1499, 2142, 2479, 3662, 6153
Lyons, K. M. 3140
Lyra, L. G. 4451
Lýsek, H. 991, 2453
Lysenko, A. A. 1500
Lysenko, A. Ya. 285, 297, 3157, 5252
Lysikova, È. A. 2220, 2221
Lyu, K. S. 6199
Lyubavin, V. S. 1501
Lyukshina, L. M. 4099
Ma, K. 1945
Maboti, K. 5538, 6101
Maboti, M. 4302
McAllum, H. J. F. 94
McArthur, C. P. 2874
McBeath, D. G. 2580, 3611, 5600
Maccagno, A. 3412
McCall, J. W. 1502, 2560, 6225
McCance, C. B. 4130
Macchioni, G. 1083, 1642
McClellan, J. F. 5095
McConnell, J. D. 1503, 4161, 6186
MacCormick, C. 2617, 6214
McCormick, W. F. 4764
McCracken, R. O. 1084
McCraw, B. M. 573, 5495
McCullough, B. 657
McCullough, F. 2463, 2480
McCullough, R. A. 903, 4024
McCully, C. H. 3082
McCurdy, H. D. 2032
McDonald, D. R. 1031
MacDonald, J. W. 1225
MacDonald, S. 2454
McDougal, J. S. 2345
McFadden, B. A. 967, 1416
McFarland, C. 3013
McGehee, E. H. 2186
McGreevy, M. M. 1862
McGreevy, P. B. 1474, 1709, 1862, 2079, 4127, 6187
McGregor, A. 1341, 3405
Machado, J. A. M. 1863
Machado, P. de A. 6127
Machalska, J. 4365, 4468, 4615
Machida, M. 809, 828, 1141
Machinskiĭ, A. P. 5793
Machnicka, B. 1864, 2301, 2935, 3434, 5453, 5978, 6050, 6058, 6070
Machnicka-Roguska, B. 4513
Machul'skiĭ, S. N. 5880
McIlraith, S. M. 4119, 4609
MacInnis, A. J. 373, 1404
MacInnis, G. A. 3830
McIntosh, D. A. D. 4708
McIntosh, J. R. 2083
McKee, A. E., Jr. 335
Mackenzie, C. D. 1819, 2875
Mackenzie, J. M., Jr. 4747, 5080
Mackenzie, K. 4387
McKenzie, R. L. 3663
McKerr, G. 2274
Mackey, D. R. 5263
Mackiewicz, J. S. 1305
Macko, J. K. 203, 1557
McLaren, D. J. 2876
McLaren, I. A. 5358
McLaren, M. L. 1865, 4006
McLaughlin, J. D. 4483, 5819
McLaughlin, J. W. 1116
MacLean, J. D. 4802
MacLean, S. A. 3300
McMahon, J. E. 1020, 3057
McManus, D. P. 5081, 6051
McMillan, I. 3235
McMurtrey, J. J. 1387
McNair, D. M. 3866
McNeil, P. H. 3664
Macpherson, R. 4130
MacRae, A. A. 868, 1006, 3471, 4251
McReath, A. M. 2344
Macy, D. W. 5197
Madden, P. A. 245, 2966, 4984
Maddison, S. E. 2345, 5454, 5601
Madel, G. 574
Mader, J. T. 4296
Madhavi, R. 180, 181, 1551
Madi, K. 947
Madkour, M. 363
Madrigal, C. L. 4682
Madrigal, R. R. B. 1170
Madriz A., J. J. 8
Madsen, H. 1572, 4412
Madwar, M. 907
Maeda, M. 3928, 3929
Maegraith, B. G. 5684
Maejima, J. 3947
Magalhães, A. F. N. 5487
Magalhães, L. A. 4409, 4432, 4440
Magalhães, P. 4928
Magayuka, S. A. 2223
Magdiev, R. R. 556, 6106
Magê, G. de C. 2745
Maggenti, A. R. 2077, 5422
Magid, M. A. 3414
Magnarelli, L. A. 5859
Magni, N. R. 5278
Maguire, J. G. 6246
Magyar, K. 2045
Magzoub, M. 1625, 2581, 4167
Mahadevan, S. 3908
Mahajan, C. L. 3269
Mahajan, R. C. 3220, 4515
Mahanta, J. 4515
Mahanta, P. N. 344
Mahdi, A. H. 5332
Maher, A. 2678
Mahfudin, H. 1694
Mahmoud, A. 873
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 559, 879, 1350, 3788, 4517, 4534, 4790, 5602, 5961, 6027
Mahmoud, A. H. 906

Mahmoud, W. S. 5332
Mahon, R. J. 964
Mahran, S. G. 435, 1085, 1504
Mahuzier, G. 1512, 5164
Maillard, C. 813, 1746, 1747, 2802, 4632
Maingi, N. S. 4820
Majid, A. A. 4131
Major, G. W. 5092
Majumdar, G. 210, 234, 2774, 3246
Mak, J. W. 3800, 4863, 5423
Mak Joon Wah 2696
Makarevich, N. I. 330
Makarov, V. A. 6209
Makhanbetov, Sh. M. 3353
Maksimov, P. I. 914
Maksimova, A. P. 765, 3733, 5927
Malakhova, E. I. 494, 1501, 1523
Malakhova, R. P. 4733, 6039
Malaya, Ministry of Agriculture, Veterinary Division 1626
Malczewski, A. 5317, 5603, 5604, 5610, 6273
Maldonado, G. S. 215
Mal'dzhyunaĭte, S. 5792
Maldžiūnaite, S. 5792
Malega, A. M. 4481
Malek, H. 660
Malik, K. P. S. 2120
Malik, P. D. 73, 1008, 3840, 4330, 5066, 6008
Malinowska, A. 350
Malla, A. K. 2157
Mallén, M. S. 5306, 5307, 5998
Malley, J. D. 3493
Mallick, K. P. 1086
Mallory, F. F. 1658
Malmberg, G. 4945
Malnati, G. 1009
Malone, J. B. 86
Malone, J. B., Jr. 298
Malvestuto, S. P. 754
Malyshev, Yu. F. 6117
Malyushina, E. P. 6104
Mamaev, N. Kh. 1087
Mamaev, Yu. L. 156, 810, 811, 1273, 2236, 3942
Mamedov, A. K. 3270, 3989
Mamer, B. E. 755
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 5194
Mañas Almendros, I. 5762, 5956
Manchev, I. 662, 663
Mandal, A. K. 2191
Mandal, P. C. 3193, 5052
Mandawat, S. 3540
Mandell, G. 873
Mandell, G. L. 5961
Mandour, A. M. 1283, 3289, 4462
Mandrup, M. 6176
Mañe-Garzon, F. 2252, 2809
Mane, U. H. 1408
Manfrinato, E. 5594
Mangini, A. C. S. 5299
Mango, A. M. 87, 3058
Mango, C. K. A. 87
Mangold, B. L. 3720
Manissery, J. K. 2200
Manjing, B. K. 2472
Mankau, R. 992
Mankau, S. K. 128
Manmohan Singh 2705, 3916, 3917
Mannweiler, E. 3435, 5979
Mansfield, M. E. 68, 383, 1117, 5631
Mansilla, J. F. P. 2697
Manson-Smith, D. F. 2406, 3436
Mansor, S. 2995
Mansour, M. A. 2547, 4562
Mansour, N. 2232
Mansour, N. S. 2328, 2368, 5300
Mantovani, A. 5881
Manukyan, I. A. 1380
Manumante, M. M. 1149
Maplesden, D. C. 6150, 6207
Maradufu, A. 1088, 1089
Marañon, R. M. 3665
Marbury, K. 5397
Marchal, M. 4421
Marchand, B. 852
Marchenko, V. A. 2725, 2735
Marchevsky, N. 523
Marchiondo, A. A. 1803
Marck, E. A. E. van 2639
Marçon, J. 4328
Marconcini, A. 1083, 2906
Marcos, J. 4720
Marcus, L. C. 613
Mareau, J. P. 2591
Margalit, J. 2503
Margolis, L. 247, 1753
Margono, S. S. 2711, 2712, 2924, 3811, 3820, 4791
Marhiani, C. A. 870
Marić, S. 5770
Marie-Lanoe, J. 4275
Marijuan del Alamo, C. 2141
Marín, J. C. 1200
Marjanović, D. 5782
Marjolet, M. 2286
Mark, D. L. 6269
Markel, S. F. 1182
Markell, E. K. 5649
Markell, R. 731
Markin, A. V. 2102
Markov, G. S. 88, 95, 108
Markus, M. B. 2033
Marler, R. J. 76
Marosi, I. 1988
Marquardt, W. C. 5353
Marraro, R. V. 2115, 3295
Marsden, P. 3781
Marshall, I. 3671
Marshall, T. F. de C. 2857, 3465, 4062, 4079, 4131, 4994
Marsland, W. P. 1986, 6129
Marta, C. B. 5386
Martens, P. 4882
Marti, O. G. 5605
Martin, B. 3059
Martín del Campo, R. 598
Martin, I. C. A. 2566, 3644
Martin, J. H. 4745
Martin, L. S. 5047
Martin, O. C. 2755
Martin, P. J. 5178, 6185
Martin, R. L. 2246, 2275
Martín, V. R. 4698, 4699, 4919, 5110
Martin, W. E. 1748
Martinez, A. H. 4357
Martinez, F. 3180, 3196, 3230, 3253, 3305, 5103
Martinez Fernandez, A. R. 3686
Martinez-Gomez, F. 3309
Martinez Marañon, R. 3665
Martínez, V. 5114
Martins, E. V. 3697
Martiny, G. 4563
Martn, V. R. 5510
Marton, K. 1184, 4691
Maruashvili, G. M. 3181, 3666
Marvel F., H. 3564
Marzochi, M. C. de A. 29, 30
Mas-Coma, S. 1156, 1219, 3241, 3311, 3565, 3857, 3975, 4349, 4350, 4864, 5227, 5797
Masaba, S. 689, 890, 2973, 4276, 5980
Masake, R. A. 933, 4564
Mascaró-Lazcano, C. 3437, 3543
Mascaró-Lazcano, M. C. 6054
Masella, S. 2480
Mashtakov, A. V. 4388
Masi Pallarés, R. 4827
Mason, A. R. 384
Mason, K. V. 342, 345
Mason, P. C. 94, 796, 1195, 3310
Mason, S. L. 381, 3536
Maspes, V. 5301
Massey, P. R. 1067
Massoud, A. 907, 5443
Massoud, J. 3017, 5214, 5606
Mata, L. J. 661
Mata, P. 2538
Mata, Z. M. S. de 978
Matekin, P. V. 3214
Matevosyan, E. M. 6270
Mathur, K. N. 3832
Matile, H. 5845
Matin, S. B. 4200
Matondang-Siahaan, C. 6004
Matos, V. 1630
Matovu, D. B. 1450
Matskási, I. 1927, 4346, 4565
Matsubayashi, K. 1141
Matsuda, H. 784
Matsuda, K. 2486
Matsui, K. 3824
Matsuo, K. 4817
Matsuo, T. 4168, 4169, 4170
Matta, S. C. 3491
Mattei, X. 852, 2792
Mattheis, T. 3888
Matthews, D. 4025
Mattis, T. E. 1736
Matusovits, L. 3078
Matyáš, Z. 1973
Matysiak, K. 588
Mauleon, H. 5754
Maung, M. 3741
Maurer, B. V. 6149
Mawson, P. M. 248, 249, 1321, 1455, 1676, 2458, 4974
May, C. S. 3794
May, J. M. 3586
May, L. M. 162
May, R. M. 2481
Mayes, M. A. 3321, 3338, 3342, 4952
Mayrink, W. 4928
Maza, D. de la 299
Mazengia, B. 2133
Mazhar, R. A. 5854
Mazingue, C. 5437
Mead, A. P. 2222
Mead, C. J. 3256
Meakins, R. H. 5302
Mebus, C. A. 903
Mechfudin, H. 4136
Medeiros de Azevedo, A. M. 6158
Medina Hernandez, M. 5706
Médioni, J. 4748
Medrea, N. 5651
Medzevičius, A. 501, 1866
Medzevičius, A. K. 3438
Medzyavichyus, A. 501, 1866, 3438
Meek, A. H. 2034, 5455, 5526, 5607
Meer, P. van der 5091
Meerovitch, E. 1427
Mefod'ev, V. V. 5895, 6104
Megala, E. 150
Megard, J. P. 2594
Megraud, R. N. 5032
Mehl, R. 4867
Mehrotra, V. 1293, 2432
Mehta, K. 1886
Mehta, M. 115
Meiar, K. 813
Meichsner, J. 5756
Meira, J. A. 5560, 6143
Meirvenne, N. van 1858
Meisels, L. S. 702
Meister, G. 2174
Melbourne, C. P. 6188
Melemuka, I. V. 6180, 6181, 6182
Melikov, Yu. F. 120
Melissinos, K. 4300
Mellanby, K. 1158
Mello, D. A. 4718
Mello, E. de B. F. de 2745
Mello, M. N. 4928
Mello, R. T. 2346
Mello, R. T. de 5981
Mello, S. P. 5299
Mel'nichenko, E. D. 5808
Mel'nik, M. N. 3782
Mel'nikov, V. I. 5053, 5054, 6028
Mel'nikova, A. I. 3314
Mel'nikova, K. V. 2537
Melnikova, O. N. 6134
Mel'nikova, T. G. 5775
Melo, J. R. C. 3997
Melo, V. H. A. 6031
Melton, D. 4743
Menard, E. 428
Mendelow, H. 2353
Mendes, M. de F. M. 1105
Mendes, N. F. 5452
Mendez, A. del C. C. 5006
Mendis, K. N. 1172
Mendonca, M. T. 5673
Meneses, G. 2602
Menezes, W. T. 118
Mengesha, B. 4803
Menkov, V. 3051
Menkova, I. 2775
Merdivenci, A. 1592
Merényi, L. 690
Merkushava, V. 6071
Merkusheva, I. V. 6072
Merlin, M. 634, 4253, 4254
Merritt, S. C. 2336
Mersmann, H. J. 5621
Mertiny, B. 1815
Merzhanov, I. V. 1074
Meshcheryakova, S. A. 3475
Messeri, E. 4083
Mészáros, F. 1663, 1667, 1804, 4351, 4352, 4354
Mészáros, J. 1664, 4936
Metcalf, R. L. 2525
Metras, D. 3819
Mettias, E. F. 2375, 3456
Mettrick, D. F. 387, 2954, 5508, 5509
Metwally, A. A. 483
Meuleman, E. A. 1749
Meyer, D. 5135
Meyer, F. 2433, 2434
Meyer, F. P. 2204
Meyer, H. 2433, 2434
Meyer, J. A. 4700
Meyer, K. B. 1130
Meyer, M. C. 589, 4220
Meyer, S. 6052
Meyers, W. M. 4171, 4977
Meymarian, E. 393, 1066
Mezhazakis, F. I. 542
Mianowska, E. 1948, 1949, 1950
Michael, A. I. 5020
Michael, S. A. 1183, 5983, 6189, 6194
Michajłow, W. 5240
Michajłow, W. K. 3770
Michalek, H. 4802
Michalska, Z. 1347, 1348, 2333, 2334, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 4017, 5012, 5013
Michalski, L. 2764, 3060
Michejda, J. W. 4578
Michel, J. F. 495, 934, 2155, 4610
Michelson, E. H. 1710
Michiels, R. 1531
Middleton, D. M. 4317
Midtgaard, N. 5540
Mied, P. A. 2435
Miegeville, M. 2286
Mielnikova, O. N. 6135
Migacheva, L. D. 1438, 3566, 3602
Migaki, G. 335, 5055
Migioia, S. 5181
Miguel, O. 1105
Mihai, D. 4569
Mijares, A. S. 6046
Mikailov, T. K. 109, 3889, 4885, 6271
Mikes, M. 1684, 1687, 5820
Mikhail, E. G. 31, 1504, 2877, 2952, 3439, 4668, 5456, 5608, 5626
Mikhail, J. W. 5418
Mikhaĭlenko, I. Ya. 4389
Mikhaĭlitsin, F. S. 441, 442
Mikhailov, P. N. 1868
Mikhaĭlov, V. K. 3770
Mikhaĭlov, V. Ya. 5723
Mikhaĭlova, E. P. 494

Mikhov, L. 3006, 5016, 6057
Milad, M. 944
Miles, W. E. 2101
Milhaud, G. 496
Mill, P. J. 5265
Millar, D. 1067
Miller, A. 1167
Miller, B. M. 6139
Miller, D. M. 212, 1308, 1310, 1311, 2058, 5420
Miller, E. S. 1685
Miller, F. D. 4633
Miller, H. R. P. 1869, 1870, 5984
Miller, I. V. 5882
Miller, J. E. 439
Miller, J. J. 1067
Miller, K. D. 1130
Miller, K. L. 4531
Miller, M. J. 1090, 1505, 3667
Miller, P. 3101
Miller, T. A. 2878, 5982
Miller, T. W. 6140
Miller, T. W., Jr. 5507
Milli, U. 3479
Mills, C. A. 4407
Milonov, O. B. 6180, 6181, 6182
Milstead, J. E. 5382
Milstead, J. N. 1253
Milward-de-Andrade, R. 4646, 5182
Min, D. Y. 220, 300, 497, 3651
Min, H. K. 3567, 3812
Minai, M. 336
Minard, P. 2314, 2315, 2316, 2347
Minmin, L. 834
Minyaĭlo, E. K. 935
Miralles, D. A. B. de 1813
Miranda C., H. 1289
Miranda, J. M. S. 4808
Mirck, M. H. 1609
Miremad-Gassmann, M. 2772
Miroshnichenko, A. I. 3890
Miroshnichenko, L. S. 3492
Mirzoeva, L. M. 3891, 5366
Misaka, M. 2046
Mishra, D. N. 4941
Mishra, G. S. 263, 4777, 5827
Mishra, N. K. 4221
Mishra, P. N. 3326
Mishra, S. S. 1086
Misić, S. 5438
Misiura, M. 4487
Misra, S. C. 2436
Misra, S. S. 1506
Mitchell, A. J. 1489
Mitchell, G. B. B. 4130
Mitchell, G. F. 2882, 3442, 5024, 5026
Mitchell, J. B. 384, 5021
Mitchell, J. S. 2634, 4100
Mitenev, V. K. 3892, 4390
Mithal, S. 3169
Mitkis, F. A. 1091
Mitov, F. 662, 663
Mitra, S. K. 3156
Mitrofanov, L. N. 330
Mitrovic, M. 475
Mittal, K. R. 4046
Mitterpák, J. 5660, 5661
Mituch, J. 4860
Mityukhina, T. V. 1493
Miwa, J. 1147
Miyagi, I. 797
Miyamoto, K. 1643, 3846, 4391
Miyares Cao, C. M. 6046
Miyata, A. 797
Miyazaki, I. 144, 1202, 4469
Miyazawa, M. 1619
Mizelle, J. D. 1733
Mochizuki, A. 1619
Mochizuki, H. 4794
Mochizuki, T. 1619, 2743
Moczoń, T. 1414, 2888, 4594
Modaber, I. 2126, 3721
Modi, A. P. 4152
Moeloek, F. A. 4791
Moens, M. 2582
Moghazy, M. 1521
Moghtader, J. 4814
Mohajeri, M. 32, 3061
Mohamed, A. M. 460
Mohamed, N. H. 363, 431, 4201
Mohammed, A. N. 4334, 4929
Mohd, Z. K. 3197
Mohekar, A. D. 3347, 3962, 3971
Mohi, R. 2295
Mohr, W. 3435
Moleon, A. 4658
Molina, B. 5554, 5555
Molinari, J. A. 891, 1826, 4026, 4511
Mollhagen, T. 4968
Molnár, K. 1771, 2072, 4392, 4393
Molodykh, Zh. V. 356
Molokovskikh, M. G. 88
Molyneux, M. E. 2698
Moncol, D. J. 1928
Mondet, B. 5860
Moneim, R. I. A. 337, 338
Monekosso, G. L. 6282
Monge O., E. 8
Monget, D. 3398
Monnier, A. 2106
Monrad, J. 3409, 5316
Montague, P. E. 5026
Montasir, L. 5442
Montasser, A. Y. B. 461
Montazemi, K. 664
Monteiro, C. G. 4257
Montenegro, M. R. 5713
Monteoliva, M. 3549, 3689
Montes, L. 2746
Montoliu, I. 3565, 5227
Monzón, H. 4290
Moon, D. V. M. 4132
Moon, J. K. 39, 5546
Moon, R. D. 3912, 3913
Moons, C. 4700
Moore, B. G. 5578
Moore, J. A. 657, 2915, 5298
Moore, J. F. 4634, 5539
Moore, P. 4079
Moorhouse, D. E. 3794, 3826, 4320
Moqbel, R. 2348
Mora, J. 4294
Mora, M. H. 4720
Mora, M. V. 2602
Moracho, J. L. M. 4338
Moraes, G. W. G. de 1930
Moraes, M. A. P. 4277, 4278, 4279, 4280, 4281, 4804, 5544
Moraes, V. M. C. de 1985
Morales, E. 2602
Morales, G. 5392
Moravec, F. 1254, 1322, 2776, 3102, 3990
Morcos, W. M. 31
Moreau, J. P. 3722
Morecki, R. 5475
Moreira, M. P. 2396
Moreira, W. S. 1627, 2156, 3021
Morenets, T. M. 3674
Moreno, A. G. 5886
Moreno Gonzalez-Bueno, C. 498
Moreno, M. S. 3549, 3689, 4101
Moreno, T. 3230
Morera, P. 5228
Moreti, I. 5310
Morev, Yu. B. 1929
Morgan, O. 5724
Morgan, P. M. 5816
Mori, M. 5078
Morini, E. G. 5250
Moris, R. 4171
Morison, A. 7
Moritz, K. 2958
Moritz, K. B. 2953
Moriya, Y. 4737
Morley, F. H. W. 1507, 2416, 5569
Morón Guzmán, A. 1343
Morrell, J. R. 5386
Morris, R. S. 1913, 2402, 5455, 5526, 5607
Morrison, E. E. 705
Morrow, G. L. 4684
Morrow, J. 2349
Morrow, W. J. W. 2350
Morse, S. I. 2319
Morsy, T. A. 1183, 1593, 2699, 5983
Mortelmans, J. 1250, 1858, 2323, 2574
Moser, M. 3271
Moses, J. E. R. 1811
Mosha, F. W. 2223
Mosimann, F. 499
Mosimann, J. E. 2403, 3493
Mosimann, R. 499
Mosina, S. K. 346
Moskalenko, I. K. 6026
Moskalev, B. S. 4611
Möskes, A. 5730
Mossalam, I. 3494
Most, H. 3813, 3814
Mostafa, M. H. 1394, 2398
Mostaghni, K. 352
Mota-Santos, T. A. 4045
Motabar, M. 664
Moteane, M. 4317
Mott, K. E. 2407
Mottaghian, H. 3815
Mougeot, G. 4027
Moulton, R. G. 1092
Mounir, A. 655
Moura, A. C. L. 6031
Mourot, D. 2035
Mousa, A. H. 483, 500, 906, 1093
Moustafa, I. H. 3478
Movčan, A. T. 2134
Movsessian, S. O. 4734
Movsesyan, S. O. 557, 4734, 6270
Moyo, M. 689
Mozalienė, E. E. 3438
Mozgina, A. A. 95
Mrciak, M. 3568
Muangmanee, L. 5585
Mueller, J. F. 3316
Muggia, F. M. 2547
Muhl, H. 3435
Muić, V. 5969
Mukhametov, R. Yu. 4394
Mukhamet'yanov, A. Z. 2505, 3304
Mukherjee, A. K. 2084
Mukherjee, D. R. 5277
Mukherjee, R. P. 182
Mukhin, Yu. I. 5136
Mulay, V. B. 3332, 3951
Müller, E. E. 4627
Muller, H. 3807
Muller, R. 57, 1312, 3139
Müller, R. 4675, 5580
Muller, R. L. 1175
Mulligan, W. 301, 1834
Muminov, P. A. 5883
Mundada, B. R. 3796
Mundiwale, S. K. 3918, 4422
Muniz, T. M. 3158
Munõz M., G. 8
Muntyan, N. A. 4713
Murahashi, T. 1647
Murai, É. 1772, 1784, 4352, 4354, 4393, 4444
Murai, E. 5884
Murakami, T. 324, 2010
Murav'eva, G. S. 1465
Murav'eva, S. I. 1222
Murith, D. 2772
Mürmann, P. 5639
Muroga, K. 994, 1239, 1549, 6171
Murphy, T. M. 2769
Murray, A. 2796
Murray, C. 2796
Murray, J. 2796
Murray, M. 353, 2796
Murrell, K. D. 1867, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2328, 2347, 2351, 2368, 2629, 4102, 5300
Murthy, R. C. 385
Murúa, R. E. 2974
Murugasu, R. 1594
Musa, A. R. 360
Musangi, E. M. 4284
Musatti, C. C. 5452
Mushkambarova, M. G. 5104, 5383
Musiani, P. 892, 1859
Musoke, A. J. 893
Musselius, V. A. 3893, 5836
Mustaeva, R. G. 5725
Mustafa, D. 1103
Mustafa, R. 4282
Mustafa, T. 2954
Mustaikis, B. 501
Mustaikis, B. I. 501
Musteikis, B. J. 3438
Mutafova, T. 4749, 5105
Muyembe, L. 5538
Muzquiz Moracho, J. L. 4338
Muzykovskiĭ, A. M. 1508, 3668
Muzzall, P. M. 3272
Mwaiko, G. L. 4845
Myadzyavichyus, A. K. 501
Myasnikova, O. V. 3363, 3453, 3470
Myasoedov, V. S. 5128
Na Nakorn, S. 4799
Nabih, I. 1094, 1095
Nabih, I. M. 2352
Nabokov, Sh. A. 3587
Nachreiner, R. F. 3621
Nadin, J. B. 1507
Nafeh, M. 151
Nafissi-V., M. M. 3676
Nagabhushanam, R. 1149, 2216, 2415, 3117, 3118, 3759, 4222, 4223, 5390
Nagahana, M. 1255, 1711
Nagai, Y. 1930, 2743
Nagarajan, V. V. 5743
Nagaty, H. F. 32, 3061
Nagibina, L. F. 157, 812, 2236, 2240, 3943
Nagy, G. 1688
Nahhas, F. M. 183
Naid, T. S. V. 2455
Naĭdenova, N. N. 4423
Naidu, T. S. V. 2916, 4886
Naik, S. R. 1960, 6005
Nair, N. B. 5840
Nájera F., R. 3198
Nájera Fuentes, R. 3618, 3619, 3635, 3669
Nájera, R. 4697
Nakajima, K. 857, 993, 1695, 1931, 1951, 2036, 4735, 5662
Nakamura, T. 5061
Nakatsugawa, T. 994
Nakhodkina, O. S. 744
Naletova, N. A. 4767
Nalim, S. 4863
Nalobin, A. V. 5056
Nam, S. Y. 487
Nama, H. S. 835, 848, 1665, 2179, 3380, 3894, 4473
Namba, K. 1629
Nandi, J. 234
Nandi, N. C. 2191
Nansen, P. 3409, 4635, 5011, 5316, 5540, 5957
Narain, B. 965, 1628
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 5183
Nardo, V. di 4003
Nari, A. 4133, 4834, 6107
Narita, M. 1629
Narsapur, V. S. 2782
Narsiah, J. V. 5079
Nascimento, E. 3997
Nascimento, E. F. do 1388, 3215
Nascimento, S. 6158
Nåsell, I. 1451, 2456, 3588, 3589
Nash, T. E. 1118, 3440, 3441, 5953
Nasir, P. 165, 1294, 1750, 4424
Nasonova, M. V. 4611, 4612
Nasr, N. T. 2917, 2936, 5332, 5579

Potskhveriya, Sh. O. 4854
Pott, J. M. 3590, 5190
Potter, C. 1206
Pouchepadass, C. 4289
Poulain, B. 1789
Poupard, C. J. 2041
Pouplard, L. 1574, 2589
Pousada, J. M. D. C. 940
Powell, E. C. 4950
Pozo, D. G. 179, 3543, 4371, 5101, 5215, 5216, 5241
Pozzuoli, R. 892, 1859
Pradeau, F. 5164
Pradhan, S. 668
Prag, J. B. 4995
Prah, S. K. 1434
Prakasam, T. B. S. 2445
Prakash, O. 685, 4932
Pramod Nath 1134
Prasad, R. 5165
Prasanna, H. R. 4597
Prata, A. 3680, 5464, 5556
Pratap, V. K. 668
Pratt, J. H. 792
Pratt, S. E. 5564
Pratt, W. B. 2093
Pratz, V. M. V. 5634
Preiss, H. 5784
Premvati, G. 1935, 5086, 5799
Prentice, M. A. 1042, 3019
Prescott, C. W. 345, 4174
Presidente, P. J. A. 941, 1674, 3359
Preston, J. M. 1874, 4310, 5025, 5989
Preston, N. K. 2580, 5600
Preston, P. M. 2875
Prestwood, A. K. 61, 62
Prevot, G. 3731, 5229
Prezioso, U. 206, 523
Pribadi, W. 2127
Price, R. 3265
Price, R. L. 1724
Price, Z. 840, 3336, 3956
Prichard, R. K. 2042, 2043, 2590
Priego, A. G. 1343, 2865
Priemer, J. 6240
Prieto Fernandez, R. 5785
Prod'hon, J. 2591, 3722, 5652
Prodolobov, N. V. 4942
Prokhorov, A. F. 38, 525, 1453, 3498, 5853

Prokopenko, L. I. 429, 3122
Prokopič, J. 1631, 2827, 2836, 5885, 6073
Prokopowicz, D. 2301
Prosl, H. 2842, 5757
Prosser, P. R. 2129
Prost, A. 3008, 3722, 4455, 5652, 5728
Prost, M. 1514, 3761, 5838
Prouza, A. 6191
Prowse, S. J. 307, 2882
Przyjałkowski, Z. 350, 351, 1265, 1357, 1358, 1437, 1875, 1876, 2180, 3243, 5059, 5800, 5954, 5955, 5990, 5991, 5997
Pugh, D. M. 5680
Pugh, R. N. H. 560, 1515, 2482, 4616, 5060, 6112, 6193
Pullen, K. G. 1507
Punyagupta, S. 2919
Purcherea, A. 4555, 4569
Purnomo 1754, 2127, 4286, 4776
Pursglove, S. R., Jr. 62
Püschner, H. 3616
Pužauskas, R. 795
Puzenat-Loyson, M. T. 4535
Puzhauskas, R. 795
Pybus, M. J. 1805, 2739
Pye, A. E. 2225, 3382
Pyle, R. L. 2747
Pyszczuk, B. 4889
Pythal, C. 4156
Qiu, Z. 1292
Quelennec, G. 4696
Quentin, J. C. 235, 1325, 1806, 4353, 4986
Quillévéré, D. 3591, 4926
Quinn, E. H. 2894
Quinn, H. 5033
Quinn, R. 2167, 3218, 3454, 3804
Quinn, W. G. 4751
Quintana, E. 2165, 3208
Quintero, M. E. 5876
Quiroz, H. 4697
Quiroz R., H. 3198, 3688
Quiroz Romero, H. 3635, 3642
Qureshi, S. R. 942
Rabalais, F. C. 2170
Rabbo, H. A. 3598
Rabelo, M. M. 940
Rabey, J. S. 199
Rachford, F. W. 133
Rachkovskaya, I. V. 3066, 5614
Račić, I. 2044
Rackham, D. J. 3930
Rad, M. N. 684
Radaković, M. 2424
Radhakrishnan, C. V. 352
Radke, S. C. 4422
Radke, S. G. 3918
Radoev, V. 3681
Radolowicz, A. 3465
Radomyos, P. 4784
Radostits, O. M. 5679
Radović, M. 1596, 2880
Radun, F. L. 1470
Rae, B. B. 111
Raethel, H. S. 2410
Raether, W. 2621
Raetskaya, Yu. I. 1493
Rafferty, M. 5582
Raghavan, N. 5176
Raghunathan, L. 134
Rahamathulla Khan, G. A. 4828
Rahbari, R. A. 2126
Rahemo, Z. 1326
Rahim, I. 2963, 2964
Rahman, M. S. 691
Rahman, M. S. A. 6194
Rai, H. S. 4341
Rai, P. 1915, 4341, 4573
Raina, M. K. 2157, 2198
Raišytė, D. 4617
Raj, P. J. S. 590
Rajagopalan, P. K. 5376, 5500
Rajakariar, R. 3184
Rajalakshmi, S. 1106
Rajamani, S. 5743
Rajan, T. S. S. 5743
Rajaratne, J. L. de S. 3184
Rajasekariah, G. R. 308, 2362, 5026, 5460
Rajković-Janje, R. 1516, 2620
Rajya, B. S. 4072
Rak, J. 3244
Rakhimova, I. A. 4638
Rakonić, S. 4681
Rakotoarison Andriamiadana, P. 3477
Rakotonirina-Randriambeloma, P. J. 3477
Ralea, A. 2583
Ralston, M. 3185
Ramachandran, C. P. 4623
Ramachandran, K. 3169
Ramachandran, M. 5618
Ramachandran, P. 2995
Ramachandran, P. V. 4828
Ramajo Martín, V. 4698, 4699, 4919, 5110, 5865
Ramalho, A. C. 6031
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 2876
Ramalingam, S. 2192, 3849
Raman, V. 2554
Ramanujam, P. 4175
Ramazanov, U. T. 943
Ramazanov, V. T. 3631
Ramdas, P. 5176
Ramiara, J. P. 325, 4058
Ramichvili, N. 4430
Ramirez N., R. 3642
Ramírez Pérez, J. 4290
Ramírez, R. 2130, 4811
Ramisz, A. 2592, 2593, 3067, 3203, 3499, 5389, 6030, 6195
Ramos, C. P. 6031
Ramos Garcia, A. 4808
Ramos-Gonzales, L. 4720
Ramulu, G. R. 2440
Ranaivoson, A. 2594
Ranasinghe, L. B. E. 4159
Rand, J. B. 3113
Randriambeloma, P. J. R. 3477
Rangel Filho, F. B. 6148
Rangel, H. de A. 4432, 4440
Ranucci, S. 4570
Rao, A. H. 1185
Rao, C. K. 1186, 1517, 1886, 3907, 5183, 5304
Rao, C. Krishna 5304
Rao, G. R. H. 5829
Rao, K. H. 175, 181, 2642
Rao, K. N. 2959, 3421, 5087
Rao, L. N. 2440, 5829
Rao, R. 1755, 1807
Rao, U. S. B. 5500
Rao, V. 1774
Rao, V. N. S. 1107
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 1886
Rapić, D. 1516, 2031, 2620
Rasad, R. 3808
Rasidi, R. 3820
Rasmussen, F. 6176
Rassam, S. 1984
Rassi, E. 4290
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 511
Rastoropov, N. K. 1509, 5184
Ratanapitaksa, S. 4435
Rathmayer, W. 3143
Rathor, S. S. 3159, 3202
Ratnamala, R. 2288
Rau, M. E. 309, 731, 741, 793, 799, 997, 4537, 4916
Rauckis, E. 6069
Rauhut, W. 3245, 3858
Rausch, R. L. 200, 3964, 5392, 5704, 5708, 5809
Rausch, V. R. 3964, 5809
Rautskis, É. Ya. 6069
Rawlings, C. A. 1916, 3500
Ray, D. 902
Raybould, J. R. 2136
Raybourne, R. B. 4536
Raychaudhuri, A. 1468
Raynaud, J. P. 3682, 4663
Razack, K. V. 1591
Razafindrakoto, C. 2594
Razavi, J. 4814
Razmashkin, D. A. 5370
Read, C. P. 1942
Read, G. W. 3675
Rebandel, H. 1853
Rebelo, M. E. 4348
Rebouças, G. 4451
Recinos C., M. 4817
Récio, M. 6211
Reck, R. 2661
Reda, I. 151
Reddy, A. B. 4829
Reddy, S. R. 1518
Redington, B. C. 3233
Redl, P. 2045, 2335
Reed, G. A. 2595
Reeves, S. 1067
Regniere, J. 1715
Rego, A. A. 201, 2662, 5928
Rehana, R. 3360
Rehbinder, C. 2158
Rehim Galal, A. 4778
Rehulka, J. 3068
Reichel, K. 3636
Reid, G. D. F. 1716
Reid, J. F. S. 1049, 3683
Reid, R. F. S. 2596
Reid, W. A. 2358, 2359
Reid, W. M. 5349, 5682
Reif, J. S. 613
Reimer, L. W. 5371, 5839
Reimink, R. L. 4873
Reinders, P. N. 370
Reinecke, R. K. 5636
Reiner, E. 3548
Reinhardt, P. 6196
Reino, D. 339
Reiss, U. 969
Reiter, P. 3684
Remfry, J. 4291
Remiao, J. O. dos R. 5461
Remington, J. S. 4546
Remy, G. 4035, 5986
Remzhin, A. A. 3711
Renambot, J. 1900, 4058
Renapurkar, D. M. 4016
Renault, L. 2193
Rendano, V. T. 5492, 5495
Rengaraju, V. 5107
Rep, B. H. 78
Reschetnikowa, A. V. 3896
Reshetnikov, A. G. 5159
Resnik, A. 3001
Restani, R. 5881
Retamal, C. 27
Reuben, J. M. 1359, 2363, 4537, 5992
Reuss, U. 5615
Reverón, A. E. 4069
Rew, R. S. 1099, 51[0]1
Rey, J. M. 5797
Reyes, A. C. 1301
Reyes, H. 146
Reyes, J. E. 3802
Reyes, R. 4698, 4699
Reyn, C. F. von 2110
Reynoldson, T. B. 1561
Reza, M. 5214
Režić, I. 1895
Reznik, G. K. 388, 561, 6055
Rha, B. J. 343
Rha, C. S. 5546
Rho, B. S. 4269
Rhoads, M. L. 5512
Rhodes, M. B. 903, 4024
Ribbeck, R. 5616
Ribelles, E. 1918
Riccetti, R. V. 1100, 5886, 6197
Ricciardi, G. 1599
Ricciardi, M. L. 5729
Richard, J. 4962
Richard-Lenoble, D. 2364
Richards, C. S. 3911, 4066
Richards, D. H. H. 3391
Richardson, L. R. 3119
Richardson, N. J. 2553
Richardson, P. N. 5866
Richardson, R. 1080
Richardson, R. C. 2171
Riche, P. D. le 1770, 3223, 3341, 4593
Richlin, M. 5279, 5699
Rickard, M. D. 872, 1030, 1360, 1361, 1908, 5001, 5026, 5027, 5993, 5994
Rico A. L. 2030
Riddel de Fonseca, J. 2865
Riddle, D. L. 2078
Riedel, D. 4812
Riegel, R. E. 2396
Riehl, R. 3897, 3898, 4400
Riek, R. F. 6141
Rieso, A. 2423
Rietschel, G. 1756
Rietveld, H. J. 2739
Rieumailhol, C. 5962
Rifaat, M. A. 310, 363, 430, 431, 655, 712, 771, 1705, 2060, 2883, 4201, 5462, 5995
Rigby, J. P. 5141
Riggio, S. 2843
Rigollier, J. A. 2062
Riley, D. M. 4890
Rim, H. J. 39, 170, 171, 172, 512, 513, 514, 515, 2597, 3685, 4176, 4177, 4178, 5714, 6198, 6199
Rimola, C. E. 4817
Rinsvelt, H. A. van 5507
Rios, I. G. de 5967, 5996
Rios Leite, A. C. 5411
Rioux, J. A. 5132
Ripert, C. 4812
Ritakumari, S. D. 5840
Ritchie, L. S. 551, 1974
Rivadeneira, A. 2602
Rivai, M. 4070
Rivera-Ortiz, C. I. 2365

Oya, H. 2387, 5035
Oyerinde, J. P. O. 34
Ozeretskovskaya, N. A. 3674
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 3408, 6109
Pačenovský, J. 4847, 5106, 6147
Pacey, A. 2660
Padchenko, I. K. 3782
Padilha, T. N. 2258
Paes, R. A. P. 5459
Page, C. R., III 371, 376, 1387
Page, M. R. 4121
Paggi, L. 5367
Pahren, H. R. 3585
Paim, G. V. 5798
Pairault, C. 3501
Pairojkul, C. 2700
Pakes, S. P. 5888
Pakhotina, V. A. 6099
Pal, R. 776, 777, 3141
Palatkin, K. A. 131, 778
Palermo, P. 5896
Palincsar, E. E. 3524
Palka-Dyras, J. 5736
Palladwar, V. D. 2256, 2284, 2807, 2825, 2844, 3960
Palmieri, J. R. 576, 2797, 3063, 3301, 3389, 4435, 4475, 4961, 5337, 5410, 5491, 5909, 5918
Palumbo, N. E. 3675, 3999
Pamba, H. O. 2234, 4284
Panaiotti, A. I. 6110
Panasenko, N. A. 5808
Panasyuk, D. I. 3125
Panavut, N. 1940
Pande, B. P. 3365
Pande, V. 5799
Pandey, A. K. 924
Pandey, B. B. 1915, 4341, 4573
Pandey, K. C. 924, 6231
Pandey, N. N. 3202
Pandey, V. S. 4933, 5312
Pandya, P. 2427
Panetta, J. C. 1100, 5886
Panicker, P. V. R. C. 2554
Panin, V. Ya. 4472
Panitz, E. 3676
Pankov, N. V. 4807
Pankratov, V. G. 1184, 4691
Pankratova, L. T. 1184
Pant, C. P. 1098, 4136
Paolis, C. de 5729
Paperna, I. 1278, 2802, 3354, 5368
Pappas, P. W. 348, 938, 1391, 1942, 3963, 4105
Pár, O. 4888, 6191, 6220
Paraense, W. L. 3298
Paran, T. P. 1787, 4623
Parc, F. 1131
Paré, J. A. P. 3167, 4234
Parihar, A. 1665, 2179, 3380, 4473
Parish, C. R. 1870
Parish, H. A. 1820, 2297
Parish, R. C. 507
Parizot, A. 4285
Park, C. Y. 6199
Park, I. J. 4270
Park, J. H. 4567
Parmeter, S. N. 1897, 4007
Párová, J. 4888, 6191
Parozonyak, P. I. 5158
Parra, G. 3182
Parra, J. C. 52
Parra P., G. 1171
Parrott, D. M. V. 2406, 3436
Parry, E. 4166
Parshad, V. R. 250, 1146, 1932, 3333, 3544
Partono, F. 35, 2127, 2701, 2998, 4136, 4286, 4427, 4786, 5703
Paruchin, A. 5369
Parukhin, A. M. 1296, 5837, 5919
Pascal, G. 4287
Pashaev, G. A. 109, 3270
Pashkyavichyute, A. S. 3274
Pashuk, V. P. 2355
Paskal'skaya, M. Yu. 5527
Paškevičiutė, A. 3274
Passera, L. 132
Passeron, J. 1169, 4782
Passi, S. 4083
Passos, J. N. 5310
Pasternak, J. 1415, 4740, 5082
Pastor, A. S. 4832, 5138
Patel, B. G. 57
Patel, T. R. 967, 1416
Paterson, A. J. 4342
Paterson, H. 5085
Patil, S. K. B. 3027
Patil, T. P. 4091
Patra, S. 2677
Pattison, H. D. 5057
Patton, S. 900, 5397
Paturina, N. G. 36
Paul, M. 667
Paul, T. 3700
Paulo, M. S. 1105
Pauluzzi, S. 1838, 5567
Páv, J. 1203
Pavlásek, I. 1197, 1631, 2726
Pavlikovskaya, T. N. 2449
Pavlova, O. V. 356
Pawłowski, Z. 3064, 3499, 6030, 6045, 6273
Pawlowski, Z. S. 37
Pax, R. 3545
Pax, R. A. 2587, 2941
Payan, H. M. 4288
Payares, G. 2438
Payne, W. L. 3264
Paz, G. 2588
Pearl, M. 1185
Pearson, J. C. 159, 186, 1753, 5920
Pecci, G. 730
Pech, H. 4792
Pecheur, M. 1574, 4830, 4831
Pechman, R. D. 5781
Pedak, E. 5484
Pede, P. 1349
Pedersen, K. B. 6176
Pedigo, L. P. 5857
Pedro, R. de J. 1985
Pedroso, E. E. 5749
Peenen, P. F. D. van 1605, 5338
Pegg, E. J. 4122, 4340, 5336
Peirce, M. A. 3256
Pelegrino, J. 5458
Pelikan, M. C. 1531
Pellegrino, J. 1930, 1944, 2346, 2950, 4677, 5593, 5981, 6179
Pelley, R. P. 1356, 4006, 4032, 4534
Pellitero, M. P. A. 6232
Pemchenier, L. 4801
Peña Chavarría, A. 4682
Pena, F. 4720
Pena Pereiro, A. 4808
Penaia, L. 6229
Pence, D. B. 939, 1210, 1652, 4875, 5945
Pendriez, B. 3591
Peng, T. L. 5739
Penha, A. M. 5489
Penhale, W. J. 313
Pen'kova, R. A. 1323
Penkova, R. A. 6249
Penna, R. 2061
Pennak, R. W. 4239
Penner, L. R. 335, 590
Pennock, P. W. 5495
Pennoit-De Cooman, E. 577, 1213, 3089, 3546
Penot, C. 4809, 5188
Pepper, L. B. 508
Pequeño, G. 4404
Peralta, N. R. 2702
Pereira, A. S. 5487
Pereira-Bueno, J. 4373
Pereira-Bueno, J. M. 4636
Pereira, C. 8
Pereira de Souza, C. 3697
Pereira, E. 5812
Pereira, F. E. L. 5985
Pereira, I. H. O. 5768
Pereira, J. F. V. 5189
Pereira, J. P. 5586
Pereira, L. H. 2346, 3997, 5457, 5458, 5981
Pereirabueno, J. M. 5355
Pereiro, A. P. 4808
Pereperez Peris, F. 5727
Pérez, A. 1686
Pérez-Arroyo, R. 349
Pérez, F. A. 4343
Perez, G. 1541
Pérez, H. 4033
Perez-Montfort, R. 2320
Perić, J. 2105
Periera, R. de S. 5802
Perk, M. 1592
Perl, S. 3834, 4843
Perman, V. 3497
Permyakov, E. V. 4398
Perri, S. F. 3675, 3999
Perring, F. H. 1158
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 2356
Perry, H. D. 2128
Pery, P. 2357, 4530
Petavy, A. F. 2879
Peter, O. 5845
Peters, L. 3275
Peters, M. 4810
Peters, P. A. 559, 5139
Petersen, J. J. 1132, 4034, 4428, 4429, 5511, 5987
Petersen, J. L. 2039
Petersen, K. 2230
Petisca, J. L. N. 1630
Petit, A. 2357
Petit, G. 57, 221, 1789, 4914, 5862, 5863
Petri, K. 5590
Petrochenko, V. I. 3000, 3602
Petrov, Yu. F. 509
Petrova, K. 3257
Petrova, R. M. 5126
Petrović, L. 2880
Petrović, Z. 1596, 3142, 5765
Petter, A. J. 251
Pfaff, M. C. 1512, 5164
Pfeiffer, A. 4692
Pfeiffer, H. 6192
Pfister, K. 1513, 4447
Pflüger, W. 1014, 3921
Phaff, J. J. G. 1206
Phair, J. P. 1444
Phares, C. K. 1392, 1393
Philip, P. J. 3847
Philippon, B. 3008, 3591, 3783, 4693
Phillips, B. M. 3799
Phillips, R. S. 4020
Phillips, S. M. 2358, 2359, 2881
Phogat, A. C. 2120
Piantelli, M. 892, 1859
Picher, O. 3065
Pichon, G. 634, 4253, 4254
Pickett, B. W. 4185
Picot, H. 3323, 4809, 5188
Picouto, J. P. 4720
Picq, J. J. 4694, 4719, 5611, 5612, 5613
Piedra, N. V. 4682
Piedrabuena, A. E. 4440
Piekarski, G. 3771
Piekut, A. 4498, 4499, 4500, 5485, 5486
Pierkarski, G. 599
Pigott, R. S. 3232
Piilpenko, A. F. 4900
Pijoan, C. 3216
Pilegaars-Andersen, C. 2150
Pilitt, P. A. 716, 4984, 4985
Pillay, S. V. 1597
Pilley, B. M. 2793, 4939
Pinault, L. 496
Pingel, H. 3199
Pinger, R. R. 5544
Pingmei, H. 6006
Pinho, O. 4781
Pinilla, N. 3182
Pinkus, W. H. 3802
Pinon, J. M. 2360, 2361, 4035, 5023, 5986
Pinto, A. C. M. 2176
Pinto, J. A. 6032
Pinto Paes, R. A. 5459
Pinto, R. M. 145, 252, 253, 1262, 4464, 4491, 4503
Piotrowski, R. 3423, 4017
Piper, L. R. 901
Pippy, J. H. C. 1792, 4399
Pirie, H. M. 2160
Pisareva, T. A. 3364, 3381, 3525, 3613, 3677
Piskov, V. B. 526
Pividal, J. 5253
Piza, J. de T. 3856
Plane, P. 3183
Platt, T. R. 858, 1666, 4213
Platzer, E. G. 366, 762, 3503, 4618, 4672
Playfair, J. H. L. 4036
Pleshchev, V. S. 2756
Pluto, T. G. 1698
Plyushcheva, G. L. 14
Pocheć-Tomaszewska, Z. 5736
Podesta, R. B. 387, 2439, 5508, 5509
Podgornaya, R. D. 1011
Podgornova, G. P. 2803
Poelvoorde, J. 2635, 3994, 4568, 5776
Pohlenz, J. 1477
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1253, 1324, 1713, 2781, 4915, 5385, 5987
Pointier, J. F. 5132
Pointier, J. P. 1707, 3670
Pojmańska, T. 1553, 4474, 4615, 6111, 6273
Polderman, A. M. 305, 4637
Połeć, W. 5988
Poletaeva, O. G. 306, 3444
Poliakova-Krusteva, O. 1785, 1933
Polish Academy of Sciences 3126
Polish Parasitological Society 6273, 6274
Polishchuk, V. I. 5058
Poljakova-Krusteva, O. 1934
Pollacco, S. 5024
Pollet, E. 1598
Polley, L. 1452
Polley, L. R. 4317
Polozhentsev, P. A. 1714
Poluectova, P. F. 1873
Poluèktov, A. M. 5789
Poluèktov, V. Sh. 526, 6209
Polyakov, A. A. 4758
Polyakov, E. F. 1218
Polyakov, V. F. 4695
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 3343
Polyanskiĭ, Yu. I. 5100
Polydorou, K. 3678, 3679
Ponomarev, I. A. 2027
Ponomareva, V. E. 1449, 6086
Pons, R. 3163
Poole, M. A. 3922
Poon, G. K. 2705
Poon, M. 591
Popescu, A. 2583
Popescu-Iasi, I. 2583
Popescu, S. 5068
Popham, J. D. 254, 2846, 3547, 4596, 5938
Popiel, I. 187, 968, 3953
Popkin, B. M. 5308
Popov, I. 2728
Popov, M. A. 2040
Popova, T. I. 3105, 6239
Popović, B. 5765
Popović, M. 2945
Popović, Š. 6147
Popovich, E. B. 866
Popp, J. A. 1615
Poppensiek, G. C. 2990
Poppitz, A. 2958
Pora, E. A. 4042
Portaro, J. K. 3390, 3445
Porto, M. A. S. 4278, 4279, 4281
Porto, M. S. 4804
Posokhov, P. S. 421
Post, G. 600
Postoyan, S. R. 5864
Potapkina, A. F. 2177
Potiron, F. 510
Potkay, S. 4868

Potskhveriya, Sh. O. 4854
Pott, J. M. 3590, 5190
Potter, C. 1206
Pouchepadass, C. 4289
Poulain, B. 1789
Poupard, C. J. 2041
Pouplard, L. 1574, 2589
Pousada, J. M. D. C. 940
Powell, E. C. 4950
Pozo, D. G. 179, 3543, 4371, 5101, 5215, 5216, 5241
Pozzuoli, R. 892, 1859
Pradeau, F. 5164
Pradhan, S. 668
Prag, J. B. 4995
Prah, S. K. 1434
Prakasam, T. B. S. 2445
Prakash, O. 685, 4932
Pramod Nath 1134
Prasad, R. 5165
Prasanna, H. R. 4597
Prata, A. 3680, 5464, 5556
Pratap, V. K. 668
Pratt, J. H. 792
Pratt, S. E. 5564
Pratt, W. B. 2093
Pratz, V. M. V. 5634
Preiss, H. 5784
Premvati, G. 1935, 5086, 5799
Prentice, M. A. 1042, 3019
Prescott, C. W. 345, 4174
Presidente, P. J. A. 941, 1674, 3359
Preston, J. M. 1874, 4310, 5025, 5989
Preston, N. K. 2580, 5600
Preston, P. M. 2875
Prestwood, A. K. 61, 62
Prevot, G. 3731, 5229
Prezioso, U. 206, 523
Pribadi, W. 2127
Price, R. 3265
Price, R. L. 1724
Price, Z. 840, 3336, 3956
Prichard, R. K. 2042, 2043, 2590
Priego, A. G. 1343, 2865
Priemer, J. 6240
Prieto Fernandez, R. 5785
Prod'hon, J. 2591, 3722, 5652
Prodolobov, N. V. 4942
Prokhorov, A. F. 38, 525, 1453, 3498, 5853

Prokopenko, L. I. 429, 3122
Prokopič, J. 1631, 2827, 2836, 5885, 6073
Prokopowicz, D. 2301
Prosl, H. 2842, 5757
Prosser, P. R. 2129
Prost, A. 3008, 3722, 4455, 5652, 5728
Prost, M. 1514, 3761, 5838
Prouza, A. 6191
Prowse, S. J. 307, 2882
Przyjałkowski, Z. 350, 351, 1265, 1357, 1358, 1437, 1875, 1876, 2180, 3243, 5059, 5800, 5954, 5955, 5990, 5991, 5997
Pugh, D. M. 5680
Pugh, R. N. H. 560, 1515, 2482, 4616, 5060, 6112, 6193
Pullen, K. G. 1507
Punyagupta, S. 2919
Purcherea, A. 4555, 4569
Purnomo 1754, 2127, 4286, 4776
Pursglove, S. R., Jr. 62
Püschner, H. 3616
Pužauskas, R. 795
Puzenat-Loyson, M. T. 4535
Puzhauskas, R. 795
Pybus, M. J. 1805, 2739
Pye, A. E. 2225, 3382
Pyle, R. L. 2747
Pyszczuk, B. 4889
Pythal, C. 4156
Qiu, Z. 1292
Quelennec, G. 4696
Quentin, J. C. 235, 1325, 1806, 4353, 4986
Quillévéré, D. 3591, 4926
Quinn, E. H. 2894
Quinn, H. 5033
Quinn, R. 2167, 3218, 3454, 3804
Quinn, W. G. 4751
Quintana, E. 2165, 3208
Quintero, M. E. 5876
Quiroz, H. 4697
Quiroz R., H. 3198, 3688
Quiroz Romero, H. 3635, 3642
Qureshi, S. R. 942
Rabalais, F. C. 2170
Rabbo, H. A. 3598
Rabelo, M. M. 940
Rabey, J. S. 199
Rachford, F. W. 133
Rachkovskaya, I. V. 3066, 5614
Račić, I. 2044
Rackham, D. J. 3930
Rad, M. N. 684
Radaković, M. 2424
Radhakrishnan, C. V. 352
Radke, S. C. 4422
Radke, S. G. 3918
Radoev, V. 3681
Radolowicz, A. 3465
Radomyos, P. 4784
Radostits, O. M. 5679
Radović, M. 1596, 2880
Radun, F. L. 1470
Rae, B. B. 111
Raethel, H. S. 2410
Raether, W. 2621
Raetskaya, Yu. I. 1493
Rafferty, M. 5582
Raghavan, N. 5176
Raghunathan, L. 134
Rahamathulla Khan, G. A. 4828
Rahbari, R. A. 2126
Rahemo, Z. 1326
Rahim, I. 2963, 2964
Rahman, M. S. 691
Rahman, M. S. A. 6194
Rai, H. S. 4341
Rai, P. 1915, 4341, 4573
Raina, M. K. 2157, 2198
Raišytė, D. 4617
Raj, P. J. S. 590
Rajagopalan, P. K. 5376, 5500
Rajakariar, R. 3184
Rajalakshmi, S. 1106
Rajamani, S. 5743
Rajan, T. S. S. 5743
Rajaratne, J. L. de S. 3184
Rajasekariah, G. R. 308, 2362, 5026, 5460
Rajković-Janje, R. 1516, 2620
Rajya, B. S. 4072
Rak, J. 3244
Rakhimova, I. A. 4638
Rakonić, S. 4681
Rakotoarison Andriamiadana, P. 3477
Rakotonirina-Randriambeloma, P. J. 3477
Ralea, A. 2583
Ralston, M. 3185
Ramachandran, C. P. 4623
Ramachandran, K. 3169
Ramachandran, M. 5618
Ramachandran, P. 2995
Ramachandran, P. V. 4828
Ramajo Martín, V. 4698, 4699, 4919, 5110, 5865
Ramalho, A. C. 6031
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 2876
Ramalingam, S. 2192, 3849
Raman, V. 2554
Ramanujam, P. 4175
Ramazanov, U. T. 943
Ramazanov, V. T. 3631
Ramdas, P. 5176
Ramiara, J. P. 325, 4058
Ramichvili, N. 4430
Ramirez N., R. 3642
Ramírez Pérez, J. 4290
Ramírez, R. 2130, 4811
Ramisz, A. 2592, 2593, 3067, 3203, 3499, 5389, 6030, 6195
Ramos, C. P. 6031
Ramos Garcia, A. 4808
Ramos-Gonzales, L. 4720
Ramulu, G. R. 2440
Ranaivoson, A. 2594
Ranasinghe, L. B. E. 4159
Rand, J. B. 3113
Randriambeloma, P. J. R. 3477
Rangel Filho, F. B. 6148
Rangel, H. de A. 4432, 4440
Ranucci, S. 4570
Rao, A. H. 1185
Rao, C. K. 1186, 1517, 1886, 3907, 5183, 5304
Rao, C. Krishna 5304
Rao, G. R. H. 5829
Rao, K. H. 175, 181, 2642
Rao, K. N. 2959, 3421, 5087
Rao, L. N. 2440, 5829
Rao, R. 1755, 1807
Rao, U. S. B. 5500
Rao, V. 1774
Rao, V. N. S. 1107
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 1886
Rapić, D. 1516, 2031, 2620
Rasad, R. 3808
Rasidi, R. 3820
Rasmussen, F. 6176
Rassam, S. 1984
Rassi, E. 4290
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 511
Rastoropov, N. K. 1509, 5184
Ratanapitaksa, S. 4435
Rathmayer, W. 3143
Rathor, S. S. 3159, 3202
Ratnamala, R. 2288
Rau, M. E. 309, 731, 741, 793, 799, 997, 4537, 4916
Rauckis, E. 6069
Rauhut, W. 3245, 3858
Rausch, R. L. 200, 3964, 5392, 5704, 5708, 5809
Rausch, V. R. 3964, 5809
Rautskis, È. Ya. 6069
Rawlings, C. A. 1916, 3500
Ray, D. 902
Raybould, J. R. 2136
Raybourne, R. B. 4536
Raychaudhuri, A. 1468
Raynaud, J. P. 3682, 4663
Razack, K. V. 1591
Razafindrakoto, C. 2594
Razavi, J. 4814
Razmashkin, D. A. 5370
Read, C. P. 1942
Read, G. W. 3675
Rebandel, H. 1853
Rebelo, M. E. 4348
Rebouças, G. 4451
Recinos C., M. 4817
Récio, M. 6211
Reck, R. 2661
Reda, I. 151
Reddy, A. B. 4829
Reddy, S. R. 1518
Redington, B. C. 3233
Redl, P. 2045, 2335
Reed, G. A. 2595
Reeves, S. 1067
Regniere, J. 1715
Rego, A. A. 201, 2662, 5928
Rehana, R. 3360
Rehbinder, C. 2158
Rehim Galal, A. 4778
Rehulka, J. 3068
Reichel, K. 3636
Reid, G. D. F. 1716
Reid, J. F. S. 1049, 3683
Reid, R. F. S. 2596
Reid, W. A. 2358, 2359
Reid, W. M. 5349, 5682
Reif, J. S. 613
Reimer, L. W. 5371, 5839
Reimink, R. L. 4873
Reinders, P. N. 370
Reinecke, R. K. 5636
Reiner, E. 3548
Reinhardt, P. 6196
Reino, D. 339
Reiss, U. 969
Reiter, P. 3684
Remfry, J. 4291
Remiao, J. O. dos R. 5461
Remington, J. S. 4546
Remy, G. 4035, 5986
Remzhin, A. A. 3711
Renambot, J. 1900, 4058
Renapurkar, D. M. 4016
Renault, L. 2193
Rendano, V. T. 5492, 5495
Rengaraju, V. 5107
Rep, B. H. 78
Reschetnikowa, A. V. 3896
Reshetnikov, A. G. 5159
Resnik, A. 3001
Restani, R. 5881
Retamal, C. 27
Reuben, J. M. 1359, 2363, 4537, 5992
Reuss, U. 5615
Reverón, A. E. 4069
Rew, R. S. 1099, 51[n]1
Rey, J. M. 5797
Reyes, A. C. 1301
Reyes, H. 146
Reyes, J. E. 3802
Reyes, R. 4698, 4699
Reyn, C. F. von 2110
Reynoldson, T. B. 1561
Reza, M. 5214
Režić, I. 1895
Reznik, G. K. 388, 561, 6055
Rha, B. J. 343
Rha, C. S. 5546
Rho, B. S. 4269
Rhoads, M. L. 5512
Rhodes, M. B. 903, 4024
Ribbeck, R. 5616
Ribelles, E. 1918
Riccetti, R. V. 1100, 5886, 6197
Ricciardi, G. 1599
Ricciardi, M. L. 5729
Richard, J. 4962
Richard-Lenoble, D. 2364
Richards, C. S. 3911, 4066
Richards, D. H. H. 3391
Richardson, L. R. 3119
Richardson, N. J. 2553
Richardson, P. N. 5866
Richardson, R. 1080
Richardson, R. C. 2171
Riche, P. D. le 1770, 3223, 3341, 4593
Richlin, M. 5279, 5699
Rickard, M. D. 872, 1030, 1360, 1361, 1908, 5001, 5026, 5027, 5993, 5994
Rico A. L. 2030
Riddel de Fonseca, J. 2865
Riddle, D. L. 2078
Riedel, D. 4812
Riegel, R. E. 2396
Riehl, R. 3897, 3898, 4400
Riek, R. F. 6141
Rieso, A. 2423
Rietschel, G. 1756
Rietveld, H. J. 2739
Rieumailhol, C. 5962
Rifaat, M. A. 310, 363, 430, 431, 655, 712, 771, 1705, 2060, 2883, 4201, 5462, 5995
Rigby, J. P. 5141
Riggio, S. 2843
Rigollier, J. A. 2062
Riley, D. M. 4890
Rim, H. J. 39, 170, 171, 172, 512, 513, 514, 515, 2597, 3685, 4176, 4177, 4178, 5714, 6198, 6199
Rimola, C. E. 4817
Rinsvelt, H. A. van 5507
Rios, I. G. de 5967, 5996
Rios Leite, A. C. 5411
Rioux, J. A. 5132
Ripert, C. 4812
Ritakumari, S. D. 5840
Ritchie, L. S. 551, 1974
Rivadeneira, A. 2602
Rivai, M. 4070
Rivera-Ortiz, C. I. 2365

Rivière, F. 1131
Riza, J. 5962
Rizk, G. R. 282, 311, 312
Rizvi, S. K. A. 3762
Rizvi, S. S. H. 1279, 3899
Rizzo, G. 1599
Roa, L. N. 2442
Robbins, D. J. 1198
Robbins, S. H. 1405
Roberts, D. W. 2503
Roberts, L. S. 589, 961
Roberts, R. J. 2094, 2411
Roberts, T. M. 2063, 2110, 3570
Robertson, E. L. 2002
Robertson, J. 3275
Robineau, M. 1600
Robinson, A. R. 2636
Robinson, J. M. 584, 970, 4106
Robinson, R. K. 4813
Robinson, W. F. 4342
Robles B., C. 3198
Rocamora, J. M. 3311, 3857, 4349
Rocha de Oliveira, A. 5489
Rocha, L. B. G. 6031
Rocha, R. S. 1863, 2563, 4019, 4527, 5530, 5586, 5587
Rocho, U. F. 2745
Rockey, J. H. 2370
Rodhain, F. 4292
Rodhain-Rebourg, F. 4292
Rodriges Peres, E. 5864
Rodrigues, H. de O. 4293, 4878
Rodrigues, H. O. 112, 113, 859
Rodrigues, M. A. 2702
Rodrigues, M. S. 5388
Rodrigues, S. S. 113, 859, 4293, 4878
Rodriguez, A. S. 5006
Rodríguez, B. 4294
Rodriguez Babio, C. 3393
Rodriguez Caabeiro, F. 3686
Rodríguez, D. H. 3204, 3618, 3619, 3635, 3642, 3669
Rodríguez, J. C. 6227
Rodriguez, J. M. T. 2892
Rodriguez Osorio, M. 5762, 5956
Rodríguez, R. R. 2522
Rodzoh, S. 5856
Roepstorff, A. 1816, 2173
Roffe, T. J. 5806
Rogero, E. 2601
Rogers, R. 1474, 1475, 2536, 3629
Rogers, S. 648, 5577
Rogers, W. A. 2205, 3321
Rogers, W. P. 4598
Roggen, D. R. 4504
Rogowska, W. 4321
Rohde, K. 1954, 2457, 4934
Roĭtman, V. A. 1757
Rojas H., G. 8
Rojas, M. 63
Rojas, M. T. 3686
Rojkind, M. 2397, 4061, 5475
Rojo Vázquez, F. A. 1924, 2532, 2533
Rojo-Vázquez, J. 1729
Rolas, F. J. T. 164, 167, 202, 214, 237, 252, 253, 1231, 4379
Rolland, A. 3501
Röllinghoff, W. 3435
Rollinson, D. 2259
Rolly, H. 2621
Roman, E. 2483
Roman, I. 4556
Roman, R. L. 178, 179, 4363, 4371
Romanenko, A. V. 3572
Romanenko, L. N. 562, 6249
Romanenko, N. A. 5108, 6067
Romaniuk, K. 2598, 2599
Romano, G. 5744
Romanowski, R. D. 314, 5512
Romashov, B. V. 5887
Rombert, P. C. 3446
Romboli, B. 40
Romero, A. 4179
Romero, E. 6201
Romero, H. Q. 3635, 3642
Romero-Morrell, J. 5386
Ronald, N. C. 3069, 3623, 3687
Rondelaud, D. 135, 3070, 3071, 5133, 5387, 5664
Roose, A. 5017, 5975
Rosa, O. 4150
Rosa, W. A. J. 5617
Rosales, E. 428
Rose, M. E. 3443
Rösel, G. 2737
Rosen, R. 5353
Rosenfield, P. L. 1101
Rosenkaimer, F. 5166, 5207
Roset, F. 4349
Rosický, B. 1975, 1976, 3002, 3568
Rosier, J. G. 2336
Ross, G. C. 971
Ross, J. G. 3003, 4037
Ross, L. F. 779
Rossi, A. C. 6012
Rossi, G. 4003
Roth, G. 2958
Roth, G. E. 2953
Rothenbacher, H. 1698
Rothman, A. H. 4084
Rothstein, M. 969, 4107
Rothwell, T. L. W. 4014
Rotmans, J. P. 370, 1936, 2366, 2884, 2960
Rouchard, J. 4700
Roudaut, M. 3819
Rouge, B. 4701
Rougemont, A. 4455
Roundy, L. M. 3816
Roundy, R. W. 5134
Roushdy, S. 4448
Rousse, A. R. de 6032
Rousseaux, J. 5437
Rousseaux-Prevost, R. 2367
Rousseaux, R. 1339
Roux, J. 1131, 5612
Rovó, J. 2026
Roy, D. N. 1468
Roy, R. 234
Roy, S. 4779
Roy, T. K. 5513
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 3144, 4240, 4241
Royal, W. M. 5178
Roychoudhury, G. K. 344
Roychowdhury, S. P. 5183
Royer, R. 5561
Rubin, A. S. 4639
Rubin, H. 972
Rubin, R. 1469
Rubin, R. O. 3058
Rubino 4324
Rubio, M. R. 5744
Rubtsov, I. 5940, 5941
Rubtsov, I. A. 255, 261, 1808, 2095, 2785, 2847, 2848, 2849, 3383, 3384, 3385, 4431, 5939, 5940, 5941
Rubzov, I. A. 2095, 3385
Ruckebusch, Y. 3145
Rudaĭtis, A. 532
Ruddel, C. R. 1603
Rudometova, N. K. 3900
Rudy, V. 4214
Ruebush, T. K., II 1601
Ruelas, R. C. 3618, 3619
Ruff, M. D. 5350
Ruitenberg, E. J. 37, 904, 1102, 3312, 3447, 4538, 4640, 5542
Ruíz-Tiben, E. 5114, 5996
Rumyantsev, E. A. 3072
Runey, G. L. 5670
Runey, W. M. 5670
Runkel, R. A. 4200
Rupasinghe, D. 1417, 1937
Rupova, L. 3542
Ruppel, A. 1340
Rusak, L. V. 6180, 6181, 6182
Rushdy, H. 5443
Rushton, B. 353
Russell, D. 2693
Russell, R. L. 3108, 3113, 6066
Russkikh, L. V. 855
Rutasitara, W. K. 5160
Rutkowska, M. 5997
Rutkowska, M. A. 4359
Ryabova, V. A. 1519, 1520
Ryan, S. 5189
Ryang, Y. S. 10, 449, 450
Rybina, N. D. 931
Ryboš, M. 955, 2425, 2940
Rycke, P. H. de 577, 1213, 3089, 3546
Rydzewski, A. K. 3429, 3448
Ryncki, P. V. 499
Ryšavý, B. 3, 203, 5425
Ryshavy, B. 3
Ryuntyu, Yu. H. 2064
Ryzhikov, K. M. 1775, 1955, 3122, 4366, 4759
Rzeczkowska, A. 1420
Saad, A. A. 1394, 1521
Saad, A. M. 2857
Saathoff, M. 3449
Sabet, S. 944
Sabir, M. 4705
Sabne, S. S. 704
Sadana, J. R. 72
Saddig, E. W. 360
Sadeghi, A. 4814, 5305
Sadek, M. S. M. 363
Sadek, S. 1705
Sadigursky, M. 354
Sadikova, I. A. 563
Sadykhov, I. A. 5690
Saeed Makbel Achit. 1170
Saegusa, K. 2010
Sáenz, E. 299
Sáenz R., Á. 8
Sáez, E. 299
Safar, E. 5450
Safar, E. H. 5449
Safiullin, R. T. 1522, 1523, 5192, 6178
Safronov, M. G. 147
Saha, K. 234, 902
Sahai, B. N. 672, 1086, 4987, 5062, 5398
Sahai, R. N. 4152
Sahaphong, S. 2927, 4075
Sahay, M. N. 5398
Sahay, S. N. 204, 1329
Sahay, U. 204, 1329, 2260
Sahba, G. H. 3017
Sahlan, R. 3820
Sahoy, R. 5724
Said-Aliev, S. A. 5826
Said, M. 332
Saidi, F. 3815
Saidla, J. E. 3502
Saif, M. 944
Saĭfullov, I. S. 1501, 4848
Saint-André, J. P. 3183
Saint-André, P. 4801
St. Aubin, D. J. 3251
Saito, M. 3692
Saito, Y. 1263
Sajidiman, H. 4136
Sakae, K. 3836
Sakai, M. 2224, 5872
Sakalauskaĭte, Yu. A. 4038, 4039
Sakamoto, M. 4267
Sakla, A. A. 2186
Sakovich, A. A. 3818
Salah, M. K. 927, 929
Salama, A. A. 431
Salaman, J. R. 1067
Salazar, D. 3688
Salazar Mallén, M. 5306, 5307, 5998
Salazar Schettino, P. M. 5876
Saleh, S. 483
Salehi, M. R. 684
Salem, A. 2917
Salem, S. A. 18, 310, 431, 2883, 4201, 5462, 5995
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 215
Saliba, E. K. 5759, 5867
Salih, H. H. 4282
Salih, S. Y. 1103, 2885, 2913, 5028
Salles, C. G. 639
Salmanov, A. A. 1229
Salmo, N. A. M. 669
Salsabila, A. 3833
Samanta, S. 2677
Samarage, S. U. 3184
Samarawickrema, W. A. 3299
Samedov, G. A. 1229
Samigullin, R. N. 2505
Samizadeh-Yazd, A. 1524, 5493
Samnaliev, P. 1959, 6074
Sampaio, I. B. M. 1378, 1944, 3205, 4572
Samuel, C. 4826
Samuel, K. C. 4941
Samuel, W. M. 229, 858, 2192, 3835, 3849, 4213
San Cristobal, A. A. 2141
Sanada, Y. 2046, 4702
Sánchez Acedo, C. 4343, 5777
Sánchez Albarrán, A. 3204
Sanchez-Barba, A. 2538
Sánchez-Carrillo, M. C. C. 1104
Sanchez, F., Jr. 4509
Sanchez Miranda, J. M. 4808
Sanchez Moreno, M. 3549, 3689
Sanchez Rodriguez, A. 5006
Sandeman, R. M. 5009
Sanders, W. M. 1362
Sandoval-Islas, M. E. 5007, 5998
Sandu, G. 2233
Sanfilippo, A. 3933
Sanfilippo, D. 2238
Sanford, S. E. 1226
Sänger, I. 1079, 2619, 4866, 5801
Sangster, N. C. 4180
Sanitz, W. 4544
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. 590
Sankale, M. 5288
Sanmartin Duran, M. L. 3686
Sannia, A. 136, 2810
Sano, M. 3928, 3929, 4267
Sanokho, A. 5047
Santamarina Mijares, A. 6046
Santana, J. V. 4432
Santiago, M. A. M. 5193, 5653, 5802, 6200
Santoro, F. 1877, 5463, 5464, 5962, 5999, 6000
Santos, A. F. dos 1627, 2156
Santos, A. T., Jr. 784, 1580, 3085, 4865
Santos, E. 195, 259
Santos, E. dos 2263
Santos Filho, D. D. 1482
Santos, I. F. 64
Santos, I. F. dos 1632
Santos, J. C. 201
Santos, L. E. 1105
Santos, L. M. B. 5452
Santos, M. C. P. 6031
Santos, M. G. 6031
Santos, M. J. 784, 3085
Santos, O. L. dos 1105
Santos, P. A. F. dos 2156
Santos, R. P. dos 2514, 3609
Santos, V. T. dos 2159
Sanz-Pastor, A. 4832, 5138
Saoud, M. F. A. 945
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 5158
Sapunar, J. 2131
Saran, R. 3450
Sarar, E. 2122
Sarasin, G. 6138
Saravanos, A. 5198, 5893
Sardey, M. R. 4367
Sári, G. 4721
Sarig, S. 1242
Šarkunas, V. 1041, 1112, 1883
Sarma, D. S. R. 1106
Sarma, P. K. 1993
Sarnecka, S. 1824
Saroso, J. S. 2693
Sarr, M. 4126
Sartain, K. E. 5451
Sarup, S. 2600
Sasada, K. 6250
Sasaki, O. 355

ass, B. 2766
assone, J. 5908
astry, S. C. 1107
astry V. N. 3171
athianesan, V. 4156
ato, A. 1952, 3226
ato, G. 2065
ato, S. 4817
ato, T. 3836
ato, Y. 1263
atoh, K. 5061
auerländer, R. 2729, 5868
aunders, G. C. 1362
aunders, J. R. 4108
autreaux, J. L. 1531
avage, T. 5474
avchenko, A. V. 5194
avel'ev, V. N. 526, 6209
avenije-Chapel, E. M. 936
avich, M. V. 1399
avigny, D. De. 2139
avigny, D. H. de 4040
avin, Z. 5765
avonen, E. 696
awada, I. 1675, 1776, 4869, 5346, 5416
awma, J. T. 339
awyer, T. W. 1803
axena, H. 668
axena, R. M. 2643, 2644
axena, S. K. 205, 578
az, H. J. 391, 3527
azanov, A. M. 564
azikova, T. G. 1395, 1396
chach von Wittenau, M. 5162
chachat, F. 3115, 5074, 5080, 5088
chachat, F. H. 581, 3114
chacher, J. F. 81
chad, G. 2484
chad, G. A. 2997, 4134, 4135
chaefer, G. B. 3965
chaffner, W. 4297
chalkwyk, P. C. van 6211
chanbacher, L. M. 389, 4071
chantz, P. 877, 2353
chantz, P. M. 206, 2132, 2703, 3814, 5135, 5708
cheiber, P. 5730
chelp, F. P. 2920, 4295
chenone, H. 2601, 2602, 6201
cherer, S. 3113
cherrer, J. F. 123
chettino, P. M. S. 5876
cheybal, A. 4160
chiavo, A. 4626
chiavone, M. 1635
chierenberg, E. 3111, 5238
chiff, G. M. 1444
chiller, E. L. 897, 898, 962
chillhorn Van Veen, T. W. 4849
chinski, V. D. 905, 2328, 2368, 5300
chioppacassi, G. 3933
chlaefer, K. 3724
chlitter, D. A. 623
chlossberg, D. 4296
chlossberg, S. 2582
chlotthauer, J. C. 3497
chmale, H. 946
chmidt, D. 3819
chmidt, F. 5554, 5555
chmidt, G. D. 1302, 2275, 2769, 2815, 3237, 3300, 3354
chmidt, J. 5869
chmidt, J. M. 1142
chmidt, S. P. 3503
chmitt, D. 3111, 5238
chmitthenner, W. 5766
chneider, F. H. 5071
chneider, H. M. 2661
chnur, L. F. 82
chock, R. C. 732
choeb, H. 5579
choll, V. A. 1331
chollenberger, A. 3993
chramlová, J. 5978
chreiber, A. D. 889
chreiber, E. C. 2008
chrinner, E. 2621
Schröder, H. D. 2197, 2657, 2658, 6268
Schröder, J. 5767
Schubert, W. K. 2118
Schuermans, V. 2582
Schulpen, T. W. J. 4816, 5623
Schultebraucks, R. 2182
Schulz, H. P. 5639
Schulz-Key, H. 2055, 2075, 2956
Schüppel, K. F. 2190
Schürch, M. 2646
Schutte, C. H. J. 5543
Schütz, S. 5583
Schütze, H. R. 1725
Schwabe, C. W. 1525, 1526, 6113
Schwanner, T. D. 670
Schwarz, H. 4160
Schwarzhuber, A. 316, 6275
Scientific Working Group on Schistosomiasis 3592, 3593
Scott, A. 1896
Scott, A. L. 4571
Scott, B. 4305
Scott, H. G. 1969
Scott, J. M. 3579
Scott, V. C. 6168
Scowden, E. B. 4297
Scrutchfield, W. L. 3188
Seaman, W. J. 2732
Sebai, Z. A. 1593
Sechan, Y. 3591
Seco, A. L. 3393
Secord, D. C. 5334
Sedik, M. F. 4448
Sedinkin, A. N. 114, 1256
Seed, J. L. 973, 4081
Seegar, W. S. 6228
Seesee, F. M. 5351
Segal, M. 5708
Segal, S. 2603
Segawa, T. 2295
Segedy, A. K. 5786
Sehajpal, K. 976
Sehgal, S. C. 1135
Seidel, B. 2199
Seidel, J. S. 3550
Seif Eldin, S. 4778
Seigel, R. A. 5673
Seigneuric, C. 1531
Seitz, D. 41
Seitz, H. M. 2946
Sejrsen, K. 4635, 5540
Sekartuti 1862
Sekerak, A. D. 5841
Seki, R. 209
Sekikawa, H. 3880
Self, J. T. 3965
Self, L. S. 4136
Selim, M. K. 691, 2890, 2961, 2976, 3005, 3248, 4703
Selivanova, A. S. 356
Sell, D. L. 4875
Sellin, B. 3575
Selman, I. E. 2160
Semenova, N. V. 1497
Semina, P. S. 1878
Semka, Z. 4321
Semler, P. 5735
Semuguruka, W. D. 3661
Sen, A. B. 2607, 2871, 2872
Sen, H. G. 2181, 2604, 2757
Sen, J. K. 2278
Sen, R. 4456
Sen, T. 1021, 3907
Senapeschi, A. N. 1073
Senft, A. W. 3647
Senger, C. M. 403
Senik, A. F. 5898
Seniuta, R. 4109
Senutaitė, J. 863
Senutaĭte, Ya. 863
Seo, B. S. 9, 10, 26, 42, 419, 449, 450, 451, 2671, 3476, 3690, 3691
Serafim, I. M. R. 2396
Seregeg, I. G. 566
Sereni, D. 1600
Sergeeva, T. P. 4505
Seropyan, V. A. 438
Serra, J. S. 4348
Service, M. W. 616, 3073, 4917, 6202
Seryczyńska, H. 137
Serykh, N. I. 302, 1354, 4028
Sethi, M. S. 4932
Sethi, P. L. 5618
Sette, H., Jr. 5452
Seureau, C. 4986
Sewell, M. M. E. 3341
Sewell, M. M. H. 65, 1770, 1814, 4512, 4593, 5976
Sexton, J. 692
Sey, O. 1633, 1634, 1684, 1687, 1962, 4322, 4475, 5274, 5820
Seymour, G. 3496
Seymour, P. R. 6286
Seymour, W. G. 3233, 3649
Seytor, S. 5132
Shaar, M. S. 731
Shabaev, V. A. 5880
Shablovskaya, E. A. 3782
Shadduck, J. A. 5888
Shafei, A. Z. 2605, 3598
Shafik, M. A. 1984
Shah, H. L. 4874
Shahlapour, A. A. 66
Shaïkenov, B. 43, 89, 1793, 4975, 6079
Shaker, Z. 5947
Shaker, Z. A. 906, 1334
Shakuntala, K. 1518
Shalaeva, N. M. 5343
Shaldybin, L. S. 188
Shalina, L. V. 4550
Shanker, B. 4183, 4184
Shanta, C. S. 706
Shapovalova, G. I. 4401
Sharaf, A. A. 516, 517, 518, 1108
Sharavina, N. P. 2975
Sharipova, A. A. 3386, 3387
Sharkunas, V. 1041, 1112, 1883
Sharma, B. N. 5062
Sharma, M. I. D. 3141
Sharma, P. N. 1062, 1938, 3540, 3551, 3552, 5089
Sharma, R. K. 3319, 4874
Sharma, R. L. 55, 1621, 4000, 5109
Sharma, S. 2607
Sharma, S. C. 4323, 5618
Sharma, S. P. 1186
Sharma, V. P. 1527
Sharma, Y. P. 827
Sharova, K. P. 4298
Sharp, R. M. 289
Sharpilo, V. P. 3744, 5230
Shastri, U. V. 67, 2730
Shatrov, A. S. 3234, 3583, 3584
Shaw, J. J. 127
Shaw, J. R. 4545
Shaw, M. G. 5816
Shaw, M. K. 5904
Shayakhmetov, S. M. 3210, 3595, 3603
Shchukin, P. I. 1878, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3470, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508
Sheehan, D. S. 4710
Shefstad, D. K. 697
Shehata, H. 1085
Sheir, A. M. 628
Shekhurina, T. A. 4433
Sheldrick, M. C. 1670
Shelley, A. 4804
Shelley, A. J. 4278, 4279, 4281, 5544
Shelton, M. E. 4704
Shen, J. 3945
Shendge, S. R. 1809, 2287, 2850, 3874, 3982
Shepherd, C. J. 1699
Sher, A. 1363
Sherif, A. F. 4181
Sherif, M. 2547
Sherlock, I. A. 3158
Sherlock, S. 5685
Sherstyuk, R. A. 627
Shestakova, K. A. 5236
Sheth, U. K. 3700
Shetty, N. J. 4918
Sheveleva, O. N. 1013, 1074
Shibuya, T. 3692, 6229
Shida, K. 2743
Shideler, R. K. 4185
Shields, C. R. 4710
Shields, M. G. 2170
Shiff, C. J. 964
Shigin, A. A. 1758
Shikhobalova, N. P. 5267
Shimazu, T. 2226, 3334, 3954, 4434
Shimizu, A. 1911, 2021, 2450
Shimizu, M. 1255, 1711, 5416
Shimomura, H. 784, 3085
Shimura, O. 3865
Shin, D. W. 44, 3294
Shin, H. H. 11, 12
Shin, J. W. 4539
Shin, N. Y. 12
Shin, R. Y. 11
Shinde, G. B. 1300, 1766, 1777, 1778, 2268, 2270, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2824, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 3339, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3958, 3959, 3962, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 4484
Shiraki, T. 256
Shirasaka, Y. 1643
Shishkova, V. P. 4767
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A. 974
Shivakumar, A. M. 4705
Shiwaku, K. 6019
Shlikas, A. 5665, 5822, 5823
Shmidl, J. A. 1528
Shmyglo, M. P. 5063
Shnaydmiller, A. P. 2606
Shoeb, H. A. 1109, 1110, 2047
Shoeb, S. M. 461, 907, 927, 929
Shoho, C. 1810
Shon, J. S. 25
Shon, Y. W. 45
Shoop, W. L. 1233
Shore, S. C. L. 4819
Shorey, H. H. 1920
Short, R. B. 837
Shotts, E. B. 2201
Shpil'ko, V. N. 421, 5125, 5136
Shuangshoti, S. 2704
Shubik, P. 1037, 2001
Shuĭkina, E. E. 3408
Shul'man, B. S. 3892, 3901
Shul'man, E. S. 1454, 4641, 5897
Shul'man, S. S. 6081
Shults, L. M. 5805
Shumakovich, E. E. 1438
Shupik, A. L. 4823
Shutova, V. S. 3752, 3753
Shuval, H. I. 3693
Shyamasundari, K. 2642
Šibalić, S. 2727, 3074, 6114
Siddikov, B. Kh. 1704
Siddiqi, A. H. 1243, 1423, 2437
Siddiqi, M. N. 5731
Siddiqui, W. 2926
Siddorn, J. A. 671
Sidhu, C. M. A. 1134
Sidky, H. S. A. 430
Sidorov, E. G. 6115
Siegelaub, A. B. 5649
Sierra, A. 2320
Sievers, G. 2165, 3208, 5326, 6120
Sifferman, R. L. 2568
Sikorski, R. 6273
Silimov, A. D. 2758
Silva, A. F. da 4146
Silva, C. R. M. da 5985
Silva, E. N. 1863
Silva, F. A. 5551
Silva, F. J. 5502
Silva, J. H. S. da 4150
Silva, J. M. L. da 1388, 3215

Silva, L. C. da 886, 5452, 5973
Silva, P. P. 201
Silva, R. M. 3205, 4572
Silva, S. de 4255
Silva, W. D. da 4045
Silveira, H. B. 5278
Silveira, L. 1165
Silver, B. 4490
Silverman, P. H. 1337
Simachikhina, R. V. 1497
Simakov, V. E. 3583, 3584
Simanjuntak, G. M. 3820
Simant, S. C. 4089, 4092
Simha, S. S. 189, 2405, 3485, 5079
Simon, J. 4077
Simon, J. L. 5266
Simón Vicente, F. 4698, 4699, 4919, 5110, 5355
Simonffy, Z. 4721
Simonic, T. 2441
Simonov, A. P. 519, 520, 533, 565, 1537, 4182
Simonova, V. F. 6116
Simonović, J. 1651, 1726
Simons, W. R. 2786
Simonsen, P. E. 1833, 1879
Simovits, M. 2053
Simpkin, K. G. 2527, 3075
Simpson, J. E. 3687
Sincai, M. 4041, 4042
Sinclair, A. J. 1467
Sinclair, K. B. 5494
Sinclair-Smith, C. C. 2683
Sindhvananda, K. 2923, 5064
Singh, A. I. 953
Singh, B. 2149, 3193
Singh, B. B. 1939
Singh, C. D. N. 687
Singh, D. K. 1008
Singh, D. S. 1602
Singh, H. 700, 2607, 2608, 3694, 4674
Singh, I. 2120
Singh, J. 1125
Singh, K. P. 4072
Singh, K. R. P. 4924
Singh, K. S. 287, 1939, 3400, 3520
Singh, M. 2705, 3916, 3917, 5803
Singh, N. P. 2412
Singh, O. 1511, 2196
Singh, R. P. 679, 700, 1026, 1027, 1991, 2608, 2854, 3694, 4145, 4674, 5146, 5172
Singh, S. N. 2288
Singh, S. P. 930, 1297, 1759, 4073
Singh, T. 6005
Singh, V. 4573
Singhal, P. C. 920
Singk, K. S. 6276
Singson, C. 1139
Sinha, A. K. 672, 4987, 6009
Sinha, B. K. 687
Sinha, B. P. 710
Sinha, D. P. 930, 1297, 1759, 4073, 4110, 5217
Sinha, J. N. 3246
Sinha, S. M. 3821
Sinha, S. N. 676
Sinniah, B. 2705, 3822, 5803
Sinniah, D. 2705
Sinovich, L. I. 4940
Siński, E. 1824, 1880, 1881, 1882, 5465
Sinto, T. 1985
Siongok, T. K. A. 535, 5139, 5145
Sircar, M. 4110
Sirikulchayanonta, V. 2706, 4815
Sirimachan, S. 3817
Sirisinha, S. 2369, 4001
Sirotyuk, N. P. 1174
Sitkov, V. I. 6104
Sitnikov, V. A. 19
Sitov, K. E. 556
Sixl, W. 210
Skachkov, D. P. 5195
Skarednov, N. I. 5045, 5136, 5196, 5204, 6028
Skarlato, O. A. 4228
Skeldon, G. H. F. 3136
Skierska, B. 2787, 4920
Skinner, R. H. 2777, 4402
Skotnicki, J. 2592, 3067
Škrinjarić-Špoljar, M. 3548
Skripchenko, E. G. 4401
Skromne-Kadlubik, G. 3076, 6203
Skryabin, A. A. 3349
Skryabin, A. S. 1222
Skryabin, K. I. 3784
Skryabin, V. A. 4879
Skryabina, E. S. 2838
Skryl'kov, A. I. 1227
Skup, S. 5715
Skuya, M. 2048
Skvortsov, V. G. 3394
Skvortsova, F. K. 1397, 4736
Slade, B. 5187
Šlais, J. 5453, 5466, 5978
Slauson, D. O. 468
Slemenda, S. B. 2345, 5601
Šlikas, A. 5665, 5822, 5823
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 1554
Slocombe, J. O. D. 573, 1211, 3235, 3695, 5495, 5619
Sloss, M. W. 3146
Smales, L. R. 1455, 1676, 2458
Smart, G. C., Jr. 6259
Smart, K. E. 340
Smaznev, Yu. K. 921
Smetneva, T. G. 1878
Sminia, T. 1749
Smirnov, A. G. 3475
Smirnov, N. F. 4043, 4044, 4111, 5566
Smirnov, O. V. 5137
Smirnov, P. L. 6099
Smirnykh, I. L. 1072
Smit, F. G. A. M. 4921
Smith, B. F. 5505
Smith, F. G. 1384, 2778
Smith, G. 5268
Smith, H. J. 96, 707, 1610
Smith, H. V. 2167, 3218, 3454, 3804
Smith, J. D. 4743
Smith, J. M. 1212, 1426
Smith, J. R. 3247
Smith, J. W. 1542, 2672
Smith, K. 1680
Smith, K. R. 5643
Smith, L. E., Jr. 5716
Smith, L. P. 2987, 2988, 2999
Smith, M. 2111
Smith, M. A. 2858, 5029
Smith, M. D. 2364
Smith, N. 1542
Smith, N. K. 2740, 3222
Smith, S. L. 4344
Smith, T. M. 975
Smith, W. D. 1364, 4540
Smith, W. N. 1418
Smithers, S. R. 2876, 5467
S"mnaliev, P. 6242
Smogorzhevskaya, L. A. 726, 4449
Smyth, G. B. 3664
Smyth, J. D. 872, 2834, 4100, 5001, 5399, 6050, 6051
Soares, R. C. 1890
Sobenin, A. P. 2459, 2485
Sobenina, G. G. 1544
Sobrero, L. 686, 1635
Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical 5269
Society of Nematologists 3785
Soemardi, A. W. 4324
Soemarni, S. 4097
Soenarno 2748
Soeripto, N. 2748
Soetarti 2748
Soewarta, A. 2127
Sogandares-Bernal, F. 3455
Soh, C. T. 264, 300, 394, 497, 521, 3594, 3651, 5468, 6126
Sohn, Y. W. 46
Soifer, F. K. 613, 6075
Sokhrokov, Kh. Kh. 3077
Sokolewicz-Bobrowska, E. 4513
Sokolov, V. A. 5787
Sokolova, I. B. 791, 2665, 6083
Sokolova, L. A. 4975, 6079
Soldevila, M. 5817
Sole, G. de 2133
Sole, T. D. 2460
Soliman, A. A. 2952
Soliman, S. I. 5050
Solís, J. G. 6203
Sollers-Riedel, H. 780, 781, 782, 2227, 2228, 5870
Solomatova, V. P. 3902, 6061
Solomin, N. N. 5788
Solon, F. S. 5308
Solonenko, I. G. 1065
Solonitsyna, V. F. 4074, 4327
Solov'eva, G. I. 2064
Sommers, De K. 5550
Sommersguter, C. 3412
Sommerville, J. M. 2659
Somos, Zs. 4299
Somvanshi, R. 2412
Son, C. H. 4270
Sonakul, D. 1912, 2921, 2922
Sonbolestan, M. 5305
Song, C. Y. 26, 85, 357, 382, 488, 489, 490, 491, 706, 3240, 3538, 6024
Song, S. B. 432
Song, S. D. 4177
Sonin, M. 2851
Sonin, M. D. 223, 2839
Sonurlikar, U. A. 4183, 4184
Sood, M. L. 115, 976, 3696, 4988
Sood, P. P. 390, 3552
Sooksala, N. 4784
Sopil'nik, G. N. 1074
Soprunov, F. F. 5251, 5252, 6277
Soprunova, N. Ya. 493
Sornmani, S. 1718, 3004
Sorokin, A. I. 3711
Sory Bah, J. 1184
Sosa, A. 977
Sosipatrov, G. 2049
Sosipatrova, L. A. 358, 6178
Šoti, J. 1684, 1687, 5820
Šoti, J. P. 4506
Soto Travieso, R. 5253
Sotolongo Guerra, F. 2172, 5253
Sotomayor, Z. R. 4031
Soulsby, E. J. L. 286, 317, 889, 1194, 1352, 1893, 1921, 2370, 2715, 2886, 3660, 3703, 5644
Sous', S. M. 101, 3260, 3276, 3903, 5842, 6117
Sousa, O. E. 1170
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services. 2669, 6287
South Australia, Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science 4775
Southcott, W. H. 901, 1463, 1614, 1965, 2090, 4678, 4679
Southgate, E. 1811
Southgate, V. R. 971, 1439, 1760, 5528
Souvlis, L. 1462, 6132
Souza, C. A. 5496
Souza, C. P. 5388, 5547, 5548, 5568
Souza, C. P. de 3697
Souza, D. W. C. 5620
Souza, K. M. M. de 5584
Souza, M. S. L. 5620
Souza Periera, R. de 5802
Souza, S. V. 239
Souza, S. V. de 2263
Souza-Stralen, T. B. 5530
Sowińska, A. 2852
Soyinka, F. 630
Spain, Centro de Edafología y Biología Aplicada del CSIC 4772
Špaldonová, R. 6204
Spangenberg, R. 3888
Spano, J. S. 2747
Spasskaya, L. P. 1306, 1307, 2835, 4486
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1012, 1306, 1307, 1419, 1779, 1780, 2835, 4485, 4486
Specian, R. D. 190, 3974
Spector, B. H. 2252, 2809
Speirs, V. C. 5311
Spencer, G. R. 4564
Spitaels, J. M. 2707
Spitalier-Kaveh, H. 5862, 5863
Splisteser, H. 5254
Sprent, J. F. A. 99, 257, 624, 1327, 3388, 5942
Spudis, V. K. 1453, 5853
Squires, E. L. 4185
Srihakim, S. 1917, 5497
Sritabutta, P. 1718
Srivastava, C. B. 191, 2261
Srivastava, H. D. 6276
Srivastava, R. P. 3923
Stadnichenko, A. P. 3509
Stadnicki, T. 2552
Stafford, E. E. 1754, 4776
Stagni, G. 5567
Stahel, E. 3034
Standen, O. D. 1111
Staněk, M. 3980
Stankevichyus, G. 1112, 1883
Stankevičius, H. 1112, 1883
Stankiewicz, M. 2371, 2372, 3404, 3461, 4835
Stankov, Z. 4681
Stanković, M. 4681
Stanton, H. C. 5621
Starling, J. A. 6056
Starr, J. R. 1978, 2487
Starzyński, S. 2180, 5991
Stauffer Lehman, J. 5622
Steel, J. W. 275, 1919, 2590
Steelman, C. D. 5094
Steer, A. G. 4186
Steerenberg, P. A. 1102
Stefanović, Z. 6183
Steigler, H. 2738
Stein, J. 2663
Stek, M., Jr. 2373
Sten'ko, R. P. 1717, 2811
Stent, G. S. 591
Stepanovskaya, L. P. 4541
Stepanyan, S. G. 4722
Stephen, D. 783
Stephens, W. H. 1257
Stephenson, L. S. 4816, 5623
Stępkowski, S. 3258
Štěrba, J. 2413, 2779, 3510, 5978
Stern, A. 4542
Stettner, W. 2749
Stevens, S. O. 507
Stevenson, P. 2374, 5691
Stewart, A. C. 4685, 5024
Stewart, G. L. 1918, 6075
Stewart, J. B. 6075
Stewart, K. K. 5512
Stewart, T. B. 467, 3217, 5099, 5605
Stibbs, H. H. 899, 1365, 2063
Stiefelhagen, W. 5624
Stingl, P. 4246
Stirewalt, M. 1133
Stirewalt, M. A. 2315, 2316, 2351
Stirling, A. M. 4618
Stitnimankarn, T. 1912, 2922, 2923, 5064
Stockman, M. J. R. 1015
Stoffa, P. 2531, 3031
Stoffolano, J. G. 4415
Stokhof, A. A. 4345
Stoll, L. 6076, 6077
Stone, J. E. 939, 1652
Stone, W. J. 4297
Stones, L. 2431
Storch, V. 1786, 5914
Storey, D. M. 2310, 2375, 3456
Storm, D. R. 5111
Stott, R. 1529
Stoyanova-Radoeva, S. 6205
Stoye, M. 2423, 3725

piczyńska, R. 1420
raat, H. 6206
radowski, M. 6233
rand, S. 2941
range, C. A. 4560
rasser, H. 459
rauch, D. 5315
raus, N. A. 4218, 4740
rausbaugh, L. J. 2235
rautman, E. I. 4642
razhnik, L. V. 6230
rejan, G. H. 5030
rel'chik, V. A. 2887, 2989, 3467
relkov, Y. A. 3887
relkov, Yu. A. 5372
retton, A. O. W. 1811
rickland, K. 5581
rinadkin, P. S. 5159
ringfellow, F. 1956
rizhak, O. I. 3277
tromberg, B. E. 1884, 1921, 2370
tromberg, P. C. 457, 5666, 5781
trong, M. B. 6138
troud, B. J. 1590
troud, R. 2760
troud, R. K. 718, 5806
trouhal, Z. 6145
truckel, L. C. J. 5496
trümpf, K. H. 5255
tudnicka, M. 3761
tuedemann, J. A. 452
tullken, R. E. 3553
tumpf, J. 5979
tumpf, J. L. 1885
tunkard, H. W. 4922, 4970, 5231, 5232, 5412
türchler, D. 3462
turrock, R. F. 4005, 4015, 5309
u, I. J. 28
uarez Carrillo, E. 5215
uarez-Carrillo, L. E. 6044
uarez de Mata, Z. M. 978
uarez-Mata, Z. 391
ubbaiah, D. V. 3171
ubharngkasen, S. 1636
ubianto, D. B. 2711, 2712, 2924
ubilia, L. 1782, 2081
ubkhanov, M. 720
ubrahmanyan, D. 1886
ubramaniam, G. 3287
ubramanian, G. 1701, 2719
ubramanya, M. N. 2200
ubreville, C. 3032
ucharit, S. 1940, 2708
uchkov, M. I. 1509, 5184
udarikov, V. E. 838, 1957
uddleson, E. A. 581
udhaus, W. 3754
udomo, M. 5338
uenaga, O. 1977
ugane, K. 2354
uganuma, Y. 4064
ugár, L. 1637, 4346, 4352, 4354, 4444, 5327, 5400, 5884
ugawara, M. 1187
ugiyama, H. 5872
uh, J. S. 4567
uhayda, D. 6141
ukhanova, G. I. 3331, 5396, 6102
ukhdeo, M. 1427
ukhdeo, M. V. K. 2461
ukhova, M. N. 1493
ukkar, M. Y. 5065
ukul, N. C. 4112
uladze, L. 4752
uladze, L. F. 3362
ulahian, A. 2361, 4035, 5986
uleĭmanov, S. A. 5404
ulgostowska, T. 1223, 4753
ulimov, A. D. 2673, 2759, 5889, 5890
ullivan, J. 873, 5961
ullivan, J. R. 3321
ullivan, J. T. 2609, 2797, 3301, 3389, 4435, 4961, 5410, 5918
Sulston, J. E. 5686
Sul'zhenko, E. N. 5136, 6093
Sumarmo 6004
Summerfield, J. A. 5685
Sun, H. Y. 673
Sunderam, R. K. 4156
Sung, D. W. 369
Supperer, R. 683, 708, 5757
Supryaga, A. M. 3453
Supryaga, V. G. 14, 3726
Surathin, K. 5123
Suriano, D. M. 1266, 5905
Surja, S. 2694
Surlan, D. 5030
Suseelan, A. V. 20
Susilavorn, B. 2925
Suslova, M. M. 188
Susukida, H. 1647
Suswillo, R. R. 1474, 1475, 2079, 2536
Suswillo, R. S. 3629
Sutch, M. 1611
Suter, P. F. 5472
Sutherland, D. R. 4891
Sutherland, I. H. 2659
Sutopo, B. 3820
Sutphin, C. F. 6207
Sutton, C. A. 1781
Sutton, R. J. 4137
Sutyagin, V. S. 5898
Suzuki, K. 4737
Suzuki, M. 1207
Suzuki, T. 566, 1187, 1263, 3850, 4136
Svendsen, O. 2750
Svilenov, D. 5498
Swamy, V. R. 2442
Swanson, C. J. 860
Swerczek, T. W. 1917
Swiderski, Z. 207, 1782, 2080, 2081, 2082, 5419
Świderski, Z. 5625
Świetlikowski, M. 2376, 2888
Swilenov, D. 6033
Sy, F. S. 4187
Sybers, H. D. 952
Sykes, A. R. 4647
Sylvester, V. B. de 1097
Symons, L. E. A. 1919, 3511
Szadziewska, M. 2787, 4920
Szańkowska, Z. 3499, 6195
Szanto, J. 6207
Szarek, J. 5485, 5486
Szcypel, B. 1686, 1688
Szekely, R. 2131
Szelenbaum-Cielecka, D. 4436
Szokolay, P. von 2158
Szórády, I. 3078
Sztojkovné-Mislóczky, M. 1817, 2889
Szuperski, T. 5485, 5486
Szyfres, B. 2087
T-W-Fiennes, R. N. 5270
Tabatabai, M. 1887
Tabibi, V. 1857
Tachon, P. 3457
Tada, I. 3420, 4817
Tada, Y. 1697
Tadros, G. 2812, 5421
Tadros, M. B. 1504, 5275, 5608, 5626
Tadzhibaev, A. 4188
Tadzhibaev, A. T. 5732
Tafanelli, R. 743
Taft, S. J. 3745, 5090
Tagawa, M. 6020
Tager-Kagan, P. 4850
Tagliari, C. L. 2616
Taguri, S. 13, 1888
Taira, N. 2462, 3091, 4202, 6001, 6216
Takács, J. 4721
Takada, N. 1889
Takahashi, H. 4817
Takahashi, N. 4796
Takahashi, Y. 4267
Takahata, S. 3864
Takao, Y. 129
Takaoka, H. 4923
Takasaka, M. 1141
Takasaki, K. 2050
Takaso, T. 4796
Takata, P. K. 5310
Takáts, C. 2045
Takenaka, M. 4162
Talanov, G. A. 1113
Talegón Heras, F. 6278
Talov, L. 4760
Talyzin, F. F. 4723
Tamayo, R. 2746
Tamigaki, M. 5301
Tamura, Y. 4267
Tan, J. S. 2709
Tan Lay Peng 5739
Tan, T. W. 4818
Tanabe, Y. 4706
Tanaka, A. 3824
Tanaka, H. 784, 3692, 6229
Tanaka, J. 4543, 5031
Tanaka, N. 2010
Tanaka, T. 4162
Tandon, B. N. 3169
Tang, Z. 1298
Tani, S. 1187, 4738, 6002
Tanner, C. E. 309, 1359, 1366, 2363, 3458, 4537, 5992
Tanner, M. 319, 1894, 5034
Tantachamrun, T. 2710
Tantaleán V., M. 4935
Tanudjaja, S. 1862, 4776
Tarakanov, V. I. 567, 5210, 5218
Tarakanova, A. A. 6137
Taranchon, P. 5754
Tarazona, J. M. 4832, 5138
Tarazona, M. 2137
Tarczyński, S. 2598, 2599, 6273
Taşan, E. 1645
Tashiro, A. 3831
Tassi, C. 1838, 1839, 4003
Tassi, P. 1083
Tateyama, S. 69, 70, 324, 1899
Tatibana, M. 5078
Tauber, M. 2423
Tavares, C. A. P. 1890, 4045
Tavares, H. P. 5768
Tavernier-Bracke, E. 5504
Tawfik, M. A. 2890, 2961, 2976, 3005, 3206, 3248, 4562, 4703
Tay, J. 5876
Tay, S. 1603
Tayal, S. 385, 1935
Taylor, A. E. R. 4714
Taylor, D. 2414, 2926
Taylor, D. W. 1867, 2629, 4102
Taylor, M. G. 2857, 3459, 4131, 4994, 5469
Taylor, P. W. 1299
Taylor, S. M. 1891, 4325
Tayo, M. A. 1456
Tazaki, T. 5413
Taze, Y. 2731
Tazieva, Z. Kh. 1793, 3837
Tcheprakoff, R. 1806
Teer, P. A. 3512
Tell', Kh. 5843
Telles, J. E. Q. 4146
Tena, M. D. de 3180
Tenora, F. 3, 169, 224, 258, 1667, 1772, 1783, 1784, 1804, 1812, 3857, 3867, 3868, 3975, 3980, 5931
Teplov, O. V. 522, 2610, 5194
Tepmongkol, M. 1114
Terada, T. 2065
Terasaki, K. 1202
Terblanche, H. J. J. 5627
Terui, S. 2486
Terziĭski, A. 1840, 2860, 3006, 3127
Terzijski, A. 1840
Tesfamarian, G. 4840
Testa, J. 90, 849
Teston, A. J. 2396
Tetzlaff, R. D. 2051
Tewari, H. B. 6254
Tewari, H. C. 685, 4046, 4932
Tewari, S. C. 920
Thacker, H. L. 361
Thakerngpol, K. 2923, 5064
Thakur, A. S. 523
Thakur, N. K. 3904
Thal, J. 4989
Thamavit, W. 2927, 4075
Thammavit, W. 1901, 3469
Thanigaivasan, R. 2052
Thanikachalam, M. 4828
Thapar, G. S. 2291
Tharaldsen, J. 1653, 5499
Tharavanij, S. 2891
Thatcher, V. E. 1269
Theis, J. H. 1603, 5111, 5698
Theodorides, V. J. 468, 502, 524, 3660, 6094
Theodoropoulos, G. 4300
Theron, A. 1425, 5132, 5871
Thiel, W. 1995
Thienpont, D. 1530, 1535, 2614, 2751, 4163
Thierry, A. 1531
Thirachantra, S. 1718
Thoday, K. L. 3236
Thomas, H. 1115, 2611, 3698, 5639, 6208
Thomas, J. 2106
Thomas, J. D. 138, 3079
Thomas, M. P. 1081
Thomas, R. J. 1978, 1981, 2487, 2612, 3007, 3992, 5057, 6118
Thomas, V. 1872, 4924
Thompson, F. 5600
Thompson, H. G. 2043, 2566
Thompson, R. C. A. 313, 850, 1727, 2645, 5514, 5921, 6241
Thompson, R. L. 1116
Thompson, S. A. 1421
Thompson, W. J. 3763
Thomson, G. A. 1532
Thomson, R. L. 674
Thornton, H. 1638, 4855, 5733
Thornton, J. C. 709
Thorson, T. B. 3342, 4952
Threadgold, L. T. 378, 3955
Threlfall, W. 728, 2188, 3262
Thurman, J. B. 5337
Thylefors, B. 675, 2928, 2929, 3008, 3501, 3513
Tiba, T. 1141
Tiboldi, T. 4076
Tidball, J. S. 1604
Tiefenbach, B. 1051, 2613
Tiendrebeogo, H. 3819
Tiggele, L. J. van 4768
Tihanyi, L. 2053
Tikasingh, E. S. 1595, 1994
Tikhomirova, È. P. 525, 1483
Tilleray, V. J. 6041
Tilley, L. P. 4051
Timchenko, A. D. 2448
Timmers, S. F. 5906
Timofeev, B. A. 526, 6209
Timofeeva, T. A. 998, 3885, 4465
Timonov, E. V. 527
Timoshevskiĭ, V. N. 986, 2448
Timsit, D. 2624, 4301
Tinar, R. 3207, 3641, 3699, 4830, 5628
Tinling, S. P. 1685
Tinsley, R. C. 999, 2637, 3322
Tiruneh, M. 4264, 4803
Tiselj, M. 2391
Tisova, R. A. 916
Tjahjadi, G. 2711, 2712
Tkachev, V. A. 1228, 1258, 3296
Tobias, R. C. 3554
Tobler, H. 4095
Todd, A. C. 1524, 1533, 5378, 5493, 5629, 5630, 6017
Todd, E. C. D. 47
Todd, K. S. 1142
Todd, K. S., Jr. 68, 383, 1117, 1220, 2732, 3080, 3472, 3715, 3926, 4077, 5197, 5631
Toderash, I. K. 1419
Todorov, I. 5369
Todorov, R. 3514
Toffart, J. L. 1707
Tokobaev, M. M. 1958, 4437
Toktouchikova, M. G. 1639
Tolkacheva, L. M. 1775

Tolliver, S. C. 456, 1048, 1476, 1499, 6153
Toma, L. 6064
Toman, G. 192, 4403
Tomanović, B. 2727, 3074
Tomimura, T. 5872
Tomkins, A. M. 947
Tomosky-Sykes, T. K. 4113
Tomson, F. N. 2744
Tong-man Ong 5187
Tongson, M. S. 417, 4670
Tongu, Y. 2289
Tønjum, A. M. 2928, 2929
Topps, J. H. 4069
Torisu, M. 4543, 5031
Toro Rojas, M. 3686
Torpier, G. 839, 1829, 5436, 6003
Torrealba, J. W. 4033
Torres, G. 428
Torres, J. M. 4048
Torres, P. 4404
Torres Rodriquez, J. M. 2892
Tosevski, J. 4681
Tosi, J. 5574
Tosta, C. E. 4769
Toure, A. 4801
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 5017
Toussant, M. J. 457, 5781
Trainor, C. 475
Trane, F. 6012
Tranquilla, T. 4743
Traub, Z. D. 1080
Travassos, T. E. 5768
Travieso, R. S. 5253
Trepp, H. C. 4326
Tret'yakov, S. A. 3657, 6180, 6182
Trevisan, M. A. S. 5487
Triantaphyllou, A. C. 1928
Tribe, G. W. 5734
Tribouley-Duret, J. 1367, 5032
Tribouley, J. 1367, 5032
Triggiani, O. 4925
Triki, S. 4249
Triller, J. 652
Trimble, J. J., III 1421
Tripathy, N. 5632
Triplett, J. R. 743
Tripp, M. R. 6034
Trocha, H. 3166
Tromba, F. G. 314, 979, 2377, 3460
Troncy, P. M. 216, 4989
Trondina, G. A. 528
Troper, L. 4294
Trueman, K. F. 79
Trujillo-Valdes, V. M. 5007
Trukhina, T. N. 3453, 3470
Trushin, I. N. 5112
Tryapichnikov, P. F. 2930
Tsagkles, A. 5198, 5893
Tsang, V. C. W. 4078
Tsaregorodtsev, A. D. 5789
Tscherner, W. 2134, 5667, 5769, 5936
Tselukh, A. V. 627
Tseng, H. J. 2135
Tsevtkov, V. S. 297
Tsirkina, G. A. 666
Tsuji, M. 2893
Tsukamoto, M. 797
Tsukumo, M. K. K. 1985
Tsyro, V. A. 2887
Tuchschmid, P. E. 1941
Tudor, D. C. 2767
Tuira, E. 3659
Tulio Diaz, M. 5233
Tul'kibaev, M. A. 2459
Tulloch, G. S. 193, 5917
Tumada, L. R. 2924
Turco, A. M. T. 1482
Turfrey, B. A. 54
Turini, T. L. 5310
Turk, J. 1819
Turner, A. C. 48, 4589
Turner, H. M. 315
Turner, K. J. 2894, 5033, 6004
Turner, R. M. 6034
Turri, C. M. 5496
Tursz, A. 3803
Turton, J. D. 4229
Tustin, R. C. 5328, 5636
Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 1534
Tyagi, H. R. 6254
Uahkowithchai, V. 4001
Ubaĭdullaev, Ya. U. 2638
Ubelaker, J. E. 963, 3974, 4745
Uchida, A. 1979, 3850, 3865, 5943
Uchikawa, K. 1181
Udvarhelyi, J. 2023
Ueda, M. 5459
Uematsu, Y. 2010
Ueno, H. 1980, 2462, 3091, 4202, 4851, 5061, 5083, 6216
Uglem, G. L. 392, 1413, 1422, 1942
Uhazy, L. S. 1805, 2931, 3991
Uhlemann, F. F. 5624, 6210
Ulugzadaev, T. 2194
Umezurike, G. M. 2937
Una, S. R. 3675, 3999
Ungría, C. D. 235
United States Department of Agriculture 2664, 4438
University of Kashmir 2655
University of Sydney, Australia. 6167
Unrau, G. O. 2561
Upatham, E. S. 1042, 2561
Urban, E. 2593, 3203, 5389
Urban, J. F., Jr. 1368, 1369
Urbaniak, M. 2489
Urbanietz, J. 1082
Urdangarin, C. A. 5891
Urgin, I. N. 5898
Urman, H. 1037
Urmanova, R. G. 4638
Urquhart, G. M. 148, 6091
Urquhart, G. MacD. 148
Urrutia, J. J. 661
USA, The Edna McConnell Clark Foundation 1159, 1160
Usenov, A. U. 4047
Usikova, S. M. 5892
Usinene, B. 4607, 6236
Ŭsinienė, B. 6236
Usman, S. 4136
Usol'tseva, Z. N. 4304
Uspenskiĭ, A. V. 269
Uspensky, A. V. 6134, 6135
USSR, Akademii Nauk Litovskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 5271
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 2665
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoĭ SSR, Institut Èksperimental'noĭ zoologii i Fiziologii 618
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bashkirskiĭ Filial Instituta Biologii 3786
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 617, 4242
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 1161
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 2666
USSR, Blagoveshchenskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut im. M. I. Kalinina 3787
USSR, Gor'kovskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut im. M. Gor'kogo 1575
USSR, Kuĭbyshevskaya Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaya Veterinarnaya Stantsiya 4770
USSR, Omsk Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Prirodno-ochagovykh Infektsii 6279
USSR, Tyumenskoe Otdelenie Vserossiĭskogo Nauchnogo Meditsinskogo Obshchestva Èpidemiologov, Mikrobiologov i Infektsionistov 6280
Ustinov, G. G. 359
Ustinov, I. D. 4327
Ust'yantsev, V. V. 97
Ustyuzhin, Yu. A. 2758
Usui, K. 1619
Utepov, A. D. 3838
Uyema, N. 144
Uzoukwu, M. 4574
Vadas, M. A. 1363
Vadhera, K. K. 1134
Vaes, M. 2206, 6119
Vaez-Zadeh, K. 2119
Vagn-Hansen, P. L. 3009
Vaidova, S. M. 1229
Vaidya, A. B. 3700
Vaidya, D. P. 2415, 5390
Vajime, C. 4926
Vajrasthira, S. 1901, 2927, 3469, 4075
Vala, J. C. 1267
Valder, W. A. 1659
Valdés, O. D. 6227
Valdes, V. M. T. 5007
Valeev, G. A. 2459
Valencia Cruz, E. 2865
Valenzuela, G. 695, 2165, 2166, 3201, 3208
Valenzuela J., G. 6078
Valero, A. 5241
Valeza, F. 1580, 4125
Valeza, F. S. 2116
Valiullin, S. M. 3209, 3210, 3238, 3304, 3313, 3595, 3793, 5633
Valkounová, J. 2836
Valle, V. C. 471
Valovaya, M. A. 3106, 6239
Val'ter, E. D. 3278, 3302
Valtonen, E. T. 4405
Valtonen, T. 4405
Val'tseva, I. A. 3470
Van Banning, P. 116
Van Dellen, A. F. 2121
Van den Bergh, S. G. 5091
Van den Brink, R. 2338
Van den Broek, E. 2630, 5407
Van der Horst, R. 5712
Van der Meer, P. 5091
Van der Spuy, S. 49
Van Gorp, L. 5959
Van Knapen, F. 4640, 5177, 5542, 5717
Van Marck, E. A. E. 2639
Van Meirvenne, N. 1858
Van Niekerk, C. H. 4819
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 1605, 2693, 2754, 5338
Van Rinsvelt, H. A. 5507
Van Schalkwyk, P. C. 6211
Van Tiggele, L. J. 4768
Van Veen, T. W. S. 2488
Van Vugt, F. 5091
Van Waerebeke, D. 4990
Van Wijk, H. B. 4476
Vande Vusse, F. J. 139
Vandemeulebroucke, B. 1877, 5464
VandenHeuvel, W. J. A. 4707
Vandepitte, J. 4785
Vanderslice, R. 3109
Vandevelde, M. 3615
Vanfleteren, J. B. 5515
Vanfleteren, J. R. 3092
Vannier, W. E. 1867, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2347, 2351, 2629, 4102
Vanoverschelde, E. 4739
Vanparijs, O. 1538, 2614, 5959
Vardhani, V. 2378, 2895, 5470
Varela-Díaz, V. M. 908, 1154, 4048
Varela, M. C. 112, 113, 859
Varga, I. 485, 1070, 1664, 4936
Vargas, E. 6120
Variéras, G. 2106
Varma, B. K. 4820
Varma, S. 73, 3840, 4330, 5066
Varma, T. K. 4331
Várszegi, É. 2053
Vartanyan, L. K. 4406
Vasalos, M. 5198, 5893, 6212
Vasil, M. 5660, 5661
Vasilev, I. 1785, 4466, 5084, 5256, 6057, 6242
Vasil'eva, D. V. 6219
Vasil'eva, L. M. 3515
Vasilevskaya, L. K. 2207
Vasilinin, M. G. 3314, 3934
Vasil'kov, G. V. 294, 1157, 3668
Vasilyuk, I. F. 3656
Vassilev, I. 1959, 6074
Vassiliades, G. 216, 2161, 2788, 2792
Vasuvat, C. 1038, 2519
Vaucher, C. 1328, 2772
Vaughan, J. P. 3465
Vaughn, J. T. 1031
Vauk, G. 91
Vázquez, F. A. R. 1924
Vázquez, J. R. 1729
Vázquez Pratz, V. M. 5634
Vecchio, P. D. 380
Vechkanov, V. S. 5793
Veen, T. W. S. van 2488
Veerannan, K. M. 50
Vegad, J. L. 2388
Velarde, A. 1974
Velarde, I. 2733
Velásquez, C. C. 1280, 2667, 3905
Velásquez, Y. G. 1294
Velázquez-Maldonado, J. J. 2262
Velichkin, P. A. 5635
Velichko, I. V. 194
Vengesa, P. B. 3516
Verbanac, P. 1542
Verbovyĭ, G. N. 5158
Vercruysse, J. 2574, 4852
Vercruysse, J., Jr. 876
Veremchuk, G. V. 2789
Verenchikova, Ya. V. 1878
Veress, B. 360
Vergara, H. O. 3211
Vergez, P. 3165
Verheyen, A. 1535
Verma, B. B. 710
Verma, B. P. 1329
Verma, S. L. 3987
Vermeil, C. 2286
Vernes, A. 1345, 1346, 2879
Verroust, P. J. 2364
Verster, A. 5328, 5636
Vertinskaya, M. K. 529, 2615
Veselova, T. P. 1536, 3672, 4182, 5199
Vetter, J. C. M. 290, 2379, 2896
Viana, J. G. L. 2616
Vianna, C. M. 5576
Vibe, P. 530
Vibe, P. P. 4761
Vicente, F. S. 4698, 4699, 4919, 5110, 5510
Vicente, I. J. 259
Vicente, J. J. 195, 2263, 2853, 3147, 4507
Victorius, A. 4126
Videla, N. N. 104
Vidhyanont, C. 1038, 2519
Vieira, R. A. 2380, 3446
Viggiani, G. 140
Villanueva Díaz, G. 5998
Villavicencio Piedra, N. 4682
Villegas, H. 3772
Villegas Zulueta, A. 5785
Vinayak, V. K. 1135, 1960, 2753, 3174, 3318, 4601, 6005
Vince, J. D. 2101
Vincent, A. L. 948, 1398, 2289, 3390, 3517
Vindevogel, H. 3081
Vinokurov, N. B. 125
Viraboonchai, S. 1940
Viranuwati, V. 2932
Virk, S. 115

rmani, V. 4779
shker, A. S. 3128
shnevetskaya, M. B. 629
shnyauskas, A. 532
shnyauskas, A. I. 531
ismanis, K. O. 5373
išniauskas, A. 531
isser, W. K. 290, 2379
isuthikosol, Y. 1038, 2519
ita, K. 4302, 5538, 6101
itkauskienė, Z. J. 2381
lassoff, A. 4025
ock, P. 652
oelker, J. 2676, 4793, 5234
oge, M. 393, 840, 3335, 3336, 3455, 3956, 5654
ogel, H. 5234
ogel, J. J. 1418
oinstvenskiĭ, M. A. 726
oĭskunskaya, N. I. 6105
ojtek, J. 1961, 5848
ojtková, L. 1961
olkmer, K. J. 5174
olkov, F. A. 533, 1537, 4182, 4189
olkova, N. S. 2382
oller, A. 2885, 4040, 5028
olmer, J. 5735
ol'skis, G. 1230
olskis, G. 4607
on Holz, J. 6169
on Kruger, W. M. A. 2950
on Orelli, M. 6138
orasanta, P. 1718
orob'ev, M. A. 5200
orob'ev, M. M. 4315
os, V. de. 2121
osilite, B. 5668, 5669
oss, J. L. 4185
osylytė, B. 5668, 5669
oth, D. R. 4501
ovchenko, N. M. 1077, 2573
oznyĭ, N. E. 1399
rijenhoek, R. C. 963, 3755
uchev, D. 3681, 4575
ugt, F. van 5091
uillaume, A. 2195
ujić, B. 1909, 5765, 5770
ulinec, M. 4552
usse, F. J. V. 139
utikes, S. 5123
ylegzhanin, A. F. 5789
yšniauskas, A. 532
ysochanskiĭ, F. D. 1074
ysotskaya, S. O. 4937
Waddell, A. H. 342, 345
Wagner, E. D. 4821
Wagner, J. E. 716, 1668, 4344
Wagner-Manslau, J. 1995
Wahl, L. M. 4576
Wahl, S. M. 4576
Wainer, T. 2647
Waitz, J. A. 3676
Wajdi, N. A. 2559
Wakelin, D. 2309, 2383, 2384, 2897, 3402, 3419, 5015, 5958
Walker, C. 5849
Walker, J. 785
Walker, J. C. 5113
Walker, P. T. 5201
Walker, W. A. 3250
Wallace, D. M. 4771
Wallace, F. G. 1567
Wallach, D. F. H. 2898
Waller, P. J. 1965, 1981, 2416, 3992, 5092, 6118
Walrond, J. P. 1811
Walsh, J. F. 3727, 4927, 5157
Walski, M. 4487
Walter, E. D. 4508
Walter, J. E. 2646
Walther, M. 4544, 6213
Walton, T. E. 4906
Wan, S. P. 706
Wanduragala, L. 1162
Wang, C. C. 534
Wang, C. Y. 4599
Wang, F. 1594
Wang, F. L. 4599
Ward, C. J. 4708
Ward, P. F. V. 2962
Ward, R. D. 127
Ward, S. 1147, 2063, 4750
Warren, K. S. 535, 559, 879, 949, 1160, 1350, 1356, 2417, 3788, 4061, 4534, 4790, 5139, 5145, 5961, 6168
Wartoń, A. 351, 6273
Wason, A. 1761
Wąsowa, D. 5736
Wassef, N. A. 2812, 5421
Wassom, D. L. 4997
Watanabe, T. 2050, 4173
Waterston, R. H. 1558
Watrous, J. 6149
Watten, R. H. 1605, 4149
Watts, J. E. 4709
Watts, S. D. M. 2617, 3555, 3701, 6214
Watty, E. 649
Watty, E. I. 1175
Wautier, J. 4190
Weatherly, N. F. 3461
Weathersby, A. B. 6225
Weaver, N. 2351
Weaver, R. E. 5423
Webb, A. B. 4191
Webb, R. F. 3082, 6185
Webbe, G. 4049, 4545, 6168
Webster, G. F. 741
Webster, J. M. 254, 2618, 2846, 3286, 3547, 4596, 5938
Webster, W. A. 1330
Wedrychowicz, H. 1823, 1824, 1825, 1892, 5465

Wegerhof, P. 2182
Wegerhof, P. H. 1079, 2619
Wegesa, P. 2136
Wegner, G. 51
Weidner, E. 3703
Weifang, G. 6006
Weiland, G. 316
Weinberg, E. G. 4819
Weiner, D. J. 317, 1893, 1921
Weinmann, C. J. 2209
Weinmann, S. 1165
Weinstein, A. J. 2899
Weinstein de Jaque, V. 1151
Weintraub, M. 1118
Weir, D. M. 3148
Weir, W. D. 2051
Weisblat, D. A. 3556
Weisbrodt, N. W. 4071
Weise, H. J. 4822
Weiss, J. W. 4640, 5542
Weiss, N. 318, 319, 1894, 3462, 4050, 5034
Weissenburg, H. 4856
Welch, H. E. 4362, 4368, 5821
Welch, J. S. 2385
Welch, N. M. 3823
Weller, T. H. 3596, 5014
Wellington, A. C. 1119, 1120
Wen, Y. F. 786
Wenk, P. 2182, 2946
Werblinska, B. 463
Werding, B. 1756
Wertejuk, M. 2489
Wertheim, G. 1318, 2343, 3374, 5944
Wescott, R. B. 4564, 5637
Westermeyer, J. 2713
Whaling, P. J. 379
Wharton, D. A. 3557, 4991, 6251, 6252
Wharton, R. H. 3141
Wheeldon, E. B. 4859
White, E. M. 5824
White, G. B. 2490
White, G. E. 757, 2648
White, J. B. 1538
Whitfield, P. J. 1003, 2444, 4407
Whitlock, H. V. 2566, 3644, 3728, 4164, 4180
Whitlock, S. 1232
Whitney, R. A., Jr. 2690
Whittaker, F. H. 208, 2837, 4490
Wickham, M. G. 4117
Widdig, A. 5639
Widenhorn, O. 1083
Widera, L. 4889
Widmer, E. A. 2386
Widodo, S. O. S. 1586
Wiedermann, G. 5737
Wierzbicka, J. 3279, 5374
Wiger, R. 258, 1667, 1804, 1812, 3980
Wiggins, J. P. 4355
Wiggins, W. S. 3814
Wightman, S. R. 716, 1668, 4344, 4985
Wijk, H. B. van 4476
Wikerhauser, T. 1895, 2620, 5638, 5790
Wikgren, K. 2003, 2521
Wiktorowa, J. 3303
Wilanowicz, H. 6233
Wilcox, G. 3149
Wilkins, D. M. 2162
Wilkins, H. A. 1896, 4079
Wilkins, R. J. 4051
Wilkinson, F. C. 447
Wilkinson, J. A. M. 3764
Wilkinson, P. 5745
Wilkinson, S. R. 452
Willeberg, P. W. 1650
Willett, J. D. 2963, 2964, 3710
Williams, A. D. 3976
Williams, B. M. 5545
Williams, D. D. 1719, 4892
Williams, E. A. 2264
Williams, E. H., Jr. 4488, 4971
Williams, F. D. 5471
Williams, G. D. 697
Williams, H. H. 3107, 3391
Williams, J. B. 1332
Williams, J. C. 4710
Williams, J. F. 508, 613, 1407, 1848, 1849, 2525, 5950
Williams, L. E., Jr. 1683
Williams, P. O. 6282
Williamson, M. H. 3010
Willis, K. D. 1210
Willis, O. R. 4428, 4429
Willms, K. 2137
Willomitzer, J. 3083, 6145
Wilson, A. 3930
Wilson, C. B. 2129
Wilson, G. R. 3518, 5825
Wilson, J. H. P. 936
Wilson, K. J. 1941
Wilson, L. P. 3518
Wilson, M. M. 2309, 2383, 2384, 3402, 3419, 5015, 5958
Wilson, N. R. P. 2163
Wilson, R. A. 3010, 3101, 5093, 6243, 6281
Wilton, D. P. 1016
Windt, C. N. 4186
Wing, E. J. 4546
Winiecka, J. 3399
Winkelmann, E. 2621
Winner, R. A. 5094
Winsor, E. 3667
Winter, J. 5616
Winterfield, R. W. 361
Wiroreno, W. 5804
Wirth, W. W. 2229
Wise, R. 4179
Wiseman, A. 2160
Wisnivesky, C. 2892
Wissler, K. 4259
Wittenau, M. S. von 5162
Wittrock, D. D. 196, 1762, 3957, 5242
Wladislawoff, H. 5738
Wöhrl, H. 677, 6164
Wojciechowska, K. 3285
Wojciechowska, M. 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 4408
Wolf, N. 2083
Wölfer, V. 2024
Wolff, J. A. 581
Wolff, R. 3869
Wollweber, H. 5639
Wolvekamp, W. T. C. 4345
Won, C. Y. 6198
Wong, M. M. 260, 2138, 5472
Wong, P. C. L. 4600
Wood, C. 6282
Wood, H. J. 1000
Wood, P. R. 1121
Wood, W. B. 2965, 3109
Woodall, J. P. 5996
Woodhouse, E. 2320
Woodruff, A. W. 2096, 2139, 2885
Woodward, D. B. 787
Woolf, A. 1389, 5764
Woolhouse, N. M. 1121
Wootten, R. 1696, 2208, 2672
World Bank 1122
World Health Organization 320, 2054, 2140, 2670, 4762, 5202, 5203, 6215
World Meteorological Organization 3150
Worley, D. E. 279, 5351
Worms, M. J. 3084
Wouts, M. W. 5235
Wright, C. A. 2259, 5391
Wright, D. J. 2529
Wright, K. A. 990, 6244
Wright, S. G. 2900
Wroblewski, H. 3064
Wu, C. H. 2397, 5475
Wu, P. C. 673
Wülker, W. 2933
Wyeth, R. P. 197
Wyk, J. A. van 1373
Wyler, D. J. 4576
Wyler, R. 5845
Wyse, D. 3052
Wyss, U. 1433
Xiaolin, K. 841
Xu, Z. 5414
Yablokov, A. V. 92
Yadav, B. B. 1763, 1764, 2404, 2808, 2813, 3110, 3948, 3949, 3950, 4065, 4467
Yadav, R. S. 2644
Yagil, R. 2647
Yahaya, M. F. 4450
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 261
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 1539, 2623, 3086, 3702
Yakubowskii, M. W. 2623
Yamaguchi, H. 1647
Yamaguchi, K. 800, 1640, 1697
Yamaguchi, T. 3186
Yamamoto, S. 4923
Yamamura, H. 2065
Yamane, Y. 209, 3824
Yamashita, T. 1263
Yamazaki, R. 2065
Yampol'skaya, O. V. 285, 321
Yan, C. W. 5739
Yan, S. L. 1943
Yanchev, Ya. 4992
Yang, G. N. 5594, 6179
Yang, M. C. 673
Yang, N. C. 5546
Yang, R. T. 740
Yang, S. P. 28
Yannarella, F. G. 141
Yap, L. F. 2995
Yarime, M. 3865
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 14
Yarulin, G. R. 3560
Yaşarol, S. 4303
Yasinskiĭ, A. A. 433
Yasuraoka, K. 980, 3085, 4865, 5219
Yatchenko, N. I. 4369
Yates, R. L. 383
Yazaki, S. 3824
Yazwinski, T. A. 909, 1199
Yoder, B. 3111, 5238
Yoder, H. W., Jr. 5682
Yoganathan, M. 4255
Yogore, M. G. 133
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 4052, 5018
Yokogawa, M. 1181, 2255, 3928, 4796, 5078, 5413, 5473
Yoksan, S. 2700
Yonders, P. C. 362
Yong, K. S. A. 587
Yong, W. K. 1897, 5474
Yoshida, H. 1889
Yoshida, K. 2752
Yoshida, L. 2486

Yoshida, M. 1589
Yoshida, N. 2752
Yoshida, Y. 4173
Yoshifusa, H. 5872
Yoshihara, S. 2462, 3091, 4202, 6216
Yoshihara, T. 3091, 4202
Yoshimura, H. 2622
Yoshimura, K. 2387, 3859, 5035
Yoshino, T. P. 322, 1898, 4547
Young, D. G. 127
Young, S. W. 4192, 6035
Young, V. E. 5945
Yousif, F. 579, 5401
Youssef, A. H. 4711
Youssef, G. 282, 311, 312, 767, 768
Youssef, H. H. 363
Youssef, M. 465
Youssef, M. M. 31, 2866, 4673
Youssif, M. 2917
Yuan, J. C. 4203
Yudin, B. S. 1218
Yudin, V. G. 5791
Yukhimenko, S. S. 3906
Yun, B. H. 4053
Yunchis, O. N. 3887, 4123, 5372
Yunus, M. 676
Yurpalova, N. M. 1780
Yusufi, A. N. K. 1423
Yusupova, R. I. 6036
Yutkin, L. A. 6134, 6135
Yuwono, S. 4193
Zabozlaev, A. G. 3415, 5204
Zabozlaeva, E. A. 5045, 5067, 5136
Zadal'skiĭ, S. V. 5793
Zaheer, M. 676
Zahner, H. 1843, 3703
Zaiman, H. 1185
Zaĭtsev, M. G. 5789
Zaĭtseva, T. L. 2905
Zajíček, D. 1136, 1203, 2826
Zakariev, A. Ya. 788, 801
Zakharchenko, A. F. 910, 5402
Zakhariv, Ya. G. 6023
Zakhary, N. I. 5478, 5479
Zakharyan, V. A. 950
Zakhryalov, Ya. N. 3011
Zaki, K. 4562
Zaman, V. 2934
Zamorano, A. de M. 2141
Zapart, W. 2180, 5991
Zarrinjui, M. 660
Zarzycki, J. 3258
Zatwornickaya, W. W. 2298, 2299
Zavoĭkin, V. D. 442, 5205
Zayed, A. 1094, 1095
Zazornova, O. P. 1957
Ždárská, Z. 1331, 2935, 5978, 6058
Zdravković, D. 5782
Zdzitowiecki, K. 4359
Zeakes, S. J. 323
Żebrowska-Plata, D. 5344
Zech, W. H. 4712
Zeigler, O. 666
Zeitoun, M. M. 3519
Železnik, Z. 790
Zembrzuski, K. 2901, 4054, 5036, 5705, 6037, 6038
Zengel, J. M. 4747
Zen'kov, A. V. 1457
Zenteno, H. 52
Zerbst-Boroffka, I. 5243
Zettl, K. 1641
Zeybek, H. 3839
Zgardan, E. S. 4713
Zhaboedov, G. D. 4823
Zharikov, I. S. 1355, 2623, 3086, 3704, 3789
Zheleznikova, V. V. 421, 6121
Zhelonova, O. M. 1497
Zhidkov, A. E. 1001, 2725, 2734, 2735
Zhitnitskaya, È. A. 3705, 4304, 5140
Zhong, H. 5414
Zhu, H. 1292
Zhuchkova, N. I. 6059
Zhukov, E. V. 117, 2241, 2814
Zhunusov, T. Zh. 5692
Zhuravets, A. K. 536
Zhuravlev, S. E. 1454, 5740
Zhuravleva, E. P. 3453
Zhurina, T. A. 4304
Zhurkina, E. F. 1497
Zicker, F. 4527, 5587
Zidan, M. 4448
Ziecina, B. 4480
Zielke, E. 2783, 2993, 4824, 4825, 5873, 6122
Zierdt, W. S. 3093
Žiger, K. 2031
Zikambona, A. 3655
Zillmann, U. 5206
Zimin, D. M. 2164
Zimmerman, R. R. 640
Zimmermann, R. R. 1179
Zinkham, W. H. 1188
Zirakishvili, L. M. 3666
Žitňan, R. 5375
Zmoray, I. 262, 2841, 4980
Zober, S. J. 2837
Zolotarenko, G. S. 3260
Zolotarev, A. M. 5789
Zongpang, F. 6006
Zorabyan, I. S. 2401
Zorikhina, V. I. 266, 5951
Zubarev, V. S. 3415
Zubchenko, A. V. 811, 5844
Zubitskaya, M. A. 477
Zubroff, J. 1106
Żuchowska, E. 4370
Zuckerman, B. 5071
Zuckerman, B. M. 958, 960, 981
Zukakova, I. B. 1878
Žuković, M. 1895
Żukowski, K. 3931
Zurliĭski, P. 3212
Zurliĭskiĭ, P. 733
Zvolinskene, V. 3463
Zvolinskienė, V. 3463
Zwass, M. S. 3113
Zwierz, C. 4643
Zwisler, O. 282, 311, 312
Zymet, C. L. 537

SUBJECT INDEX

bathymermis tenuicauda, n.g., n. comb., for *Limnomermis tenuicauda* 3384
bbreviata, in Australia, & Papua New Guinea, key to spp. 4497
. aechmespiculum, n.sp., in *Acanthophis antarcticus,* in Australia 4497
. amaniensis, in *Agama,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology, & new record (g.) 5826
. barrowi, n.sp., in *Pseudechis australis, & Pseudonaja nuchalis,* in Australia 4497
. confusa
in *Aspidites melanocephalus,* in Australia (Queensland), new record (h.) 5937
in *Aspidites ramsayi,* in Australia (Queensland), new record (h.) 5937
in *Pseudonaja inframacula,* in Australia 4497
in *Pseudonaja nuchalis,* in Australia 4497
.. hastaspicula, n.sp., in *Aspidites melanocephalus,* in Australia (Queensland) 5937
.. kazachstanica
in *Gryllus bimaculatus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1704
in insects, experimental 1704
in *Pimelia verrucosa,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1704
in *Stalagmoptera confusa,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1704
. kumarinae, n.sp., in *Pseudechis australis,* in Australia 4497
. occidentalis, n.sp, in snake, in Australia 4497
bortilepis abortiva, in duck, in USA (North Atlantic), morphology of immature specimen 4970
bramis ballerus
Dactylogyrus 4388
helminths 5374
Piscicola geometra 5374
. brama
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 108
Dactylogyrus 3274, 4388
Digramma interrupta 108, 3896
Diplozoon paradoxum 5843
helminths 2207, 4887, 5374
Ligula intestinalis 3484
Paracoenogonimus ovatus 3279
Piscicola geometra 5374
bsonifibula bychowskyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Micropogon undulatus,* in USA (East South Central) 807
Absonifibulinae, n.subf. 807
Acanthamoeba, & *Mesodiplogaster,* in soil, trophic interactions 5095
Acanthatrium* (*Acanthatrium*) *assiuti, n.sp., in *Vespertilio innesi,* in Egypt 1283
A. assiuti, n.sp., in *Vespertilio innesi,* in Egypt 1283
Acanthobdella peledina, in freshwater fish, in Norway 4754
Acanthobothrium
in Myliobatidae, key to spp. 1774
in Torpedinidae, key to spp. 3338
A. amazonensis, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon circularis,* in Brazil 3342
A. electricolum, n.sp., in *Narcine brasiliensis,* in Colombia 3338
A. hanumantharaoi, n.sp., in *Myliobatus nieuhofii,* in India 1774
A. lintoni, in *Narcine brasiliensis,* in Colombia 3338
A. quinonesi, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon magdalenae,* in Colombia 3342
A. terezae, in Paratrygonidae, in Brazil, redescribed 2662
Acanthocephalans
in domestic birds, general account 5350
in fish
in Chad, & Senegal 216
in India 4383
in *Pongo pygmaeus,* in Poland, zoo 2117
in Portugal, check list 4233
in Spain, check list 4233
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 5648
technique for determining, dorsal & ventral surfaces 2058
Acanthocephaloides incrassatus, in *Solea solea,* in Atlantic, morphology, & new record (g.) 112
Acanthocephalus anguillae
in *Asellus aquaticus,* development 3729
in *Percottus glehni,* development 3729
A. lucii
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Norway, seasonal variation 395
ultrastructure of integument 1786
A. parksidei
in *Caecidotea intermedius,* in USA (East North Central) 4621
in *Pontoporeia affinis,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 3280
Acanthocolpidae, diagnosis emended, & key to subfamilies 2812
Acanthocyclops viridis, *Philometra obturans* 2072
Acanthopagrus schlegeli
Anoplocotyle 4397
Haliotrema 4397
H. kurodai n.sp. 5903
Lamellodiscus 4397
L. japonicus n.sp. 1275
L. takitai n.sp. 1275
A. spari, *Lamellodiscus spari* 1275
Acanthophis antarcticus, *Abbreviata aechmespiculum* n.sp. 4497
Acanthorhabdias acanthorhabdias, in *Liophis miliaris,* in Brazil (South East), redescribed, & new record (h.) 239
Acanthotaenia overstreeti, n.sp., in *Cyclura stejnegeri,* in Puerto Rico 2815
Acanthurus triostegus, *Stomachicola singhi* n.sp. 2250
Accipiter badius
Neodiplostomum reflexum 3326
N. spathoides 3326
Acerina cernua, *Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* 749
Achatina fulica, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 786, 1263, 1902, 4776
Achromobacter nematophilus, & *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* in *Coptotermes formosanus* 3290
Acipenser ruthenus, helminths 4382
Acomys cahirinus, *Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium* n.sp. 5944
Acridotheres grandis, *Brachydistomum briaracetabulum* n.sp. 1292
A. tristis, *Choanotaenia fotedari* n.sp. 843
A. tristis tristis, *Dispharynx nasuta* 2916
Acrocephalus, *Leucochloridium vogtianum* 1553
Acrochordus javanicus, *Eustrongylides acrochordi* n.sp. 4982
Acronema antarcticum, n.g., n.sp., in Antarctica 1808
Actinocleidus recurvatus, chaetotaxy 5901
Acuaria skrjabini, in *Uraeginthus bengalus,* in New Zealand, case report 94
Adalia bipunctata
Hexamermis coccinellae adaliae n.subsp. 255
H. coccinellae byssoidea n.subsp. 255
H. coccinellae exochomi n.subsp. 255
A. fasciatopunctata
Hexamermis coccinellae byssoidea n.subsp. 255
H. coccinellae exochomi n.subsp. 255
Aedes
Culicimermis schakhovii 770
Dirofilaria immitis 759
Romanomermis culicivorax 4414
A. aegypti
Abate 4191
anthelmintics 3629
biological control 4147
Brugia beaveri 3734
B. malayi 6122
B. pahangi 3292, 3483, 5855, 6122
control 3610
control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3605
control by *Tagetes minuta* extract 1088
Dipetalonema dessetae 4914, 5862, 5863
Dirofilaria immitis 2549, 6075
genetic control 492, 2039
predation by fish 4193
strain differentiation 1248
Aedes aegypti *contd.*
sulphisoxazole diolamine 1066
Wuchereria bancrofti 6122
A. cantans, mermithids, & *Thelohania opacita* 3317
A. caspius, *Dirofilaria* 3654
A. communis, *Culicimermis culicivora* n.sp. 261
A. flavescens, mermithids, & *Thelohania opacita* 3317
A. malayensis, *Brugia pahangi* 414, 3297, 5861
A. scutellaris, *Brugia pahangi* 3297
A. tabu, *Brugia pahangi* 414, 3297
A. taeniorhynchus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5864
A. togoi, *Brugia pahangi* 1320, 1940
A. triseriatus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 5987
A. trivittatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 124
Aegla
Didymorchis 1245
D. haswelli var. *australis* n.var. 1245
Temnocephala 1245
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
in cat
in Denmark, case report 2750
histopathology & radiological findings 1384
***A.* (*Aelurostrongylus*),** n.subg. 3979
***A.* (*Perostrongylus*),** n.subg. 3979
Aephnidiogenes senegalensis, in *Crenidens crenidens,* in Pakistan, new record (h.), & redescribed 1281
Aepyceros melampus
Fasciola gigantica 5319
Gongylonema pulchrum 5319
Haemonchus placei 5319
nematodes 5319
Pneumostrongylus 2669
Stilesia hepatica 2669
Trichostrongylus falculatus 5319
Afghanistan
Hastospiculum macrophallos 3868
helminths, in animals, & man 3
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonicola 3868
Tachygonetria longicollis 5425
T. macrolaimus palearcticus 5425
T. robusta 5425
T. rosickyi n.sp. 5425
Thelandros alatus 3868
T. popovi 3868
T. taylori 3868
Thelazia rhodesii 5931
Thubunaea dessetae n.sp. 224
Africa
filariids 5252
helminths
in fish 1242
in *Trachurus* 752
Hirudinea 1242
parasites, in man 5248
Phyllobothrium delphini 849
Schistosoma 5252
S. haematobium 5712
S. intercalatum 5528
S. mattheei 59
Wuchereria bancrofti 5559
Africa, East
filariids, in man 2108
Onchocerca 2109
Schistosoma haematobium 2463
S. mansoni 2463
Africa, West
Eupolystoma alluaudi 3322
helminths, in man 642
mermithids 5860
Onchocerca 1081, 6010, 6202
O. volvulus 2054, 3008, 3591, 3783, 5157
Agama himalayana, *Abbreviata amaniensis* 5826
A. lehmani, *Abbreviata amaniensis* 5826
A. tuberculata, helminths 2198
Agamermis angusticephala, in soil, in USSR (European), new record (g.) 769
A. decaudata, in snails, in India (Chandigarh), morphology, & new record (h.) 3985
A. saldulae, n.sp., in *Saldula saltatoria,* in Poland 3385

Agelaius phoeniceus
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 4729
helminths 731, 4362
Agriocharis ocellata, *Heterakis isolonche* 335
Agriotes, *Hexamermis sujdae* n.sp. 255
Ailuroedus crassirostris, *Lutztrema ailuroedi* n.sp. 159
Aipysurus laevis, *Harmotrema laticaudae* 1737
Aix sponsa
Hymenolepis hopkinsi 4483
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 4483
Alaria alata
in *Circus macrourus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
in *Erythropus vespertinus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
in Japan, zoonosis 1979
in *Mustela putorius,* in Hungary 4346
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Hungary 4346
A. canadensis, synonym of *Alaria mustelae* 4730
A. mustelae
in Mustelidae, in USA, morphology & host species 4730
synonymy 4730
A. taxideae, synonym of *Alaria mustelae* 4730
Alaska
Corynosoma tunitae 2185
helminths, in *Somateria fischeri* 2185
Ogmogaster antarcticus 5805
Uncinaria lucasi 3662
Alauda arvensis, *Anonchotaenia globata* 5814
Albania
Tachygonetria conica 5425
T. longicollis 5425
Thelastoma pachyjuli 4905
Alburnus albidus alborella, *Phyllodistomum* 5364
Alcataenia campylacantha, synonym of *Vitta baeri* 1307
Alces alces
Parafasciolopsis 926, 4315
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei 4213
Taenia krabbei 3835
Aldrichetta forsteri
Neoechinorhynchus aldrichettae n.sp. 851
Pararhadinorhynchus coorongensis n.sp. 1309
Tergestia agnostomi 1290
Alectoris graeca, *Davainea andrei* 3257
A. graeca chukar, nematodes 2766
A. kakelik, *Splendidofilaria gvozdevi* n.sp. 2851
Alepocephalus agassizi
Philobythoides stunkardi n.g., n.sp. 5924
Probothriocephalus muelleri n.g., n.sp. 5924
Alestes nurse, *Dina lineata* 1559
Algeria, hydatid 5707
Allantonematidae, in fleas, in Europe 243
Allechinostomatinae, validated 838
Alligator mississipiensis
Dracovermis occidentalis n.g., n.sp. 1737
Odhneriotrema incommodum 3740
A. mississippiensis, helminths 2769
Allocotylophora polyprionum, in *Polyprion americanus,* in Guyana, redescribed 808
Allocreadium centropomi, n.sp., in *Centropomus undecimalis,* in Venezuela 165
A. ophiocephali, morphology of female reproductive system 181
Allocyttus verrucosus, *Zeicotyle bychowskyi* n.g., n.sp. 810
Allohymenolepis palawanensis, n.sp., in *Nectarinia jugularis,* in Philippines 1302
Allomegalocotyla johnstoni, in *Latris lineata,* in Guyana, redescribed 808
Allopodocotyle lepomis, in mayfly, ultrastructure & encystment 177
Alopex lagopus
Echinococcus multilocularis 5334
Taenia crassiceps 5334
Toxascaris leonina 5334
Alouatta senicola straminea
Controrchis biliophilus 4464
Raillietina alouattae 1262
Alsophis cantherigerus
Infidum similis 1287
Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus 222
Parapharyngodon cubensis 222
Amazona amazonica
Ascaridia hermaphrodita 4495
A. ornata 4495
A. pseudohermaphrodita 4495
A. sergiomeirai 4495
Amblonyx cinerea, *Pseudoscolopacitrema otteri* n.g., n.sp. 5410
Ambloplites rupestris, monogeneans 406
Amblosoma suwaense, in *Sinotaia quadrata,* in Japan, morphology 4434
Amblyopsis spelaea, *Proteocephalus poulsoni* n.sp. 2837
Ambystoma talpoideum, *Fessisentis fessus* 3977
Ameiva ameiva, *Thubunaea dactyluris* 237
America, helminths, in man 3781
America, Central, *Schistosoma* 2977
America, Latin
cestodes, in man 2550
Cysticercus cellulosae 1154
Taenia solium 1154
America, North, nematodes, in man 2603
America, South, *Schistosoma* 2977
Ametrodaptes secundus, n.sp., in *Pomadasys maculatus, & Rhonciscus furcatus,* in India 180
Amia calva, *Macroderoides trilobatus* n.sp. 1299
Amidostomum anseris, larvae, desiccation & ultraviolet irradiation 3559
Amnicola travancorica, *Genarchopsis goppo* 1551
Amoeba proteus, ingesting *Ascaris* ova 1432
Amoebae, & nematodes, in soil, trophic interactions 5095
Amoebotaenia kharati, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India (Maharashtra) 2825
Amphibians
Diplodiscus mehrai 834
Dolichosaccus rastellus 834
fenbendazole 3636
helminths 799, 3480, 4879
Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus 834
Polystoma 2772
praziquantel 3636
Proteocephalidea 4741
Rhabdias ranae 1790
Amphibolurus fionni, *Brachylecithum insulare* n.sp. 159
Amphilinida, taxonomy, & zoogeography 4489
Amphimermis elongata, n.sp., in soil, in Bulgaria 2848
A. lagidzae, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Georgia) 2849
A. pardosensis, n.sp., in *Pardosa,* in USSR (Siberia) 5939
Amphimerus caudalitestis, synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
A. guayaquilensis, synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
A. neotropicalis
in *Didelphis paraguayensis,* in Peru, new record (g. & h.) 144
synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
A. parciovatus, synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
A. pricei, synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
A. pseudofelineus, synonymy 4235
A. pseudofelineus minimus, synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
A. vallecaucensis, synonym of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* 4235
Amphipods, helminths 1251
Amphistomes, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* host glycogen depletion 4065
Amphoteromorphus praeputialis, n.sp., in *Cetopsis caecutiens,* in Brazil (North) 201
Amplicaecum robertsi, in python, geographical distribution, & life-cycle 99
Ampullaria canaliculata, *Travtrema stenocotyle* 5409
Amyelois transitella, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 2781
Anaporrhutinae, synonymy 1736
Anas boschas domestica, *Opisthorchis obsequens* 3254
A. crecca
filariids 5816
Sobolevicanthus filumferens 4483
A. discors, *Hymenolepis abortiva* 4483
A. penelope, *Lateriporus teres* 97
A. platyrhynchos
Apatemon jamesi n.sp. 5410
filariids 5816
Prosthogonimus ovatus 2805
Anatidae, nematodes 4369
Anchitrema sanguineum
in *Nycticebus coucang,* in India (Tamil Nadu), morphology, & new record (h.) 3160
in *Vespertilio innesi,* in Egypt, new record (h.) 1283
Ancylodiscoides vistulensis, in *Silurus glanis,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
Ancylodiscus caballeroi, n.sp., in *Cnidoglanis megastoma,* in Australia 1278
Ancylostoma (*see also* hookworm)
in dog
chemotherapy 1471, 3694
diagnosis by ELISA 6275
levamisole 3022
larvae
disophenol 4674
pyrantel pamoate 4674
in man
in Brazil (South) 1165
in USSR
distribution, pathogenicity, & control 3181
exotic infection 5719
zoonosis 2990
ova
disophenol 4674
fenbendazole 4674
pyrantel pamoate 4674
thiabendazole 4674
A. braziliense
in dog
in Cuba 5785
in Indonesia, local survey 2748
in mouse, site distribution 402
A. caninum
antibody binding 290, 2379
in dog
avermectins 3612, 6141
butamisole 3069
in Cuba 5785
fenbendazole during pregnancy 459
ginseng extract 5468
immunization by irradiated larvae, reviewed 2878
immunization by metepa-treated larvae 2380
in Indonesia, local survey 2748
industrial development & field use of irradiated larval vaccine 2878
mebendazole 471
in Mexico, cambendazole 3688
nitroxynil 5176
pathogenicity in sucklings 333
pyrantel pamoate 5591
pyrantel tartrate 4704
site distribution of larvae 413
IgG antibody binding 2896
larvae, *in vitro,* plant extracts 1482
larvae & ova, *in vitro,* morantel tartrate 2600
in *Mastomys natalensis,* anthelmintics against third-stage larvae 3055
in mouse
γ-globulin 3567
host histamine & mast cell levels 2895
immune response 2378
immunity & larval distribution 1335
mast cell numbers 5470
serum protein patterns 5952
nitroanilines 2621
in rat, ginseng extract 5468
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
A. ceylanicum, in dog, in Indonesia, local survey 2748

Ancylostoma contd.
A. duodenale
cholinesterase activity & anthelmintics 4599
hatching 1960
in man
Bay-D-8815 515
blood transfusion & resistance 5301
in Brazil (South), incidence 30
in Egypt, anaemia 2917
in India
local survey 668, 672
survey 676
in India (West Bengal), seasonal dynamics 4135
in Korea, prevalence 5714
in Nigeria, neonatal infection 6108
ovicidal action of anthelmintics 3044
oxantel plus pyrantel 489
in Tanzania, bitoscanate 3655
in Togo, local survey 5730
in Zaire, prevalence 4785
in monkey
fenbendazole 2592
in Poland, zoo, fenbendazole 3067
in mouse, development 2753
& *Necator americanus,* in man, in Nigeria 34
ova, & fungi, in faeces, interaction 150
A. tubaeforme
in *Felis silvestris,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4992
larvae
behaviour, physiology, & ageing 4595
esterase & acetylcholinesterase activities 4103
larvae & ova
desiccation 2955
ecology, & development 995
in rat, migration through lungs 1945
Ancylostomidae, in dog, in Yugoslavia, prevalence 5779
Ancyrocephalinae, systematics, discussed 3943
Ancyrocephalus
in *Lutjanus griseus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4402
in *Strongylura timucu,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4402
A. felis, to *Neotetraonchus felis,* n.comb. 1278
A. paradoxus, in *Stizostedion lucioperca,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
A. parvus, in *Strongylura notata,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2777
A. percae, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 750
Andersonstrongylus captivensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Mephitis mephitis,* in Canada 1330
Andrya rhopalocephala, in *Lepus europaeus,* in Hungary, morphology 1784
Angiostrongylidae, key to genera 3979
Angiostrongylus
in *Clethrionomys gapperi,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 84
in mammals, in Thailand 4358
in man, in Thailand, fatal cases 2921
in *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 84
A. cantonensis
in *Achatina fulica*
development 786
in Indonesia, survey 4776
in Japan, local survey 1263
stress & haemolymph protein 1902
in *Ateles geoffroyi,* in Hong Kong, zoo, new record (h.) 2123
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* encapsulation 281
in *Bradybaena circulus,* in Japan, local survey 1263
in dog
in Australia 345
pathology 342
in *Lanistes carinatus*
in Egypt, first record (g.) 5401
& *Rattus norvegicus,* in Egypt, life-history, morphology, & new record (g.) 579
in man
clinical signs 2919
eosinophilic meningitis 2679

Angiostrongylus cantonensis contd.
in man contd.
in Japan, eosinophilic meningitis 4796
in Tahiti, eosinophilic meningitis 4287
in Taiwan, eosinophilic meningitis, & diagnosis by ELISA 2104
in Thailand, localization in spinal cord 2700
in *Mastomys natalensis,* development 3859
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* development 3859
purine ribonucleotide synthesis 4600
in rat
development 3859
haematological & serological response 5430
humoral & cell-mediated immunity 4001
immunization 2387
immunology 5949
intracranial transplantation 5341
lung lysophospholipase activity & bone marrow eosinophil level 5451
transplanted adults conferring resistance 5035
in *Rattus*
in Indonesia, survey 4776
in Taiwan, new focus 2754
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Egypt, first record (g.) 5401
in Japan, local survey 1263
in South America, potential threat 1577
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in rat, cross resistance 5948
A. cantonesis, COPT & microprecipitation test 896
A. costaricensis
life-history 5228
in man, in Brazil (South East), appendicitis 5713
A. malaysiensis
in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* host reaction 4435
in man, in Malaysia, infection by eating *Pila scutata* 2995
in *Melanoides tuberculata,* host reaction 4435
in *Physastra sumatrana,* host reaction 4435
Anguilla anguilla
Gyrodactylus anguillae 1276, 3878
Pseudodactylogyrus bini 3878
P. microrchis 1239, 1549, 3878
Spinitectus inermis 3990
trichlorphon 6171
A. australis, helminths 4384
A. australis schmidtii, Telogaster opisthorchis 2874
A. dieffenbachii
helminths 4384
Telogaster opisthorchis 2874
A. japonica
Gyrodactylus anguillae 3878
G. nipponensis n.sp. 1276
Pseudodactylogyrus bini 3878
P. microrchis 3878
A. vulgaris, Dina lineata 1559
Angusticaecum holopterum, ultrastructure & histochemistry of muscle cells 4752
Animals
cestodes 4444, 6270
Diphyllobothrium 800, 2991
Echinococcus granulosus 2465
E. multilocularis 1452, 5889
fenbendazole 2539, 3633
hydatid 1259, 1481, 2465, 4525, 4930, 5689, 6160
mebendazole 6162
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3011
Paragonimus westermani 5396
P. westermani ichunensis n.subsp. 5414
praziquantel 3698
Schistosoma, & cancer 918
tetramisole hydrochloride 5199
toxicity
of fenbendazole 1996
of mebendazole 6162
of tetramisole hydrochloride 5199
Toxocara canis 1452
Trichinella 3305, 5690, 5889
Animals, domestic
Ancylostoma 2990

Animals, domestic contd.
Cysticercus 2717
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1722
Echinococcus 3927, 4446
Fasciola 2717
F. hepatica 1722, 5876
fenbendazole 3634
filariids 5877
helminths 418, 613, 794, 1260, 3601, 4243, 4450, 4626, 5118, 5273, 5679, 5881, 6276
hydatid 1012, 1722, 2717, 3927, 4446
parasites 1029, 1576, 6269
Toxocara canis 2990
Trichinella 2717
Animals, fur-bearing, fenbendazole 2551
Animals, game
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5400
helminths 801, 4844
Animals, laboratory
bithionol 3632
diphenyl sulphides 1519
Echinostoma hortense 4738
Fasciola hepatica 5446
fenbendazole 3634
halosphene 3632
helminths 3243, 5800, 5888
lungworms 80
mebendazole 5595
Paragonimus 6102
P. westermani 4442
parasites 5206
phenacizole 6152
Schistosoma nasalis 5398
Taenia pisiformis 4332
(text-book) 3145
toxicity
of bithionol 3632
of furapromide 1982
of F30385 1982
of halosphene 3632
of phenacizole 6152
Animals, marine
digeneans 4934
helminths 379
monogeneans 4934
parasites 6272
Animals, zoo
helminths 143, 1723, 2574, 4932, 4933, 5394
mebendazole 2009, 2574
Anisakids
in *Gadus morhua,* in North Sea 2208
in *Melanogrammus aeglefinus,* in North Sea 2208
in *Merlangius merlangus,* in North Sea 2208
in *Trisopterus esmarkii,* in North Sea 2208
in *Trisopterus minutus,* in North Sea 2208
Anisakis
in *Clupea harengus,* in North Sea, long term survey 116
in *Clupea harengus maris-albi,* in USSR (White Sea), seasonal variation, & life-history 571
in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in White Sea 5365
in cod, in Britain, reviewed 111
in fish, in Atlantic 5369
in *Gadus poutassou,* in Irish Sea 4889
in *Lagenorhynchus acutus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 3249
larvae, chemotaxis for eosinophils 4543
in man, diagnosis, & pathology, bibliography 609
in marine fish, in Japan, morphology 256
in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile 4404
reviewed 2672
in *Rutilus frisii katum,* in Iran 1237
scanning electron microscopy 4508
in *Thyrsites atun,* in Chile 4404
in *Trachurus murphyi*
in Chile 4404
incidence, & public health aspects 104
type I larvae, in marine fish, in Indonesia, survey 1694
type II larvae, in man, in Japan, case report 4267

Anisakis contd.
A. simplex
in *Clupea harengus harengus,* in North Atlantic, morphometric variations 1792
in *Mesoplodon bidens,* in Britain 1670
in *Micromesistius australis,* in South Atlantic 4380
in *Micromesistius poutassou,* in North Atlantic 4380
in *Salmo salar*
in Atlantic, biological tag 4399
in North Atlantic, morphometric variations 1792
Anisus spirorbis, *Echinostoma chloropodis* 5657
A. vortex, *Cercaria splendens* 5915
Annelids, physiology, book 5265
Anolis
Dispharynx nasuta, ova 1968
Tropisurus confusus, ova 1968
A. homolechis, *Trichospirura teixeirai* 5424
A. sagrei, *Trichospirura teixeirai* 5424
Anomis flava, mermithids 3918
Anomotaenia brachycolpos
in *Apus apus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4363
in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
A. brasiliensis, in *Trogon melanurus,* in Brazil (North), redescribed 1262
A. depressoides
in *Apus apus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4363
in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
A. kashmirensis, n.sp., in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in India 845
A. praecox, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
Anonchotaenia bobica, synonym of *Orthoskrjabinia bobica* 1779
A. globata
in *Alauda arvensis,* in Spain, new record (h.) 5814
in *Apus melba,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
in *Galerida cristata,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
in *Hirundo rustica,* in Spain, new record (h.) 5814
in *Passer domesticus,* in India, morphology, & new record (g.) 205
in *Sylvia atricapilla,* in Spain, new record (h.) 5814
Anopheles albimanus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 4428, 4429
A. atroparvus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5873
A. barbirostris, *Brugia timori* 2127
A. crucians, *Diximermis peterseni* 787
A. franciscanus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 762
A. freeborni, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 762
A. funestus, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2490
A. gambiae
in Tanzania 5116
Wuchereria bancrofti 2490, 4126
A. pharoensis, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2223
A. pseudopunctipennis, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 4429
A. quadrimaculatus
Dirofilaria immitis, & bacteria 3562
Diximermis peterseni 787
A. stephensi
biological control 4165
control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3605
A. whartoni, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3908
Anoplocephala perfoliata
in horse
in Canada (Ontario), prevalence, & chemotherapy 5619
pyrantel pamoate 2046
Anoplocephalata
in cattle, in USSR (Siberia), seasonal variation 2721
in oribatid mites, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4912
Anoplocephalidae
in Leporidae, & Sciuridae, in Europe, key to spp. 1784
in sheep, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 688
Anoplocotyle, in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 4397
Antarctica
Acronema antarcticum n.g., n.sp. 1808 helminths, in marine fish 751, 4396
Antechinus stuartii, helminths 1671
Antemelania asperata, *Paragonimus philippinensis* n.sp. 2255
A. dactylus, *Paragonimus philippinensis* n.sp. 2255
Antennarius multiocellatus
Haplosplanchnus venezuelensis n.sp. 165
Paratimonia magnipharynx n.sp. 165
Anthelmintics (*see also* Control; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
Acedist (*see* bromophenophos)
acemidophen (*see* diamphenethide)
Actinomyces culture fluid 3602
Agrimonia pilosa extract 1017, 1018
albendazole 457, 468, 507, 524, 1047, 1084, 1117, 1997, 2532, 2533, 2542, 2553, 3040, 3080, 3623, 3644, 3660, 4155, 5197, 5272, 5492, 5637, 6094, 6156, 6184, 6204, 6211
aluminium iodide 1498
Ambilhar (*see* niridazole)
amidophos (*see* crufomate)
Ammi majus extract 435
amoscanate 5568
Ancylol (*see* disophenol)
antimony compounds 4688
antimony potassium tartrate 516, 1085, 1110, 2497, 3035
areca nut extract 3029
arecoline 536, 5198
arecoline hydrobromide 4161
avermectins 3612, 5557, 6139, 6140, 6141
Banminth (*see* pyrantel tartrate)
Bay-D-8815 515
Baymix (*see* coumaphos)
Benacil 1065, 1501, 2615, 3702
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole derivatives 5561
5-benzamido-2(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole 4143
benzenesulphonamides 2585
benzimidazole derivatives 1536, 3642, 3651
benzimidazoles 1044, 2035, 2527, 2566, 2595, 4672, 6149, 6159
benzodiazepine derivatives 3545
benzoxazole derivatives 1536
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 3525, 4644, 4645, 4655
BHS (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
Bilarcil (*see* trichlorphon)
Bilevon (*see* niclofolan)
Bilevon M (*see* niclofolan)
Bilharcid (*see* piperazine diantimonyl tartrate)
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane 2617, 3555, 3701, 6214
bis-isoquinolines 3024
bisbendazole 514, 4177
bithionol 2036, 2622, 3632, 6198
bithionol sulphoxide 443, 531, 532, 4654, 5195, 5566, 6145
bithionol sulphoxide plus diamphenethide 5200
bithionol sulphoxide plus rafoxanide 5200
Bitin-S (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
bitoscanate 3608, 3655, 6169
BMK 2615
Bonlam paste (*see* cambendazole)
bromophenophos 6205
bromsalans plus fenbendazole 1467
brotianide 2578
Buban (*see* bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate)
bunamidine hydrochloride 5154, 6150
bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 2045, 3053
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 1486, 1487, 5167
butamisole 3069, 5578
C-9333-Gol 497
cambendazole 482, 496, 1490, 1499, 1534, 1985, 2004, 2017, 2531, 2542, 2553, 2590, 3031, 3058, 3074, 3075, 3635, 3644, 3663, 3669, 3688, 3695, 4146, 4707, 5148, 6158
cambendazole plus rafoxanide 3663, 4697
Anthelmintics *contd.*
Canverm (*see* 4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenyl ether)
Caparsolate (*see* thiacetarsamide)
carbon tetrachloride 3606
caviphos 6146
Cetrimide (*see* cetrimonium bromide)
cetrimonium bromide 1983
chlorhydroxyquinoline 4323
chlorophos (*see* trichlorphon)
2′-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide-4′-isothiocyanate 2607
chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
CIBA 35058Ba 497
ciclobendazole 3034, 5166
clofazimine 2560
clonazepam 2587, 5575
colchicine 6136
Combantrin (*see* pyrantel pamoate)
ComBot (*see* trichlorphon)
Coopane (*see* piperazine adipate)
copper sulphate 3053
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 1500
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus trace elements 2037
Coriban (*see* diamphenethide)
coumaphos 3607, 5629
crufomate 511, 1113
Cucurbita extract 3029
cyanacetylhydrazone 5159
Cyazone (*see* cyanacetylhydrazone)
Dankil 3687
Decaris (*see* levamisole)
Dertil (*see* niclofolan)
desaspidin (*see* male fern extract)
diamphenethide 532, 1099, 3672, 4648, 4669, 5142, 5158
diamphenethide plus bithionol sulphoxide 5200
diamphenethide plus hexichol 5200
diazinon 4695
dibutyl tin oxide 3668
dichlorophen plus niclosamide 1483, 5204
dichlorophenarsine 4706
dichlorvos 3662, 5605, 5621, 6190
Dichlosal (*see* dichlorophen plus niclosamide)
diethylcarbamazine 1472, 1474, 1506, 1512, 1517, 1584, 1994, 2495, 2591, 2671, 3016, 3027, 3041, 3049, 3621, 3659, 3675, 3703, 3999, 4162, 4171, 4174, 4688, 4691, 5147, 5164, 5183, 5185, 6165, 6187
diethylcarbamazine citrate 537, 1080, 5618
dimethyl sulphoxide 6180
diminazene 3084
diphenyl sulphides 1519, 1520, 5195, 5566
Dirian (*see* brotianide)
disalan (*see* rafoxanide)
Disofen 4649
disophenol 3662, 3694, 4150, 4674
disophenol plus methyridine plus piperazine adipate 4173
Distodin (*see* hexachlorophene)
dithiazanine 3013, 3630, 4139
Diuredosan 1059
Dizan (*see* dithiazanine)
Dovenix (*see* nitroxynil)
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Echinon (*see* nitroscanate)
Embay 8440 (*see* praziquantel)
enteroseptol 3630
febantel 462, 1048, 1528, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2520, 2611, 3025, 4662, 4684, 5553, 5573, 5580, 5582, 5615, 5624, 5627, 5639, 6157, 6164, 6210
febantel plus trichlorphon 1048

Anthelmintics *contd.*
fenbendazole 447, 453, 456, 458, 459, 475, 524, 1026, 1027, 1032, 1050, 1051, 1063, 1082, 1104, 1469, 1476, 1477, 1488, 1524, 1852, 1995, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2016, 2022, 2043, 2168, 2534, 2539, 2551, 2553, 2562, 2564, 2569, 2570, 2572, 2580, 2590, 2592, 2593, 2598, 2608, 2613, 3020, 3036, 3046, 3067, 3081, 3606, 3611, 3622, 3633, 3634, 3636, 3641, 3644, 3646, 3661, 3694, 4145, 4180, 4185, 4647, 4674, 4683, 4685, 5146, 5148, 5149, 5179, 5447, 5590, 5596, 5600, 5605, 5617, 5687, 6130, 6133, 6154, 6155, 6156, 6167, 6172, 6173, 6174, 6175, 6183, 6188, 6192
fenbendazole plus bromsalans 1467
Filarsen (*see* dichlorophenarsine)
Filicide (*see* thiacetarsamide)
flubendazole 2614, 4658, 5188, 5571, 6201
fluoromebendazole 2517, 2518, 4664
Fouadin (*see* stibophen)
furapromide 1982
furazolidone 1079, 2619
F30385 1982
ginseng extract 5468
glutathione 4168
halosphene 3632, 5195
haloxon 3658, 3703
heksichol plus diamphenethide 5200
Helmoral B 5186
Hetolin 6196
hexachloroparaxylene 36, 1461, 1464, 1497, 3515, 4160, 5143, 5196, 5205, 6177, 6196
hexachlorophene 1062, 4323
hexachlorophene plus niclosamide 3600
hexachloroxylol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
2,2′,3,4′,5,5′-hexachloro-6-hydroxy-benzol-sulphonanalide 3616
homidium bromide 3084
hycanthone 455, 465, 535, 1053, 1054, 1058, 1064, 1073, 1103, 1106, 1521, 2019, 2507, 2545, 2558, 2559, 2581, 2885, 3045, 3647, 3671, 4113, 4167, 4673, 5547, 5548, 5568, 5587, 5620, 6170
hygromycin B 494, 522, 1075, 5161, 5192, 6124
hygrovetin (*see* hygromycin B)
imidazopyridines 2516
isometamidium 3084
isoquinolylquinoline derivatives 3024
4-isothiocyanato-4-dinitrophenylamine 2604, 5153
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenyl ether 2599
Jonit (*see* bitoscanate)
kainic acid 2504
kamala 1071, 2036, 2622
krimnos 1086
levamisole 438, 467, 508, 732, 1047, 1097, 1105, 1471, 1491, 1507, 1530, 1579, 2005, 2024, 2421, 2582, 2591, 2595, 3013, 3015, 3021, 3022, 3050, 3061, 3153, 3609, 3640, 3642, 3648, 3667, 4133, 4139, 4150, 4163, 4287, 4291, 4653, 4668, 4678, 4679, 4680, 4689, 4708, 4773, 5179, 5183, 5193, 5570, 5577, 5596, 5623, 5634, 6130, 6131, 6166, 6184, 6200
levamisole plus human chorionic gonadotrophin 3624
levamisole hydrochloride 3038, 3615, 4645, 5605
levamisole resinate 3599
Lopatol (*see* nitroscanate)
Loxon (*see* haloxon)
lucanthone 1073
malachite green 1071, 3068
male fern extract 2492
Mansonil (*see* niclosamide)
Maretin (*see* naphthalophos)

Anthelmintics *contd.*
mebendazole 94, 449, 450, 471, 482, 490, 493, 524, 525, 1030, 1038, 1061, 1084, 1090, 1185, 1465, 1477, 1481, 1484, 1495, 1510, 1535, 1604, 1984, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2026, 2032, 2515, 2519, 2536, 2542, 2553, 2564, 2574, 2575, 2577, 2583, 2586, 2601, 2620, 3050, 3064, 3075, 3078, 3637, 3644, 3650, 3657, 3674, 3686, 3690, 3691, 3842, 4038, 4163, 4528, 4653, 4656, 4664, 4682, 4705, 5166, 5174, 5183, 5189, 5557, 5567, 5571, 5576, 5577, 5585, 5595, 5609, 5616, 5619, 5625, 5628, 5636, 5638, 5758, 6131, 6148, 6162, 6166, 6169, 6188, 6190, 6196
medamine 2299
melarsonyl potassium 4706
melarsoprol 5557
methylene blue 2200
methyridine plus disophenol plus piperazine adipate 4173
metrifonate (*see* trichlorphon)
metriphonate (*see* trichlorphon)
metronidazole 3700, 5168, 5187
Mintezol (*see* thiabendazole)
Mintezole (*see* thiabendazole)
morantel 2006, 5570
morantel citrate 4663
morantel tartrate 506, 1539, 2168, 2572, 3682, 3696, 4678, 4679, 5190, 6148
1,4-naphalenediamine derivatives 5594
naphthalene derivatives 6179
naphthalophos 506, 528
naphthamon (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
naphthylazo derivatives 4677
Neguvon (*see* trichlorphon)
Nemafax (*see* thiophanate)
neoarsphenamine 4711
Neosalvarsan (*see* neoarsphenamine)
niclofolan 532, 1464, 1618, 2023, 2597, 3030, 6198
niclosamide 530, 1071, 1226, 1618, 2036, 2097, 2492, 2622, 3053, 5619, 5736, 6126, 6147, 6150, 6191, 6198
niclosamide plus dichlorophen 1483, 5204
niclosamide plus hexachlorophene 3600
niclosamide plus tetramisole hyydrochloride 3673
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 1483, 1508
niclosulide 4670
nifurtimox 3042
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
niridazole 461, 483, 510, 1037, 1067, 1092, 1118, 2001, 2543, 2545, 2698, 4187, 4192, 4673, 4686, 5187, 5533, 5547, 5620
niridazole plus trichlorphon 1515
nitroanilines 2621
nitrofuran compounds 5588
nitroscanate 445, 1516, 2031, 2620, 4669, 5141, 6138, 6190
nitroxynil 1119, 1120, 2535, 3486, 4059, 4654, 5176, 6205
N^4-(N-arylglycyl)-sulphanilamides 5583
okside (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
Omnizole (*see* thiabendazole)
orthomercaptoazo compounds 1993
oxamniquine 448, 480, 505, 1121, 1504, 2581, 2605, 3598, 4149, 4167, 4664, 4687, 5160, 5547, 5548, 5555, 5556, 5560, 5568, 5572, 5584, 5586, 5592, 5608, 5620, 5626, 5695, 5981, 6143
oxantel pamoate 489, 491, 4176
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1069, 2007, 4178
oxantel plus pyrantel 489, 513
oxfendazole 439, 524, 1040, 1049, 2530, 2564, 2567, 2590, 2596, 2612, 3052, 3644, 3683, 4200, 4685, 5564, 5570, 5631, 5687, 6130, 6146, 6156, 6184, 6189, 6204
oxibendazole 470, 482, 502, 2553, 2564, 3075, 3644, 4698, 4699, 6153
oxinide (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
oxyclozanide 1096, 1618, 3060
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
pararosaniline derivatives 5593

Anthelmintics *contd.*
parbendazole 1105, 1509, 2004, 2036, 2050, 2553, 2564, 3075, 3644, 4142, 4698, 4699, 5163, 5184, 6194
paromomycin 2622
phenacizole 6152
phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
phenothiazine 506, 1116, 2006, 2525, 4323, 4649, 5630
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate plus salt 1500
phenothiazine plus copper sulphate plus trace elements 2037
Phenovis (*see* phenothiazine)
piperazine 516, 1028, 2505, 3664, 3696, 4644, 4655, 4700
piperazine adipate 3658, 3702
piperazine adipate plus disophenol plus methyridine 4173
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 1028, 5772
piperazine citrate 1055, 3667
piperazine derivatives 4183, 4184
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 517, 518, 1085, 1091, 1108
piperazine hexahydrate 5635
piperazine phosphate 1501
piperazine silicofluoride 2606
piperazine sulphate 4650
piperazine plus thiabendazole 5578
praziquantel 440, 485, 512, 523, 1070, 1115, 1460, 1486, 1986, 1999, 2003, 2033, 2097, 2492, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2504, 2511, 2521, 2522, 2526, 2540, 2550, 2563, 2587, 2588, 2597, 2602, 2620, 3064, 3545, 3636, 3665, 3685, 3698, 3699, 4669, 5155, 5551, 5554, 5555, 5563, 5571, 5575, 5599, 5638, 5677, 5758, 5784, 6129, 6198, 6199, 6208, 6213
Preparation G-526 3630
pumpkin seed extract 5579
pyrantel 1492, 2005, 2014
pyrantel citrate 4663
pyrantel plus oxantel 489, 513
pyrantel pamoate 449, 450, 1181, 2028, 2046, 2168, 2504, 2572, 2608, 2616, 3645, 3667, 3694, 4154, 4166, 4645, 4674, 4702, 4812, 5171, 5172, 5591, 5619, 6169
pyrantel pamoate plus oxantel pamoate 1069, 2007, 4178
pyrantel pamoate plus trichlorphon 1031
pyrantel tartrate 1086, 1987, 2028, 2029, 3682, 4145, 4663, 4703, 4704, 5162, 5179
pyrazolo-pyridine derivatives 1468
pyrvinium pamoate 449, 450
quantrel 488, 490
quinapyramine 3084
Quixalin (*see* chlorhydroxyquinoline)
rafoxanide 526, 1623, 2512, 2594, 3486, 3606, 3618, 3619, 4160, 4648, 4654, 5313, 6196, 6209
rafoxanide analogues 526
rafoxanide plus bithionol sulphoxide 5200
rafoxanide plus cambendazole 3663, 4697
rafoxanide plus thiabendazole 2514
Ranizole (*see* rafoxanide plus thiabendazole)
repellents, praziquantel 1460
Rintal (*see* febantel)
Ro 11-3128 5550
RS-8858 3642
salicylanilides 2005
Savermin (*see* niclosamide)
sodium silicofluoride 1028
SQ 18,506 2008
SQ 21,704 1060, 6150, 6207
stibocaptate 1475
stibophen 4711
Strongid-T (*see* pyrantel pamoate)
substituted benzthiaxanthones 1095
substituted tetralins 1094
N-substituted anthranilic acid derivatives 4175
Suiverm (*see* piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole)
sulphene (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
sulphisoxazole diolamine 1066
sultam derivatives 1045

Anthelmintics *contd.*
suramin 2555, 3016, 3041, 3084, 4691, 6123
Taenifugin (*see* niclosamide)
Tanacetum vulgare extract 3525, 3677
tartar emetic (*see* antimony potassium tartrate)
Telmintic (*see* mebendazole)
Tetracap (*see* tetrachloroethylene)
tetrachloroethylene 463, 1471
tetrachlorvinphos 503
tetracycline 1940
tetramisole 1496, 1539, 3609, 3626, 3639, 3696, 3702, 4150, 4152, 4681, 5151, 5163
tetramisole hydrochloride 466, 506, 1076, 1077, 1087, 2573, 3028, 3656, 4172, 5194, 5199, 5604, 5635, 5772, 6178
tetramisole hydrochloride plus niclosamide 3673
thiabendazole 340, 527, 692, 1041, 1083, 1086, 1102, 1507, 1513, 1523, 1604, 2004, 2005, 2018, 2043, 2135, 2513, 2523, 2542, 2552, 2553, 2564, 2571, 2584, 2589, 2590, 2608, 3062, 3075, 3082, 3153, 3259, 3613, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3644, 3669, 3681, 3694, 3696, 4275, 4291, 4660, 4665, 4669, 4674, 4678, 4679, 4808, 4872, 5151, 5163, 5171, 5178, 5184, 5567, 5604, 6178, 6184, 6185, 6188, 6190, 6196
thiabendazole plus piperazine 5578
thiabendazole plus piperazine adipate 1028, 5772
thiabendazole plus rafoxanide 2514
thiacetarsamide 3620, 3649, 4139, 4706
thiacetarsamide sodium 3614, 4712
1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives 4158
thienyl acrylamides 1478
thienyl pyrazolines 1478
thiophanate 454, 2584, 3018, 3062, 3644, 4145, 4156
tioxidazole 3676
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 1991
trichlorophen plus niclosamide 1483
trichlorphon 465, 474, 511, 1020, 1057, 1113, 2027, 2545, 3609, 4150, 4649, 4650, 4659, 4684, 4695, 4711, 5145, 5147, 5150, 5572, 6022, 6123, 6171, 6176, 6193, 6195
trichlorphon plus niridazole 1515
trichlorphon plus pyrantel pamoate 1031
Trichlosal (*see* niclosamide plus trichlorophen)
Trimelarsan (*see* melarsonyl potassium)
Trodax (*see* nitroxynil)
uredofos 2051
various 437, 479, 504, 509, 534, 1093, 1114, 1522, 1998, 2011, 2013, 2020, 2021, 2025, 2040, 2041, 2098, 2498, 2504, 2529, 2541, 2544, 2546, 2603, 2610, 3044, 3055, 3057, 3082, 3129, 3604, 3628, 3629, 3652, 3689, 4244, 4599, 4675, 4692, 4709, 4765, 4774, 5173, 5610, 5632, 5680, 6082, 6161, 6181, 6182
biodegradation 2525
determination in serum 1121
developments discussed 469
intrathoracic injection 3692
mode of action 527, 1064, 1073, 1473, 1535, 2005, 2093, 2501, 2526, 2528, 2558, 2575, 2587, 3066, 3525, 3545, 3555, 3613, 3626, 3630, 3647, 3671, 3677, 3696, 3701, 4113, 4151, 4655, 4668, 4672, 5169, 5191, 5552, 5563, 5575, 5614, 5625, 6136, 6214
bibliography 1570
technique for studying 561
mutagenicity 5168
potential world market 473
residues in meat 496
reviewed 1505, 2042, 4164
schistosomicides 1046, 1109
screening system 1485
technique for administering 2583
technique for screening 2000, 2549
technique for testing 529
tested 476
testing methods 6151
used in USSR 3128
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)

Anthelmintics *contd.*
vinblastine 6136
violet K 1071
Yomesan (*see* niclosamide)
Zanil (*see* oxyclozanide)
in milk 2092, 4160, 4695, 6177, 6205
Anthocotyle merluccii, structure & function of clamps 1271
Anthocotylidae, taxonomic position, discussed 1271
Anthus hodgsoni
Plagiorchis arcuatus 188
P. krasnolobovi n.sp. 188
A. trivialis, *Biuterina triangula* 3257
Antillophis andreae
Infidum similis 1287
Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus 222
Antilope cervicapra, helminths 2230
Ants, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2154
Anura, helminths 1234
Anuronema kuringa, n.g., n.sp., in *Aulacocyclus mastersi,* in Australia 1794
Apanteles militaris
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 1249
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1249
Apatemon (Apatemon) jamesi, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in Malaysia 5410
A. cobitidis
in duck, localization in host 1961
in fish 3897
A. jamesi, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in Malaysia 5410
Aphalloides coelomicola, in *Pomatoschistus microps,* in Belgium 2206
Apharyngostrigea squamatoconus, n.sp., in *Leucophoyx thula,* in Colombia 1756
Aplectana leesi, n.sp., in *Discoglossus pictus ocellata,* in Italy 2843
Aplexa hypnorum, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 4729
A. rivalis, *Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis* n.sp. 5411
Aplocheilus panchax, *Genarchopsis goppo* 1551
Aploparaksis, larval development 4725
A. bulbocirrus, in *Lumbriculus,* development of cysticercoids 1137
A. crassirostris, in *Podiceps ruficollis,* in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 3257
A. furcigera
in *Aythya collaris,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
in *Lumbriculus,* development of cysticercoids 1137
A. groenlandica, in *Lumbriculus,* development of cysticercoids 1137
Apodemus agrarius, *Syphacia stroma* 4862
A. flavicollis
helminths 5792
& coccidia 5792
A. sylvaticus
Aspiculuris tetraptera 1667
Capillaria muris-sylvatici 1667
helminths 2974
Nematospiroides dubius 2451
Apolemichthys trimaculatus, *Hexangitrema caballeroi* n.sp. 192
Aponurus argentini, in *Macrurus rupestris,* in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 5844
Apophallus donicus, life-history 2632
Aprostatandrya sciuri, in *Glaucomys sabrinus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 1216
Aptychotrema banksi, *Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae* 5524
Apus affinus subfurcatus, *Brachydistomum yunnanense* n.sp. 1292
A. apus
Anomotaenia brachycolpos 4363
A. depressoides 4363
Paruterina isonciphora 4363
A. melba, *Anonchotaenia globata* 3257
Aquaemermis macrocarpus, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Estonia) 5941
A. pachydermis, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Estonia) 5941
Aquila rapax, *Neodiplostomum aquilai* n.sp. 3326
Arabian Sea
Chauhanellus pedunculatus n.sp. 1278
Haematopeduncularia arabica n.sp. 1278

Arabian Sea *contd.*
Heteraxinoides argiropsi n.sp. 156
Intracotyle caballeroi n.sp. 156
Myctophiphilus arabicus n.g., n.sp. 810
Arachnids
Amphimermis pardosensis n.sp. 5939
Anoplocephalata 3288
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 5845
Moniezia 1246, 2217
M. expansa 2782
nematodes 4897
Thysanosoma actinioides 141
Archaeological material
Ascaris, ova 3930
Trichuris, ova 3930
Archosargus rhomboidalis,
Scaphanocephalus expansus 2777
Arctic, helminths, in *Salvelinus alpinus* 4378
Arctictis binturong, *Paragonimus westermani* 75
Ardea purpurea, *Euclinostomum multicaecum* 1754
Ardeola ibis ibis
Nephrostomum ramosum 3098
Renicola ardeolae 5481
Argentina
Austrodiplostomum mordax 836
Capillaria penidoi 240
Didymorchis 1245
D. haswelli var. *australis* n.var. 1245
Diplostomum bonariensis n.sp. 836
Echinococcus granulosus 5891
Heterakis valvata 240
hydatid 5891
Hymenolepis nana 2522
Hysteromorpha triloba 836
Monoecocestus myopotami n.sp. 1781
Monticellia megacephala 199
Neodiplostomum 836
Oxyuris equi 5744
Parascaris equorum 5744
Posthodiplostomum nanum 184
Pseudochordodes bedriagae 1813
Schistosoma mansoni 1970
Stomylotrema vicarium 3743
strongylids, in horse 5744
Subulura olympioi 240
Taenia saginata 2522
Temnocephala 1245
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum 240
Travtrema stenocotyle 5409
Argentina silus, *Lecithophyllum botryophorum* 1282
A. sphyraena, *Lecithophyllum botryophorum* 1282
Argirops spinifer, *Heteraxinoides argiropsi* n.sp. 156
Argulus foliaceus
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 1254
Skrjabillanus amuri 3900
Argyrosomus regius, *Diplectanum sciaenae* 3104
Arhythmacanthus overstreeti, n.sp., in *Silhouettea insinuans,* in Israel 3354
A. plotosi, n.comb., for *Heterosentis plotosi* 3354
Arhythmorhynchus, in *Nycticorax nycticorax,* in Japan 3864
A. limosae, n.sp., in *Limosa lapponica,* in Australia 851
Arius serratus, *Neocalceostoma elongatum* 1733
A. thallasinus, *Terranova,* n.sp., [not named or described] 3371
Armadolepis spasskyi, synonym of *Hymenolepis myoxi* 1772
Armadoskrjabinia, diagnosis emended 5922
A. medici, in *Pelecanus onocrotalus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology 5922
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia pahangi 2289
Octomyomermis muspratti 3916, 3917
Arnolinae, diagnosis emended, & key to genera 823
Artemia salina
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3733
Hymenolepididae 4479
Arthrocephalus lotoris, in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
Arthropods
biological control 4661

Arthropods *contd.*
control
(book) 3141
discussed 4694, 5611, 5612, 5613
in vitro feeding 5646
insecticide resistance 4652
nematodes 140
Artigasia hoehnei, in *Onthophagus catta,* in India (Chandigarh), new record (h.) 3984
Artiodactyla, helminths 795
Artionema indica, to *Setaria indica,* n.comb. 604
Arvicanthis niloticus
hycanthone 4167
oxamniquine 4167
Arythmorhynchus johnstoni, introvert hooks 851
Ascaridia
in fowl
chemotherapy 5635
organ changes 1395
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 2546
host weight & egg production 1396
hygromycin B 5161
piperazine compounds 2505
in USSR (Ukraine), hygromycin B 1075
vitamin A & immunity 1861
in Yugoslavia, diagnosis, & control, discussed 721
in pigeon, in Belgium, incidence 1679
bulata, synonym of *Ascaridia skrjabini* 2839
columbae, in pigeon, fenbendazole 5590
compar, ultrastructure of excretory system 3368
galli 3769
amino acid composition 2940
amino acid composition & age 3542
& *Ascaris suum,* amino acid composition of reproductive organs, compared 2425
in birds, febantel 2508
extracellular digestion 6055
in fowl
acetylcholinesterase activity 356
Actinomyces culture fluid 3602
allergic enzymes 2342
allergic reactions 4041
anthelmintics & host & parasite lipid contents 5614
Benacil 2615
BMK 2615
chemotherapy 5148
copper & vitamin C levels 356
gamma globulin levels 4042
haloxon 3658
host ascorbic acid levels 4555
host nutrition & parasite lipids 955
immunosuppression 3994
in Japan, parbendazole 2050
leucocyte response 2872
piperazine adipate 3658
resistance 271
serodiagnosis 2871
in USSR (Ukraine), tetramisole hydrochloride 1077
histology of male reproductive system 3355
in vitro, anthelmintics, mode of action 3066
morphology of intestinal epithelium 250
ova, culture pH & infectivity 3537
phosphatase activities 1932
succinic dehydrogenase distribution 388
surface lipids 3544
in turkeys, brief account 730
ultrastructure & histochemistry of muscle cells 4752
hermaphrodita, in *Amazona amazonica,* in Brazil (North), morphology, & new record (h.) 4495
numidae, in *Numida meleagris,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), pathology 3491
ornata, in *Amazona amazonica,* in Brazil (North), morphology 4495
platyceri, n.sp., in *Platycerus eximius,* in German Democratic Republic, zoo 5936

Ascaridia *contd.*
A. pseudohermaphrodita, in *Amazona amazonica,* in Brazil (North), morphology 4495
A. sergiomeirai, in *Amazona amazonica,* in Brazil (North), morphology 4495
A. skrjabini, in *Tetraogallus,* in Nepal, & USSR, synonymy 2839
Ascaridoids, in reptiles, generic groups 3388
Ascarids
in cattle, in Hungary 1190
in man, in Norway, zoonoses 5124
in *Marmota monax,* differential diagnosis 2741
morphology of nervous system 4590
in pig, piperazine silicofluoride 2606
Ascaris
acyl-CoA condensing enzyme activity 391
antigen
in dog, bronchoconstriction & histamine 295
in mouse, mast cell degranulation 2860
& asthma, in dog, immunotherapy 5471
body fluid
in cat, effect on sympathetic nervous system 916
in rat, pathology of ovary & uterus 932
eosinophil & neutrophil chemotactic factors 5031
functional morphology of pharynx 4504
in guinea-pig
host cholinesterase activity 2401
ultrastructural changes in liver 1380
immunological calibration with non-antigenic material 3451
in vitro, anthelmintics 3689
in man 2682
in Cameroon
ciclobendazole 5166
mebendazole 5166
chemoprophylaxis 2053
in Colombia, flubendazole 5188
in Costa Rica, mebendazole 4682
in Egypt, incidence & blood group 3175
in German Federal Republic, exotic infections 5296
IgE potentiation & allergenicity 5033
in India
abdominal injury 3176
control by sanitation 2554
stomal obstruction 654
in Indonesia, local survey 4792
intestinal perforation 5724
in Iran, local survey 4789
in Kenya, levamisole & growth 5623
levamisole 3667
localization in gall bladder & bile duct 4271
in Malaysia
chemotherapy 2007
local survey 5739
mebendazole 1988
in Nigeria
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1069
pyrantel pamoate 5171
thiabendazole 5171
in Romania, control 2548
in USSR (Armenia), levamisole 438
in USSR (European)
incidence, & distribution 626
mebendazole 1465
in USSR (Kirgizia)
serodiagnosis 3396
survey 4638
in USSR (Siberia), landscape & epidemiology 6110
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), distribution 5732
in USSR (Ukraine)
distribution, & incidence 1174
epidemiology 6086
local survey 627
in USSR (Uzbekistan), control programmes 3705, 4188
in Yugoslavia, Ig levels 2880

Ascaris *contd.*
metabolites
in rabbit, pathology of nervous system 3470
in rat
alanine & aspartate aminotransferase activities 3505
eosinophil & leucocyte levels 3453
liver function 3506
pathology of nervous system 3470
peripheral blood changes 3504
plasmacyte reaction 3452
serum bilirubin & residual nitrogen content 3507
serum cholinesterase activity & albumin content 3508
in mouse, histopathology of liver 3474
ova
in archaeological material, in Britain 3930
desiccation 4611
in gastropods, survival after ingestion 1024
ingestion by *Amoeba proteus* 1432
in manure
irradiation 3704
in USSR, not removed by *Musca domestica* larvae 1493
mitochondrial DNA 2953
in sea water, survival & development 2448
in sewage
control by composting 2493
survival 4676
technique for recovering 1130
in soil
technique for forecasting 1124
in USSR (European), development 983
technique for studying, using phosphorus radioisotopes 4194
ultraviolet irradiation 4611
on vegetables, survival 4604
in water, electric discharge 2537
in pig
anthelmintic efficacy 2610
in Britain, incidence 792
diagnosis by indirect basophil degranulation test 302
in German Democratic Republic, incidence 5774
in India, pathology of liver 5052
pathology of liver 1374
in USSR
Benacil 1501
control 3086
hygromycin B 494, 522
seasonal variation 4611
thiabendazole 1523
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1539, 3702, 4650
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 6178
piperazine compounds 2505
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 1028
tetramisole hydrochloride 1076
in pigeon, fenbendazole 2569
pyrantel pamoate, low dosage mass treatment 3645
in rat, mast cell formation 910
sperm activating substance in glandular vas deferens 364
sperm-activating substances 4080
trehalase isolation & characterization 381
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada 2742
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence forecast by meteorology 1436
A. lumbricoides
& asthma, in man, in Indonesia 6004
branched chain volatile fatty acid synthesis 978
chlorinated hydrocarbon content 2424
dissemination by fowl 3006
electrophysiology of muscle 3556
enzyme inhibitor concentrations during early development 4104
in vitro, culture 3549
in man
anthelmintics 2603
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, mode of action 4644, 4655

Ascaris lumbricoides *contd.*
in man *contd.*
biliary colic & vitamin K_3 2691
in Brazil, localization in gall bladder 639
in Brazil (North), mebendazole, mass treatment 5576
in Bulgaria, protein excretion in faeces 3514
in Cameroon, local survey 4812
in Chile
diarrhoea 1171
flubendazole 6201
mebendazole 2601
in Colombia
incidence & modernization 670
prevalence 4809
in Costa Rica, ectopic localization 8
diagnosis by IT using *Trichinella spiralis* antigen 2877
in Guatemala, incidence in infants 661
in Hungary, levamisole 2024
in India 5277
local survey 668, 672
ova in blood 50
survey 676
survival in sewage 4601
thiabendazole 2523
in Iran, levamisole 3061
in Jamaica, local survey 5276
in Japan, pyrantel pamoate 1181
in Kenya
incidence 15
local survey 4816
localization in urethra 4284
in Korea
incidence 42
mass chemotherapy 5589
levamisole 2582
effect on tissues 4668
localization in abdominal wall 4255
localization in bile duct, & treatment 2707
mass treatment 451
mebendazole 2577
mebendazole & quantrel, compared 490
in Mexico, fenbendazole 1104
ovicidal action of anthelmintics 3044
oxantel plus pyrantel 489
piperazine, mode of action 4644, 4655
pyrantel 2014
in South Africa
diagnosis of biliary infection by endoscopy 49
survey of urban & rural areas 4819
in South Korea, mebendazole 3690
in Sri Lanka
intraperitoneal granuloma 667
mass chemotherapy 1055
in Thailand, mebendazole 5585
mebendazole 3691
in mouse, acquired resistance 866
non-muscle actin 4586
ova
ammonium sulphate 1052
chemicals 6131
control by composting 4186
destruction by *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 991
in manure, control 484
nucleotide & nucleic acid metabolism 4085
purine nucleotide content during embryogenesis 373
in sea water, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 986
in sewage, in India, survival 4601
in soil
longevity 5102
in USSR (Uzbekistan), survival 411
in Yemen Arab Republic, development 3560
temperature 6131
urea 1052
& *Plasmodium,* in man, in Comoro Islands, interaction 2796
pumping mechanism of oesophagus 4108
pyruvate & citrate metabolism 365
second moult 3741
structure & activity of motoneurons 1811
thymidine kinase activity 1404

Ascaris *contd.*
A. suum
amino acids & proteins 951
antigen, in rat, inducing reagins 1840
antigenicity 1868
& *Ascaridia galli,* amino acid composition of reproductive organs, compared 2425
ATPase 4577
biochemistry of surface coat & basal lamina of intestinal epithelium 1421
carboxypeptidase inhibitors 3532
in cattle
in Czechoslovakia 1197
technique for detecting 5318
chromosomes & DNA 2958
cytoplasmic granules in oocytes 4746
detoxification mechanisms 2098
dissemination by fowl 3006
DNA characterization 4218
in earthworm
experimental transmission to pig 1909
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 4908
enzyme activity 1412
formation of polycomplexes during meiosis 1143
in fowl
experimental infection 3006
pathology 358
glycogen distribution 4585
glyoxylate cycle enzyme localization 972
in guinea-pig
complement & histopathology 889
diagnosis by CFT & IHAT 2901
diagnosis by CFT & leukergy test 4054
immunization 1842
immunization with *Ascaris suum* antigen 1884
lethal infection & pathology of liver & lung 6037
lethal infection & pathology of spleen & suprarenal gland 6038
leucocyte aggregation 5036
ocular immunopathology 2370
IgE & allergens 5030
intestinal transport of 3-O-methyl-D-glucose 389
isocitrate lyase inhibition 1416
isolation of allergens 3442
L-leucyl-β-napththylamidases 4580
larvae
morphometrics 4500
morphometrics & localization 4499
technique for recovering, from tissue 5644
larval antigen & IHAT 1336
membrane fusion during spermiogenesis 3747
metabolites, in rat, immune response & genotype 1878
in mouse
acquired resistance 866
antibody responses to phosphorylcholine 1828
cerium-144 uptake 2426
histopathology of liver 3473
immunization 1842
immunosuppression 2859
parasite RNA metabolism & immunity 3416
pathology of liver 5485
pathology of lung 5486
resistance & host genetics 3444
rosette formation by B-lymphocytes 306
site of larval penetration 570
T cell responses 286
NAD^+-malic enzyme 4096
ova
chitin 4716
composting & viability 5111
ingestion by ciliates 2975
in manure
in Poland 2489
survival & temperature 1039
morphology 4498
plant extracts 1022
in sewage, ultrasound 3077
in soil, in USSR (European), development, & survival 3566

Ascaris suum *contd.*
ova *contd.*
technique for differentiating, dead & living, by fluorescent microscopy 1544
technique for recovering, from faeces 1126
ultrastructure of shell 3377
permeability of intestinal basal lamella 372
in pig
anomalous specimens 2852
blood picture 4569
cambendazole 3074
diagnosis by IHAT & LFT 2855
experimental transmission from earthworm 1909
febantel 2509, 6157
fenbendazole 3020
general account 5329
histamine levels in liver & lung 3475
histidine-ammonia-lyase activity in host & parasite 1403
histopathology of liver 3473
homocytotropic antibody production 3993
immunization with irradiated ova 3460
immunization by ultraviolet attenuation 2377
in India (Punjab) 3840
seasonal variation 4330
levamisole 4708
morantel citrate 4663
oxfendazole 5564
pathogenicity 4573
pathology 1914
pathology & infective dose 1909
site of larval penetration 570
in Spain
oxibendazole 4699
parbendazole 4699
specific intestinal antibodies 903
in Switzerland 4329, 5331
in USA, oesophagogastric ulcers 942
in USA (West South Central), Dankil 3687
in USSR (Georgia), age & seasonal variation 4854
in rabbit
diagnosis by CFT & leukergy test 4054
immunology 3996
in rat, immunization 1842
reaginic allergens 2311
respiratory enzyme activities & anthelmintics 2418
RNA, glycogen & nucleotides 4095
scanning electron microscopy of zygote formation 1555
second moult 3741
serum, in pig, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis 4024
in sheep, in Chile 3208
spermatozoa, morphological changes in female reproductive tract 4207
in *Sus scrofa,* in Austria, chemotherapy 5596
susceptibility of infective stage to ultraviolet 979
trehalase isolation & characterization 3536
& *Trichinella spiralis,* serological cross-reactivity 1818
ultrastructure of meiotic prophase nuclei 6247
Ascarophis, in *Homarus americanus,* in Canada, local survey 2210
Ascarops strongylina
in dung beetles, in Czechoslovakia, local survey 1203
in pig
in India, pathology 5066
in India (Punjab) 3840
seasonal variation 4330
in USA (West South Central), Dankil 3687
ultrastructure of male reproductive system 4492
Ascocotyle, in dog, in Brazil (South East), site distribution 2745
Asellus aquaticus, *Acanthocephalus anguillae* 3729

sellus *contd.*
hilgendorfi, Hedruris ijimai 6235
sia, *Schistosoma incognitum* 6087
sio otis, *Monorcholepis dujardini* 3257
sioscalops altaica
Capillaria judini n.sp. 238
helminths 1218
spersentis johni, in *Merluccius merluccius,* in Atlantic, morphology, & new record (g.) 112
spiculuris tetraptera
in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Norway, new record (g.) 1667
in mouse 2755
anthelmintic-induced worm expulsion 2529
anthelmintics, mode of action 2528
benzimidazoles 2564
in Brazil (South) 4931
chemotherapy 2620
faecal egg counts 83
nitroanilines 2621
oogenesis 6251
ova, structure of shell 6252
spidites melanocephalus
Abbreviata confusa 5937
A. hastaspicula n.sp. 5937
Polydelphis anoura 5937
. ramsayi, *Abbreviata confusa* 5937
spidogaster conchicola, in Unionidae, in USA (East North Central), local survey 1719
. limacoides, in *Rutilus frisii katum,* in Iran 1237
. tigarai, n.sp., [not described], in *Puntius,* in India 2242
ssitrema caballeroi, n.sp., in *Chaunax pictus,* in Indian Ocean 1296
stacus leptodactylus leptodactylus, Echinostomatidae 1244
sthma
& *Ascaris,* in dog, immunotherapy 5471
& *Ascaris lumbricoides,* in man 6004
& helminths
in man
in Australia, IgE levels 2894
in Papua New Guinea, IgE levels 2894
styanax bimaculatus, *Ghaziatrema porzanae* n.g., n.sp. 1294
. fasciatus, *Spirocamallanus neocaballeroi* n.sp. 230
symphylodora atherinopsidis, paired external seminal vesicles 1295
. kubanicum, in *Rutilus frisii katum,* in Iran 1237
. tincae
in *Bithynia,* in Netherlands, progenetic stages 2630
in *Tinca tinca*
in Netherlands life-history, & morphology 5407
in Yugoslavia 3883
tactorhynchinae, revised 214
teles geoffroyi, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2123
therina boyeri, *Renicola lari* 5229
. hepsetus, *Renicola lari* 5229
therinops affinis, *Gyrodactylus elegans* 3871
thusia gatesi, n.sp., [not described], in earthworm 2283
tlantic
Acanthocephaloides incrassatus 112
Anisakis 5369
A. simplex 4380, 4399
Aspersentis johni 112
cestodes, in shark 753
Contracaecum 5369
C. bidentatum 113
C. magnum 113
C. seriolae 113
Cucullanus hians 113
C. longispiculum n.sp. 859
helminths
in fish 5361
in marine fish 4396
in *Scomberesox saurus* 5371
Lecithocladium falklandicum n.sp. 166
Luzonema cruzi n.g., n.sp. 859
monogeneans 3877
Opechona magnatestis n.sp. 3325

Atlantic *contd.*
Plagioporus lobatus georgianus n.subsp. 3325
Pseudanisakis rajae 859
Rhadinorhynchus pristis 5369
R. tenuicornis 112
Thynnascaris adunca 4380
trematodes, in fish 3325
Atlantic, North
Aponurus argentini 5844
Atlanticotyle notacanthi n.g., n.sp. 811
Bothriocephalus 5844
Callodistomoides foliatus 5844
Cyclocotyloides pinguis 5844
Diphyllobothrium 4380
Lepidapedon 5844
Philobythoides stunkardi n.g., n.sp. 5924
Probothriocephalus muelleri n.g., n.sp. 5924
Sclerodistomum 5844
Syncoelicotyle polyorchis n.g., n.sp. 811
Atlantic, South
Brachyphallus parvus 166
Filocapsularia minor n.sp. 227
Gonocerca crassa 166
G. phycidis 166
G. trematomi 166
Lecithaster australis 166
Monascus typicus 166
Opechona magnatestis 166
Phocanema decipiens 4380
Atlanticotyle notacanthi, n.g., n.sp., in *Notacanthus nasus,* in North Atlantic 811
Atriotaenia, diagnosis emended 205
A. antrozoi, n.comb., for *Mathevotaenia antrozoi* 205
Aulacocyclus mastersi
Phalacronema ardleyi n.g., n.sp. 1794
Sprentia australis n.g., n.sp. 1794
Aulacocylcus mastersi, *Anuronema kuringa* n.g., n.sp. 1794
Auritelorchis, nom.nov., for *Paratelorchis,* Stunkard & Franz, 1977 5412
A. auridistomi, n.comb., for *Paratelorchis auridistomi* 5412
A. bifurcus, n.comb., for *Paratelorchis bifurcus* 5412
A. dollfusi, n.comb., for *Paratelorchis dollfusi* 5412
Australia
Abbreviata aechmespiculum n.sp. 4497
A. barrowi n.sp. 4497
A. confusa 4497
A. kumarinae n.sp. 4497
A. occidentalis n.sp. 4497
Ancylodiscus caballeroi n.sp. 1278
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 342, 345
Anuronema kuringa n.g., n.sp. 1794
Arythmorhynchus limosae n.sp. 851
Brachylecithum dacelonis n.sp. 159
B. hydromyos n.sp. 159
B. insulare n.sp. 159
B. latius n.sp. 159
B. podargi n.sp. 159
Breinlia mundayi 5345
Camallanides cerberi n.sp. 4982
Cooperia oncophora 447
Corollostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis n.g., n.sp. 3358
Cysticercus 1538
C. cellulosae 3185
C. ovis 1192
Deladenus siricidicola 3283
Echinococcus granulosus 2645, 4161, 5689
Eustrongylides acrochordi n.sp. 4982
Fasciola 1613
F. hepatica 760, 941, 1614, 1913
Gnathostoma spinigerum 79
Grandicotyle bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 2239
Haemonchus contortus 1860, 3082, 5092, 5582
Harmotrema laticaudae 1737
helminths
in *Antechinus stuartii* 1671
in birds 1682
in cattle 1507
in *Macropus eugenii* 1676
in *Macropus fuliginosus* 5345
in *Macropus giganteus* 5345
in mammals 1720
in man 2894, 4788

Australia *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in marine mammals 1669
in marsupials 1672, 1674
in rabbit 1215
in rodents 1660
in sheep 340, 1333, 1837, 2042
Horricauda rhinobatidis 2069
hydatid 631, 674, 1030, 1166, 1259, 1503, 2791, 4797, 5689, 5697, 5994
Labiostrongylus eugenii 1455, 1676
Lutztrema ailuroedi n.sp. 159
Macropicola ocydromi n.g., n.sp. 1321
Macroponema beveridgei n.g., n.sp. 248
M. comani n.sp. 248
Moniezia 6173
nematodes
in cattle 1463, 6173
in *Macropus eugenii* 2458
in sheep 901, 1116, 1463, 1913, 1965, 5569, 6173
Nematodirus 901
N. spathiger 5582
Neoechinorhynchus aldrichettae n.sp. 851
Oesophagostomum venulosum 5582
Onchocerca 5687
Ostertagia 4308
O. circumcincta 1624, 5582
O. ostertagi 447, 1624, 2006, 2595, 5092
Pancreatrema meliphagae n.sp. 159
Paraheterotyphlum australe 257
P. ophiophagos 257
Paraneocreadium australiense n.g., n.sp. 1291
Pararhadinorhynchus coorongensis n.sp. 1309
Phalacronema ardleyi n.g., n.sp. 1794
Progamotaenia 5921
P. effigia 941
P. festiva 941
P. ruficola n.sp. 842
Prototaenia obesa 1673
Pseudoacanthocephalus perthensis n.sp. 851
Rugopharynx rosemariae n.sp. 3359
Skrjabinosomum mawsoni n.sp. 159
S. pomatostomi n.sp. 159
Spironoura fordoniae n.sp. 4982
Sprentia australis n.g., n.sp. 1794
strongylids, in horse 1430
Syngamus laryngeus 2125, 3794
Taenia pisiformis 4332
T. serialis 4332
Trichostrongylus 2416
T. colubriformis 5582
Australia antigen, & *Schistosoma,* in man 1334
Australia (New South Wales)
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis 5113
cestodes, in dog 3843
Echinococcus granulosus 3843
Haemonchus contortus 5178, 6185
nematodes, in cattle 6133
Ostertagia ostertagi 5687
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4678
Australia (Queensland)
Abbreviata confusa 5937
A. hastaspicula n.sp. 5937
Capillaria longispicula 5937
Cardiofilaria 4773
helminths, in cattle 4773
Kalicephalus australiensis n.sp. 5937
nematodes, in sheep 4773
Onchocerca cervicalis 3826
O. gibsoni 5930
O. gutturosa 3826
O. lienalis 5745, 5929
Polydelphis anoura 5937
Spinicauda moretonis n.sp. 5937
Australia (Tasmania)
Echinococcus 6186
hydatid 6186
Australia (Victoria)
Fasciola hepatica 5526
Macropostrongyloides yamagutii n.sp. 4974
nematodes, in sheep 3625
Ostertagia ostertagi 3624
Paramacropostrongylus toraliformis n.sp. 4974
Strongylus vulgaris 5311
Syngamus trachea 4360

Australia (Victoria) *contd.*
Trichostrongylus axei 4603
T. vitrinus 5097
Australia (Western)
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis 4780
Filaroides 4342
Progamotaenia gynandrolinearis n.sp. 5921
Austria
Ascaris suum 5596
Ctenotaenia marmotae 1784
Globocephalus urosubulatus 5596
helminths
in cat 2749
in cattle 2733, 5757
in dog 2749
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2737
Ligula intestinalis 2984
lungworms 683
Metastrongylus 5596
Prosthenorchis elegans 5720
Spiculopteragia suppereri n.sp. 2842
Trichinella spiralis 3225
Trichuris suis 5596
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis
in man, in Australia (Western), dermatitis 4780
& trematodes, in *Velacumantus australis,* in Australia (New South Wales), interaction 5113
in *Velacumantus australis,* in Australia (Western), life-cycle 4780
A. variglandis, in man, in USA (North Atlantic) 24
Austrodiplostomum mordax, in *Phalacrocorax brasilianus,* in Argentina, morphology 836
Austropeplea ollula
Cercaria cristophora n.sp. 1743
C. nigrofurca n.sp. 1743
C. shizuokaensis n.sp. 1743
Echinostoma hortense 1743
Glypthelmins rugocaudata 1743
Trichobilharzia physellae 1743
A. philippinensis
Cercaria leyteensis no. 37 2254
C. leyteensis no. 38 2254
C. leyteensis no. 39 2254
C. leyteensis no. 40 2254
C. leyteensis no. 41 2254
C. leyteensis no. 42 2254
C. leyteensis no. 43 2254
Avitellina, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), niclosamide 530
A. centripunctata, in *Damaliscus dorcas,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 1622
Axis axis, helminths 4932
Aythya collaris
Aploparaksis furcigera 4483
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 4483
helminths 728
Hymenolepis collaris 4483
A. marila
Dicranotaenia coronula 4483
Hymenolepis spinocirrosa 4483
A. rufa, *Paramonostomum kashmirensis,* n.sp., [not described] 2247
Azygia lucii
development of parthenitae 2074
morphological variation 1757
A. robusta, morphological variation 1757
Babesia divergens, & *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, interaction 6283
B. ovis, & *Fasciola hepatica,* in sheep, experimental 5404
Baboon
Schistosoma haematobium 4049
S. mansoni 4049, 5309
Bacteria
& *Brugia malayi,* in cat, experimental 149
& *Dirhabdolaimus leuckarti,* in *Hylobius abietis* 2225
& *Dirofilaria immitis,* in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* interaction 3562
& *Enterobius vermicularis,* in man, urinary tract infections 2795
& helminths, in man, coenoses 5897
& *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora,* in Lepidoptera 5382
& lungworms, in sheep 1729
& nematodes
in soil, trophic interactions 5095
Bacteria *contd.*
& nematodes *contd.*
transmission by ova 3932
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in mouse, interaction 3933
& *Neoaplectana,* in insects, systematics 5385
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* in man, in Egypt, survey 2232
& *Stephanurus dentatus,* in pig, transmission from gut to tissues 1728
in *Strongylus edentatus,* pathology 2966
in *Thelazia rhodesii* 2792
& *Trichinella spiralis*
in mouse
host response 1437
interaction 1265
Bagarius
Circumonchobothrium bagariusi n.sp. 3339
Proteocephalus vitellaris 2829
B. bagarius, *Contracaecum* 4886
B. yarrelli, *Paracucullanellus bagarii* n.sp. 3987
Bagrus filamentosus, trematodes 2812
Bahamas, *Trichuris* 4821
Balaena mysticetus, *Ogmogaster antarcticus* 5805
Balanotaenia newguinensis, n.sp., in *Tandanus brevidorsalis,* in Papua New Guinea 1305
Balanotaeniidae, n.fam. 1305
Balantidium, & *Trichuris,* in pig, in USSR (Ukraine), histopathology 5402
Balanus glandula, *Maritrema gratiosum* 1138
Balfouria monogama, in *Leptoptilos crumeniferus,* in Uganda 93
Balistes vetula, *Peracreadium annahoineffae* 4379
Baltic, *Contracaecum osculatum* 5360
Bandicota bengalensis, *Echinostoma eduardoi* n.sp. 1285
B. indica nemorivaga, *Fuhrmannetta bandicotensis* n.sp. 4969
Bangladesh
Camallanus adamsi n.sp. 225
C. intestinalus n.sp. 225
helminths, in cat 4336, 5335
Barbus brachycephalus caspius, *Bothriocephalus rectangulus* 1238
B. lacerta cyri, *Dactylogyrus* 3889
B. meridionalis petenyi, *Gyrodactylus malmbergi* 2775
Barilius vagra, *Rhabdochona jammuensis* n.sp. 2281
Barleeia rubra, *Holorchis pycnoporus* 3731
Bassariscus astutus
Macracanthorhynchus ingens 1210
Physaloptera 1210
Pneumospirura bassarisci 1210
Taenia martis 1210
Batrachoides didactylus
Contracaecum magnum 113
Cucullanus hians 113
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Baylisascaris columnaris, in *Mephitis mephitis,* peritonitis 4339
B. procyonis
in mouse
pyrantel pamoate 2028
pyrantel tartrate 2028
B. transfuga, in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada (Alberta) 5780
Bear, *Trichinella* 5136
Beauchampia, invalidated 806
Beauchampiinae, invalidated 806
Beauveria bassiana, & *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* in *Galleria mellonella,* host mortality 4453
Beetles (*see also* Coleoptera)
spirurid larvae 5104
Streptopharagus pigmentatus 1141
Taenia saginata 1442, 2779
Beetles, dung
Ascarops strongylina 1203
controlling trichostrongylid larvae 4232
Physocephalus sexalatus 1203
Behaviour (*see also* Physiology)
Ancylostoma braziliense 402
A. caninum 3567
A. duodenale 1960
A. tubaeforme, larvae 1945
Behaviour *contd.*
Ascaris suum 570
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 865
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 1588
B. pahangi 414, 3297
B. timori, microfilariae 1588
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2455
Caenorhabditis elegans 1426, 2970, 3108, 3526, 4112, 4748, 4751, 6066
Cercaria micrura 1435
C. splendens 5915
cercariae 1425, 4119
Cutifilaria wenki 2075
Derogenes varicus, cercariae 6238
Diorchis stefanskii, oncospheres 6060
Eupolystoma anterorchis 999
Fasciola gigantica, cercariae 3732
F. hepatica 1420, 2544, 6063
metacercariae 5101
miracidia 1547
Fascioloides magna 6063
Fibricola cratera 3561
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, cercariae 384
helminths 409
Himasthla militaris 4739
Hymenolepis diminuta 4117
Leucochloridium 2452
Nematospiroides dubius 2446, 3570
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 5869
Neoleucochloridium problematicum 2452
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1920, 3570
larvae 1945
Onchocerca 2075
Panagrellus redivivus 400
Pelodera strongyloides 1956
Philometroides carassii 993
Philophthalmus gralli 4211
Polystoma integerrimum 2454
Porrorchis indicus 5107
Rhabditis 4737
Romanomermis culicivorax 2971
Schistosoma haematobium 4616
cercariae 1952
miracidia 1434, 3563
S. mansoni 397
cercariae 1952, 5518, 5519, 5523, 5871, 6062
miracidia 1434, 2063, 6062
Setaria digitata 5062
Sobolevicanthus gracilis
cysticercoids 5122
oncospheres 6060
Spirometra 1953
Strongyloides 3564
Taenia saginata 1947
Telorchis attenuatus, cercariae 4609
Transversotrema patialense 1003
Trichinella spiralis 2446, 2461, 3244, 3570
larvae 412, 1427
Urocleidus adspectus 5098
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda 2075
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 1588
Belgium
Aphalloides coelomicola 2206
Ascaridia 1679
Capillaria 1679
helminths
in cattle 1574
in goat 5748
in horse 4830
in sheep 5748
in zoo animals 2574
Himasthla militaris 6119
Oesophagostomum dentatum 5776
O. quadrispinulatum 5776
Bellamya sumatrensis, *Cyathocotyle malayi* n.sp. 5410
Belonopterus cayennensis, *Stomylotrema vicarium* 3743
Benedenia monticelli, chaetotaxy 1734
Benthotrema melanostigmi, n.sp., in *Melanostigma microphthalmus,* in Indian Ocean 5919
Beryx decadactylus, *Contracaecum seriola* 113
Biacetabulum appendiculatum, spermatogenesis 5236
Bibliography
Anisakis, in man 609
anthelmintics, mode of action 1570
Cysticercus cellulosae, in Caribbean, & Latin America 1154

Bibliography *contd.*
Dinobdella ferox 608
filariids, in mosquito 5870
Gongylonema
& cancer 605
in man 605
Haemadipsa zeylandica 608
helminth amino acids 606
helminth neuropharmacology 2089
helminths
in cattle 3132
in horse 3132
in man, in Papua New Guinea 3136
mosquito-borne infections 780, 781, 782
in sheep 3132
chemotherapy 4765
on vegetables, transmission 3133
helminths & reaginic antibodies 607
Heterakis, & Histomonas 1571
mosquitoes & mosquito-borne diseases 2228
paramphistomes 3134
parasites
in molluscs 3293
in shellfish 3293
parasitology, in Poland 3126
scanning electron microscopy of helminths 610
Skryabin, K.I. 5267
Taenia solium, in Caribbean, & Latin America 1154
Bilharziella polonica, in duck, in USSR (Lithuania), seasonal variation 4617
Binema gryllotalpae, n.comb., for *Gryllocola gryllotalpae* 604
B. indicus, n.comb., for *Gryllocola indicus* 604
B. korsavkowi
in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*
in Greece 4905
in Yugoslavia 4905
Biochemistry (*see also* Histochemistry; Physiology)
Ancylostoma duodenale 4599
A. tubaeforme, larvae 4103
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4600
Anisakis 2672
Ascaridia galli 388, 955, 1932, 2425, 2940, 3542, 3544, 6055
Ascaris 364, 381, 391, 4080
ova 2953
A. lumbricoides 365, 978, 1404, 2424, 3549, 4104, 4586
ova 373, 4085
A. suum 389, 951, 972, 1403, 1412, 1416, 1421, 2418, 2425, 2958, 3416, 3532, 3536, 4095, 4096, 4218, 4577, 4580, 4585
ova 4716
Bothriocephalus scorpii 367
Brugia pahangi 5070
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 5076
Caenorhabditis briggsae 958, 960, 981, 3539, 4107, 5071
C. elegans 581, 967, 1416, 3114, 3115, 4087, 4107, 4596, 4747, 5074, 5080, 5088, 5515
Carmyerius spatiosus 2442
Centrorhynchus corvi 1932
Cercaria linearis, sporocysts 968
C. stunkardi, sporocysts 968
cercariae 1925
cestodes 974, 4098, 6284
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 5089
Clonorchis 2440
C. sinensis 382, 5078
Contracaecum 3755
Cotylaspis insignis 957
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 1932
Cysticercus bovis 2943
C. cellulosae 977
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, 1941
digeneans 1938
Dipetalonema gracile 1418
D. viteae 303
Diphyllobothrium 5415
Diplodiscus mehrai 4091
Diplozoon 4099
Dirofilaria immitis 4589
microfilariae 1921
Duthiersia fimbriata 4110

Biochemistry *contd.*
Echinococcus 3341, 5081
E. granulosus 1770, 4593, 6051
cysts 6040
E. multilocularis 6051
Echinostoma 6057
E. revolutum, metacercariae 4955
Fasciola gigantica 5083
F. hepatica 388, 1922, 2441, 2945, 3521, 3538, 4093, 5091, 6046
Ganeo tigrinum 2427
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus 2942
Gastrothylax crumenifer 1423, 2428, 2437, 2442
Gigantocotyle explanatum 2437
Haemonchus contortus 976, 2962, 4582, 5086
larvae 4598
helminths 292, 606, 2938, 5191, 5440, 6277
in *Bulinus senegalensis* 2259
in marine animals 379
Hirudo medicinalis 2084
hydatid 1770, 1857, 3094, 5501, 6040
Hydromermis 1419
Hymenolepis diminuta 371, 376, 387, 392, 584, 954, 961, 963, 970, 1404, 1413, 1422, 1942, 2435, 2439, 2954, 3535, 4094, 4101, 4105, 4106, 5508, 5509
cysticercoids 393, 3522
oncospheres 1414
H. microstoma 4084
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1423, 2437
Lecithochirium acutum 4090
Ligula intestinalis 1927
plerocercoids 2949, 6049
Litomosoides carinii 5087
Lobatostoma ringens 2944
Lytocestus indicus 4110
Mehraorchis ranarum 4089, 4092
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 1400
Metastrongylus apri 3548, 5969
Moniezia benedeni 4111
M. expansa 4111, 4580
Moniliformis dubius 1404, 6056
Multiceps endothoracicus, larvae 1303
Necator americanus 4599
nematodes 960, 5932, 6059
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, larvae 3553
Oesophagostomum columbianum 5086
Panagrellus redivivus 2963, 2964, 5073
P. silusiae 1415, 3524, 4107, 4740, 5082
Paragonimus kellicotti 168
P. ohirai 5078
Paramphistomum cervi 5084
P. microbothrioides 5084
P. microbothrium 5084
Parascaris equorum 2958
ova 4716
parasites 6273
Pelodera strongyloides 1956
Phocanema decipiens 1926, 3529
Poecilobdella granulosa 6254
P. viridis 3759
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 1767
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 5242
Raillietina 953
R. cesticillus 1932
R. echinobothrida 4110, 6047
R. johri 5513
R. tetragona 6047
Rhabdias bufonis 2937
Rhabditis oxycerca 5073
Romanomermis culicivorax 5507
Schistocephalus solidus, plerocercoids 378
Schistosoma bovis 971
S. haematobium 1073
cercariae 964
sporocysts 380
S. japonicum 1064, 1943
ova 975
S. leiperi 971
S. mansoni 370, 973, 1064, 1073, 1936, 2431, 2617, 2947, 2960, 3555, 4081, 4102, 4996, 5093, 5552
cercariae 952, 1133, 1930, 2950, 4083
schistosomula 1930, 2422, 2629, 2950
sporocysts 380
S. margrebowiei 971
S. mattheei 971, 2420
cercariae 964

Biochemistry *contd.*
Spirocamallanus cricotus 374
Spirometra mansonoides 3527
Srivastavaia indica 1423, 2437
Stephanurus dentatus 5512
Stilesia globipunctata 385, 1935
Taenia 4593
T. crassiceps 4082
metacestodes 6041
T. pisiformis 5077
T. saginata, oncospheres 3531
T. taeniaeformis 5505
Thysaniezia giardi 1939, 4111
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2421
T. spiralis 4109, 4578
Trichuris ovis 5086
T. suis, ova 3557
Turbatrix aceti 969, 2433, 2434, 4597
Biomphalaria
control by *Polygonum senegalense* extract 1089
in Ethiopia, distribution & ecology 1440
& *Helisoma duryi,* antagonism, review 4412
in Kenya, *N*-tritylmorpholine 6144
Schistosoma 5850, 6144
S. mansoni 4276, 5530
(Saudi Arabian strain) 3295
B. alexandrina
control by *Ambrosia maritima* 4181
niclosamide 460
Schistosoma mansoni 282, 312, 1377
trematode larvae 771
B. glabrata
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 281
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole derivatives 5561
biological control 5574
calcium deprivation 779
Clinostomidae 2073
control 3048
culture 767
Daubaylia 3914
diethylstilbestrol 3697
Echinostoma 2341
E. lindoense 283, 296
E. paraensei, & Schistosoma mansoni 4115
glycogen metabolism 764
growth & longevity in sewage stabilization ponds 1969
& *Helisoma duryi,* competition 4646
karyotype 134
laboratory maintenance 118
lysozyme activity 3911
Ribeiroia marini 4121
R. marini guadeloupensis 3670
salts & fecundity 1707
Schistosoma bovis 5865
S. mansoni 123, 282, 289, 296, 312, 547, 899, 946, 1133, 1365, 1710, 1885, 1898, 1969, 2340, 2609, 2793, 3697, 4066, 4121, 4409, 4432, 4911, 4993, 5132, 5381, 5386, 5517, 5574, 5871, 6224
& *Echinostoma paraensei* 4115
(Puerto Rican strain) 4547
& *Unikaryon piriformis* 3315
sociobiology 138
in St. Lucia
control 3019
control by copper sulphate 1042
niclosamide 1068
B. obstructa, *Schistosoma mansoni,* (Saudi Arabian strain) 3295
B. pfeifferi
in Madagascar, ecology 3921
Schistosoma mansoni 289, 1014, 1440, 1749, 1952, 3168, 3528
in Tanzania, molluscicides 3039
B. straminea
in Australia, importation 785
digeneans, n.sp., [not named or described] 4424
Schistosoma mansoni 5388
B. sudanica, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1440
B. tenagophila, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3298, 4432, 4440
Biovarium cryptocotyle, in *Lateolabrax japonicus,* in China Sea, new record (g.) 820
B. schistolecithale, n.sp., in *Lateolabrax japonicus,* in China Sea 820

Biovarium contd.
B. tsingtaoensis, n.sp., in *Lateolabrax japonicus,* in China Sea 820
Birds
Anomotaenia brachycolpos 5814
A. depressoides 5814
A. praecox 5814
cestodes 3257
Choanotaenia passerina 5814
digeneans 1756
Dubinolepis multistriata 5814
febantel 2508, 5573
filariids 720, 2191, 2194, 5824
Gigantobilharzia 4873
helminths 722, 727, 1229, 1230, 1572, 1682, 2190, 2761, 3568, 3780, 4364, 4366, 4607
hygromycin B 6124
levamisole 732
Mayhewia ababili 5814
mebendazole 5609
parasites 732
Paricterotaenia coronata 5814
Paruterina isonciphora 5814
Plagiorchis ovoidalis 1745
Syngamus trachea 3860
Tatria acanthorhyncha 5814
toxicity, of mebendazole 5609
Trichinella pseudospiralis 3492, 5813
Trichobilharzia 4873
Vitta rustica 5814
Birds, aquatic
cestodes 725, 4483
helminths 3252, 3861, 5819
Birds, domestic
acanthocephalans 5350
cestodes 5349
helminths 729, 3777
nematodes 5350
trematodes 5348
Birds, fish-eating, trematodes 1687, 5820
Birds, predatory
Capillaria 3862
helminths 1681
Serratospiculum 3862
Syngamus trachea 3862
Bison, *Paramphistomum* 3203
Bithynia
Asymphylodora tincae 2630
in USSR (Siberia), molluscicides 442
B. inflata
cercariae 3284
Opisthorchis felineus 441, 3284
salicylanilides 441
B. misella, in Korea, distribution 4420
B. sidoniensis
Cercaria Levantina 14 4960
C. Levantina 15 4960
C. Levantina 16 4960
B. stenothyroides, *Cercaria derabassii* n.sp. 827
B. tentaculata
Asymphylodora tincae 5407
Psilotrema brevis 6236
salicylanilides 441
Bittium reticulatum, *Microphallus claviformis* 1546
Biuterina campanulata, in *Megarhynchus pitangua,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (h.) 145
B. chlorurae, n.comb., for *Paruterina chlorurae* 1779
B. coracii, synonym of *Triaenorhina rectangula* 1779
B. kirghizica, n.comb., for *Paruterina kirghizica* 1779
B. podocesi, n.comb., for *Paruterina podocesi* 1779
B. quelea, n.comb., for *Paruterina quelea* 1779
B. triangula, in *Anthus trivialis,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
Black Sea, *Microphallus claviformis* 1546
Blarina brevicauda
Brachylaima rhomboideus 1328
Entosiphonus thompsoni 1328
Hymenolepis anthocephalus 1328
Longistriata aeschlimanni n.sp. 1328
L. blarinae n.sp. 1328
L. caudabullata 1328
Panopistus pricei 1328
Parastrongyloides winchesi 1328
Protogynella blarinae 1328
Blarina brevicauda contd.
Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi 1328
Blastophagus destruens
nematodes 1802
Ruidosaphelenchus janasii n.sp. 1802
Blatta orientalis
Leidynema appendiculata 4905
Protrellus australasiae 3984
Blattella germanica
Blatticola blattae 4905
Cephalobellus ovumglutinosus n.sp. 4990
Neoaplectana 4920
Blatticola blattae, in *Blattella germanica,* in Bulgaria 4905
Blicca bjoerkna
helminths 5374
Ligula intestinalis 2984
Piscicola geometra 5374
Plagioporus skrjabini 3096
Bolbosoma, in *Lagenorhynchus acutus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 3249
Bolivia, nematodes, in cattle 1995
Bombus, *Sphaerularia bombi* 574
Book
annelids, physiology 5265
cestodes, in animals 6270
helminths
biochemistry 6277
in domestic animals, diagnosis 6276
medical parasitology 5259
parasites
in domestic animals, in USA 6269
in man, neurological involvement 4764
in marine animals 6272
parasitology 6266, 6281
Boreostrongylus minutus, in *Microtus arvalis,* in Hungary, morphology 1663
Borneo, North (*see* Sabah)
Bos indicus, *Onchocerca dukei* 57
B. taurus, *Onchocerca dukei* 57
Bothrimonus sturionis, nervous system 5926
Bothriocephalus
in carp
chemotherapy 5195
in USSR, niclosamide plus trichlorophen 1508
in fish, in USSR (Siberia), in introduced hosts 4401
in *Lepomis auritus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 1698
in *Macrurus rupestris,* in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 5844
B. acheilognathi
in carp, inhibition of host gut protease activity 4565
synonymy 1771
B. cuspidatus, in *Dorosoma cepedianum,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 3265
B. euryciensis, n.sp., in *Eurycea longicauda,* in USA (West South Central) 3965
B. gowkongensis
in carp
niclosamide 6191
technique for detecting 6220
in USSR, dibutyl tin oxide 3668
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in USA, histopathology 4571
in cyprinids, in USSR (European), control 1071
in *Cyprinus carpio*
morphology, & new record (g.) 3882
in USSR (Ukraine), haematology 1399
in *Ectocyclops phaleratus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 5846
in fish, in Hungary, in fish farms 4377
in freshwater fish
in Czechoslovakia 4888
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 739
in vitro, movement & fish serum 865
in *Mesocyclops oithonoides,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 5846
in *Microcyclops bicolor,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 5846
in *Notemigonus crysoleucas,* in USA, histopathology 4571
osmoregulation 1402
ova, ovicides 3051
in *Pimephales promelas,* in USA, histopathology 4571
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis contd.
synonym of *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 1771
B. manubriformis, in *Histophorus gladius,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 2824
B. opsalichthydis, synonym of *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 1771
B. opsariichthydis
in *Cyprinus carpio*
in Japan
chemotherapy 2036
local survey 1951
in *Histophorus gladius,* in India (Gujarat), redescribed 2833
B. phoxini, synonym of *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 1771
B. rarus, in *Notophthalmus viridescens,* in USA (South Atlantic), life-history 4877
B. rectangulus, in *Barbus brachycephalus caspius,* in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 1238
B. sciaenae, in *Histophorus gladius,* in India (Gujarat), redescribed 2828
B. scorpii
carbohydrate metabolism 367
innervation 847
nervous system 5926
spermatogenesis 4215
Bothrops jararaca, *Styphlodora gili* 5911
Botswana, *Cysticercus bovis* 922, 6284
Bovichthys veneris, *Microcotyle* 808
Brachycoelium, in *Plethodon dorsalis,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 734
Brachydanio rerio, *Transversotrema patialense* 1003, 4726
Brachydistomum briaracetabulum, n.sp., in *Acridotheres grandis,* in China 1292
B. hypsipetum, n.sp., in *Hypsipetes madagascariensis concolor,* in China 1292
B. yunnanense, n.sp., in *Apus affinus subfurcatus,* in China 1292
Brachylaemus advena, morphology 4235
B. nitellae, in rodents, in Spain, life-history 5227
B. recurvus, in *Eliomys quercinus ophiusae,* in Spain, biology, & morphology 3565
Brachylaima fuscatum, in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Norway 5347
B. ishigakiense, n.sp., in *Rattus rattus,* in Japan 828
B. microti, ecology, life-cycle, & physiology 4206
B. rhomboideus, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
Brachylaime funambuli, n.sp., in *Funambulus pennanti,* in India (Rajasthan) 4473
Brachylaimus mazzantii, in *Leptotila rufaxilla rufaxilla,* in Brazil (North), morphology, & new record (h.) 4464
Brachylecithum, in Australia, key to spp. 159
B. dacelonis, n.sp., in *Dacelo novaeguineae,* in Australia 159
B. hydromyos, n.sp, in *Hydromys chrysogaster,* in Australia 159
B. insulare, n.sp., in *Rattus fuscipes,* & *Amphibolurus fionni,* in Australia 159
B. latius, n.sp., in *Cracticus torquatus,* in Australia 159
B. podargi, n.sp., in *Podargus strigoides,* in Australia 159
B. stunkardi, in *Passerella iliaca,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
B. vanellicolae, in *Hypotriorchis subbuteo,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
Brachymystax lenok
helminths 744
Tetraonchus ergensi n.sp. 5902
T. gvosdevi 5902
Brachyphallus parvus, in *Macruronus magellanicus,* in South Atlantic, new record (h.) 166
Bradybaena, *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 1708
B. circulus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1263
B. dichrozona, *Protostrongylus raillieti* 2638
B. lantzi, *Eurytrema* 131

Bradybaena *contd.*
B. phaeozona, *Protostrongylus raillieti* 2638
B. plectotropis phaeozona, *Eurytrema* 131
B. semenovi, *Eurytrema* 131
Bradypus tridactylus, *Dirofilaria macrodemos* n.sp. 1796
Brand, T. von, obituary 1150, 3771, 5249
Branta canadensis
filariids 5816
Wardium creplini 4483
Brazil
Acanthobothrium amazonensis n.sp. 3342
A. terezae 2662
Ascaris 3667
A. lumbricoides 639
Brevimulticaecum 2662
Capillaria hepatica 5291
cestodes, in fish 201
Clinostomum heluans 2263
Cooperia 5520
Creptotrema paraensis n.sp. 2263
Dadaytrema oxycephala 2263
Enenterum pimelopteri 167
Euparadistomum paraense 4235
Eutetrarhynchus araya 2662
Floridosentis mugilis 214
Haemonchus 5520
H. contortus 1378, 6200
helminths
in cattle 4649
in man 3162, 4261, 5487
in marsupials 4235
in sheep 2514
hookworm 2513
Hymenolepis nana 2511
Lepidapedon epinepheli 164
Luehella 4235
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5750
nematodes, in cattle 4150
Onchocerca volvulus 4277, 4278, 5306
Oncicola campanulata 4235
Opisthogonimus lecithonotus 4235
Ostertagia circumcincta 6200
Plagiorchis freitasi n.sp. 2853, 3147
Polystoma 736
Postharmostomum freitasi n.sp. 4235
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi n.sp. 2662
Pseudopecoelus priacanthi 167
Raillietina allomyodes 202
R. crassula 202
Rhinebothrium freitasi n.sp. 2662
R. paratrygoni 2662
R. scorzai 2662
Rhipidocotyle angusticolle 163
Schistosoma 354, 6127
S. mansoni 1863, 1969, 2346, 2394, 3158, 3298, 4019, 4409, 4432, 4451, 4781, 5556, 6021
Spirocerca lupi 5783
Stephanurus dentatus 1388
Strongyloides stercoralis 1490
Taenia 2511
Travassosinia dilata 2263
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 5193
Brazil (Central West)
helminths, in fowl 5812
Lagochilascaris minor 4257
nematodes, in *Lutzomyia complexa* 127
Nomimoscolex magna n.sp. 201
Brazil (North)
Amphoteromorphus praeputialis n.sp. 201
Anomotaenia brasiliensis 1262
Ascaridia hermaphrodita 4495
A. ornata 4495
A. pseudohermaphrodita 4495
A. sergiomeirai 4495
Ascaris lumbricoides 5576
Brachylaimus mazzantii 4464
Brevimulticaecum gibsoni n.sp. 5942
Controrchis biliophilus 4464
Hassalstrongylus dessetae n.sp. 4503
hookworm 5576
Lagochilascaris minor 4272
Mansonella ozzardi 4279, 4280, 4804
Onchocerca volvulus 4279, 4281, 4804, 5544
Pachypsolus sclerops 4464
Paronia variabilis 1262
Procamallanus solani n.sp. 253
Brazil (North) *contd.*
Raillietina alouattae 1262
Schistosoma mansoni 5303, 5457, 5458
Telorchis clava 4464
Tetrapetalonema mystaxi n.sp. 1797
Trichuris trichiura 5576
Brazil (North East)
Cooperia 5768
Haemonchus 5768
Oesophagostomum 5768
Schistosoma 6031
S. mansoni 1710, 6260
Trichuris 5768
Brazil (South)
Ancylostoma 1165
A. duodenale 30
Aspiculuris tetraptera 4931
Cysticercus 1627, 4836
Fasciola 1627
F. hepatica 5278
helminths
in cattle 2159
in *Cavia* 5802
in hare 5802
hydatid 1627, 2156, 4836
Necator 1165
N. americanus 30
Paramphistomum gotoi 2262
P. gracile 2262
P. hiberniae 2262
P. ichikawai 2262
P. julimarinorum n.sp. 2262
P. leydeni 2262
P. nicrabrasilorum n.sp. 2262
Schistosoma mansoni 5310
Strongyloides 4931
S. stercoralis 4931
Toxocara 4627
Brazil (South East)
Acanthorhabdias acanthorhabdias 239
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5713
Ascocotyle 2745
Biuterina campanulata 145
Choerostrongylus pudendotectus 3215
Choledocystus elegans 4878
Cooperia 1105
Cucullanus rougetae n.sp. 259
Cysticercus bovis 1632
Dendrouterina pilherodiae 145
Diplotriaena henryi 145
Glypthelmins palmipedis 4878
G. repandum 4876, 4878
Golvanorhynchus golvani n.g., n.sp. 4491
Gonocercella pacifica 4379
Gorgoderina parvicava 4876
Haematoloechus fuelleborni 4876
Haemonchus 1105
helminths
in fish 195
in man 29, 4293
Infidum similis 1231
Kalicephalus costatus costatus 1231
Lobatostoma kemostoma 4379
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5751
Mesocoelium monas 4876, 4878
Metastrongylus elongatus 3215
M. salmi 3215
Moniezia expansa 5749
nematodes, in cattle 5747
in man 5299
Oesophagostomum 1105
Oochoristica vanzolinii 1231
Opecoeloides pedicathedrae 163
Paradistomum parvissimum 1231
Peracreadium annahoineffae 4379
Plagioporus dollfusi n.sp. 167
Procamallanus macaensis 259
P. peraccuratus n.sp. 252
P. pexatus n.sp. 252
Pseudechinostomum caballeroi n.sp. 173
Pseudopecoelus elongatus 259
Raphidascaris yamagutii n.sp. 259
Rhipidocotyle fluminensis n.sp. 195
Schistosoma mansoni 2176, 3856, 4440, 4527, 4928, 5388, 5530, 5586, 5587, 5985
Styphlodora gili 5911
Syngamus laryngeus 64
Thubunaea dactyluris 237
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis n.sp. 5411
Unciunia trichocirrosa 145
Zonocotyle bicaecata 2258
Brazil (South East) *contd.*
Zonocotyloides haroltravassosi n.g., n.sp. 2258
Breinlia booliati
in *Hylomys suillus,* in Indonesia 4863
in *Rattus,* in Indonesia 4863
in *Suncus murinus,* in Indonesia 4863
B. mundayi, in *Macropus giganteus,* in Australia, new record (h.) 5345
Brevimulticaecum
key to spp. 5942
in Paratrygonidae, in Brazil, new record (h.) 2662
taxonomy 5942
B. acuticauda, synonym of *Brevimulticaecum baylisi* 5942
B. baylisi, synonymy 5942
B. gibsoni, n.sp., in *Melanosuchus niger,* in Brazil (North) 5942
B. pintoi, n.sp., for *Multicaecum agile,* Pinto & Barbosa, 1972 5942
Britain
Anisakis 111
A. simplex 1670
Ascaris 792, 3930
Cercaria cerastodermae I 136
Coenurus 5393
Cooperia 3590, 5190
Cysticercus 792, 5393
C. bovis 1447, 1999, 2163, 4130
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2160, 3590, 5130, 5190, 6091
Diplostomum spathaceum 2968
Dirofilaria immitis 1209
Echinococcus granulosus 1727, 5393, 5691
Empruthotrema raiae 805
Fasciola 792
F. hepatica 2986, 3010, 4059, 6029
filariids, in *Turdus merula* 3256
Gastromermis boophthorae mutica n.subsp. 3384
Gyrodactylus anguillae 1276
Haemonchus contortus 5092, 6118
helminths
in *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2974
in cat 1204, 1206
in cattle 4671
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 2974
in *Corvus frugilegus* 4368
in dog 1204, 1206
in domestic animals 4243
in man 3161, 5684
in primates 4806
in *Salmo trutta* 3267
in sheep 4671
in tortoise 2771
Hirudinea 6286
hydatid 464, 792, 1056, 5741
Hymenolepis scutigera 4921
Limnomermis europea n.sp. 3384
Mesomermis simuliae acricauda n.subsp. 3383
M. simuliae rotunda n.subsp. 3384
nematodes
in *Camelus dromedarius* 6188
in cattle 2988, 3018
in dog 4340
in *Equus burchelli* 6188
in *Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi* 6188
in *Palaeopsylla soricis* 4921
in sheep 2487, 2988, 3018, 5600
in terrapin 2770
Nematodirus 2987, 3151, 5190
Nematospiroides dubius 2451
Ostertagia 495, 1981, 3151, 3590, 5190, 6118
O. circumcincta 3992
O. ostertagi 434, 919, 2469
Paragonimus 3799
Polymorphus minutus 1225
Pomphorhynchus laevis 2202
Porrocaecum decipiens 111
Proleptus obtusus 2349
strongylids 919
Taenia 5393
T. saginata 1447
Tetrabothrius 1670
Thelazia lacrymalis 53
Toxascaris leonina 2167, 3223
Toxocara 2167

Britain *contd.*
Toxocara contd.
T. canis 2139, 2167, 3218, 3804, 3805, 5336
T. cati 3223
trichostrongylids 1978, 2999
Trichostrongylus axei 6118
T. tenuis 5825
Trichuris 3930
T. suis 4116
Tylodelphys clavata 2968
Uncinaria stenocephala 423
British Guiana (*see* Guyana)
Brotia costula, *Paragonimus* 4129
Brucella abortus, & *Trichinella,* in guinea-pig, transmission 3314
Brugia, in primates, in Malaysia, incidence, & host ecology 2696
B. beaveri
in *Aedes aegypti,* development 3734
in cat, development 3734
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* development 3734
in *Procyon lotor,* development 3734
B. malayi
in *Aedes aegypti,* transmission rates 6122
& bacteria, in cat, experimental 149
& *Brugia pahangi,* hybridization 2079
& *Brugia patei,* hybridization 2079
in Malaysia, zoonosis 2696
in man
diethylcarbamazine 2495
distribution & epidemiology 2992
in Indonesia
control 6187
distribution, & microfilarial periodicity 1588
immunity & anti-sheath antibodies 1862
incidence & irrigation 2998
local survey 35, 4127
prevalence 4795
in Korea 4
mass chemotherapy 2671
reviewed 2671
pathology 2934
in Philippines, serodiagnosis 878
respiratory infections 2103
in Sabah, local survey 5710
in Thailand, clinical syndrome 2708
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
experimental 5339
histopathology 3517
pathology of lung 1398
splenomegaly 948
in mosquito, in Indonesia, local survey 4127
in mouse, diethylcarbamazine 5185
in Thailand, vectors 5123
B. pahangi
in *Aedes,* exsheathment & migration in refractory & susceptible species 3297
in *Aedes aegypti*
anthelmintics, tested 3629
host reductase activity 3483
host serine transhydroxymethylase activity 3292
mechanism of emergence 5855
sulphisoxazole diolamine 1066
transmission rates 6122
in *Aedes malayensis*
erythrocyte attachment & microfilarial exsheathment 414
refractory to infection 5861
in *Aedes tabu,* erythrocyte attachment & microfilarial exsheathment 414
in *Aedes togoi*
tetracycline 1940
ultrastructure 1320
& *Brugia malayi,* hybridization 2079
& *Brugia patei,* hybridization 2079
in cat
diethylcarbamazine 1474
mebendazole 2536
stibocaptate 1475
transplacental transmission 4858
in hamster, pathology 298
in vitro
anthelmintics, tested 3629
clofazimine 2560
diethylcarbamazine 1474
stibocaptate 1475
Brugia pahangi *contd.*
larvae
in *Armigeres subalbatus,* ultrastructure 2289
in vitro
culture, & ultrastructure 2625
development 375
in *Meriones*
host irradiation 298
mebendazole 2536
stibocaptate 1475
superinfection 298
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
anthelmintics, tested 3629
diethylcarbamazine 1474
histopathology 3517
immune response 3445
superinfection 86
microfilariae
in vitro, exsheathment 2627
in mosquito, proportion killed related to cibarial armature 1709
technique for culturing 6042
in mosquito, stibocaptate 1475
in rat, host strain & susceptibility 81
spermatozoa, morphological changes in female reproductive tract 4207
uptake of amino acids, monosaccharides & dyes 5070
B. patei
& *Brugia malayi,* hybridization 2079
& *Brugia pahangi,* hybridization 2079
B. timori
in man
in Indonesia
distribution, & microfilarial periodicity 1588
local survey 2127
prevalence 4795
prevalence & clinical signs in transmigrants 4286
Bubalus bubalis
Fasciola hepatica 4070
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5750
niclosulide 4670
Bubo bubo bengalensis, *Neodiplostomum canaliculatum* 3326
B. virginianus, helminths 2192
Bubulcus ibis, *Stomylotrema srivastavi* n.sp. 4946
Bucephala islandica, *Maritrema gratiosum* 1138
Bucephalopsis hemirhamphi, n.sp., in *Hemirhamphus brasiliensis,* in Venezuela 165
B. karvei, in *Xenentodon cancila,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 824
B. linguiformis, n.sp., in *Esomus danricus,* & *Noemacheilus botia,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4953
Bucephalus
in *Crassostrea madrasensis,* in India, morphology, & seasonal variation 4419
in India, key to spp. 1297
B. elacatus, n.sp., in *Elacate nigra,* in India (Maharashtra) 2813
B. haimeanus
metacercariae
absorption through tegument 4088
in Gobiidae, biochemical aspects of host specificity 5076
B. polymorphus
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* pathogenicity 5830
in cyprinids, pathogenicity 5830
metacercariae, in cyprinids, in Poland, local survey 5830
B. tetratentacularis, n.sp., in *Sciaena coitor,* in India 1297
Buckleyfilaria leiperi, to *Pseudaprocta leiperi,* n.comb. 604
Buffalo
Carmyerius gregarius 1633
Fasciola 1636, 5759
F. gigantica 621, 3478, 4306
F. hepatica 4324
Gastrothylax indicus 1739
helminths 2723, 3193
hydatid 2669, 3094, 3202, 4448
Mecistocirrus digitatus 3983
Neoascaris vitulorum 1008, 2976, 3005, 3206, 3827
Buffalo *contd.*
Onchocerca armillata 3365
O. gutturosa 3365
paramphistomes 4307, 4323
Paramphistomum cervi 2149
P. gotoi 1633
pyrantel tartrate 4703
Schistosoma nasalis 2719
Stephanofilaria zaheeri 1189, 2388
Strongyloides papillosus 3206
thiabendazole 692
trematodes 3833
trichostrongylids 3206
Bufo americanus
Cosmocercoides dukae 4204
Rhabdias americanus 4724
R. americanus n.sp. 1790
B. bufo gargarizans, *Nenimandijea sinense* n.sp. 834
B. crucifer, *Mesocoelium monas* 4876, 4878
B. ictericus, *Mesocoelium monas* 4876
B. marinus, *Spirometra mansoni* 3403
B. marinus ictericus
Choledocystus elegans 4878
Mesocoelium monas 4878
B. melanostictus, *Shorttia thapari* n.sp. 2288
B. pardalis
Eupolystoma anterorchis 999
E. anterorchis n.sp. 3322
B. regularis
Eupolystoma alluaudi 3322
Nephrostomum ramosum 3098
B. viridis
Narsingiella narsingi n.g., n.sp. 1807
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonicola 3868
B. woodhousii fowleri, *Spinitectus gracilis* 3869
Bulbodacnitis alpinus, to *Truttaedacnitis alpinus,* n.comb. 1805
Bulgaria
Amphimermis elongata n.sp. 2848
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 4992
Anonchotaenia globata 3257
Aploparaksis crassirostris 3257
Ascaris lumbricoides 3514
Biuterina triangula 3257
Blatticola blattae 4905
Capillaria felis-cati 4992
cestodes, in birds 3257
Choanotaenia fortunata 3257
Dactylogyrus suecicus 2775
Davainea andrei 3257
Echinostoma 4466
Echinuria uncinata 733
Enterobius 5738
Gyrodactylus malmbergi 2775
G. truttae 4884
Haemonchus 2728
helminths
in Cyprinidae 4884
in *Felis silvestris* 4992
in freshwater fish 2775
in *Salmo* 4884
in sheep 2011, 3628
Litomosa 5807
Melolonthinimermis bulgarica n.sp. 2848
Metathelazia massino 4992
Metechinorhynchus truttae 4884
Monorcholepis dujardini 3257
nematodes, in sheep 3604
Nematodirus spathiger 3212
Oesophagomermis neotenica n.sp. 2848
Orthoskrjabinia bobica 3257
O. conica 3257
Ovomermis microova n.sp. 2848
Paracrenosoma kontrimavichusi n.sp. 3370
Passerilepis passeris 3257
Petrowospirura petrowi 4992
Raillietina compacta 3257
Schyzocotyle fluviatilis 2775
Tetraonchus 4884
Bulinus
amine-containing cells 761
& *Helisoma duryi,* antagonism, review 4412
Schistosoma 5850
S. intercalatum 4901
B. africanus, starvation & aestivation 766
B. cernicus, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5379

ulinus *contd.*
. coulboisi, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5379
. forskali
Diplodiscus fischthalicus 5907
Paramphistomum togolense n.sp. 3323
. globosus
ecology 5852
in Nigeria, incidence & dam construction 1456
Schistosoma haematobium 1952, 5049, 5379
. natalensis, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5379
. obtusispira, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5284
. rohlfsi
in Ghana, ecology 2477
Schistosoma haematobium 2477
. senegalensis, helminths 2259
. tropicus, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3563, 5379, 5381
. truncatus
culture 768
niclosamide 460
Schistosoma bovis 5865
S. haematobium 3563, 5379
susceptibility to molluscicides 3037
trematode larvae 771
. truncatus rohlfsi, in Ghana, niclosamide & habitat destruction 1043
. wrighti, *Schistosoma haematobium* 5379
Bunodera luciopercae, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Norway, seasonal variation 395
Bunostomum, in ruminants, in India, morphology 3373
B. trigonocephalum
in *Capra hircus,* feeding & copulation 2455
in sheep
febantel 2611, 3025
in India, seasonal variation 1628
ultrastructure 2841
Burhinotaenia coronata, synonymy 1307
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus
in *Monochamus alternatus,* in Japan 2218
survival of dispersal forms 2447
Buteo buteo, *Trichinella* 3253, 3305
Butorides striatus, *Posthodiplostomum nanum* 184
Bychowskyella bychowskyi, n.sp., in *Pseudeutropius taakree,* in India 153
B. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Pseudeutropius garua,* in India 153
B. gharui, redescribed 153
Bykhovskiĭ, B.E., appreciation 4228
Bythinella alta, *Troglotrema acutum* 5234
B. dunkeri, *Troglotrema acutum* 5234
B. nipponica
Paragonimus miyazakii 3947
trematode larvae 3947
Caballero y Caballero, E., commemorative book 1569
Caballeroiella isabellae, n.g., n.sp., in *Rhamdia guatemalensis,* in Mexico 176
Caballeronema wardlei, n.g., n.comb., for *Metabronema wardlei* 247
Caballerorhynchus lamothei, n.g., n.sp., in *Diapterus olisthostomus,* in Mexico 215
Caballerotrematoides leiognathi, n.g., n.sp., in *Leiognathus daura,* in India 180
Caecidotea intermedius, *Acanthocephalus parksidei* 4621
Caenorhabditis briggsae
ageing & enzyme changes, reviewed 960
ageing & surface coat 958
axenic culture 4107
Catenaria anguillulae 992
centrophenoxine hydrolysis 5071
nutrition & metabolic pathways 3539
surface membrane components 981
C. elegans
age & attraction to *Escherichia coli* 2970
γ-aminobutyric acid metabolism 4087
axenic culture 4107
behaviour during feeding phase 1426
behavioural genetics, review 4751
body-wall myosins 3114
cell lineages 5238
cellular anatomy of embryos 3111
chromosomal proteins 5515
Caenorhabditis elegans *contd.*
cloning of tRNA genes 4743
crossover suppressors & balanced recessive lethal mutants 583
dauerlarvae, ultrastructure of cuticle 254
development & physiology, workshop report 2965
DNA sequences 3115
dumpiness & eutelic & non-eutelic organs 3112
electrotaxes 4112
embryogenesis 5238
factors influencing life span 1411
fertilization-defective mutants 1147
5-fluorodeoxyuridine 4588
gene expression in early development 3109
genetics 5686
genetics of learning 4748
genetics & muscle cytology 581
heavy metal intoxication & ultrastructure 3547
indirect suppression 2078
intersex 4750
ion localization 4596
isocitrate lyase inhibition 1416
morphological temperature-sensitive mutant 1145
muscle development 4747
mutants of acetylcholine metabolism 3113
myosin heavy chains 5088
myosin synthesis in E675 5074
myosins 5080
osmium tetroxide fixation & sites of ion regulation 2846
osmotic avoidance defective mutants 3108
particulate isocitrate lyase & malate synthase 967
posterior nervous system 3988
spermatogenesis 2083
suppressor mutation 1558
temperature & activity 3526
temperature & oxygen consumption 3526
thermotaxis-defective mutants 6066
ultrastructure of dauer larvae 5938
Cainocreadium labracis, in marine fish, in Spain, morphology 179
Cairina moschata, *Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis* n.sp. 5411
Calathus ambiguus, *Skrjabinia cesticillus* 2214
Calceostomella inerme, chaetotaxy 4944
Calicophoron, morphology of excretory, lymphatic & nervous system 4456
C. calicophorum, in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 120
Calicotyle kroeyeri, chaetotaxy 4944
Calidris ferruginea, *Trichocephaloides birostrata* 5927
C. minuta
Plagiorchis oviformis 1745
Trichocephaloides birostrata 5927
C. temmincki, *Plagiorchis nyrocae* 1745
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
in *Engraulis japonica,* in Japan, development 5662
in *Seriola quinqueradiata,* in Japan, development 5662
Callithrix penicillata, *Prosthenorchis elegans* 5720
Callodistomoides foliatus, in *Macrurus berglax,* in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 5844
Callorhinus urinsus, dichlorvos 3662
C. ursinus
disophenol 3662
Uncinaria lucasi 2479
Calotes versicolor
helminths 3485
Oochoristica indica 3971
O. sigmoides 3347
Parapharyngodon fotedari, n.sp., [not described] 2284
Camallanidae, classification, & key to genera 2844
Camallanides cerberi, n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchops, & Enhydris polylepis,* in Australia 4982
Camallanus, in fish, key to spp. 1329
C. adamsi, n.sp., in *Channa striatus,* in Bangladesh 225
Camallanus *contd.*
C. ancylodirus, in *Stizostedion vitreum,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 4891
C. atridentus, to *Neocamallanus atridentus,* n.comb. 1329
C. intestinalus, n.sp., in *Channa striatus, & Channa punctatus,* in Bangladesh 225
C. lacustris, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Norway, seasonal variation 395
C. mastacembeli
in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India (West Bengal), morphology 2774
to *Zeylanema mastacembeli,* n.comb. 1329
C. ophiocephali, to *Neocamallanus ophiocephali,* n.comb. 1329
C. pipientis, synonym of *Serpinema trispinosus* 4973
C. qadrii, n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 4493
C. salmoni, to *Neocamallanus salmoni,* n.comb. 1329
C. singhi, to *Neocamallanus singhi,* n.comb. 1329
C. trichogastri, to *Neocamallanus trichogastri,* n.comb. 1329
Cambaroides dauricus wladiwostokiensis, *Paragonimus* 6102
Cambodia, *Cysticercus* 17
Camel
Cysticercus 3829
Dipetalonema evansi 4711
Fasciola 1625
hydatid 682, 1620, 4448, 4929
nematodes 691
neoarsphenamine 4711
stibophen 4711
trichlorphon 4711
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, in sheep, distribution, & pathogenicity 1908
Camelus dromedarius
fenbendazole 6188
nematodes 6188
nitroxynil 2535
thiabendazole 6188
Cameronia, Bilqees, 1971, synonym of *Stomachicola* 2251
Cameroon
Ascaris 5166
A. lumbricoides 4812
Eupolystoma alluaudi 3322
hookworm 5166
Necator americanus 4812
Onchocerca volvulus 1057, 3016, 3041, 3049, 3050, 3465, 4062
Paragonimus africanus 4301
Polystoma 2772
P. ebriensis 1731
Trichuris 5166
T. trichiura 4812
Campanula, in cetaceans, in USA (Pacific), pathology 3250
Canada
Andersonstrongylus captivensis n.g., n.sp. 1330
Ascaris 2742
Ascarophis 2210
Brachylecithum stunkardi 2188
Capillaria contorta 2188
C. hepatica 2716
Coenurus 3224
Conspicuum icteridorum 2188
Crenosoma petrowi 853
C. potos 853
C. vulpis 853
Crepidostomum cooperi 3262
Cryptocotyle lingua 96, 1138
Cystobranchus mammillatus 589
Dilepis undula 2188
Dipetalonema reconditum 1211
Diphyllobothrium ursi 2742
Dirofilaria immitis 1211, 3235
Echinuria uncinata 5821
Ectocotyla multitesticulata n.sp. 3392
Erpobdella punctata 1561
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis 1753
helminths
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* 731, 4362
in amphibians 799
in *Aythya collaris* 728
in *Bubo virginianus* 2192
in fish 793

Canada *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in freshwater fish 3262
in *Gulo gulo* 1644
in *Ictalurus nebulosus* 741
in mammals 793
in *Nyctea scandiaca* 2192
in *Perca flavescens* 4374
in reptiles 799
in *Salvelinus fontinalis* × *Salvelinus namaycush* 1692
in sheep 4317
in *Stizostedion vitreum* 4374
in *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis* 997
in *Ursus americanus* 2739
in *Vulpes vulpes* 707
Hirudinea 4374
Histriobdella homari 2210
hookworm 2742
Hymenolepis farciminosa 2188
Longistriata aeschlimanni n.sp. 1328
L. blarinae n.sp. 1328
Maritrema gratiosum 1138
M. megametrios 1138
monogeneans 408
Neomesomermis flumenalis 3569
Parorchis acanthus 1138
Pelodera strongyloides 1658
Philometroides huronensis n.sp. 3991
Philopterus fringillae 2188
Phyllodistomum coregoni 3262
P. lachancei 3262
Polymorphus boschadis 1226
P. paradoxus 1666
Prosthorhynchus formosum 2188
Rhabdias americanus n.sp. 1790
R. eustreptos 1790
R. fuscovenosa 1790
R. ranae 1790
Syngamus trachea 2188
Tanaisia zarudnyi 2188
Tetraonchus monenteron 3262
Trichinella spiralis 47, 2140
Truttaedacnitis stelmioides 1805
Urocleidus ferox 407, 4631
Zonorchis alveyi 2188
Canada (Alberta)
Baylisascaris transfuga 5780
Dirofilaria ursi 5780
Taenia hydatigena 5780
T. krabbei 5780
Canada (Manitoba)
helminths
in *Canis latrans* 3849
in *Canis lupus* 3849
in *Chrysemys picta belli* 5906
in *Vulpes vulpes* 3849
Polystomoides pauli n.sp. 5906
Romanomermis culicivorax 4414
Canada (New Brunswick)
Aploparaksis furcigera 4483
cestodes, in aquatic birds 4483
Dicranotaenia coronula 4483
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 4483
helminths, in aquatic birds 5819
Hymenolepis abortiva 4483
H. collaris 4483
H. hopkinsi 4483
H. spinocirrosa 4483
Sobolevicanthus filumferens 4483
S. gracilis 4483
Wardium creplini 4483
Canada (Northwest Territories)
Cystidicola cristivomeri 5832
Echinococcus multilocularis 5334
Taenia crassiceps 5334
Toxascaris leonina 5334
Canada (Ontario)
Anoplocephala perfoliata 5619
Cosmocercoides dukae 4204
Muellerius 4319
nematodes, in horse 3695
Philometroides huronensis 2931
Rhabdias ranae 4624
Canada (Quebec), helminths, in cattle 4671
Canary, nematodes 2767
Cancer
& *Clonorchis sinensis,* in man, in Korea 4270, 4554
& *Gongylonema,* bibliography 605
& hydatid, in man, in New Zealand, antigenic similarity 5474
& *Hymenolepis nana,* in rat 349
Cancer *contd.*
& *Opisthorchis,* in man, pathology 2923, 5064
& *Opisthorchis viverrini*
in hamster, dimethylnitrosamine 2927, 4075
in man, in Thailand 2922
& *Schistosoma*
in man
in Brazil (North East), case report 6031
in China 4553
reviewed 918
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in man 328, 2915
chemotherapy 2547
in Egypt
diet 5479
nitrosamines 5478
urinary α-esterases 2398
& *Schistosoma japonicum,* in man 2407
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man 2407
& *Spirocerca lupi,* in dog, in Iran 923
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 4026
Cancer irroratus, *Polymorphus major* 3300
Canidae, helminths 5787
Canis latrans
Capillaria aerophila 705
C. hepatica 2740
Dirofilaria immitis 3222
Filaroides osleri 705
helminths 74, 76, 699, 3849
Pterygodermatites cahirensis 5945
C. lupus, helminths 3849
Capillaria
in dog, levamisole 508
in fowl, in Yugoslavia, diagnosis, & control, discussed 721
in *Herpestes urva,* localization in kidney 3221
in pig, in Chile, localization in tongue 1201
in pigeon
in Belgium, incidence 1679
fenbendazole 2569, 3081, 5590
in predatory birds 3862
in turkeys, general account 3258
C. aerophila
in *Canis latrans,* in USA, incidence 705
in man, case report 4275
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
C. annulata, in *Numida meleagris,* in Puerto Rico, fatal cases 5817
C. caudinflata
in fowl, localization 5823
morphometrics 4505
C. contorta, in *Passerella iliaca,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
C. corvorum, in Corvidae, & fowl, development, compared 5822
C. felis-cati, in *Felis silvestris,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4992
C. hepatica
in *Canis latrans,* in USA (West South Central) 2740
in guinea-pig, experimental 1664
in horse, in Canada, new record (h.) 2716
in man, in Brazil, diagnosis of asymptomatic infection 5291
in mouse
experimental 1664
granuloma formation 4536
in pig, experimental infection 4936
in *Praomys albipes,* in Ethiopia, survey 623
in rat, in USA (South Atlantic), zoo, survey 3578
in *Rattus,* in Malaysia, prevalence 5803
in *Rattus rattus,* in Ethiopia, survey 623
in sheep, experimental infection 4936
C. judini, n.sp., in *Asioscalops altaica,* in USSR (Siberia) 238
C. longispicula
in *Liasis amethystinus,* in Australia (Queensland), new record (h.) 5937
in *Morelia spilotes,* in Australia (Queensland), new record (h.) 5937
C. muris-sylvatici, in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Norway, new record (g.) 1667
Capillaria *contd.*
C. mustelorum, in *Meles meles,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3311
C. obsignata
morphometrics 4505
in pigeon, in India, new record (g.) 1224
in turkeys, brief account 730
C. penidoi, in *Nothura maculosa,* in Argentina, morphology, & new record (g.) 240
C. petruschewskii, in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in USSR 5831
C. phalacrocoraxi, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax pygmaeus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5933
C. philippinensis
in freshwater fish, in Thailand, experimental intermediate hosts 4881
in man, in Philippines 1604
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* life-history 1139
C. pipistrelli
in *Hipposideros turpis,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (h.) 5346
in *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (h.) 5346
C. putorii, in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
C. tamiasstriati, in *Marmota monax,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4861
Capingentoides moghei, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* pathogenicity 924
Capra cylindricornis
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 678
Fasciola hepatica 678
C. hircus, *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* 2455
Caprella septentrionalis, *Terranova decipiens* 3302
Capreolus capreolus
Cysticercus tarandi 2826
Fasciola hepatica 5313
helminths 1641, 3199
lungworms 2146
Paramphistomum cervi 5752
rafoxanide 5313
trichostrongylids 2146
Trichuris 2146
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda 2075
C. capreolus pygargus
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 678
Fasciola hepatica 678
Capsalidae
chaetotaxy 1734
diagnosis emended 5905
Capsaloidea, chaetotaxy 1734
Caranx
Pseudaxinoides bychowskyi n.sp. 155
P. caballeroi n.sp. 155
C. kalla
Ectenurus carangis n.sp. 3945
Lecithocladium inglisi n.sp. 3329
Odontocotyle pritchardae n.sp. 3946
C. mate, *Dinurus magnacetabulum* n.sp. 3945
Carassius auratus
Gyrodactylus kobayashii 152
G. medius 2200
Philometroides carassii 993
C. auratus gibelio
Dactylogyrus intermedius 749
Digramma 114
Gyrodactylus sprostonae 749
C. carassius, *Digramma* 114
Carcharias acutus, *Platybothrium veravalensis,* n.sp., [not described] 2270
C. giganticus, *Proleptus australis* 3982
Cardiofilaria, in cockatoo, in Australia (Queensland) 4773
C. inornata, in *Turdus,* in Spain, survey 5818
Caretta caretta, *Neocaballerotrema caballeroi* n.g., n.sp. 189
Caribbean
Cysticercus cellulosae 1154
Schistosoma 2977
Taenia solium 1154
Caribbean Sea, helminths, in Macrouridae 102
Carmyerius gregarius, in buffalo, in Egypt 1633

Carmyerius *contd.*
C. spatiosus
proteins 2442
in sheep, in Mongolia 4847
Carnivores
Clonorchis 5878, 6090
Echinococcus granulosus 206
E. multilocularis 5874
helminths 142, 698
Metagonimus 6090
Spirocerca lupi 939
Toxascaris leonina 3738
Trichinella 1011, 5777, 5789, 5882, 5892, 6093
T. spiralis 3309, 3924, 3925, 3931
Carp
bithionol sulphoxide 5195
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 4565
B. gowkongensis 6220
Dactylogyrus extensus 994
D. minutus 994
diamphenethide 5158
dibutyl tin oxide 3668
Dilepis unilateralis 1397
diphenyl sulphides 5195
Diplozoon 5843
D. nipponicum 6022
Gyrodactylus cyprini 3902
G. katharineri 3902
G. medius 3902
G. sprostonae 3902
halosphene 5195
helminths 109, 5833, 5834
niclosamide 6191
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 1508
Ophiotaenia 4393
Opisthorchis 442
Philometroides lusiana 294, 5549
Proteocephalus osculatus 4393
toxicity, of malachite green 3068
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
Carpiodes carpio, *Lissorchis kritskyi* n.sp. 4950
Caryophyllaeidae, in USSR 4385
Caryophyllaeides fennica
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 1238
in freshwater fish, in Yugoslavia 3882
in *Rutilus rutilus caspicus,* in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 1238
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (European) 108
Casmerodius albus egretta, *Dendrouterina pilherodiae* 145
Caspian Sea
Bothriocephalus rectangulus 1238
Caryophyllaeides fennica 1238
cestodes, in fish 1238
Gymnophallus discursata 3105
Proteocephalus osculatus 1238
trematodes, in fish 738
Castor canadensis, *Gongylonema pulchrum* 3242
C. fiber
Opisthorchis felineus 88
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 88, 1655
Travassosius rufus 1655
Castroia inquassata, morphology 4235
Cat
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1384, 2750
albendazole 457
anthelmintics 478
Ascaris 916
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 3525
Brugia beaveri 3734
B. malayi, & bacteria 149
B. pahangi 4858
cestodes 708
Coenurus 3224
diamphenethide 4669
diethylcarbamazine 1474
Dirofilaria immitis 1211, 3229, 3472, 3848
Echinococcus multilocularis 1208
Eurytrema procyonis 4344
fenbendazole 3641
Gnathostoma spinigerum 79, 3219
helminths 1007, 1204, 1206, 1648, 1653, 2749, 4336, 5332, 5335
Heterophyes pleomorphis n.sp. 819
mebendazole 471, 2536
Metagonimus yokogawai 3234, 3476
nematodes 1212, 1649
Cat *contd.*
nitroscanate 4669, 6138
Opisthorchidae 1241
Opisthorchis 5040
O. felineus 5887
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 637
Paragonimus kellicotti 2914, 5666, 5781
P. westermani 1010
parasites 2746
Pharyngostomum cordatum 3226
Physaloptera 1648
Platynosomum concinnum 2414, 2926
praziquantel 4669
Spirometra erinacei 2752
SQ 21,704 6207
stibocaptate 1475
Strongyloides stercoralis 4931
Tanacetum vulgare extract 3525, 3677
thiabendazole 3613, 4669
Trichinella spiralis 796
Trichuris campanula 701, 702
Cataglyphus bicolor, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1700
Catenaria anguillulae, in *Romanomermis culicivorax* 4618
Catenotaenia, revised 1783
C. afghana, n.sp., for *Catenotaenia dendritica,* Goeze, 1782 *sensu* Tenora & Kullmann, 1970 1783
C. asiatica, in *Microtus agrestis,* in Spain, new record (g. & h.) 3857
C. dendritica
Goeze, 1782 *sensu* Tenora & Kullmann, 1970, to *Catenotaenia afghana,* n.sp. 1783
in *Sciurus vulgaris,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3311
C. (Hemicatenotaenia), n.subg. 1783
C. kullmanni, n.sp., for *Catenotaenia laguri,* Smith, 1954 *sensu* Tenora & Kullmann, 1970 1783
C. laguri, Smith, 1954 *sensu* Tenora & Kullmann, 1970, to *Catenotaenia kullmanni,* n.sp. 1783
C. pusilla
fertilization, & embryogenesis 2080
in *Glaucomys volans,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 1216
in mouse, in Japan, local survey 1654
Cathaemasia, synonymy 2249
C. spectabilis, in *Leptoptilos crumeniferus,* in Uganda 93
Cathaemasiidae, n.rank 2249
Cathematella singhi, n.comb., for *Torquatella singhi* 604
Catostomus catostomus, *Philometroides huronensis* n.sp. 3991
C. commersonnii
helminths 757
Philometroides huronensis 2931
P. huronensis n.sp. 3991
Cattle
acemidophene 532
albendazole 524, 1047, 1117, 1997, 3623, 3660, 5637, 6156
Anoplocephalata 2721
anthelmintics 2021, 4150, 4774, 5610
ascarids 1190
Ascaris suum 1197, 5318
avermectins 6139, 6141
benzimidazoles 2595, 6149
bithionol sulphoxide 532
bromsalans plus fenbendazole 1467
cambendazole 1499, 2017, 3058, 3663
cambendazole plus rafoxanide 3663
Cooperia 2338, 3590, 5489, 5520, 5539
C. curticei 2143
C. oncophora 5041, 5461
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 686
coumaphos 5629
cyanacetylhydrazone 5159
Cysticercus 556, 682, 792, 1361, 1627, 2144, 2322, 2323, 2496, 3429, 3584, 3820, 4836, 5272
C. bovis 65, 543, 650, 876, 922, 1447, 1632, 1638, 1815, 1895, 2015, 2163, 2413, 2718, 2724, 2863, 2935, 2957, 3209, 3418, 3510, 3582, 3830, 4130, 4313, 4314, 4544, 4777, 4849, 5140, 5315, 5453, 5677, 5746, 5756, 5885, 5946, 5968, 5978, 5993, 6050, 6096, 6284
C. tenuicollis 2330, 2331
Cattle *contd.*
diazinon 4695
Dicrocoelium 3595, 3603, 5762
D. hospes 572
D. lanceolatum 1005, 1382, 2154
Dictyocaulus 2887, 2989
D. filaria 2294
D. viviparus 1023, 1629, 2160, 3590, 3995, 5103, 5130, 6001, 6091
Disofen 4649
Fasciola 690, 792, 1383, 1390, 1625, 1627, 1636, 1910, 1990, 2044, 3195, 3204, 3486, 3595, 3836, 4202, 4520, 4552, 4639, 5480, 5581, 5759, 5765
& ciliates 5898
F. gigantica 621, 687, 689, 1980, 4306
F. hepatica 272, 1005, 1379, 1382, 1446, 1845, 1974, 2330, 2331, 3488, 4059, 4070, 4310, 4324, 5117, 5323, 5488, 5516, 6029
& *Babesia divergens* 6283
& *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *avium* 2233
& *Salmonella dublin* 2231, 5395
Fascioloides magna 1446
febantel 6164
fenbendazole 447, 453, 456, 458, 524, 1032, 1063, 1469, 1524, 1995, 2006, 2590, 3046, 3622, 5179, 5687, 6130, 6133, 6155, 6156, 6172, 6173, 6192
filariids 3495
Gastrothylax crumenifer 5129
G. indicus 1739
Gigantocotyle explanatum 687
Haemonchus 5489, 5520
H. contortus 882
helminths 620, 913, 1197, 1199, 1533, 1574, 1631, 1639, 1724, 1971, 2159, 2161, 2486, 2723, 2726, 2727, 2731, 2733, 3132, 3995, 4309, 4441, 4671, 4713, 4840, 4848, 5115, 5263, 5757, 5763, 5767
Helmoral B 5186
hexachloroparaxylene 1464, 6177
Homalogaster paloniae 1619
hydatid 146, 682, 685, 687, 689, 792, 1005, 1627, 1726, 2044, 2156, 3159, 3210, 4316, 4448, 4777, 4836, 4929, 5427, 5891, 5893
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2143
imidazopyridines 2516
Impalaia tuberculata 5320
levamisole 1047, 1097, 1105, 1507, 2595, 3153, 3609, 4773, 5179, 5193, 5570, 5634, 6130
levamisole plus human chorionic gonadotrophin 3624
Liorchis scotiae 5129
Longistrongylus sabie 5320
lungworms 5247
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 56, 5751
M. nasicola 4852
mebendazole 524, 3064, 5758
Moniezia benedeni 1612, 2722, 3467
M. expansa 2722, 3467
morantel 2006, 5570
morantel tartrate 5190
nematodes 60, 988, 1463, 2098, 2466, 2467, 2988, 3198, 4244, 4838, 5317, 5320, 5324, 5499, 5747, 5761
Nematodirus 5766
N. helvetianus 4311, 5493
Neoascaris vitulorum 63
niclofolan 532, 1464, 2023, 3030
niclosulide 4670
nitrofuran compounds 5588
nitroxynil 1119, 1120, 4059
Oesophagostomum 5489
O. multifoliatum 3192, 5753
O. radiatum 3831
O. venulosum 2143
Onchocerca 3152, 5687
O. armillata 2730, 2908, 3365
O. gibsoni 4320, 5930
O. gutturosa 67, 2908, 3365, 4320, 4845, 4923
O. lienalis 4320, 5745, 5929
Ostertagia 486, 495, 1023, 1576, 2409, 3059, 3590, 4244, 4308, 4309, 5539
O. circumcincta 2143
O. ostertagi 434, 680, 882, 919, 934, 1448, 2469, 4610, 4710, 4841, 5011, 5314, 5687

Cattle *contd.*
Ostertagia contd.
O. trifurcata 2143
oxfendazole 439, 524, 1040, 2590, 3683, 5570, 5631, 5687, 6130, 6156
oxibendazole 470
Parafilaria 6287
P. bovicola 2669, 3190, 4318, 4842
paramphistomes 1193, 3152, 4307, 4323
Paramphistomum 1845, 3203, 3834, 4843
P. cervi 5752
P. daubneyi 5752
P. gotoi 2262
P. gracile 2262, 4847
P. hiberniae 2262
P. ichikawai 2262, 5752
P. julimarinorum n.sp. 2262
P. leydeni 2262
P. nicrabrasilorum n.sp. 2262
parbendazole 1105, 5163
phenothiazine 2006, 4649, 5630
praziquantel 1999, 3064, 5758, 6208, 6213
pyrantel tartrate 5179
rafoxanide 2594, 6209
rafoxanide analogues 526
Schistosoma 3130, 3834, 4843
S. bovis 3459, 4131, 6015
S. mattheei 59, 1373
Setaria gagarini n.sp. 3989
Stephanofilaria assamensis 3191
S. okinawaensis 4851
Stilesia hepatica 1630
strongylids 452, 919, 2145, 2150, 6278
Strongyloides 5766
S. papillosus 2143
Syngamus laryngeus 64
Teladorsagia davtiani 2143
tetrachlorvinphos 503
tetramisole 3609, 3639, 5163
tetramisole hydrochloride 466
Thelazia gulosa 54, 5397
T. rhodesii 5931
T. skrjabini 54, 5397
thiabendazole 1507, 2552, 2589, 2590, 5163
thiophanate 3018, 4156
toxicity
of anthelmintics 2092
of cambendazole 2017
of diazinon 4695
of fenbendazole plus bromsalans 1467
of nitrofuran compounds 5588
of rafoxanide 6209
of rafoxanide analogues 526
of tetramisole hydrochloride 466
of trichlorphon 4695
trematodes 3833
trichlorphon 3609, 4649, 4659, 4695
trichostrongylids 2981, 3001, 4232, 4557, 4634, 4635, 5326, 5516, 5534, 5540, 6206
Trichostrongylus axei 882
T. colubriformis 2143
T. vitrinus 2143
Caulobothrium, diagnosis emended 2265
C. multorchidum, n.comb., for *Echeneibothrium multorchidum* 2265
Cavia, helminths 5802
Cebus
oxamniquine 5981
Schistosoma mansoni 3997, 5981
C. apella
Schistosoma haematobium, & cancer 2915
S. mansoni 6014
Central African Empire,
Mammomonogamus nasicola 4852
Central African Republic,
Oesophagostomum synceri n.sp. 4989
Centropomus undecimalis, *Allocreadium centropomi* n.sp. 165
Centrorhynchus, in India 2278
C. corvi
oocyte atresia 1146
phosphatase activities 1932
Cepaea nemoralis, *Muellerius capillaris* 5868
Cephalobellus, taxonomy 4990
C. ovumglutinosus, n.sp., in *Blattella germanica,* in Madagascar 4990
Cephalobellus *contd.*
C. papilliger, in *Periplaneta americana,* in India (Chandigarh), new record (h.) 3984
C. unicoloris, to *Thelastoma unicoloris,* n.comb. 4990
Cephalobothrium subhapradhi, n.sp., [not described], in marine fish 2268
Cephalogonimus retusus, in *Rana ridibunda,* experimental infection 5828
Cephalopholis sonnerati, *Lasiotocus puriensis,* n.sp., [not described] 3328
Cephalophus monticola, *Onchocerca beaveri* n.sp. 1788
C. nigrifrons
Onchocerca lerouxi n.sp. 1788
O. sonini n.sp. 1788
Cephalosilurus zungaro, *Phanerothecium caballeroi* n.g., n.sp. 1269
Cerambis cerdo acuminatus, *Neoditylenchus dalei* n.sp. 1800
Cerastoderma edule, *Cercaria cerastodermae* I 136
C. glaucum, *Cercaria cerastodermae* I 136
Ceratopogonidae, helminths 2229
Cerberus rhynchops, *Camallanides cerberi* n.sp. 4982
Cercaria appendiculata, survival in sea water 998
***C. cerastodermae* I**
in *Cerastoderma edule,* in Britain, incidence 136
nom.nov., for *Cercaria lepidapedon rachion,* Cobbold, 1858 *sensu* Lebour, 1908 2810
C. chandrapali, n.sp, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 818
C. chauhani, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India, redescribed 817
C. cristophora, n.sp., in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan 1743
C. derabassii, n.sp., in *Bithynia stenothyroides,* in India 827
C. haswelli, in *Perna canaliculus,* in New Zealand, survey 4418
C. laevicardium, larval stage of *Lintonium vibex* 5231
C. lepidapedon rachion, Cobbold, 1858 *sensu* Lebour, 1908, to *Cercaria cerastodermae* I, nom.nov. 2810
***C. Levantina* 14,** in *Bithynia sidoniensis,* in Israel, morphology 4960
***C. Levantina* 15,** in *Bithynia sidoniensis,* in Israel, morphology 4960
***C. Levantina* 16,** in *Bithynia sidoniensis,* in Israel, morphology 4960
***C. leyteensis* no. 37,** in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
***C. leyteensis* no. 38,** in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
***C. leyteensis* no. 39,** in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
***C. leyteensis* no. 40,** in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
***C. leyteensis* no. 41**
in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
in *Physastra hungerfordiana,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
***C. leyteensis* no. 42**
in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
in *Physastra hungerfordiana,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
***C. leyteensis* no. 43,** in *Austropeplea philippinensis,* in Philippines, morphology 2254
C. linearis, sporocysts, *in vitro,* oxygen consumption 968
***C. littorinae saxatilis* V,** sporocysts, ultrastructure 187
C. megaglandulata, n.sp., in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4948
C. micrura, salinity & survival 1435
C. nigrofurca, n.sp., in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan 1743
C. octocauda, survival in sea water 998
C. parvicaudata, histochemistry of gland cells 4951
Cercaria *contd.*
C. pectinata, in *Meretrix lusoria,* in South Korea, survey 3281
C. pigmentosa, in *Lymnaea auricularia,* pathology of digestive gland 2404
C. saccocaudata, survival in sea water 998
C. shizuokaensis, n.sp., in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan 1743
C. splendens
in *Anisus vortex,* in USSR (European), morphology, behaviour, & life-history 5915
in *Gyraulus acronicus,* in USSR (European), morphology, behaviour, & life-history 5915
C. stunkardi, sporocysts, *in vitro,* oxygen consumption 968
C. vaullegeardi, ultrastructure of tegument 3953
C. vivax, in *Cleopatra bulimoides,* in Egypt 4462
Cercariae (*see also* Metacercariae; Trematode larvae)
in *Bithynia inflata,* in USSR (Siberia) 3284
in *Cleopatra bulimoides,* in Egypt 4462
ingestion by crustaceans 1431
killed by aquatic insects 985
killed by molluscs 1957
localization of gelatinase 1925
in *Lymnaea luteola,* host growth 2405
in *Melania tuberculata,* in Egypt, morphology 3289
in molluscs, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), listed 121
shedding periodicity 1425
***Cercariae indicae* LIII,** neurosecretory cells 3110
Cercomeromorpha, taxonomy 4485
Cercomeromorphae, evolution 4945
Cercopithecus, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5019
C. aethiops, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1589, 3168
C. aethiops pygerythrus, *Schistosoma* 2121
Cerdocyon thous, *Spirometra mansonoides* 2275
Cerithidea californica, *Renicola buchanani* 322
Cerithium mediterraneum, *Renicola lari* 5229
C. rupestre, *Renicola lari* 5229
Cervus canadensis
helminths 2230
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 5764
C. duvaucelli, helminths 4932
C. elaphus
Cutifilaria wenki 2075
Dictyocaulus viviparus 6285
Fasciola hepatica 5313
helminths 1641
nematodes 1195
Nematodirus 3151
Onchocerca 2075
Ostertagia 3151
Paramphistomum cervi 5752
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 5764
rafoxanide 5313
C. elaphus canadensis, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 1389
C. elaphus hippelaphus, *Elaphostrongylus cervi* 1637
C. nippon yesoensis, helminths 1640
Cestode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
in animals, fenbendazole 2539
ultrastructure of blastocyst & body junction 197
Cestode ova, weather 2985
Cestodera, Bilqees, 1971, synonym of *Stomachicola* 2251
Cestodes
in amphibians, praziquantel 3636
in animals
book 6270
in Hungary 4444
praziquantel 3698
antigen production from *in vitro* cultures 5027
in aquatic birds
in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology 4483
in USSR (Far East), incidence 725

Cestodes *contd.*
in birds, in Bulgaria, local survey, & new records (g. & h.) 3257
bithionol sulphoxide 4654
in cat, transmission in raw food 708
chemotherapy, reviewed 2541
in cyprinids, in Spain 5355
development of reproductive system 4753
in dog
in Australia (New South Wales), survey 3843
fenbendazole 2534
immunization 2098, 4244
nitroscanate 445, 6138
transmission in raw food 708
in domestic animals, fenbendazole 3634
in domestic birds, general account 5349
evolution 3107
in fish
in Brazil, morphology 201
in Caspian Sea 1238
in Galliformes, in North Vietnam 2765
in goat, in India, local survey 2157
histochemistry of tegument 1933
in Hungary, listed, morphology, & key to subclasses & orders 6263
in vitro, technique for culturing 5027
in Korea, zoonoses 4132
in laboratory animals, fenbendazole 3634
in man
chemotherapy 2492
in Finland, praziquantel 2550
in Latin America, praziquantel 2550
in Poland, incidence 5705
in *Micropterus salmoides,* mebendazole 4656
in molluscs, in Gulf of Mexico, survey 763
morphology of nervous system 4592
ontogeny 4965
phylogeny 5236
in Portugal, check list 1156
Portuguese-English dictionary & glossary 5928
praziquantel 440, 512, 1115
progenesis 5222
protein metabolism 974
in reptiles, praziquantel 3636
role of glycocalyx in inorganic cation adsorption 4098
scanning electron microscopy 2290
in shark, in Atlantic, incidence 753
in sheep
chemotherapy, immunity, & serodiagnosis 2098
in India, local survey 2157
oxfendazole 2567
in Switzerland 4447
in Spain, check list 1156
strain differences & enzyme electrophoresis 6284
in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in USSR (European), local survey 4966
technique for collecting 557
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 5654
technique for preserving 557
& turbellarians, phylogenetic relationship & ultrastructure of tegument 2267
ultrastructure & function of frontal glands 5506
ultrastructure of integument 5914
virus-like particles in excretory ducts 3316
in zoo animals, mebendazole 2009
Cetaceans
Campanula 3250
helminths 92, 2760, 3250
Nasitrema 3250
Cetopsis caecutiens, *Amphoteromorphus praeputialis* n.sp. 201
Cetorhinus maximus, *Hyperandrotrema cetorhini* n.g., n.sp. 1746
Ceylon (*see* Sri Lanka)
Ceylonocotyle, morphology of excretory, lymphatic & nervous system 4456
C. scoliocoelium
histochemistry of prostate gland 3551
monoamine oxidase activity 5089
Chabertia ovina
larvae & ova, ultraviolet irradiation 2419
in ruminants, in Hungary 5327
Chabertia ovina *contd.*
in sheep
immunization 2302
immunization with irradiated larvae 2300
ultrastructure 2841
Chad
acanthocephalans, in fish 216
helminths, in cattle 2731
Oesophagostomum synceri n.sp. 4989
Onchocerca volvulus 4701
Chaenocephalus aceratus, *Plagioporus lobatus georgianus* n.subsp. 3325
Chaetogaster limnaei, & trematode larvae, in snails, in Sierra Leone, interaction 4452
Chaetognatha, helminths 2226
Champsocephalus gunnari, *Plagioporus lobatus georgianus* n.subsp. 3325
Chandlerella hispanica, in *Turdus,* in Spain, survey 5818
C. quiscali, cryopreservation 4198
Channa punctata, *Genarchopsis goppo* 1551
C. punctatus
Camallanus intestinalus n.sp. 225
Hemipera ovocaudata 835
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 3269
Jamuartrema indica n.g., n.sp. 4959
C. striatus
Camallanus adamsi n.sp. 225
C. intestinalus n.sp. 225
Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus
Microphalloides ovariolobatus n.sp. 841
M. peponis n.sp. 841
C. hiaticula
Plagiorchis nyrocae 1745
P. oviformis 1745
Charaxicephalinae, key to genera 169
Charaxicephaloides polyorchis
n.g., n.sp., in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba 169
in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g.) 3867
Chauhanellus nagibinae, n.sp., in *Tachysurus,* in Kenya 1278
C. pedunculatus, n.sp., in *Tachysurus,* in Arabian Sea 1278
Chaunax pictus, *Assitrema caballeroi* n.sp. 1296
Chaunocephalus, in *Ciconia,* in Japan 3865
Chela bacaila, *Chelatrema smythi* n.g., n.sp. 823
C. clupeoides, *Ptychobothrium clupeoidesii* n.sp. 3959
Chelatrema smythi, n.g., n.sp., in *Chela bacaila,* in India 823
Chelon labrosus, *Ligophorus angustus* n.sp. 1266
Chelonia mydas
Charaxicephaloides polyorchis 3867
C. polyorchis n.g., n.sp. 169
Cricocephalus megastomus 3867
Microscaphidium caballeroi 3867
M. caballeroi n.sp. 1286
Polyangium linguatula 3867
Schizamphistomum scleroporum 3867
Chelydra serpentina
Diplostomulum trituri, adults 1232
Diplostomum trituri 1232
Chen Hsin-Tao, obituary 1567
Chen hyperboreus, *Heterakis arctica* n.sp. 242
Chile
Anisakis 104, 4404
Ascaris lumbricoides 1171, 2601, 6201
A. suum 3208
Capillaria 1201
Cysticercus 2717
C. tenuicollis 695
Diphyllobothrium 4882
Echinococcus 146
Enterobius vermicularis 2601, 6201
Fasciola 2717
F. hepatica 6078
Grillotia dollfusi 3261
helminths
in pig 2165
in sheep 3211
Heteroxynema chiliensis 5794
hydatid 52, 146, 274, 436, 2130, 2697, 2717, 2980, 3182, 3768, 4811, 6120
Hymenolepis nana 1171
Interniloculus chilensis n.g., n.sp. 5905
Chile *contd.*
Longistriata degusi 5794
Octodonthoxys gigantea 5794
parasites, in cat 2746
Teladorsagia davtiani 3201
Terranova 4404
Trichinella 428, 2131, 2717
trichostrongylid larvae, on pasture 2981, 4659
trichostrongylids 5326
in cattle 2981, 4659
Trichostrongylus longispicularis 2165, 2166
T. vitrinus 2165
Trichuridae 1201
Trichuris bradleyi 5794
T. trichiura 2601, 6201
Chimaerohemecinae, diagnosis emended 1746
Chimpanzee, *Schistosoma mansoni* 40
China
Brachydistomum briaracetabulum n.sp. 1292
B. hypsipetum n.sp. 1292
B. yunnanense n.sp. 1292
Diplodiscus mehrai 834
D. minutus n.sp. 834
Dolichosaccus rastellus 834
Haplosplanchnus cuneatus n.sp. 1298
H. elongatus n.sp. 1298
Microphalloides ovariolobatus n.sp. 841
M. peponis n.sp. 841
Nenimandijea sinense n.sp. 834
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 637
Paragonimus 4818
P. westermani ichunensis n.subsp. 5414
Platynotrema sinica n.sp. 1292
Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus 834
Prohaplosplanchnus diorchis n.g., n.sp. 1298
Schistosoma 1529, 3014, 3130, 4553, 5562
S. japonicum 3130, 6006
Wuchereria bancrofti 1472, 3015, 4055, 4138
China Sea
Biovarium cryptocotyle 820
B. schistolecithale n.sp. 820
B. tsingtaoensis n.sp. 820
Dinurus magnacetabulum n.sp. 3945
Ectenurus carangis n.sp. 3945
E. megalaspis n.sp. 3945
E. pseudosciaenae n.sp. 3945
E. zonichthyi n.sp. 3945
Erilepterus trichiuri n.sp. 3945
Lecithocladium lutiani n.sp. 3945
Sacculoesophagiphora bipapillosa n.g., n.sp. 820
Terminoisocoelium laterolecithale n.g., n.sp. 820
Tubulovesicula sauridia n.sp. 3945
Uterovesiculuris lutianius n.sp. 3945
U. sinensis n.sp. 3945
Chionoecetes opilio
Ectocotyla hirudo 3392
E. multitesticulata n.sp. 3392
Chirocentrus dorab
Stephanostomoides dorabi 3329
Stomachicola rauschi n.sp. 2250
Thynnascaris, n.sp., [not named or described] 3371
Chironomids, mermithids 126, 2933
Chironomus, *Hydromermis* 1419
C. plumosus
Hydromermis uralensis n.sp. 2279
Octomyomermis miassi n.sp. 2279
C. salinarius, *Hydromermis brevicaudata* n.sp. 2279
Chiroptera
helminths 3394, 4359, 4869, 5808
Litomosa 5807
nematodes 5346
Seuratum mucronatum 1325
Chiroptodendrium, synonym of *Travassodendrium* 821
Choanotaenia arkita, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia arkita* 1307
C. dutti, synonym of *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 844
C. fortunata, in *Coturnix coturnix,* in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 3257
C. fotedari, n.sp., in *Acridotheres tristis,* in India 843

Choanotaenia contd.
C. infundibulum
in *Corvus splendens*, in India, redescribed, new record (h.), & synonymy 844
in *Gonocephalus*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 2214
C. isacantha, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia isacantha* 1307
C. orioli, in *Oriolus oriolus*, in India, redescribed, & new record (g.) 844
C. passerina, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
C. penicillata, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia penicillata* 1307
C. spinosocapite, to *Sobolevitaenia spinosocapite*, n.comb. 4966
Choerostrongylus pudendotectus, in pig, in Brazil (South East), pathology 3215
Choledocystus elegans, in *Bufo marinus ictericus*, in Brazil (South East), morphology 4878
Choloepus hoffmanni, *Dirofilaria panamensis* n.sp. 1796
Chondrostoma nasus
Diplozoon homoion 749
Gyrodactylus chondrostomatis 749
Rhipidocotyle illense 3883
Choricotyle simplex, n.sp., in *Plagiogeneion macrolepis*, in Tasman Sea 810
Chorinemus lysan, *Uterovesiculuris sinensis* n.sp. 3945
Christie, J.R., obituary 6259
Chromonema heliothidis, n.g., n.sp., in *Heliothis zea*, in USA (South Atlantic) 3376
Chrysemys picta belli
helminths 5906
Polystomoides pauli n.sp. 5906
Chrysolophus, *Heterakis isolonche* 335
Chrysomma sinensis, *Splendidofilaria longicaudata* n.sp. 1795
Cichla tremensis, *Clinostomum heluans* 2263
Cichlasoma baeni, *Contracaecum* 3755
C. facetum, *Procamallanus peraccuratus* n.sp. 252
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, in *Tilapia mossambica* 3875
Ciconia, *Chaunocephalus* 3865
Ciliates
& *Fasciola*, in cattle, in USSR (European) 5898
ingesting *Ascaris suum* ova 2975
Cilus montti, *Terranova* 4404
Cinclus cinclus, *Plagiorchis krasnolobovi* n.sp. 188
Circumonchobothrium bagariusi, n.sp., in *Bagarius*, in India (Maharashtra) 3339
C. khami, n.sp., in *Ophicephalus striatus*, in India (Maharashtra) 3345
C. raoii, n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus*, in India (Maharashtra) 3973
C. shindei, n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus*, in India (Maharashtra) 3346
Circus aeruginosus
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 1681
Metorchis xanthosomus 1681
Parastrigea anati 1681
C. cyaneus, *Parastrigea anati* 1681
C. macrourus
Alaria alata 1681
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1681
Neodiplostomum ruferi 3326
Cirrhina mrigala
Dactylogyrus bispiralis n.sp. 1279
D. flexianchoratus n.sp. 1279
D. mrigali n.sp. 1279
D. sukkurensis n.sp. 1279
D. symavesi n.sp. 1279
Citellina triradiata, in *Spermophilus spilosoma*, in USA (Mountain), new record (h.), & redescribed 3237
Citellus undulatus, helminths 2759
Cittotaenia
embryology 4742
revised 3337
C. bequaerti, to *Moniezia bequaerti*, n.comb. 3337
C. dratchynskii, sp.inq. 3337
C. krishnai, sp.inq. 3337
C. megasacca, synonym of *Pseudocittotaenia praecoquis* 3337
Cittotaenia contd.
C. psittacea, to *Strongopotaenia psittacea*, n.g., n.comb. 3337
C. quadrata, sp.inq. 3337
C. rhea, to *Moniezia rhea*, n.comb. 3337
C. tachyglossi, sp. incertae sedis 3337
C. viscaciae, n.comb., for *Mosgovoyia viscaciae* 3337
C. wittei, synonym of *Mosgovoyia pectinata* 3337
Cladotaenia, taxonomy 2835
C. globifera, paruterine organ 2835
Clarias, *Piscicola* 106
C. anguillaris, *Polyonchobothrium clarias* 5421
C. lazera, *Proteocephalus* 106
Cleidodiscus
in fish, in USA (West South Central), seasonal incidence in fish farms 2204
in *Ictalurus melas*, in USA (East North Central), seasonal variation & thermal effluent 5096
C. pricei
in *Ictalurus nebulosus*, in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
in *Ictalurus punctatus*, in USSR (European), new record (g.) & seasonal variation 3891
Clemmys caspica leprosa
helminths 5827
Placobdella costata 5827
Polystomoides tunisiensis n.sp. 263
Telorchis temimi n.sp. 263
C. insculpta, *Placobdella parasitica* 5673
C. leprosa
helminths 4371
Patagium caballeroi n.sp. 178
Cleopatra bulimoides
Cercaria vivax 4462
cercariae 4462
Clethrionomys gapperi, *Angiostrongylus* 84
C. glareolus
helminths 2974, 5792
& coccidia 5792
nematodes 4351
Syphacia nigeriana 1667
C. rufocanus
Taenia polyacantha 2827
Trichinella 5875
C. rutilus, *Trichinella* 5875
Clinocottus analis australis, *Opecoelus caballeroi* n.sp. 2804
Clinostomidae, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, in Guadeloupe, life-history 2073
Clinostomum, in *Lepidocephalus thermalis*, in India 5840
C. heluans, in *Cichla tremensis*, in Brazil, new record (h.), & redescribed 2263
C. marginatum, in *Micropterus salmoides*, in USA (South Atlantic), ecology 1693
Cloacina caballeroi, n.sp., in *Dorcopsis muelleri* 249
C. cornuta, n.comb., for *Macropostrongylus cornutus* 249
Cloacitrema narrabeenensis, metacercariae, cyst wall formation 4461
Cloacotaenia, synonymy 1779
C. megalops
in *Eucypris inflata*, in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology, & new record (h.) 765
synonymy 1779
Clonorchis
C-9333-Gol 497
in carnivores, in USSR (Far East), prevalence 5878
CIBA 35058Ba 497
esterase distribution 2440
in man
in Korea
diagnosis by IT 4539
survey 44
niclofolan 2597
praziquantel 2597
in USSR (Far East), prevalence 5878
nervous system 2440
& typhoid, interaction in culture 4940
in USSR (Far East), epidemiology 6090
C. sinensis
& cancer, in man, in Korea 4270, 4554
carbamoyl phosphate synthetase 5078
chromosomes 4216
control, reviewed 2038
Clonorchis sinensis contd.
diagnosis, pathology, & treatment, reviewed 2918
in fish, in Korea, local survey 6088
in freshwater fish, in Korea, prevalence 5546
in guinea-pig, pathology of liver 343
life-cycle & pesticides 394
lipids 382
in man
bisbendazole 514
in Korea
diagnosis by IT 4516
local survey 419, 6088
pathology of liver 4558
pathology of liver & gall bladder 4559
prevalence 5546
longevity 3730
in South Korea
incidence 2295
local survey 3594
in mouse
experimental infection 85
pathology of liver 357
prednisolone & histopathology of liver 6024
in rabbit
bisbendazole 4177
IFAT titre 300
in rat
bisbendazole 4177
degranulated mast cells 264
experimental infection 3240
mast cell degranulation 5426
ultrastructure of digestive & excretory organs 172
ultrastructure of reproductive organs 171
ultrastructure of tegument & nerve system 170
Clupea harengus
Anisakis 116
Gyrodactylus baueri 3884
G. dogieli 3884
G. petruschewskii 3884
helminths 4387
C. harengus harengus, *Anisakis simplex* 1792
C. harengus maris-albi, *Anisakis* 571
C. harengus pallasi, *Anisakis* 5365
Clupisoma garua, *Polyorchitrema piscicola* 1759
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus, *Oochoristica bivitellobata* 1233
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus, *Posthodiplostomum nanum* 184
Cnidoglanis megastoma, *Ancylodiscus caballeroi* n.sp. 1278
Cobitis taenia taenia, *Gyrodactylus molnari* n.sp. 2799
Coccidia
& helminths
in *Apodemus flavicollis*, in USSR (Lithuania) 5792
in *Clethrionomys glareolus*, in USSR (Lithuania) 5792
Coccinellidae
Hexamermis coccinellae 125
H. coccinellae adaliae 125
H. coccinellae byssoidea 125
H. coccinellae exochomi 125
H. coccinellae n.sp. 255
Parasitylenchus coccinellae 125
Cockatoo, *Cardiofilaria* 4773
Cod
Anisakis 111
Porrocaecum decipiens 111
Coelenterates, digeneans 4922
Coenurus
in cat, in Canada, case report 3224
in man, in Kenya, case reports 1179
in sheep
in Britain, susceptibility 5393
mebendazole 5636
in USSR (Armenia), trace elements 1375
in USSR (European), treatment by surgery 3210
C. cerebralis
in goat, in Sudan 4833
in sheep, in Turkey 3839
Colaspis brunnea, *Howardula colaspidis* n.sp. 4411

Coleoptera (*see also* Beetles)
helminths 5851
Colinus virginianus, *Heterakis gallinae* 323
Colombia
Acanthobothrium electricolum n.sp. 3338
A. lintoni 3338
A. quinonesi n.sp. 3342
Apharyngostrigea squamatoconus n.sp. 1756
Ascaris 5188
A. lumbricoides 670, 4809
digeneans, in birds 1756
Drepanocephalus parvicephalus n.sp. 1756
Echinococcus oligarthrus 5392
E. vogeli 5392, 5704
Gyalocephalus 1608
helminths, in horse 1608
hookworm 670, 5188
hydatid 82, 5392
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 56
Necator americanus 4809
Onchocerca volvulus 5306
Paravitellotrema overstreeti n.sp. 4952
Phanerothecium caballeroi n.g., n.sp. 1269
Poteriostomum 1608
Strongyloides 5188
S. stercoralis 2692, 4809
Trichuris 5188
T. trichiura 670, 4809
Columba livia domestica
Raillietina allomyodes 202
R. crassula 202
Comoro Islands, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2796
Conepatus inca, *Physaloptera cahuidei* n.sp. 4507
Conger conger
Cucullanus longispiculum n.sp. 859
Plagioporus novellus n.sp. 1747
Congo, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4265
Congo (Kinshasa) (*see* Zaire)
Conocephalus, *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 1708
C. discolor, *Eurytrema* 778
Conohelmins venezuelensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Hemirhamphus brasiliensis,* in Venezuela 165
Conspicuum icteridorum, in *Seiurus noveboracensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster, in *Ips sexdentatus,* in USSR, life-history 5668
Contracaecum
in *Cichlasoma baeni,* in Mexico, genetics 3755
in fish, in Atlantic 5369
larvae
in *Bagarius bagarius,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 4886
in *Rita rita,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 4886
in marine fish, in Japan, morphology 256
in *Poeciliopsis,* in Mexico, genetics 3755
in *Pseudocalanus* 5358
in *Tilapia leucosticta,* in Kenya, local survey 754
C. aduncum
in fish, in USSR (European), unusual localization 3278
scanning electron microscopy 4508
C. bidentatum, in *Pagellus bogarevo,* in Atlantic, morphology 113
C. magnum
in *Batrachoides didactylus,* in Atlantic, morphology, & new record (h.) 113
in *Solea solea,* in Atlantic, morphology, & new record (h.) 113
C. micropapillatum, histology of male reproductive system 3355
C. osculatum
in fish, Baltic 5360
in *Gadus morhua,* Baltic 5360
scanning electron microscopy 4508
C. seriolae, in *Beryx decadactylus,* in Atlantic, morphology 113
Control (*see also* Anthelmintics; Insecticides; Molluscicides; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
Control *contd.*
Aedes aegypti 492, 1088, 2039, 3610, 4191, 4193
A. togoi 1940
alveolar hydatid 1477, 1852, 2016, 3587, 3657, 4528, 5174, 6180, 6181, 6182
Ancylostoma 1471, 3022, 3181, 3694, 4674
A. caninum 459, 471, 2621, 3055, 3069, 3612, 3688, 4704, 5176, 5591, 6141
larvae 1482
larvae & ova 2600
A. duodenale 489, 515, 2592, 3044, 3067, 3655, 4599
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4287
Anisakis 111
Anoplocephala perfoliata 2046, 5619
arthropods 3141, 4694, 5611, 5612, 5613
Ascaridia 721, 1075, 2505, 2546, 5161, 5635
A. columbae 5590
A. galli 1077, 2050, 2508, 2615, 3066, 3602, 3658, 5148, 5614
ascarids, in pig 2606
Ascaris 438, 494, 522, 627, 1028, 1069, 1076, 1465, 1501, 1523, 1539, 1988, 2007, 2053, 2505, 2554, 2569, 2610, 3086, 3645, 3667, 3689, 3702, 3705, 4188, 4650, 4676, 4682, 5166, 5171, 5188, 5623, 6178
ova 1024, 1493, 2493, 3704
A. caninum 5468
A. lumbricoides 451, 489, 490, 1055, 1104, 1181, 2014, 2024, 2523, 2577, 2582, 2601, 2603, 3044, 3061, 3690, 3691, 4601, 4644, 4655, 4668, 4812, 5576, 5585, 5589, 6131, 6201
ova 484, 1052, 4186
A. suum 1039, 1914, 2418, 2509, 3020, 3074, 3687, 4663, 4699, 4708, 5564, 5596, 6157
ova 1022, 3077, 5111
Ascarops strongylina 3687
Aspiculuris tetraptera 2528, 2529, 2564, 2620, 2621
Avitellina 530
Baylisascaris procyonis 2028
Biomphalaria 1089, 6144
B. alexandrina 460, 4181
B. glabrata 1042, 1068, 2609, 3019, 3048, 5561
B. pfeifferi 3039
Bithynia 442
B. inflata 441
B. tentaculata 441
Bothriocephalus 1508, 5195
B. gowkongensis 1071, 3668, 6191
ova 3051
B. opsariichthydis 2036
Brugia malayi 2495, 2671, 2998, 5185, 6187
B. pahangi 1066, 1474, 1475, 1940, 2536, 2560, 3629
Bulinus truncatus 460, 3037
B. truncatus rohlfsi 1043
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2611, 3025
Capillaria 508, 721, 2569, 3081, 5590
C. annulata 5817
C. philippinensis 1604
cestode larvae, in animals 2539
cestodes 440, 512, 1115, 2541, 4132, 4244, 4654
in amphibians 3636
in animals 3634, 3698
in dog 2534, 6138
in man 2492, 2550
in *Micropterus salmoides* 4656
in reptiles 3636
in sheep 2098, 2567
in zoo animals 2009
Clonorchis 497, 2597
C. sinensis 514, 2038, 2918, 4177
Coenurus 5636
Cooperia 453, 1040, 1047, 1105, 3622, 5190, 6164
C. oncophora 447, 3683, 5179
Culex fatigans 2490
C. pipiens fatigans 1527, 3684, 5559
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus 4159
C. quinquefasciatus 5094
Cysticercus 1072, 1538, 2030, 2496, 3584, 6203, 6208
Control *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. bovis 1447, 1999, 2015, 3058, 3064, 3623, 3660, 4313, 5140, 5315, 5677, 5756, 5758, 6213, 6284
C. cellulosae 1100, 6197
C. fasciolaris 1535
Dicrocoelium 1534, 3515, 3603
D. lanceolatum 1005, 1013, 1074, 1083, 2531, 2532, 3031, 6196
Dictyocaulus 1496, 1498, 5159
D. viviparus 456, 1023, 1047, 1469, 1499, 1997, 3046, 5190, 6164, 6172, 6192
Dipetalonema dessetae 5164
D. evansi 4711
D. perstans 5577
D. streptocerca 4171
D. viteae 2560
Diphyllobothrium 5204
D. latum 2003, 2502, 2521, 2622
D. pacificum 2540
Diplostomum 3072
Diplozoon nipponicum 6022
Dipylidium 2599
D. caninum 471, 1486, 6150, 6207
Dirofilaria 3654, 4168, 4174, 4706
D. immitis 537, 1502, 2227, 2524, 2549, 2565, 3512, 3599, 3614, 3620, 3648, 3649, 3675, 3999, 4141, 4162, 4712, 5557
Dracunculus medinensis 446, 1107
Echinococcus 2097, 3600, 5198, 5633, 6212
E. granulosus 444, 485, 523, 536, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1070, 1486, 1516, 1986, 2045, 3673, 3678, 3679, 4161, 5691, 5784, 6113, 6129
Enterobius 446, 477, 1090, 1465, 1988, 6137
E. vermicularis 449, 450, 2026, 2523, 2586, 2601, 2603, 3078, 4154, 5585, 6201
Eudiplogaster 1948, 1950
Fasciola 690, 1466, 1613, 1617, 1623, 1990, 2044, 2668, 3033, 3486, 4648, 5581, 6211
ova 1078, 2623, 6216
F. gigantica 621, 2594, 2788, 3606, 3663, 4654, 4670, 4690
F. hepatica 284, 437, 526, 532, 1005, 1044, 1099, 1446, 1461, 1464, 1614, 2004, 2021, 2023, 2034, 2544, 3030, 3056, 3607, 3616, 3618, 3619, 3643, 4059, 4155, 4690, 4697, 5142, 5200, 5313, 5607, 6145, 6149, 6283
ova 6128
Fascioloides magna 1446
filariids 1021, 1098, 2227, 3596, 5156, 5202, 5252, 5565, 6151
in man 6165
Filaroides hirthi 468, 5492, 6094
Ganeo gastricus 1062
Globocephalus urosubulatus 5596
Gyrodactylus 1071
G. medius 2200
Habronema 4305
Haemonchus 1086, 1105, 2562, 3062, 3618, 4133, 4326, 5616
H. contortus 454, 621, 2022, 2043, 2527, 2553, 2566, 2570, 2590, 2611, 3025, 3052, 3075, 3082, 3644, 3653, 3661, 3696, 4145, 4155, 4180, 5146, 5178, 5582, 6164, 6185, 6200
H. placei 453, 3622
heartworm 3013, 4139
helminth larvae & ova, in sewage 2423
helminth ova
in manure 521, 533, 1470, 1494, 3711
in sewage 1019, 3693, 6067, 6142
in soil 533, 3597
helminths 416, 534, 1445, 2012, 2093, 2504, 2663, 3023, 3643, 3666, 4151, 5173, 6163
in animals 3627
in aquatic birds 3861
in birds 3780
in *Camelus dromedarius* 2535
in cat 478, 2749
in cattle 524, 620, 1097, 1119, 1507, 1533, 1574, 1971, 2159, 2516, 3153, 4649, 4671, 4713, 4773, 4774, 4848, 5186, 5630, 5763

Control *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in dog 445, 478, 2002, 2032, 2568, 2749, 3036, 4173
in domestic animals 301, 3601
in domestic birds 3777
in fish 1242, 2041
in fowl 2048, 3777
in fur-bearing animals 2551
in horse 1476, 2142
in laboratory animals 3145
in *Macaca mulatta* 4291
in man 433, 504, 1505, 1579, 1582, 2013, 2339, 2556, 2709, 2979, 3129, 3157, 3652, 3782, 4163, 4166, 4645, 4658, 4664
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 3040
in pig 1987, 2598, 3682, 4713, 5192, 6082
in ruminants 3194, 3789
in sheep 524, 1500, 1513, 1971, 1992, 1998, 2011, 2042, 2514, 2516, 3628, 3631, 3642, 4164, 4713, 4765, 5149, 5553, 5617, 5763, 6194
in zoo animals 2574
Heterakis 2546, 5161
H. gallinae 2050, 2508, 5817
Hirudinea 1242
hookworm 463, 1038, 1069, 2484, 2513, 2519, 2554, 2608, 2616, 3608, 4601, 5166, 5171, 5188, 5576, 5585, 5589, 6139, 6148
hydatid 464, 493, 1030, 1166, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1503, 1510, 1525, 1526, 1532, 1984, 2044, 2518, 2889, 3617, 3678, 3679, 4259, 4930, 5174, 5567, 5571, 5595, 5625, 5628, 5633, 5638, 6113, 6160, 6186, 6212
hymenolepidids 5566
Hymenolepis 6, 477, 1483
H. diminuta 2542, 5154
H. fraterna 5579
H. microstoma 2542
H. nana 1018, 2051, 2511, 2522, 2540, 2542, 2564, 2602, 2607, 2620, 2621, 3685, 3699, 5551, 5561, 5599, 5736, 6199
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2530, 2613, 4662, 6157
Indoplanorbis exustus 5165
insects 6261
Khawia sinensis 1071
Lecithodendrium elongatum 1062
Litomosoides carinii 1079, 1468, 2619, 3024, 3084, 3692, 3703, 4183, 4184, 4688
Loa loa 446, 1584
lungworms 3028, 5570, 6139, 6149
Lymnaea cailliaudi 4181
L. peregra 3083
L. rubiginosa 4144
L. tomentosa 3083
L. truncatula 4904, 6145
Mansonella ozzardi 1994
Mecistocirrus 3639
M. digitatus 5163
Mesocestoides corti 3080, 4653
Metagonimus 6126
M. yokogawai 6198
Metastrongylus 3656, 4708, 5564, 5596
M. elongatus, ova 4189
molluscs 2491, 2506, 2668, 3079, 4190, 6261
Moniezia 530, 1499, 1513, 3053, 6147, 6149, 6167, 6173
M. benedeni 1051
M. expansa 1051, 6211
monogeneans 3895
mosquito 1518, 3065, 4666
Muellerius capillaris 2533, 2593
Multiceps 3600, 3673
M. multiceps 1486
Necator 3181, 4682
N. americanus 1104, 2007, 2586, 3655, 4599, 4812
nematodes 440, 3676, 6139, 6149
in amphibians 3636
in animals 3633
in birds 732, 5573, 6124
in buffalo 692
in *Camelus dromedarius* 6188
in cat 3641

Control *contd.*
nematodes *contd.*
in cattle 439, 456, 470, 503, 1032, 1117, 1463, 1499, 1995, 2098, 2552, 2589, 3018, 3609, 4150, 4156, 4244, 5610, 5629, 5631, 5634, 5637, 6133, 6141, 6155, 6156, 6173
in dog 1484, 2534, 3641, 6138, 6183
in *Equus burchelli* 6188
in fowl 6141
in *Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi* 6188
in goat 1026, 6174, 6189
in horse 1049, 2580, 2596, 3635, 3669, 3695, 4702, 5184, 5624
in mammals 5573
in man 488, 513, 647, 2498, 2557, 3034, 4178, 4264, 4680
in pig 71, 2049, 4681, 5605, 5772, 6124, 6210
in reptiles 3636
in sheep 470, 1027, 1051, 1116, 1463, 1492, 1965, 1991, 2025, 2037, 2098, 2510, 2512, 2520, 2567, 2612, 3018, 3021, 3028, 3604, 3625, 4133, 4142, 4244, 4697, 5569, 5600, 5603, 5604, 5615, 6141, 6155, 6173, 6211
Nematodirus 2037, 5190
N. helvetianus 1040, 1524
N. spathiger 454, 5582
Nematospiroides dubius 475, 2564, 6139
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1948, 1949, 1950
Neoascaris vitulorum 4703
ova 5069
Neopronocephalus triangularis 1062
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2564, 3626
Notocotylus attenuatus 3060
Oesophagostomum 1028, 1039, 1076, 1105, 1522, 1523, 1539, 2530, 2613, 3086, 3702, 4650, 4662, 5146, 5616, 6157
ova 1493, 3704
O. columbianum 2611, 3025, 3661
O. dentatum 2509, 4698, 5564
O. quadrispinulatum 3687
O. venulosum 5582
Onchocerca 446, 1081, 1098, 2591, 4762, 5150, 5202, 5687, 6202
O. volvulus 675, 1020, 1057, 1080, 2020, 2054, 2136, 2555, 3016, 3041, 3042, 3049, 3050, 3581, 4691, 4693, 4701, 5147, 5157, 6123
Oncomelania quadrasi 3085
Opisthorchis 442, 1497, 5143, 5196, 5204, 5205
O. felineus 441, 3637
O. viverrini 2689
Ostertagia 486, 495, 1023, 1040, 1063, 3059, 3611, 3646, 4244, 5190, 5616, 6164
O. circumcincta 2321, 2611, 3025, 4647, 4679, 5582, 6184, 6200
O. ostertagi 434, 447, 453, 458, 1047, 1448, 2006, 2022, 2098, 2570, 2590, 2595, 3046, 3622, 3624, 3683, 4710, 5179, 5687, 6130
O. trifurcata 4679, 6184
Oxyuris 511
O. equi 462, 482, 502, 1048, 5578, 6146
Panagrolaimus rigidus 1948, 1949, 1950
Parafilaria bovicola 1120, 3190
Paragonimus kellicotti 457
P. westermani, metacercariae 487
paramphistome ova 2623
paramphistomes 4654
Paramphistomum cervi 1618
Parascaris 511, 1065, 1113, 1509
P. equorum 462, 1048, 4684, 5578, 6153
parasites 4657, 6273
in domestic animals 148, 1029, 4312
in fish 1489, 1514
in fish farms 481
in laboratory animals 5206
in man 1111, 4764, 5248
Paronchocerca ciconarum 3038
Passalurus ambiguus, ova 1022
Philometroides lusiana 5549
Philonema agubernaculum 1691
Physa acuta 3083
Pila globosa 1511
Piscicola geometra 3761
Planorbis corneus 3083

Control *contd.*
Platynosomum concinnum 4669
Porrocaecum decipiens 111
Pristionchus uniformis 1948, 1949, 1950
protostrongylids 5151
Protostrongylus 2533
P. rufescens 2593
Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis 6171
Psilochasmus mehri 1062
Raillietina 2508
R. macassarensis 1993
R. tetragona 1993
Sanguinicola inermis 5158
Schistosoma 1025, 1093, 1098, 1101, 1122, 1451, 1478, 1529, 2472, 2491, 2492, 2668, 2698, 3014, 3026, 3033, 3048, 3057, 3130, 3592, 3593, 3596, 3638, 4762, 5120, 5170, 5202, 5252, 5281, 5287, 5391, 5558, 5602, 5622, 6127, 6136, 6144, 6168
S. haematobium 446, 465, 474, 480, 1043, 1058, 1073, 1103, 1515, 2033, 2497, 2507, 2543, 2545, 2559, 2885, 3017, 3575, 3598, 4192, 4686, 5145, 5550, 5572, 5606, 6193
S. japonicum 1064, 3130, 3545, 4187
S. mansoni 435, 448, 461, 465, 483, 505, 510, 535, 1037, 1058, 1064, 1068, 1073, 1085, 1094, 1103, 1460, 1504, 1521, 1969, 1970, 2008, 2033, 2480, 2497, 2500, 2501, 2526, 2561, 2563, 2581, 2587, 2605, 2617, 2621, 2885, 3019, 3035, 3039, 3545, 3555, 3575, 3598, 3647, 3671, 3680, 3697, 3701, 4149, 4167, 4527, 4673, 4677, 4687, 4911, 5153, 5155, 5160, 5169, 5533, 5547, 5548, 5550, 5552, 5554, 5555, 5556, 5563, 5568, 5572, 5575, 5583, 5584, 5586, 5587, 5592, 5593, 5594, 5608, 5620, 5626, 5981, 6143, 6170, 6179, 6214, 6260
S. mattheei 59
Simulium 4693
S. damnosum 2576, 5157
snails 3026, 5170, 5391
Sphaerium corneum 441
Spirometra mansonoides 6207
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis 4851
Stephanurus dentatus 467, 694, 3020, 4708
Streptocara 509
strongylids 462, 506, 1065, 1087, 2040, 4326, 5578, 5580, 6146, 6153
in cattle 452
in horse 479, 482, 502, 511, 1113, 1488, 1509, 1607, 4684
in pig 4692
Strongyloides 1033, 5188
S. papillosus 5146
S. ransomi 1041, 4708, 6157
S. stercoralis 525, 1104, 1490, 1985, 4146, 5585, 6158, 6190
S. westeri 462, 6153
Strongylus 1048
S. vulgaris 479, 3188, 3650
Syngamus 721, 4665
S. trachea 2508, 3153
Syphacia 2528, 2529
S. obvelata 2051, 2620, 5561
Taenia 471, 1018, 2030, 2511, 2540, 2599, 3665, 3685, 5551, 5599
T. crassiceps 6166
T. hydatigena 1059, 1060, 1061, 1486, 3600, 3673
T. pisiformis 1072, 1484, 6150, 6207
T. saginata 444, 1447, 1989, 2496, 2522, 2588, 3029, 3044, 3584, 4313, 5140, 5315
T. solium 444
T. taeniaeformis 6207
Tetrameres 509
Thysaniezia 530
Toxascaris leonina 471, 4704
Toxocara 1972, 2599, 3673
ova 5177
T. canis 459, 471, 2031, 2168, 2572, 3069, 4685, 4704, 5172, 5591, 6154
T. cati 471, 3525, 3613, 3677
trematodes, in man 2597
Triaenophorus nodulosus 3643
Trichinella 527, 791, 2571, 3572, 5977, 6109, 6195

Control *contd.*
Trichinella contd.
T. pseudospiralis 2421
T. spiralis 444, 1084, 1102, 2614, 3674, 3681, 3686, 4143, 4660, 5068, 6204
larvae 4157
Trichonema 4831
trichostrongylids 3001, 5570
in cattle 458, 4659, 6206
in sheep 2584, 2734, 4709
Trichostrongylus 1040, 1496, 3062, 5616, 6164
T. axei 453, 476, 3622, 6130
T. colubriformis 454, 476, 2018, 2022, 2043, 2527, 2553, 2564, 2570, 2590, 2611, 3025, 3075, 3644, 3661, 4155, 4180, 4647, 4678, 5193, 5582
T. orientalis 5589
Trichuris 477, 490, 491, 494, 627, 1028, 1040, 1069, 1076, 1090, 1465, 1485, 1501, 1523, 1539, 1988, 2007, 2519, 2586, 3086, 3702, 4650, 4682, 5146, 5166, 5171, 5188, 6178
ova 1493, 3704
T. muris 3630
T. ovis 6167
T. suis 501, 1039, 2509, 3020, 4662, 5564, 5596, 6157
T. trichiura 489, 1038, 1104, 2577, 2592, 2601, 3067, 4176, 4812, 5189, 5576, 5585, 6201
T. vulpis 471, 2031, 3069, 6175
tropical eosinophilia 3700
Uncinaria lucasi 3662
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
Viviparus viviparus 441
Wuchereria bancrofti 446, 1020, 1472, 1506, 1517, 2490, 2495, 3015, 3659, 4138, 4183, 4184, 5183, 5559
Control, biological
Aedes 4414
A. aegypti 3605, 4147
Amyelois transitella 2781
animals 5144
Anomis flava 3918
Anopheles albimanus 4428, 4429
A. franciscanus 762
A. freeborni 762
A. pseudopunctipennis 4429
A. stephensi 3605, 4165
arthropods 140, 4661
Ascaris, ova 1432
Biomphalaria 4412
B. glabrata 2073, 3670, 4646, 5574
Bulinus 4412
cercariae 985, 1431, 1957
Culex pipiens 4426
C. pipiens molestus 2787
C. salinarius 4165
C. tarsalis 762
Culiseta inornata 762, 4165
Delia brassicae 4907
Diplostomum spathaceum 576
Echinostoma audyi 3063
Fasciola 1480
F. gigantica 3063
F. hepatica 3315
Heliothis armigera 3918, 4422
insects 1253, 1714, 2503, 2618, 2789, 3073, 3919, 4431, 4438
Lepidoptera 4925
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 4408
Lymantria dispar 4925
Lymnaea 5133
L. truncatula 3070, 3071, 5387
mosquito 1706, 4913
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 4421
Papilio demodocus 3923
paramphistomes 1480
Pseudaletia unipuncta 4454
Schistosoma 3043, 4412
S. mansoni 3315, 5182, 5574
Scolytus scolytus 5849
simuliids 1252, 2785, 5597, 5860
Simulium damnosum 3054
Sirex noctilio 3283
snails 3043, 5182
Tracheophilus 3063
Controrchis, validated 4464
C. biliophilus, in *Alouatta senicola straminea,* in Brazil (North), morphology, & new record (g.) 4464
Cooperia
in cattle
in Brazil, arrested development 5520
in Brazil (South East), chemotherapy 1105
in Britain
epizootiology, & pathogenicity 3590
morantel tartrate 5190
febantel 6164
fenbendazole 453, 3622
genetic variation in resistance 2338
in Ireland
albendazole 1047
levamisole 1047
in New Zealand, oxfendazole 1040
serum proteins 5489
in goat, in Brazil (North East), survey 5768
larvae
on pasture, in Britain, seasonal variation 3590
in soil, vertical migration 5099
ova, in manure, in Ireland, pasture contamination 5539
in ruminants, cuticular ridges 244
C. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Tragulus javanicus,* in Malaysia 236
C. curticei, in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
C. oncophora
in cattle
in Australia, fenbendazole 447
chemotherapy 5179
immune response 5461
oxfendazole, against inhibited larvae 3683
pathogenicity 5041
Cooperioides antidorca, redescribed 3369
C. hamiltoni, redescribed, & synonymy 3369
C. hepaticae, redescribed 3369
C. kenyensis, Daubney, 1933, synonym of *Cooperioides hamiltoni* 3369
Copepods, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 6099
Coptotermes formosanus, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae, & Achromobacter nematophilus* 3290
Coregonus
Diplostomum 3072
Proteocephalus exiguus 4880, 6039
C. nasus, *Cystidicola farionis* 4405
C. peled, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 6099
Cormorant, *Ligula* 2410
Corollostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis, n.g., n.sp., in *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus,* in Australia 3358
Corophium lacustre, *Dollfusentis chandleri* 1702
Corrigia corrigia, ultrastructure of tegument 4472
C. vitta, in *Eliomys quercinus ophiusae,* in Spain, biology, & morphology 3565
Corvidae
Capillaria corvorum 5822
helminths 4370
trematodes 724
Corvus cornix, helminths 1684
C. frugilegus, helminths 4368
C. macrorhynchos, *Raillietina kokei* 2830
C. monedula, *Mayhewia kavini,* n.sp., [not described] 2269
C. splendens, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 844
Corynosoma tunitae, in *Somateria fischeri,* in Alaska, new record (h.) 2185
Cosmocercoides dukae
in *Bufo americanus,* in Canada (Ontario), life-history 4204
in *Plethodon dorsalis,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 734
Costa Rica
Ascaris 4682
A. lumbricoides 8
helminths, in man 3772
hydatid 1170
Necator 4682
Trichuris 4682
Wuchereria bancrofti 4294
Cottus rhotheus, Monorchiidae 2632
Cotugnia
esterase localization 5079
nervous system 5079
Coturnix coturnix, *Choanotaenia fortunata* 3257
Cotylaspis insignis
chromosome number & taxonomy 2076
histochemistry & ultrastructure of gut 957
Cotyloda, invalid 4485
Cotylogaster occidentalis
chromosome number & taxonomy 2076
cotylocidium, ultrastructure 5406
Cotylophoron, morphology of excretory, lymphatic & nervous system 4456
C. cotylophorum
in cattle, in Italy, new record (g.) 686
histochemistry & morphology of digestive system 3333
phosphatase activities 1932
Cotylorhipis, g. inq. 1307
Cotylurus cornutus, in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Norway, new record (g.) 5347
C. erraticus
in vitro
culture 4100
development 2634
C. lutzi, technique for culturing, *in vitro* 6221
C. strigeoides
in fowl, growth & development 2068
in vitro, growth & development 2068
C. sullivani, n.sp., in *Melanoides tuberculata,* in Malaysia 5410
Cracticus torquatus, *Brachylecithum latius* n.sp. 159
Crassicauda grampicola, in *Lagenorhynchus acutus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.), & pathology of mammary gland 3251
Crassiphiala bulboglossa, in *Etheostoma zonale,* in USA (West North Central) 3263
Crassostrea madrasensis
Bucephalus 4419
Tylocephalum 783
Crayfish, helminths 5266
Creeping eruption (*see also* Larva migrans)
Crenidens crenidens, *Aephnidiogenes senegalensis* 1281
Crenosoma petrowi, in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada, redescribed 853
C. potos, in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada, redescribed 853
C. vulpis
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada, redescribed 853
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Spain, new record (h.) 3230
Crenosomatidae, key to genera 3979
Crepidostomum cooperi
in *Salmo salar,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3262
in *Salvelinus namaycush,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3262
Creptotrema paraensis, n.sp., in *Pimelodus,* in Brazil 2263
Cricocephalus megastomus, in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g.) 3867
Cricotopus, *Trichocephaloides birostrata* 5927
Crocidura fumosa schistacea, *Skrjabinocapillaria africana* n.sp. 241
C. leucodon, *Paracrenosoma kontrimavichusi* n.sp. 3370
C. suaveolens, *Paracrenosoma kontrimavichusi* n.sp. 3370
Crocodilus novaeguineae, *Paratrichosoma crocodilus* n.g., n.sp. 1312
Crocuta crocuta, *Taenia hyaenae* 2724
Crossoptilon, *Heterakis isolonche* 335
Crotalus viridis viridis, *Mesocestoides corti* 2386, 3417
Crustaceans
hymenolepidids 4436
ingesting cercariae 1431
nematodes 4417
Plagioporus skrjabini 3096
Cryptaphelenchus aedili, morphometric variation 1317
Cryptocotyle lingua
in *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* in Canada 96
in *Larus glaucescens,* experimental 1138

Cryptocotyle lingua contd.
in *Leptocottus armatus*, experimental 1138
in *Littorina scutulata*, in Canada 1138
in *Oligocottus maculosus*, experimental 1138
in *Platichthys stellatus*, experimental 1138
in *Ursus arctos*, in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5809
Ctenocephalides felis*, *Dipetalonema reconditum 1545
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4571
Bucephalus polymorphus 5830
Capillaria petruschewskii 5831
Dactylogyrus lamellatus 749
Rhipidocotyle illense 5830
Skrjabillanus amuri 3900
Ctenophores, digeneans 4922
Ctenotaenia, revised 3337
C. avicola, synonym of *Ctenotaenia marmotae* 3337
C. citelli, synonym of *Ctenotaenia marmotae* 3337
C. marmotae
in *Marmota marmota*, in Austria, Czechoslovakia, & Switzerland, morphology 1784
synonymy 3337
Cuba
Ancylostoma braziliense 5785
A. caninum 5785
Charaxicephaloides polyorchis 3867
C. polyorchis n.g., n.sp. 169
Cricocephalus megastomus 3867
Dirofilaria immitis 2172, 5864
Dispharynx nasuta 4894
Enodiotrema megachondrus 3867
Enterobius vermicularis 2586
helminths
in Chiroptera 4359
in fowl 1677, 1678, 1686, 2189
in man 5706
Infidum similis 1287
Kalicephalus rectiphilus rectiphilus 222
Microscaphidium caballeroi 3867
M. caballeroi n.sp. 1286
Necator americanus 2586
Parapharyngodon cubensis 222
Polyangium linguatula 3867
Raillietina caballeroi n.sp. 203
Schizamphistomum scleroporum 3867
Skrjabinia cesticillus 2211, 2213
Stephanurus dentatus 694
Styphlotrema solitaria 3867
Subulura suctoria 1688
trematodes, in marine fish 117
Trichospirura teixeirai 5424
Trichuris 2586
Tropisurus confusus 4894
Typhlopsia kratochvili n.g., n.sp. 222
visceral larva migrans 4808
Cucullanellus kanabus, growth patterns 217
Cucullanus caballeroi, n.sp., in *Gobiomorus maculatus*, & *Eleotris pisonis*, in Guadeloupe 251
C. cirratus
embryology 3106
ontogenesis 6239
C. hians, in *Batrachoides didactylus*, in Atlantic, morphology 113
C. longispiculum, n.sp., in *Conger conger*, in Atlantic 859
Cuculus canorus, *Plagiorchis cuculi* n.sp. 188
Culex, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1453
C. fatigans
filariids 1585
Wuchereria bancrofti 2490
C. pipiens
Dirofilaria 3654
Plagioporus hypentelii 3735
Romanomermis culicivorax 366, 3503, 4426, 4602
C. pipiens fasciatus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 5507
C. pipiens fatigans
in Africa, control 5559
control by expanded polystyrene balls 3684
cytogenetics 4918
Culex pipiens fatigans contd.
in India, control 1527
Neoaplectana feltiae carpocapsae 2787
Wuchereria bancrofti 2783, 2939, 3299, 3907, 4136, 4427, 4924
C. pipiens molestus
Romanomermis culicivorax 2971
Wuchereria bancrofti 1705
C. pipiens pipiens, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1977
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus
insecticide resistance 4159
Romanomermis culicivorax 4034, 5511
C. quinquefasciatus
Romanomermis culicivorax 1132, 5094
Wuchereria bancrofti 773
C. salinarius, biological control 4165
C. tarsalis, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 762
C. territans, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 5987
Culicimermis culicivora, n.sp., [not described], in *Aedes communis*, in USSR (Siberia) 261
C. schakhovii, in *Aedes*, in USSR (Ukraine), incidence, & pathogenicity 770
Culicoides furens, *Tetrapetalonema marmosetae* 5659
C. hollensis, *Tetrapetalonema marmosetae* 5659
C. nubeculosus, *Onchocerca cervicalis* 221
C. phlebotomus, *Mansonella ozzardi* 1712
C. variipennis, *Onchocerca cervicalis* 4906
Culiseta inornata
biological control 4165
Romanomermis culicivorax 762
Cuniculus paca, hydatid 5392
Cuora amboinensis, *Neopronocephalus orientalis* n.sp. 5909
Curimata gilberti
Zonocotyle bicaecata 2258
Zonocotyloides haroltravassosi n.g., n.sp. 2258
Cutifilaria wenki
in *Cervus elaphus*, in German Federal Republic, distribution in host 2075
in *Dama dama*, in German Federal Republic, distribution in host 2075
Cyanocitta cristata
Gigantobilharzia 4873
Passerilepis schmidti n.sp. 1768
Cyathocephalus truncatus
in *Mysis relicta*, in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 3280
nervous system 5926
Cyathocotyle malayi, n.sp., in *Bellamya sumatrensis*, in Malaysia 5410
C. prussica, in *Somateria mollissima*, in Poland, new record (h.) 1223
Cyathospirura, in *Ursus americanus*, in USA, new record (h.) 1205
Cyathostomes
in horse
development & pathogenesis, reviewed 1573
resistance to reinfection 1610
in vitro, exsheathment of infective larvae 1937
Cybium commersoni, *Cylicostrongylus indicus* n.sp. 1316
C. guttatum
Dujardinascaris cybii n.sp. 219
Gymnorhynchus cybiumi n.sp. 1766
Lasiotocus jagannathi, n.sp., [not described] 3328
Prosorchis breviformis 3894
Cyclemys amboinensis, *Neopronocephalus ocellata* n.sp. 1741
Cyclocoeloidea
biology, discussed 2067
taxonomy 4463
Cyclocoelum dollfusi, in *Phasianus soemmerringii soemmerringii*, in Japan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 830
C. mutabile, validity, discussed 3330
C. obscurum, validity, discussed 3330
C. oculeum
miracidia, histochemistry 5090
rediae, histochemistry 5090
C. polonicum, n.sp., [not described], in *Turdus*, in Poland 4365
Cyclocotyla bellones, chaetotaxy 4944
Cyclocotyloides pinguis, in *Macrurus berglax*, in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 5844
Cyclodontostomum purvisi
in *Rattus bartelsii*, in Indonesia, new record (g. & h.) 5804
in *Rattus niviventer*, in Indonesia, new record (g. & h.) 5804
Cyclopids, *Philometra obturans* 3102
Cyclops, *Halipegus ovocaudatus* 2066
C. bicuspidatus, *Philonema agubernaculum* 1691
C. bicuspidatus thomasi, *Philometroides huronensis* n.sp. 3991
C. scutifer, *Eubothrium salvelini* 3739
C. strenuus
Philometra obturans 2072
Philometroides carassi 4735
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
C. vernalis, *Philometroides huronensis* n.sp. 3991
C. vicinus, *Philometroides carassi* 4735
C. viridis, in India, control by Abate 1107
Cyclura stejnegeri, *Acanthotaenia overstreeti* n.sp. 2815
Cygnus columbianus, filariids 6228
C. olor
hymenolepidids 4436
Polymorphus boschadis 1226
P. minutus 1225
Cylicostrongylus indicus, n.sp., in *Cybium commersoni*, in India 1316
Cynoglossus bilineata
Pseudodiplectanum bychowskii n.sp. 157
P. cynoglossum 157
C. oligolepis
Decemtestis cynoglossi n.sp. 2808
D. kobayashii 2808
Lepocreadioides 3950
Cynopithecus niger, hydatid 2105
Cyprinidae, helminths 4884
Cyprinids
Bucephalus polymorphus 5830
cestodes 5355
helminths 1071
kamala 1071
malachite green 1071
niclosamide 1071
Opisthorchis felineus 5887
Rhipidocotyle illense 5830
violet K 1071
Cyprinus carpio
bithionol 2036
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1399, 3882
B. opsariichthydis 1951
Caryophyllaeides fennica 1238
Dactylogyrus extensus 1399
Fessisentis fessus 3977
Gyrodactylus 5838
G. kherulensis 1276
G. medius 2200
G. shulmani 5375
G. sprostonae 749, 1276
kamala 2036
Khawia sinensis 1399, 1695, 3882, 3888
niclosamide 2036
parbendazole 2036
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii 5838
Sanguinicola inermis 3883
C. carpio spicularis, *Pomphorhynchus megacanthus* n.sp. 213
Cyprus
Echinococcus granulosus 3678, 3679
hydatid 3678, 3679
Cyrnea francolinusi, n.sp., in *Francolinus pondicerianus*, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3986
Cysticercus
arc 5 antigens 908
in camel 3829
in cattle 5272
in Brazil (South)
incidence 1627
prevalence 4836
diagnosis by immunoprecipitation 2323
diagnosis by intrapalpebral & intradermal tests 3429
in Indonesia 3820
in Nigeria, incidence 682
praziquantel 6208
serodiagnosis 2322

Cysticercus *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control 2496
in USSR (Far East), incidence 3584
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence 2144
vaccination 1361
in domestic animals, in Chile, incidence 2717
in goat, in Nigeria, incidence 682
in man
in Cambodia, localization in spine 17
case report 4258
diagnosis by HAT 4529
diagnosis by IFAT 5007
in El Salvador, pituitary tumour 2129
immunity 2320
in India, diagnosis & cerebral involvement 4779
in Korea, histopathology 6013
localization in chest wall 5282
in Mexico
diagnosis by computed axial tomography 6227
incidence 2137
pathology of central nervous system 4567
in Mexico, control programme 2030
in mouse, praziquantel 6208
in pig
in Indonesia 3820
in USSR (Far East), incidence 3583
in rabbit 4348
praziquantel 6208
in USSR (Ukraine), control in breeding farms 1072
in rat, treatment with radioactive antibodies 6203
in ruminants, in USSR (European), local survey 3304
in sheep
in Australia, control programme 1538
in Britain, susceptibility 5393
diagnosis by IHAT 1897
in New Zealand, incidence 3791
in Nigeria, incidence 682
praziquantel 6208
protecting against liver-fluke 5687
surgical transfer 5328
vaccination 1361
size & public health aspects 5886
structure & development of wall 4482
C. bovis
in cattle
albendazole 3623, 3660
in Botswana, economic loss 922, 6284
in Brazil (South East), localization in brain 1632
in Britain
incidence 792, 2163
& epizootiology 1447
outbreak 4130
praziquantel 1999
cambendazole 3038
chemotherapy
immunity, & serodiagnosis 6284
& resistance to reinfection 5758
Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 5885
in Denmark, incidence 2718
development from irradiated eggs 2957
development of subcutaneous infection 6050
diagnosis by ELISA 3418, 4544, 5946, 5968
diagnosis by IFAT 1815
diagnosis by LFT, & localization 3209
in Ethiopia 2724
experimental infection 5746
& immunity 5677
in German Democratic Republic
epizootiology, & control 5756
incidence, epizootiology, pathogenesis, & serodiagnosis 4313
in German Federal Republic
review 5315
transmission in meat 6096
histopathology 2935, 3510
& immunology 5453
host response to subcutaneous infection 5978
immunization 1895
immunization with larval antigens 5993
in Ivory Coast, prevalence 4777

Cysticercus bovis *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in Kenya, economic loss 922, 6284
mebendazole 3064
in Nigeria, localization in liver 4849
pathology of liver 2413
in Poland, localization 4314
praziquantel 3064, 6213
predilection sites 65
in Rhodesia, transmission by man 1638
serodiagnosis 876, 2863
site distribution 543
in USA (South Atlantic), outbreak, & localization of cysts 3830
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5140
in USSR (Uzbekistan), transmission from human faeces 3582
in deer, in USSR (Siberia), not found 5125
in goat, host reaction 6045
histochemistry 6045, 6058
in vitro, development 6050
in meat
control by freezing 2015
technique for detecting 543
using ultraviolet light 544
meat inspection 3047
in mouse, development of subcutaneous infection 6050
proteolytic enzyme activity 2943
in sheep, host reaction 6045
C. cellulosae
antigen fractionation 1343
ATPase in microtriches 977
in Caribbean, & Latin America, bibliography 1154
in man
in Australia, exotic infection 3185
case report 4296
diagnosis by immune-disks 2865
in France, cerebral localization 1168
in India
localization in conjunctiva 2120
localization in eye 1180
in Indonesia
case report 2711
epileptic fits 2924
incidence 2685
localization in brain 2712
localization in eyelid 2677
in Philippines 417
radio nuclides 3076
in USA, localization in eyelid 2128
in pig
in Mexico, incidence 1200
in Philippines 1163
in pig meat, salting & temperature 1100
sodium chloride 6197
C. fasciolaris, in mouse, mebendazole, mode of action 1535
C. ovis
in sheep
in Australia, incidence 1192
in Britain, incidence 792
C. pisiformis, in mouse, histopathology of liver & intestine 346
C. tarandi, in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Czechoslovakia, morphology, & histopathology 2826
C. tenuicollis
& *Fasciola hepatica*
interaction 6283
in sheep, cross protection 278
in goat, in Ivory Coast, prevalence 4777
host antigens 5956
in vitro, evagination 6054
in pig
in Chile, local survey 695
degeneration in omentum 70
in Ivory Coast, prevalence 4777
pathology 1899
in ruminants
not conferring immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* 2330
not protecting against *Fasciola hepatica* 2331
in sheep
conferring immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* 1338, 5435
immunology 4542
in Ivory Coast, prevalence 4777
localization in urinary bladder 2732

Cysticercus tenuicollis *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
oxidative processes, & thyroid function 950
in Yugoslavia, survey 5770
survival & temperature 987
ultrastructure 2822
Cystidicola cristivomeri, in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Canada (Northwest Territories), biological tag 5832
C. farionis
in *Coregonus nasus,* in Finland, survey 4405
histochemistry of intestinal cells 4579
Cystobranchus mammillatus
in freshwater fish, in Norway 4754
in *Lota lota,* in Canada, new record (g.), & redescribed. 589
C. verrilli, in *Esox masquinongy,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 2648
Cystocaulus
in sheep
transplacental infection 3573
in USSR (Uzbekistan), transplacental infection 3189
C. ocreatus
& *Neostrongylus linearis,* differentiation of third-stage larvae 80
in Spain, ecology 5110
Cytology
Ascaris suum 1143, 1555, 3747, 4746, 6247
Aspiculuris tetraptera 6251
Biacetabulum appendiculatum 5236
Bothriocephalus scorpii 4215
Caenorhabditis elegans 2083, 4596, 4747, 5238
Centrorhynchus corvi 1146
Cittotaenia 4742
Dictyocaulus filaria 1556
D. viviparus 1556
Fasciola hepatica 3538
Gyrodactylus eucaliae 1144
Hymenolepis citelli 3961
H. diminuta 584, 4745
nematodes 3750, 3752
Nematospiroides dubius 580
Ommatobrephus lobatum 2643
Plesiochorus 2642
Pleurogenoides gastroporus 2644
Rhabdias ranae 5670
Shipleya inermis 4742
Toxascaris leonina 3753
Trichuris globulosa 582
T. muris 2641
T. ovis 582, 5241
T. trichiura 582
Czechoslovakia
Ascaris suum 1197
Ascarops strongylina 1203
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4888
Ctenotaenia marmotae 1784
Cysticercus bovis 5885
C. tarandi 2826
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3031
Fasciola hepatica 6145
Gyrodactylus shulmani 5375
helminth larvae, in molluscs 5848
helminths
in birds 3568
in cattle 1197, 1631, 2726
in game animals 4844
in *Lynx lynx* 4860
in mammals 3568, 6073
in *Sus scrofa* 1203
lungworms 3028
Mesomermis simuliae acutangula n.subsp. 3383
M. simuliae rotunda n.subsp. 3384
Molnaria erythrophthalmi 1254
Moniezia 6147
Mosgovoyia pectinata 1784
nematodes
in cattle 988
in fowl 1976
in sheep 988, 3028
Neoctenotaenia ctenoides 1784
parasitology 1563
Philometra obturans 1322, 2776
Physocephalus sexalatus 1203
Spinitectus inermis 3990
Taenia 5885

Dab, *Derogenes varicus* 6238
Dacelo novaeguineae, Brachylecithum dacelonis n.sp. 159
Dactylogyrus
in *Abramis ballerus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variations 4388
in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (European), seasonal variations 4388
in *Barbus lacerta cyri,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), host specificity 3889
in fish, in USA (West South Central), seasonal incidence in fish farms 2204
in *Leuciscus rutilus*
age-dependent specificity 4123
in USSR (European), seasonal variations 4388
phase contrast microscopy 3936
in *Rhodeus amarus,* endoparasitism 3906
in *Tinca tinca,* in Poland 5357
Trichodina strelkovi 3274
in *Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), host specificity 3889
D. amphibothrium
in *Acerina cernua,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
morphometric analysis 3872
D. bispiralis, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in Pakistan 1279
D. crassus, morphometric analysis 3872
D. extensus
in carp, in Japan, seasonal variation 994
chaetotaxy 5901
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in USSR (Ukraine), haematology 1399
D. flexianchoratus, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in Pakistan 1279
D. hemiamphibothrium, morphometric analysis 3872
D. hypophthalmichthys
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* size of chitinous elements & season & host age 4114
ova, development & temperature 4114
D. intermedius, in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
D. lamellatus, in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
D. minutus, in carp, in Japan, seasonal variation 994
D. mrigali, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in Pakistan 1279
D. phoxini, morphometric analysis 3872
D. suchengtaii, in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in Hungary 4392
D. suecicus, in *Rutilus rutilus,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 2775
D. sukkurensis, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in Pakistan 1279
D. symavesi, n.sp., in *Cirrhina mrigala,* in Pakistan 1279
D. vastator, morphometric analysis 3872
Dadaytrema elongata, synonym of *Dadaytrema oxycephala* 2263
D. oxycephala, in freshwater fish, in Brazil, redescribed, & synonymy 2263
Dama dama
Cutifilaria wenki 2075
Spiculopteragia suppereri n.sp. 2842
Damaliscus dorcas
Avitellina centripunctata 1622
Haemonchus bedfordi 1622
helminths 1622
Skrjabinema alata 1622
D. korrigum, *Protostrongylus africanus* 5325
Dasyatis americana
Nagmia floridensis 1736
Rhodobothrium pulvinatum 5925
D. centroura, *Rhodobothrium pulvinatum* 5925
D. sabina, *Nagmia floridensis* 1736
Dasyprocta fuliginosa, hydatid 5392
Daubaylia, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* experimental infection 3914
D. malayanum, n.sp., in *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* in Malaysia 3389
Davainea ambajogaiensis, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India (Maharashtra) 2831
D. andrei, in *Alectoris graeca,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
Davainea *contd.*
D. tetraoensis, ultrastructure 3340
Decemtestis cynoglossi, n.sp, in *Cynoglossus oligolepis,* in India (Maharashtra) 2808
D. kobayashii, in *Cynoglossus oligolepis,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology 2808
D. marginoacetabulatus, n.sp., in *Trachynotus ovatus,* in India (Maharashtra) 2808
Deer
bithionol sulphoxide 6145
Haemonchus contortus, n.subsp., [not named or described] 4566
trichostrongylids 3001
Deladenus, geographical distribution 415
D. siricidicola, in *Sirex noctilio,* in Australia, field inoculation 3283
Delia brassicae, nematodes 4907
Dendrocopos major, *Maciella postgonoporus* 5811
Dendrouterina pilherodiae, in *Casmerodius albus egretta,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (h.) 145
Denisonia fasciata, *Abbreviata occidentalis* n.sp. 4497
Denmark
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 2750
Cysticercus bovis 2718
Echinococcus granulosus 1721
helminths
in man 1583, 3009
in pig 1987
hydatid 1721
lungworms 5247
Ostertagia ostertagi 4841, 5011
Stephanostomum caducum 831
strongylids
in cattle 2150
in horse 5742
Taenia saginata 2718
Trichinella spiralis 3306
trichostrongylids 5540
Trichuris vulpis 6175
Dentostomella translucida
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
redescribed 4985
in USA (West North Central), new record (g. & h.) 716
Dermestes ater, in Cuba, morphology 2211
D. maculatus, in Cuba, morphology 2213
Deroceras laeve, nematodes 4895
Derogenes parvus, synonym of *Derogenes varicus* 166
D. varicus
cercariae, swimming behaviour, invasion, & redescribed 6238
in dab, experimental infection 6238
life-history 6237
in *Natica,* in Greenland 6238
in plaice, experimental infection 6238
synonymy 166
Deschiens, R., obituary 6256, 6257
Desmidocercidae, taxonomy 4506
Detracia floridanus, *Ophthalmophagus* 3745
Development (*see also* Embryology; Life-history)
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3729
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 995
Aploparaksis 4725
A. bulbocirrus 1137
A. furcigera 1137
A. groenlandica 1137
Azygia lucii 2074
Brugia pahangi 375
cestodes 4753
Cotylurus erraticus 2634
Cucullanus cirratus 3106, 6239
Cysticercus bovis 6050
C. tenuicollis 2822
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1552
digeneans 3103
Dipetalonema dessetae 4914
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4744
Echinococcus granulosus 2834
E. multilocularis 2834
Fasciola hepatica 603, 1552
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 4584
Halipegus ovocaudatus 829
hydatid 577
Hymenolepis citelli 3961
H. diminuta, larvae 4727
Khawia japonensis 3097
Development *contd.*
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 5226
Leucochloridium paradoxum 4732
L. perturbatum 4732
Mesocestoides corti 1142
Opisthorchis caninus 5799
Ostertagia circumcincta 5344
larvae 1424
Paramphistomum microbothrium 6065, 6242
Philometra obturans 3102
Philometroides carassi 4735
Pleurogenoides medians 1552
Schistosoma japonicum 5525
S. mansoni 839
Taenia pisiformis 4734
T. taeniaeformis 4734
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae 5659
Zonocotyle bicaecata 2258
Diagnosis
alveolar hydatid 19, 652
Anisakis 609
Ascaridia 721
ascarids 2741
Ascaris lumbricoides 49, 2877
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 6220
Capillaria 721
C. hepatica 5291
Clonorchis 4539
C. sinensis 2295, 2918, 4516
Cysticercus 556, 3429, 4779, 6227
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1382
Dictyocaulus filaria 553
Dipetalonema reconditum 548, 703, 1211, 3717, 3728
Dirofilaria 5333
D. immitis 548, 1211, 1502, 2062, 2626, 3231, 3490, 3500, 3715, 3717, 3723, 3728, 4141, 6020
Echinococcus 5198
E. granulosus 3719, 4161, 5790
Enterobius 542, 629, 4807
Fasciola 4520, 5286, 5642
F. hepatica 1382, 4768
filariids 2624, 3726
in man 5444
Habronema 4305
Haemonchus contortus 2854
helminths 3153, 3718, 5207
in animals 3146
in cat 2749
in dog 2749
in domestic animals 6276
in domestic birds 3777
in duck 4767
in fowl 3777, 4767
in goose 4767
in man 1125, 1135, 1541, 1542, 2628, 3157, 3161, 3774, 3782, 4575, 5214
in *Papio ursinus* 648
in turkeys 4767
hookworm 6005
hydatid 27, 652, 673, 1185, 1888, 2119, 2292, 3170, 4195, 4285, 4720
Lagochilascaris minor 4257
Mansonella ozzardi 1595
Onchocerca 5652
O. volvulus 5, 2055, 4719, 4817
Opisthorchis 5053
O. felineus 3173
Ostertagia ostertagi 919, 934
Paragonimus 4539
parasites, in fish 1489
Philometroides lusiana 294
Schistosoma 666, 2877
S. haematobium 1371, 2100, 2398, 2861, 3087
S. japonicum 4052, 5448
S. mansoni 305, 1598, 2861, 3087, 5457, 5458
S. mattheei 59
strongylids 919
Strongyloides stercoralis 549, 2883
Syngamus 721
Toxocara 2112
T. canis 2180, 5790
Trichinella 3177, 3706, 3713, 4721
T. spiralis 1177, 3090, 3714
Wuchereria bancrofti 2060, 4201
Diagnosis, serological
alveolar hydatid 266, 2867, 5003, 5951
Ancylostoma 6275
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 896, 2104

Diagnosis, serological *contd.*
Ascaridia galli 2871
Ascaris 302, 3396
A. suum 2855, 2901, 4054
Brugia malayi 878
cestodes 4244
Cysticercus 1897, 2322, 4529, 5007
C. bovis 876, 1815, 2863, 3209, 3418, 4313, 4544, 5946, 5968, 6284
C. cellulosae 2865
C. tenuicollis 4542
Dictyocaulus 293, 2887
Echinococcus 4197
E. multilocularis 2867
Fasciola 302
F. hepatica 272, 1845, 1846, 5446
filariids 3410
in man 3435
helminths 2355, 2360, 2862, 4029, 4196, 4620
in man 297, 868, 2339, 4035, 4535
hydatid 266, 274, 299, 1360, 1897, 2353, 2364, 2889, 2899, 3182, 3398, 3412, 3422, 3463, 4234, 4259, 4515, 4525, 4526, 4541, 5003, 5427, 5428, 5438, 5951, 5986, 5994
Mesocestoides corti 4030
Metastrongylus apri 1858
Onchocerca volvulus 3420, 5998
Paragonimus miyazakii 5473
P. westermani 5473
Paramphistomum 1845
parasites 5023
Schistosoma 885, 1865, 5983
S. haematobium 875, 2373, 3462, 5028, 5441, 5449, 5450
S. japonicum 4052
S. mansoni 277, 875, 883, 2346, 2361, 2366, 2373, 3462, 4027, 4033, 4197, 5014, 5028, 5441, 5464, 5967, 5981, 5996
Strongyloides stercoralis 5032, 5995
Taenia saginata 4513
Toxascaris leonina 6275
Toxocara 877, 4040
T. canis 285, 321, 904, 2385, 3454, 3804, 3805, 4521, 5991, 6275
Trichinella 268, 269, 1817, 2301, 2899, 3395, 3399, 4234, 5974
T. spiralis 904, 1344, 1362, 1576, 1891, 3398, 3449, 4538, 5456
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 3450
visceral larva migrans 316, 877, 6275
Wuchereria bancrofti 878
Diagonileporus, synonym of *Lateriporus* 1307
Diapterus olisthostomus, *Caballerorhynchus lamothei* n.g., n.sp. 215
Diaptomus salinus, *Valipora campylancristrota* 4736
Dicentrarchus labrax
Diplectanum aequans 110, 3104
Microcotyle labracis 110
D. punctatus
Diplectanum aequans 110
Microcotyle labracis 110
Dichelyne bullocki, in *Fundulus heteroclitus,* in USA (North Atlantic), life-history 4731
Diclidophora luscae, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites 5904
Diclidophoridae, revised 1273
Dicranotaenia anceps, validated 4483
D. coronula
in *Aythya marila,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
technique for producing, pure strains 6233
D. kutassi, validated 4483
D. mergi, validated 4483
D. sacciperium, validated 4483
Dicrocoelium *(see also* Liver-fluke)
in cattle
in Spain, prevalence 5762
in USSR (European)
control 3603
incidence & land use 3595
in goat, in Spain, prevalence 5762
in sheep
hexachloroparaxylene & weight gain 3515
in Spain, prevalence 5762
Dicrocoelium *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (Armenia), cambendazole 1534
in USSR (European), control 3603
D. dendriticum (see *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
D. hospes
in cattle, in Ivory Coast, life-history 572
in sheep, in Ivory Coast, life-history 572
D. lanceolatum
in *Bradybaena fruticum,* in USSR (European), not found 119
in *Capra cylindricornis,* in USSR (European) 678
in *Capreolus capreolus pygargus,* in USSR (European) 678
in *Cataglyphus bicolor,* in Yugoslavia 1700
in cattle
serum GLDH & γ-GT 1382
in USSR (European)
incidence 2154
local survey 1005
in domestic animals, in Portugal, incidence 1722
in *Formica*
ecological factors affecting incidence 1966
epizootiology 775
in *Formica fusca,* in Yugoslavia 1700
in *Formica rufibarbis,* in Yugoslavia 1700
in game animals, in Hungary 5400
haemoglobin 1941
in *Helicella,* in USSR (European) 788
in *Helicella candicans,* histochemistry of host digestive gland 3489
in *Helicopsis instabilis*
histochemistry of host digestive gland 3489
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence, & pathology 774
mathematical analysis of uterus growth 1552
in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), survey 1013
in ruminants, in Iran, survey 684
in sheep
albendazole 2532
blood chemistry 4570
cambendazole 2531
chemotherapy 6196
in Czechoslovakia, cambendazole 3031
incidence forecast by meteorology 1966
niclofolan, not effective 3030
thiabendazole 1083
in USSR (European), incidence 2154
in USSR (Ukraine)
control programme 1074
epizootiology, & control 1013
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus, Pelodera strongyloides 1658
Dicrurus adsimilis, *Viguiera adsimiliasai* n.sp. 4988
Dictyangium chelydrae, in *Pseudemys scripta elegans,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5353
Dictyocaulus
in cattle
diagnosis by IHAT 2887
in USSR (Siberia)
cyanacetylhydrazone 5159
seasonal variation & acquired immunity 2989
in horse, in USSR (Ukraine), aluminium iodide aerosol 1498
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Finland, tetramisole 1496
in sheep, diagnosis by damaged neutrophil index 293
in ungulates, in German Federal Republic, survey 1725
D. arnfieldi, in donkey, in Netherlands 3825
D. filaria
adherence to peritoneal macrophages 1830
in cattle
diagnosis with *Aphelenchus avenae* antigen 2294
Dictyocaulus filaria *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
diagnosis with *Neoaplectana glaseri* antigen 2294
chromosomes 1556
in goat
development 5760
immunization with irradiated larvae 4000
in sheep
diagnosis 553
eosinophilia 287
escalating experimental infection & resistance to challenge 1814
& goat, susceptibility, compared 55
homocytotropic antibodies 1351
immunization with *Aphelenchus avenae* 273
immunization with homologous & heterologous species 2870
immunization with *Neoaplectana glaseri* 273
immunoconglutinin response 4046
in India (Punjab), incidence, pathogenicity, & intradermal hypersensitivity reaction 3197
larval output & infective dose 1621
in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence, & distribution 3837
D. viviparus
in cattle
albendazole 1997
in Britain 2160
delayed development 5130
epizootiology 6091
& pathogenicity 3590
morantel tartrate 5190
cambendazole 1499
control, discussed 1023
febantel 6164
fenbendazole 1469
fenbendazole against inhibited larvae 6172, 6192
fenbendazole against inhibited stages 3046
fog fever 3995
hypersensitivity 3995
immunization 6001
in Ireland, albendazole 1047
localization in pulmonary blood vessels 1629
in USA (East South Central), fenbendazole 456
in *Cervus elaphus,* challenge infections 6285
chromosomes 1556
in guinea-pig, immunization 6001
larvae
induction of hypobiosis 6172
on pasture
in Britain
overwintering 5130, 6091
seasonal variation 3590
in Spain, population dynamics 5103
technique for recovering, from faeces 6001
Dictyonograptus, key to spp. 3952
D. babeensis, n.sp., in *Rattus fulvescens,* in North Vietnam 3952
Didelphis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4928
D. albiventris, *Oncicola campanulata* 4235
D. aurita, *Strongyloides* 4931
D. azarae, *Rhopalias coronatus* 4357
D. marsupialis
Opisthogonimus lecithonotus 4235
Postharmostomum freitasi n.sp. 4235
D. paraguayensis
Amphimerus neotropicalis 144
Paragonimus peruvianus 144
Plagiorchis didelphidis 144
Rhopalias coronatus 144
Didymorchis
in *Aegla,* in Argentina 1245
in *Parastacus,* in Argentina 1245
D. haswelli* var. *australis, n.var., in *Aegla,* & *Parastacus,* in Argentina 1245
Didymozoidae, in fish, in USSR 4395
Dieffluvium unipapillatum, n.g., n.sp., in *Moxostoma carinatum,* in USA (East South Central) 4488
Dientamoeba fragilis
& *Enterobius,* transmission with ova 347, 5403

Digeneans
- acid phosphatase 1938
- alkaline phosphatase 1938
- ATPase 1938
- in birds, in Colombia, new records (g. & h.) 1756
- in coelenterates, in USA (North Atlantic) 4922
- development 3103
- evolution, discussed 2640
- in fish
  - in Indian Ocean, zoogeography 4403
  - in Philippines, (book) 2667
- in Hirudinea, in USA (West North Central) 139
- histochemistry of suckers 3552
- histology of gut 175
- in *Hydrobia,* in France, listed 4898
- in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India 4896
- in *Lymnaea,* redial development dynamics 5225
- in *Lymnaea acuminata,* in India 4896
- in marine animals, host specificity 4934
- in marine fish
  - latitude & host specificity 1954
  - time hypothesis for latitudinal gradations in gill faunas 2457
- mathematical model of transmission & persistence 3589
- in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), formation of fauna in reservoir 4410
- n.sp., [not named or described], in *Biomphalaria straminea,* in Venezuela 4424
- 5-nucleotidase 1938
- phylogeny & taxonomy 4471
- scanning electron microscopy 2290
- in snails
  - cercarial emergence 4119
  - mathematical model of population dynamics 1441
- in snake, in North America, reviewed 98
- technique for culturing 5208
- ultrastructural changes in *in vitro* culture 5208

Digitorchis, synonym of *Cathaemasia* 2249

Digramma
- in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* in USSR (Siberia), age & seasonal variation 114
- in *Carassius carassius,* in USSR (Siberia), age & seasonal variation 114

D. alterans, in *Tribolodon hakonensis,* in Japan 1690

D. interrupta
- in *Abramis brama* 3896
  - in USSR (European) 108

Dilepidids, classification, reviewed 1306

Dilepis, diagnosis emended 1306

D. undula
- hook position & size 4481
- in *Seiurus noveboracensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
- synonymy 1307

D. unilateralis, in carp, blood changes 1397

Dina lineata
- in *Alestes nurse,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g.) 1559
- in *Anguilla vulgaris,* in Egypt, morphology, & new record (g.) 1559

Dinobdella ferox, bibliography 608

Dinurus magnacetabulum, n.sp., in *Caranx mate,* in China Sea 3945

Dioctophyme renale
- in man, in USA (Pacific), case report 5698
- ultrastructure of male genital tract 3356

D. renale* var. *yoshidai, in *Mustela sibirica,* in Japan 3854

Dioecocestus asper, in *Podiceps,* morphogenesis 569

Dionchus agassizi, in *Echeneis naucrates,* in Tunisia, morphology 1270

D. remorae, in *Echeneis naucrates,* in Tunisia, morphology 1270

Diorchis elisae, in *Eucypris inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 765

D. stefanskii
- morphology of hooks 4480
- oncospheres, in *Heterocypris incongruens,* temperature & infectivity 6060

Dipetalonema, in dog, in USA (South Atlantic), morphology 3233

D. dessetae
- in *Aedes aegypti*
  - blood meal & release of larvae 5862
  - development in fat body 5863
  - quantitative development 4914
- in *Proechimys oris,* diethylcarbamazine 5164

D. evansi, in camel, in Egypt, orchitis, & treatment 4711

D. gracile
- in vitro, calcification 1418
- in *Saimiri sciureus,* in Peru, new record (h.) 4935

D. laemmleri, n.sp., in *Petaurista magnificus,* in India 234

D. perstans, in man, in Rhodesia, chemotherapy 5577

D. reconditum
- & *Dirofilaria immitis,* microfilariae, technique for differentiating 703
- in dog
  - in Canada, survey 1211
  - diagnosis 548, 703, 3717
  - histopathology 2906
  - life-cycle, & epizootiology 2169
  - prepatent period & generation time 1545
  - in USA (East North Central), local survey 2170
  - in USA (West South Central), local survey 3232
- microfilariae, technique for detecting, in blood 3717, 3728

D. rugosicauda, in *Ixodes ricinus,* in Switzerland 5845

D. streptocerca
- in man
  - in Zaire
    - diethylcarbamazine 4171
    - morphology 4977
- technique for recovering, from man 4977

D. viteae
- in hamster
  - cell-mediated destruction of microfilariae 5034
  - immune response 318
  - immunology 1894
  - lymphocyte response 4050
  - macrophage adhesion 319
  - microfilaraemia levels & surgical implantation 6053
  - suppression of microfilaraemia 2327
  - susceptibility of host strains 715
- isoelectric focusing of somatic extracts 303
- larvae, cryopreservation 6225
- in *Mastomys natalensis*
  - experimental infection 5801
  - experimental microfilaraemia & dexamethasone therapy 4866
- in *Meriones,* clofazimine 2560
- microfilariae, scanning electron microscopy 2286
- in mouse, suppression of microfilaraemia 2327

Diphyllobothriidae, epidemiology 6098

Diphyllobothrium
- in animals, in Japan, survey 800
- biochemical taxonomy 5415
- in fish
  - in USSR (Siberia) 5126
  - in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1449
- innervation 847
- in man
  - in Japan 5297
    - survey 800
  - in USSR, epidemiology 2991
  - in USSR (Siberia) 5126
  - in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1449
- in *Micromesistius poutassou,* in North Atlantic 4380
- & *Opisthorchis,* in man, chemotherapy, & pathology 5204
- in *Salmo,* in Chile 4882
- in USSR (European), prevalence 5880

D. cordatum, in *Eumetopias jubata,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718

D. dendriticum
- in *Coregonus peled,* in USSR (Siberia), new focus 6099
- cytodifferentiation 4744

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum *contd.*
- morphological variation 846
- in *Salmo gairdnerii,* abnormal growth 5356
- in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Sweden, life-cycle, & population dynamics 3736

D. ditremum
- in *Hypomesus pretiosus,* in Japan 3880
- morphological variation 846
- in *Osmerus esperlanus mordax,* in Japan 3880
- in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Sweden, life-cycle, & population dynamics 3736

D. erinacei, triploidy & parthenogenesis 6250

D. latum
- in *Esox lucius*
  - in USA (East North Central), not found 3275
  - in USSR, age & seasonal variations of tissue plerocercoids 3870
- in fish, in USSR (European), local survey 4389
- in freshwater fish, in USSR (European), incidence 4394
- growth pattern in definitive host 5220
- in hamster, praziquantel 2003, 2521
- in vitro, praziquantel 2003
- in man
  - in Finland, praziquantel 2502
  - in Italy, transmission from eel 1599
  - in Japan, chemotherapy 2622
  - in USSR, host population movements 429
- morphological variation 846
- in *Oncorhynchus masou*
  - in Japan 3880
    - survey 1697
- in *Perca fluviatilis*
  - in USSR, age & seasonal variations of tissue plerocercoids 3870
  - in USSR (European), incidence & water level 396
- in *Stizostedion canadense,* in USA (East North Central), not found 3275
- in *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum,* in USA (East North Central), not found 3275
- taxonomic status 1304

D. macroovatum, scanning electron microscopy of hatching 209

D. pacificum, in man, in Peru, praziquantel 2540

D. trinitatis, in *Nasua nasua aricana,* in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275

D. ursi, in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada 2742

D. vogeli, morphological variation 846

Diplectanum, biology, & ecology, discussed 996

D. aequans
- in *Dicentrarchus,* in France, incidence 110
- in *Dicentrarchus labrax,* in France, ovoviviparity 3104

D. bychowskyi, n.sp., in *Polynemus plebejus,* & *Polynemus sextarius,* in South China Sea 2240

D. flagritubus, n.sp, in *Sillago sihama,* in South China Sea 2240

D. paralatesi, n.sp., in *Lates calcarifer,* in South China Sea 2240

D. sciaenae, in *Argyrosomus regius,* in France, ovoviviparity 3104

D. setosus, n.sp., in *Psamoperca waigensis,* & *Lates calcarifer,* in South China Sea 2240

D. spiralis, n.sp., in *Lutjanus fulviflamma,* & *Lutjanus russelli,* in South China Sea 2240

D. veropolynemi, n.sp., in *Polynemus plebejus,* & *Polynemus sextarius,* in South China Sea 2240

Diplodiscus fischthalicus, in *Bulinus forskali,* in Togo, morphology 5907

D. lali, in *Rana tigrina,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 4947

D. mehrai
- in amphibians, in China, new record (g.) 834
- neurosecretory cells 4091

D. minutus, n.sp., in *Rana nigromaculata,* in China 834

Diplodiscus *contd.*
D. subclavatus
in frog, in USSR (European), life-history 1140
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in Poland, morphology 5907
in *Rana ridibunda,* experimental infection 5828
Diplodus annularis, *Holorchis pycnoporus* 3731
D. sargus, *Holorchis pycnoporus* 3731
Diplogonoporus, in *Eumetopias jubatus,* in Japan 800
Diplophallus coili, synonym of *Diplophallus polymorphus* 2266
D. polymorphus, in *Recurvirostra americana,* & *Himantopus mexicanus,* in USA, morphological variation, & synonymy 2266
Diploposthe laevis, synonymy 4483
D. mathevossianae, synonym of *Diploposthe laevis* 4483
Diplostomulum schuringii, synonym of *Diplostomulum trituri* 1232
D. singhii, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (West Bengal) 3904
D. trituri, in *Chelydra serpentina,* adult stage, & synonymy 1232
Diplostomum
in *Coregonus,* in USSR (European), epizootiology, & control of intermediary 3072
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 2203
in Laridae, life-cycles, & morphology 1758
D. baeri, to *Diplostomum yogenum,* n.comb. 1758
D. bonariensis, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax brasilianus,* in Argentina 836
D. commutatum, cercariae, in *Radix ovata,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology 816
D. (Dolichorchis) bonariensis, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax brasilianus,* in Argentina 836
D. helveticum, n.comb., for *Diplostomum indistinctum,* Shigin, 1961 1758
D. huronense, (La Rue, 1927) Hughes & Hall, 1929 in part, synonym of *Diplostomum yogenum* 1758
D. indistinctum, Shigin, 1961, to *Diplostomum helveticum,* n.comb. 1758
D. macrostomum, Shigin, 1965, to *Diplostomum paracaudum,* n.comb. 1758
D. paracaudum
n.comb., for *Diplostomum macrostomum,* Shigin, 1965 1758
life-history 1758
D. spathaceum
cercariae, technique for labelling, with selenium 2057
life-cycle, & biological control 576
metacercariae, in freshwater fish, in Yugoslavia, morphology 3883
in *Rutilus rutilus,* in Britain, population dynamics 2968
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in Britain, population dynamics 2968
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 6221
D. trituri, in *Chelydra serpentina* 1232
D. yogenum
n.comb., for *Diplostomum baeri* 1758
life-history, & synonymy 1758
Diplotriaena henryi, in *Turdus amaurochalinus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 145
D. ozouxi, in *Textor cucullatus,* in Ghana, new record (g. & h.) 210
Diplozoon
in carp, in USSR (Estonia) 5843
in fish, in USSR, reviewed 748
seasonal variation in production of egg-shell building materials 4099
D. aristichthysi, synonym of *Diplozoon inustiatus* 3320
D. homoion, in *Chondrostoma nasus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
D. inustiatus, to *Inustiatus inustiatus,* n.g., n.comb. 3320
Diplozoon *contd.*
D. nipponicum, in carp, in Japan, anaemia 6022
D. paradoxum
in *Abramis brama,* age & seasonal variation 5843
oncomiracidia, ultrastructure of eye 1732
in *Rutilus frisii katum,* in Iran 1237
Dipylidium, in dog, 4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenyl ether 2599
D. caninum
in cat, SQ 21,704 6207
in dog
butamisole 3069
mebendazole 471
SQ 21,704 6150, 6207
in Turkey, local survey 1645
in USSR (Turkmenia), chemotherapy 1486
Dirhabdilaimus leuckarti, & bacteria, in *Hylobius abietis,* in Sweden 2225
Dirofilaria
in dog
arsenic compounds 4706
diagnosis by radiography 5333
diethylcarbamazine 4174
fatal case 1646
glutathione 4168, 4169
glutathione & hormone therapy 4170
treatment by surgery 2010
in USA (South Atlantic), morphology 3233
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), vector control 3654
in man, in USA (East North Central), localization in testicle 1167
scanning electron microscopy 260
D. conjunctivae, in man, in India (Kerala), case report 4262
D. immitis
in *Aedes,* in USA (North Atlantic) 759
in *Aedes aegypti*
host carbohydrate diet 6075
screening of antifilarial compounds 2549
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* in Cuba 5864
in *Aedes trivittatus,* in USA (West North Central) 124
in animals, thrombosis 5055
in *Anopheles atroparvus,* development 5873
antigen characterization 4523
& bacteria, in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* development 3562
in *Canis latrans,* in USA (West South Central), pathology, & reservoir host 3222
in cat
histopathology 3472
in Canada 1211
in USA (East North Central), survey 3848
in USA (South Atlantic) 3229
in *Culex pipiens pipiens,* in Japan, local survey 1977
& *Dipetalonema reconditum,* microfilariae, technique for differentiating 703, 3728
in dog
antibody levels after diethylcarbamazine 3999
brief account 1502
in Britain, imported infections 1209
in Canada
incidence 3235
survey 1211
cell-mediated immune response 4523
cerebral vascular accident 5786
control 2565
in Cuba, local survey 2172
diagnosis 548, 2062, 2626, 3717, 3723 & control 4141
diagnosis by IHAT 4523
diethylcarbamazine 3675, 4162
diethylcarbamazine citrate, shock syndrome 537
electrocardiographic & phonocardiographic alterations 3496
haematology 3497
histopathology 2906
& diagnosis by angiocardiography 6020
Dirofilaria immitis *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
IFAT titres & eosinophilia in occult infection 5472
in Japan
local survey 1647, 1977
survey 2743
levamisole 3648
levamisole resinate 3599
life-cycle, & epizootiology 2169
microfilaraemia & diagnosis 3231
in Netherlands, exotic infection 4345
occult infection & antibody production 4051
pathology 3500
pathology of kidney 4335
pathophysiology before & during treatment 3512
pathophysiology of hepatic lymphatics 3502
pulmonary vascular response 1916
radiological signs 3490
reviewed 2227
serum free cholesterol & lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase activity 4064
serum proteins 4056
in Sierra Leone, case reports 77
thiacetarsamide 3649
thiacetarsamide & microfilaraemia 3620
thiacetarsamide sodium 3614, 4712
treatment 2524, 4651
treatment by surgery 5598
in USA (East North Central)
local survey 2170, 3227
survey 3848
vectors 427
in USA (East South Central), prevalence 4857
in USA (Mountain), local survey 2747
in USA (South Atlantic), host age & sex 3229
in USA (West North Central), local survey 2744
in USA (West South Central), local survey 3232
in *Eumetopias jubata,* in Japan, caudal papillae 1801
glycolysis 4589
isolation of allergen 1841
in man, in Japan, localization in lung 3824
microfilariae
cell surface carbohydrates 1921
technique for culturing 6042
technique for detecting, in blood 2065, 3715, 3717, 3723, 3728
in mosquito
reviewed 2227
susceptibility 5873
in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence 5859
in *Mustela putorius furo,* chemotherapy 5557
pathology of lung 4067
in *Phoca hispida,* in Japan, caudal papillae 1801
in rat, survival in peritoneal cavity 1214
technique for diagnosing, by Difil test 3715
in *Urocyon cinereoargenteus,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 3222
in *Vulpes fulva,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 3222
D. incrassata, Caballero, 1947, to *Dirofilaria panamensis,* n.sp. 1796
D. macrodemos, n.sp., in *Bradypus tridactylus,* in Guyana 1796
D. panamensis
n.sp.
in *Choloepus hoffmanni,* in Panama 1796
for *Dirofilaria incrassata,* Caballero, 1947 1796
D. repens
in dog, histopathology 2906
in man
in Japan, case report 4802
in USA, case report 3802
in USSR (Ukraine), localization in eye 4823

Dirofilaria contd.
D. tenuis, in man, in USA (East North Central), case report 4288
D. ursi, in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada (Alberta) 5780
Discoglossus pictus ocellata, *Aplectana leesi* n.sp. 2843
D. sardus, *Aplectana leesi* n.sp. 2843
Diseases, in domestic animals, (book) 613
Dispharynx nasuta
in *Acridotheres tristis tristis,* pathology 2916
in isopods, in Cuba, incidence 4894
ova
in *Anolis,* in mouse, dissemination 1968
in fowl, in mouse, dissemination 1968
Dissostichus eleginoides
Gonocerca phycidis 166
Opechona magnatestis n.sp. 3325
Plagioporus lobatus georgianus n.subsp. 3325
Diximermis peterseni
in *Anopheles crucians,* experimental infection 787
in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus,* experimental infection 787
Djombangia, diagnosis emended 204
D. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India 204
Dog
albendazole 468, 3080, 5197, 5492, 6094
Ancylostoma 6275
A. braziliense 2748, 5785
A. caninum 333, 413, 2380, 2748, 2878, 5785
A. ceylanicum 2748
Ancylostomidae 5779
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 342, 345
anthelmintics 478, 6161
arecoline 536, 5198
arecoline hydrobromide 4161
Ascaris 295
& asthma 5471
Ascocotyle 2745
avermectins 3612, 6139, 6141
bitoscanate 3608
bunamidine hydrochloride 6150
bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 2045
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 1486, 1487
butamisole 3069
cambendazole 3688
cestodes 708, 2098, 3843, 4244
dichlorophenarsine 4706
dichlorvos 6190
diethylcarbamazine 3621, 3675, 3999, 4162, 4174
diethylcarbamazine citrate 537
Dipetalonema 3233
D. reconditum 548, 703, 1211, 1545, 2169, 2170, 2906, 3232, 3717
Dipylidium caninum 1645
Dirofilaria 1646, 2010, 3233, 3654, 4169, 4170, 5333
D. immitis 77, 427, 548, 1209, 1211, 1502, 1647, 1916, 1977, 2062, 2169, 2170, 2172, 2227, 2524, 2565, 2626, 2743, 2744, 2747, 2906, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3232, 3235, 3490, 3496, 3497, 3500, 3502, 3512, 3717, 3723, 3848, 4051, 4056, 4064, 4141, 4335, 4345, 4523, 4651, 4857, 5472, 5598, 5786, 6020
D. repens 2906
disophenol 3694
disophenol plus methyridine plus piperazine adipate 4173
dithiazanine 3013, 4139
Diuredosan 1059
Dracunculus medinensis 710
Echinococcus 146, 2097, 6186
E. granulosus 265, 1012, 1651, 3094, 3617, 3719, 3791, 3843, 4929, 5393, 5514, 5667, 5689, 5790, 5891, 6114
E. multilocularis 1208
E. vogeli 5392
fenbendazole 459, 2002, 2168, 2534, 2572, 2608, 3036, 3641, 3694, 6154, 6175, 6183
Filaroides 2751, 4342
F. hirthi 697, 1207, 5492, 6094
F. osleri 4859
ginseng extract 5468
Dog contd.
glutathione 4168
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3847
heartworm 709, 2395
helminths 598, 704, 706, 1007, 1204, 1206, 1645, 1653, 2171, 2568, 2749, 3220, 3845, 3846, 4334, 4447, 5337, 5778
Heterophyes heterophyes 5445
H. pleomorphis n.sp. 819
hexachlorophene plus niclosamide 3600
hookworm 700, 3236
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenyl ether 2599
levamisole 508, 1471, 3013, 3022, 3648, 4139
levamisole hydrochloride 3615
levamisole resinate 3599
Limnatis nilotica 2647
mebendazole 471, 1061, 1484, 2032, 6148, 6190
melarsonyl potassium 4706
Mesocestoides 3842
M. corti 1142
morantel tartrate 2168, 2572, 6148
nematodes 1649, 4340
niclosamide 2097, 6150
niclosamide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 3673
nitroscanate 445, 1516, 2031, 5141, 6138, 6190
nitroxynil 5176
Opisthorchis caninus 4341
Paragonimus kellicotti 5197
P. skrjabini 911
P. westermani 911, 1010
parasites 4333
praziquantel 485, 523, 1070, 1486, 1986, 2097, 5784, 6129
pyrantel pamoate 2168, 2572, 2608, 2616, 3694, 5172, 5591
pyrantel tartrate 4704
Schistosoma 2494
Spirocerca 3152
S. lupi 5783
& cancer 923
Spirometra erinacei 2752
SQ 21,704 1060, 6150, 6207
Strongyloides 1207
Taenia 1915, 5393
T. hydatigena 422
T. ovis 3100, 3617, 3791
T. pisiformis 1072
tetrachloroethylene 1471
Thelazia callipaeda 3850
thiabendazole 2513, 2608, 3694, 6190
thiacetarsamide 3620, 3649, 4139, 4706
thiacetarsamide sodium 3614, 4712
tioxidazole 3676
Toxascaris leonina 2167, 5782, 6275
toxicity
of anthelmintics 6161
of arecoline hydrobromide 4161
of bunamidine oxynaphthoate 1487
of diethylcarbamazine 3621, 3675
of diethylcarbamazine citrate 537
of levamisole hydrochloride 3615
of nitroscanate 5141
of thiabendazole 6190
of thiacetarsamide sodium 4712
Toxocara canis 1015, 1207, 1645, 2139, 2167, 2572, 2681, 3218, 4337, 5336, 5439, 5782, 5790, 6275
Trichinella spiralis 4071
Trichuris vulpis 1207
Uncinaria stenocephala 78, 423
visceral larva migrans 316, 6114
Dolichosaccus rastellus
in amphibians, in China, new record (g.) 834
in frog, in USSR (European), life-history 1140
Dollfus, R.P., obituary 3123
Dollfusentis chandleri
cystacanths
in *Corophium lacustre,* in USA, morphology 1702
in *Grandidierella bonnieroides,* in USA, morphology 1702
in *Lepidactylus,* in USA, morphology 1702
Dollfusinus frontalis
in *Eliomys quercinus,* in Spain, local survey, & development 1219
in *Eliomys quercinus ophiusae,* in Spain, biology, & morphology 3565
in *Rattus rattus,* in Spain, local survey, & development 1219
Dolycoris baccarum, *Mermis* 4416
Dominica, helminths, in man 649
Donkey
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 3825
helminths 5312
hydatid 5741
Dorcopsis muelleri, *Cloacina caballeroi* n.sp. 249
Dorosoma cepandianum
Gracilisentis gracilisentis 3881
Tanaorhamphus longirostris 3881
D. cepedianum
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 3265
Mazocraeoides bychowskyi n.sp. 804
Dove, *Raillietina fuhrmanni* 2832
Dracovermis brayi, n.sp., for *Harmotrema* sp., Baylis, 1940 1737
D. nicolli, n.comb., for *Harmotrema nicollii* 1737
D. occidentalis, n.g., n.sp., in *Alligator mississipiensis,* in USA (West South Central) 1737
D. rudolphii, n.comb., for *Harmotrema rudolphii* 1737
Dracunculus, in *Ondatra zibethica,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 713
D. medinensis
in dog, in India, case report 710
in man
chemotherapy of urogenital infections 446
in France, eosinophilic pleurisy 2111
in India, control of intermediary 1107
in India (Punjab) 4266
in Mali, case report 1600
in Saudi Arabia 1593
transmission by drinking water 3576
Draschia megastoma, in equines, in India, morphology 3372
Drepanocephalus parvicephalus, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax olivaceus,* & *Sula leucogaster,* in Colombia 1756
Dromaius novaehollandiae, nematodes 361
Drugs
hycanthone 3638
oxamniquine 3680
Dryadophis bifossatus
Infidum similis 1231
Kalicephalus costatus costatus 1231
Oochoristica vanzolinii 1231
Paradistomum parvissimum 1231
Drysdalia coronata, *Abbreviata occidentalis* n.sp. 4497
Dubinolepis multistriata, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
Duboisiella proloba
in *Metachirus nudicaudatus,* in Peru, new record (g. & h.) 144
morphology 4235
in *Philander opossum,* in Peru, new record (g. & h.) 144
Duck
Abortilepis abortiva 4970
anthelmintics 509
Apatemon cobitidis 1961
Bilharziella polonica 4617
bithionol sulphoxide 5566
diphenyl sulphides 5566
Echinuria uncinata 5821
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 930
helminths 2195, 2764, 4767
Holostephanus volgensis 1961
Hypoderaeum, n.sp., [not named] 2264
oxyclozanide 3060
Psilotrema brevis 6236
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 5122
Trichobilharzia ocellata 4617
Dugong dugon, *Paradujardinia halicoris* 1221
Dujardinascaris
in *Cybium guttatum,* in India, new record (h.) 219
in India, key to spp. 219
D. alata, to *Ortleppascaris alata,* n.comb. 1327

Dujardinascaris *contd.*
D. antipini, to *Ortleppascaris antipini,* n.comb. 1327
D. australiensis, to *Gedoelstascaris australiensis,* n.comb. 1327
D. cybii, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India 219
D. nigra, to *Ortleppascaris nigra,* n.g., n.comb. 1327
D. sciaenae, n.sp., in *Sciaena diacanthus,* in Pakistan 3360
D. vandenbrandeni, to *Gedoelstascaris vandenbrandeni,* n.g., n.comb. 1327
Dumetella carolinensis
Gigantobilharzia 4873
G. huronensis 4729
Dunnifilaria dilli, n.sp., in *Rattus korantensis,* in Thailand 5423
Duplicibothrium minutum, n.g., n.sp., in *Rhinoptera bonasus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 3976
Dusicyon gymnocercus, *Spirometra mansonoides* 2275
Duthiersia fimbriata, alkaline phosphatase activity 4110
Dzhavadov, R.B., obituary 592
Earthworm
Ascaris suum 1909, 4908
Athusia gatesi, n.sp., [not described] 2283
helminths 2215, 4910
Taenia solium, oncospheres 1457
East China Sea, *Paronatrema* 3334
East Indies (*see* Indonesia)
Echeneibothrium bilobatum, to *Rhinebothrium bilobatum,* n.comb. 2265
E. multorchidum, to *Caulobothrium multorchidum,* n.comb. 2265
E. urobatidium, to *Rhinebothrium urobatidium,* n.comb. 2265
Echeneis naucrates
Dionchus agassizi 1270
D. remorae 1270
Echinochasmidae, revised 838
Echinochasmus, n.sp., [not named or described], in *Rhinichthys osculus nubilus,* in USA (Pacific) 2632
***E.* (*Episthmium*),** taxonomy 4458
E. japonicum, in Japan, zoonosis 1979
E. plateneetii, n.sp., [not described], in *Platenista gangeticus,* in India 2260
Echinococcus (*see also* Hydatid)
biochemistry of strains 5081
diagnosis by stick-ELISA 4197
in dog
in Australia (Tasmania), prevalence 6186
in Chile, incidence 146
diagnosis using arecoline 5198
in Spain, incidence, & control 2097
in USSR (Uzbekistan), hexachlorophene plus niclosamide 3600
in domestic animals, in Japan 3927, 4446
in Greece, control 6212
in vitro, antigenicity 1838
review 6160
strain identification by enzyme electrophoresis 3341
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 5654
in USSR (European)
control 5633
prevalence 5880
in Yugoslavia, zoonosis 790
E. granulosus
in animals, in Greece, epizootiology 2465
antigen purification 1859
antigens 1839
in Australia, review 5689
biology, & speciation, review 6241
in Britain
morphology of strains 1727
prevalence, distribution, & epizootiology 5691
brood capsules, localization of antigens 872
in carnivores, morphology & host 206
control, discussed 444
in Cyprus, control 3678, 3679
cysts, cholesterol uptake 6040
in Denmark, incidence 1721
developmental biology 2098
Echinococcus granulosus *contd.*
in dog
arecoline 536
in Argentina, prevalence 5891
in Australia, arecoline hydrobromide, diagnostic value & toxicity 4161
in Australia (New South Wales), survey 3843
in Britain, local survey 5393
bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 2045
diagnosis 5790
diagnosis by anal smear 3719
Diuredosan 1059
experimental infection 3094
in German Federal Republic, praziquantel 5784
immunity not conferred by milk 265
mebendazole 1061
in New Zealand 3617
incidence 3791
in Nigeria, local survey 4929
nitroscanate 1516
praziquantel 485, 523, 1070, 1986, 6129
prepatent period 5667
rostellum secretory activity 5514
SQ 21,704 1060
in USSR
epizootiology 1012
niclosamide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 3673
in USSR (Turkmenia), chemotherapy 1486
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1651
zoonosis 6114
enzyme electrophoresis 4593
enzyme electrophoresis of strains, compared 1770
epidemiology, & control programmes 6113
histology of neck region 1769
immunity 4018
in vitro, monozoic forms 2834
isoelectric focusing of enzymes 6051
metacestodes, uptake of macromolecules 1407
in mouse, serial passage of protoscoleces 1213
oncospheres, muscles & hooks 5419
ova, technique for detecting, in faeces 3719
popular account 5879
protoscoleces, *in vitro,* blastogenesis of lymphocytes 3411
quantification of antigens 4 & 5 892
speciation 2645
discussed 850
strains & host origin 5399
E. multilocularis
in *Alopex lagopus,* in Canada (Northwest Territories) 5334
in animals, in USSR (Siberia), local distribution 5889
brood capsules, localization of antigens 872
in carnivores, in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5874
in cat, in USA (West North Central), survey 1208
diagnosis by IFAT 2867
in dog, in USA (West North Central), survey 1208
immunity 4018
in vitro, monozoic forms 2834
isoelectric focusing of enzymes 6051
in USSR, epidemiology, reviewed 2996
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in USA (West North Central), incidence 3228
zoonosis 1452
E. oligarthrus
in *Felis pardalis,* in Colombia 5392
in *Felis yagouaroundi,* in Colombia 5392
protoscoleces, morphology of hooks 3964
E. vogeli
arc 5 antigens 908
in dog, in Colombia 5392
larvae, in man, in Colombia, case reports, & first record 5704
protoscoleces, morphology of hooks 3964
Echinodollfusia bulgarica, in *Nyroca fuligula,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 4871
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, in *Circus aeruginosus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
E. contiguum, in *Ondatra zibethica,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 713
E. recurvatum
cercariae, toxicity of copper & zinc 4581
in *Circus macrourus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
Echinorhynchus, in *Tropidurus,* morphology 2853, 3147
E. gadi
histochemistry 369
ultrastructure of integument 1786
ultrastructure of uterine bell, uterus, & vagina 3352
E. salmonis, in *Pontoporeia affinis,* in USA (West North Central) 3280
Echinostoma
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* resistance 2341
in Bulgaria, morphology 4466
protein electrophoresis 6057
E. audyi
in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* copper sulphate 4144
& *Nosema,* in *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,* antagonism 3063
E. chloropodis
in *Anisus spirorbis,* life-history 5657
in *Fulica atra,* life-history 5657
in *Rallus aquaticus,* life-history 5657
E. cinetorchis, in Japan, zoonosis 1979
E. eduardoi, n.sp., in *Bandicota bengalensis,* in India 1285
E. hortense
cercariae, in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan, morphology 1743
in Japan, zoonosis 1979
in laboratory animals, growth & development 4738
in man
growth & development 4738
immunology 6002
E. lindoense
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
inhibition of defence reaction 296
loss of immune responsiveness 283
E. macrorchis, in Japan, zoonosis 1979
E. malayanum, in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* infection rate & shell diameter 3301
E. paraensei, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* synergism 4115
E. revolutum
metacercariae, histochemistry, & ultrastructure 4955
in *Ondatra zibethica,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 713
Echinostomatidae, metacercariae, in *Astacus leptodactylus leptodactylus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 1244
Echinuria leptoptili, in *Leptoptilos crumeniferus,* in Uganda 93
E. uncinata
in duck, in Canada, stress & infection 5821
in swan, in Bulgaria, case report 733
Echiopsis curta, *Abbreviata occidentalis* n.sp. 4497
Ecology
Amidostomum anseris, larvae 3559
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 413
A. duodenale 4135
A. tubaeforme, larvae & ova 995, 2955
Apatemon cobitidis 1961
Ascaris, ova 983, 1432, 1436, 2448, 4604, 4611
A. lumbricoides, ova 411, 986, 3560, 5102
A. suum 570
ova 3566
Ascocotyle 2745
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis 5113
Bilharziella polonica 4617
Biomphalaria 1440
B. glabrata 138
Brachylaemus recurvus 3565
Brachylaima microti 4206
Bulinus globosus 1456
B. rohlfsi 2477
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 2447
Cercaria appendiculata 998
C. micrura 1435
C. octocauda 998

Ecology *contd.*
Cercaria contd.
C. saccocaudata 998
cercariae 985, 1431, 1957
cestode ova 2985
Cleidodiscus 5096
Clinostomum marginatum 1693
Clonorchis sinensis 394
Cooperia, larvae 5099
Corrigia vitta 3565
Cysticercus tenuicollis 987
Cystocaulus ocreatus 5110
Dactylogyrus 3906, 4123, 4388
D. extensus 994
D. minutus 994
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 5103, 5130
digeneans
in marine fish 1954, 2457
in molluscs 4410
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3736
D. ditremum 3736
D. latum 396
Diplectanum 996
Diplostomum spathaceum 2968
Dirofilaria immitis 6075
Dollfusinus frontalis 3565
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 5536
Erpobdella punctata 1561
Eubothrium 2070
E. crassum 747
E. salvelini 747
Eudiplogaster 1948, 1950
Eupolystoma anterorchis 999
Fasciola, metacercariae 2462
F. gigantica, metacercariae 2450
F. hepatica 5765
metacercariae 5526
ova 6078
Gyrodactylus aphyae 3901
G. baueri 3884
G. dogieli 3884
G. macronychus 3901
G. magnificus 3901
G. petruschewskii 3884
G. phoxini 3901
Haematoloechus coloradensis 399, 1428
Haemonchus contortus 4120
larvae 1923
helminth larvae & ova, on pasture 5763
helminth ova
in manure 1438
in sewage 404, 2449, 5111, 6067
in soil 2453, 5111
helminths 1958, 3095
in Anura 1234
in *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2974
in birds 3568, 4607
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 2974
in *Esox lucius* 6069
in fish 4375, 4606, 4607, 4615, 6061, 6081
in freshwater fish 2485, 3276
in *Gambusia affinis* 105, 1946
in mammals 3568, 6073
in *Marmota monax* 4861
in Muridae 6072
in *Rana* 100, 4605
in *Salmo trutta* 3267
in *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis* 997
Heterakis gallinae 5105
ova 410
Holostephanus volgensis 1961
Hymenolepis nana 2443
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2973
Leucochloridium 2452
Lymnaea truncatula 3579, 5532
mermithids 4900
Mesodiplogaster 5095
Metastrongylus apri 1250
monogeneans 406, 408, 1272, 1954, 2457, 3892, 4118, 4608
Muellerius capillaris 5110, 5112
Necator americanus 4135
nematode larvae 988
on pasture 2487, 2988, 5521, 5522
nematode larvae & ova 405
on pasture 2969, 2972
nematodes
in *Cervus elaphus* 1195
in *Macropus eugenii* 2458
in soil 5095
Nematodirus 3007

Ecology *contd.*
Nematodirus contd.
larvae 2987
Nematospiroides dubius 1000, 2451
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1948, 1949, 1950
Neoascaris vitulorum 2976
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 107
Neoleucochloridium problematicum 2452
Oesophagostomum columbianum 5109
Ostertagia circumcincta
larvae 1424
larvae & ova 1001
O. ostertagi, larvae 5099, 5314
Panagrolaimus rigidus 1948, 1949, 1950
Paramphistomum microbothrium 6065
parasites 2460, 5100, 6068
in freshwater fish 398, 3277
in man 4251
Placobdella parasitica 5673
Poecilobdella viridis 3758
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 5096

Pristionchus uniformis 1948, 1949, 1950
Proteocephalus 4733
protostrongylid larvae 403
Protostrongylus rufescens 5110
Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae 5524
Pterygodermatites cahirensis 5945
Rhabdias americanus 4724
R. ranae 4624, 4724
Rhipidocotyle illense 1435
Romanomermis culicivorax 4602, 5094
Schistosoma 5543, 6068
S. intercalatum 1439
S. japonicum 5525
S. mansoni 1014, 5517
spirurid larvae 5104
strongylid larvae 1430
Strongyloides, larvae 1009, 1429
S. ransomi, larvae 1928
Strongylus, larvae 1009
Taenia hydatigena 422
ova 987
T. saginata, oncospheres 989, 3558
Telorchis attenuatus, cercariae 4609
Toxascaris leonina, ova 4122
Toxocara canis, ova 4122
Transversotrema patialense 2444
trematodes
in fish-eating birds 1687
in freshwater fish 982
in molluscs 6074
Trichinella spiralis 2461, 6070
larvae 2445
Trichobilharzia ocellata 4617
Trichonema, larvae 1009
trichostrongylid larvae 2967, 4232, 4635, 5106, 5326
trichostrongylid ova 4634
Trichostrongylus 4120
T. axei, larvae 4603
T. colubriformis 2471
larvae 4614
T. vitrinus 2471, 4325
larvae 5097
Trichuris, ova 4611, 5108
T. muris 990
T. suis, ova 4116, 4612
Tylodelphys clavata 2968
Urocleidus ferox 407

Economic loss
Ascaris 1539
cestodes 4132
Cysticercus bovis 922, 6284
C. cellulosae 1200
Fasciola 1390, 1613, 3204, 5480
F. gigantica 621, 3663
F. hepatica 1913, 4070
Haemonchus contortus 621
helminths
in cattle 1533, 4671
in domestic animals 4450, 5881
in fowl 2189
in sheep 1919, 1998, 2011, 3466, 4671
hydatid 146, 5058
lungworms 3028
nematodes
in cattle 5499
in horse 5184
in sheep 1913, 3028, 3625
Oesophagostomum 1539

Economic loss *contd.*
Ostertagia ostertagi 434
Parafasciolopsis 926
Parafilaria bovicola 3190
parasites
in animals 6273
in domestic animals 148
Trichuris 1539
Ectenurus carangis, n.sp., in *Caranx kalla,* in China Sea 3945
E. megalaspis, n.sp., in *Megalaspis cordyle,* in China Sea 3945
E. pseudosciaenae, n.sp., in *Pseudosciaena crocea,* in China Sea 3945
E. zonichthyi, n.sp., in *Zonichthys nigrofasciata,* in China Sea 3945
Ectocotyla hirudo
in *Chionoecetes opilio,* new record (h.), redescribed, & synonymy 3392
in *Hyas araneus,* new record (h.), redescribed, & synonymy 3392
E. multitesticulata, n.sp., in *Chionoecetes opilio,* & *Hyas araneus,* in Canada 3392
E. paguri, synonym of *Ectocotyla hirudo* 3392
Ectocyclops phaleratus, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 5846
Ecuador
Paragonimus 2676
Taenia saginata 2588
Egypt
Acanthatrium assiuti n.sp. 1283
Anchitrema sanguineum 1283
Ancylostoma duodenale 2917
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 579, 5401
Ascaris 3175
Carmyerius gregarius 1633
Cercaria vivax 4462
cercariae
in *Cleopatra bulimoides* 4462
in *Melania tuberculata* 3289
Dina lineata 1559
Dipetalonema evansi 4711
Fasciola gigantica 18, 3478
F. hepatica 4837
filariids 430
in man 5444
helminths
in cat 5332
in man 5275
in sheep 6194
hydatid 4448
Hymenolepis vogeae 5418
nematodes
in camel 691
in goat 6189
in sheep 4142
Neoascaris vitulorum 3206
Nephrostomum ramosum 3098
Paramphistomum gotoi 1633
P. microbothrium 1633
Piscicola 106
Polyonchobothrium clarias 5421
Proteocephalus 106
Schistosoma 151, 338, 1025, 1093, 4633, 5947
S. haematobium 354, 474, 875, 906, 1058, 1370, 2100, 2122, 2232, 2368, 2403, 2497, 3087, 3493, 3598, 5300, 5379, 5441, 5449, 5450, 5478, 5479, 5572, 6018
S. mansoni 327, 354, 461, 500, 875, 906, 1058, 2235, 2403, 2497, 3087, 3493, 3598, 4778, 5441, 5572
Serrasentis sidaros zakaio n.sp. 5421
Strongyloides papillosus 3206
Syphacia obvelata 712
Toxocara 3175
T. canis 655
trematode larvae
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 771
in *Bulinus truncatus* 771
trematodes
in *Bagrus filamentosus* 2812
in *Lethrinus mehsenoides* 2812
Trichinella spiralis 31, 5330
trichostrongylids, in buffalo 3206
Wuchereria bancrofti 363, 431, 2060, 4201
Eisenia foetida
Heterakis 3487
Metastrongylus apri 1250

El Salvador
Cysticercus 2129
Romanomermis culicivorax 4428, 4429
Elacate nigra
Bucephalus elacatus n.sp. 2813
Serrasentis socialis 2277
Elaeophora schneideri
in animals, thrombosis 5055
in *Hybomitra procyon*, in USA (Pacific), incidence 2209
in *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*, in USA (Pacific), incidence, & vectors 2209
in *Odocoileus virginianus*
in USA (West North Central), not found 1198
in USA (West South Central) 4839
in *Tabanus monoensis*, in USA (Pacific), incidence 2209
***Elaphas maximus*, helminths 2230**
***Elaphe obsoleta*, *Strongyloides* 3259**
***E. vulpina*, *Rhabdias eustreptos* 1790**
Elaphostrongylus cervi
in *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus*, in Hungary 1637
in ruminants, in Hungary 5327
***E. rangiferi*, in reindeer, in Norway, survey 5536**
***Elaphurus davidianus*, *Spiculopteragia suppereri* n.sp. 2842**
Elasmobranchs, *Pontobdella macrothela* 590
***Eleotris pisonis*, *Cucullanus caballeroi* n.sp. 251**
Elephant, *Grammocephalus calthratus* 2669
Elephantiasis, in man, in Venezuela 4263
Elephantulus rozeti
Gongylonema brevispiculum 4986
helminths 4353
Eliomys quercinus
Dollfusinus frontalis 1219
helminths 4864
E. quercinus ophiusae
Brachylaemus recurvus 3565
Corrigia vitta 3565
Dollfusinus frontalis 3565
Embryology (*see also* Development; Life-history)
Ascaris suum 4498
Caenorhabditis elegans 3111, 5238
Catenotaenia pusilla 2080
Cittotaenia 4742
Cucullanus cirratus 3106
helminths 612
Hymenolepis microstoma 2080
H. nana 3746
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis 2080
Neoascaris vitulorum 2961
Shipleya inermis 4742
Taenia saginata 3746
***Empruthotrema*, diagnosis emended 805**
E. raiae
in *Raja*
in Britain, morphology, & new record (g.) 805
in Portugal, morphology, & new record (g.) 805
***E. torpidinis*, n.sp., in *Torpedo marmorata*, in Portugal 805**
***Emys orbicularis*, helminths 5827**
***Encotyllabe caballeroi*, n.sp., in *Lethrinus nebulosus*, in Philippines 1280**
***Enenterum minutum*, n.sp., in *Otolithus ruber*, in India 1764**
***E. pimelopteri*, in *Kyphosus*, in Brazil, morphology, & new record (g.) 167**
***Engraulis japonica*, *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* 5662**
***E. mystax*, *Engraulitrema chauhani* n.g., n.sp. 3319**
***Engraulitrema chauhani*, n.g., n.sp., in *Engraulis mystax*, in India 3319**
Engraulitrematidae, n.fam. 3319
***Enhydra lutris*, helminths 717**
***Enhydris polylepis*, *Camallanides cerberi* n.sp. 4982**
***Eniochobothrium trygonis*, n.sp., in *Trygon sephen*, in India 1300**
***Enodiotrema megachondrus*, in *Eretmochelys imbricata*, in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g.) 3867**
Entamoeba histolytica
& helminths, in man, in Egypt 5275
& *Syphacia obvelata*, in mouse, interaction 3318
Enterobius
& *Dientamoeba fragilis*, transmission with ova 347
& *Hymenolepis*, in man, in USSR, chemotherapy 477
in man
in Bulgaria, intestinal disorders 5738
chemotherapy of urogenital infections 446
diagnosis 542, 4807
in German Federal Republic, exotic infections 5296
leukorrhoea 5294
mebendazole 1090, 1988
technique for assessing, incidence 1454
in USSR
diagnosis 629
prophylaxis 6137
in USSR (European), mebendazole 1465
in USSR (Siberia), age variation 4304
ova
in swimming pools, in USSR, control 6137
technique for determining, viability, by fluorescent microscopy 3716
E. vermicularis
& bacteria, in man, urinary tract infections 2795
in man
anthelmintic evaluation 449
anthelmintics 2603
appendicitis 3183
in Chile
flubendazole 6201
mebendazole 2601
in Cuba, mebendazole 2586
distribution 25
epidemiology 420
in India
local survey 668, 672
survey 676
thiabendazole 2523
in Kenya, local survey 4816
in Korea, chemotherapy 450
mebendazole 2026, 3078
in Poland, local survey 2687
in Spain
local survey, & chemotherapy 4154
prevalence 5727
in Taiwan, local survey 5702
in Thailand, mebendazole 5585
transmission 3823
***Enterogyrus cichlidarum*, in fish 4400**
***Entobdella soleae*, chaetotaxy 1734**
Entomology, medical, historical account 4917
***Entosiphonus thompsoni*, in *Blarina brevicauda*, in North America, morphology 1328**
Environmental pollution
helminths 3643
insecticides 1081, 6202
Eosinophilia, in man, in Korea, case report 4269
Eosinophilia, tropical, in man, in India, metronidazole 3700
Eosinophilia, tropical pulmonary 4231
in man
case reports 4289
pathology 3796
serodiagnosis using *Dirofilaria repens* antigen 3450
serum Ig & complement levels 902
Epidemiology (*see also* Epizootiology)
alveolar hydatid 1452, 3587
Ancylostoma duodenale 4135, 6108
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 2995
ascarids 5124
Ascaris 3705, 4638, 4789, 6086, 6110
A. lumbricoides 670, 3006, 4601
Brugia malayi 2696, 2708, 2992, 2998, 4127, 5123, 6122
B. pahangi 1709, 5855, 6122
B. timori 2127, 4286
cestodes 4132
Clonorchis 6090
C. sinensis 6088
Cysticercus 2030
Epidemiology *contd.*
Dientamoeba fragilis 5403
digeneans 3589
Diphyllobothriidae 6098
Diphyllobothrium 2991, 5126
D. latum 429, 1599
Dirofilaria immitis 2227
Dracunculus medinensis 3576
Echinococcus granulosus 5689, 6113, 6114
E. multilocularis 2996
Enterobius 4304
E. vermicularis 420, 3823, 5702
Fasciola hepatica 1581, 5133, 5532
filariids 430, 2227, 2475, 3596, 4128
helminths 1007, 1176, 1443, 1445, 1973, 2087, 2392, 2468, 2470, 2474, 2978, 3002, 3133, 3585, 3586, 4630, 4640, 4641, 4643, 5118, 5134, 5264 48, 433, 1444, 2979, 3577, 3580, 4623, 5137, 5529, 5542, 6101, 6104
& protozoa 1006
hookworm 670, 1164, 2484, 2997, 4601
hydatid 146, 472, 1525, 1963, 1964, 1975, 2465, 3617, 5689, 6113, 6160
Hymenolepis 4638
Ligula intestinalis 2984
Loa loa 1584
Mansonella ozzardi 1712
Metagonimus 6090
M. yokogawai 419, 3594
Necator americanus 4135
Onchocerca 2475, 4926
O. volvulus 2992, 3008, 3581, 3591, 3727, 3783, 4701, 4805, 4817, 4845, 4899, 5119, 5121, 5544
Opisthorchis 6117
O. felineus 5128, 6103, 6115
O. viverrini 2689
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3011
Paragonimus 3331, 4129, 6102
P. pulmonalis 1202
P. westermani 424, 1010
parasites 5127, 6092, 6100
Schistosoma 611, 785, 1101, 1451, 1967, 2472, 2475, 2481, 2977, 3588, 3592, 3593, 3596, 4256, 4619, 4637, 5120, 5531, 5538, 5543, 5558
S. haematobium 1456, 2133, 2477, 2482, 3571, 3575, 5284, 6112
S. japonicum 3004, 5338
S. mansoni 1969, 1970, 2176, 2480, 3575, 3856, 3921, 4027, 4276, 4928, 4949, 5114, 5132, 5530, 5533, 5535, 6260
Strongyloides stercoralis 2473
swimmers' itch 3574
Taenia 2030
T. saginata 417, 1163, 1447, 2102, 3304, 4313, 5125, 5315
terminology & techniques for studying 1650
Toxocara 1972, 2132, 5135
T. canis 1452
Trichinella 428, 1964, 2135, 3178, 3180, 5136, 5537, 5693, 6084, 6086, 6109, 6116
T. spiralis 47, 2445, 4782
Trichuris trichiura 670
visceral larva migrans 1975, 6114
Wuchereria bancrofti 1453, 1709, 2490, 2708, 2983, 2992, 2993, 3299, 4125, 4126, 4136, 5116, 6122
***Episthmium sulphuratus*, n.sp., in *Pitangus sulphuratus*, in Venezuela 1750**
***E. suspensum*, life-history 4212**
Epizootiology (*see also* Epidemiology)
alveolar hydatid 6083
Ascaris suum 1909, 3006
Bilharziella polonica 4617
Bothriocephalus rarus 4877
Brugia pahangi 4858
Capillaria hepatica 3578
cestodes 2985
in cat 708
in dog 708, 2098
in sheep 2098
Cleidodiscus 2204
Cooperia 3590, 5539
Cysticercus bovis 1442, 1447, 1638, 3582, 3830, 4130, 4313, 5756, 5885
Dactylogyrus 2204

Epizootiology *contd.*
Dicrocoelium 3595
D. lanceolatum 775, 1005, 1013, 1966
Dictyocaulus 2989
D. viviparus 3590, 5130, 6091
Dipetalonema reconditum 2169
Diphyllobothrium 2991, 4882
D. dendriticum 3736, 6099
D. ditremum 3736
Diplostomum 3072
Dirofilaria immitis 427, 1977, 2169
Dispharynx nasuta 1968
Echinococcus granulosus 1012, 2465, 5691
E. multilocularis 1452, 3228
Elaeophora schneideri 2209
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 5536
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1708
Fasciola 1257, 1613, 1617, 1623, 2462, 3595
F. gigantica 425, 689, 1980, 5663
F. hepatica 425, 760, 1005, 1446, 1614, 1924, 1974, 2982, 2986, 2994, 3003, 3010, 3056, 3579, 5117, 5268, 5380
Fascioloides magna 1446
Filaroides hirthi 6094
Gastrothylax crumenifer 5129
Gracilisentis gracilisentis 3881
Gyrodactylus 2204
G. aphyae 3901
G. cyprini 3902
G. katharineri 3902
G. macronychus 3901
G. magnificus 3901
G. medius 3902
G. phoxini 3901
G. sprostonae 3902
Haemonchus 2488, 4133
H. contortus 4120, 5131, 5138, 6097, 6118
helminths 1152, 3744, 5545
in animals 3000
in aquatic birds 3861
in cat 478
in cattle 1971, 2486, 5115, 5763, 5767
in dog 478
in domestic animals 418, 4626
in fowl 2189
in *Meleagris gallopavo osceola* 1683
in *Ondatra* 4642
in pig 5115, 6082
in ruminants 3194, 5802
in sheep 1971, 5763
Himasthla militaris 6119
hydatid 689, 2791, 6120
Hymenolepis diminuta 4916
Labiostrongylus eugenii 1676
Liorchis scotiae 5129
lungworms, in ruminants 4846
Metagonimus yokogawai 3234, 4391
monogeneans 3107, 3893
nematodes
in *Aepyceros melampus* 5319
in cat 1649
in cattle 60, 988, 2466, 2467, 2988, 5320
in dog 1649
in fowl 1976
in ruminants 4846
in sheep 988, 1965, 2155, 2476, 2478, 2487, 2988, 4133, 4244, 6097
Nematodirus 2987, 3007
N. battus 1616
N. spathiger 3212
Neoascaris vitulorum 1008
Onchocerca gutturosa 4845, 4923
Opisthorchis felineus 6115
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3011
Ostertagia 1576, 1981, 3590, 5138, 5539, 6118
O. circumcincta 6097
O. ostertagi 1448, 2469, 5314
Paragonimus westermani 4442
Paramphistomum 3834
Polystoma 2637
Polystomatidae 2637
Protostrongylus 3573
Rhabdias ranae 4624
Schistosoma 3834
S. bovis 4131
S. mansoni 1014
Setaria 1810
Skrjabinia cesticillus 2211, 2213

Epizootiology *contd.*
Spirometra erinacei 2752
strongylids 1455
in cattle 2145
in horse 1607
Strongyloides 1009, 2478
Strongylus 1009
Syngamus trachea 4872
Taenia hydatigena 422
T. ovis 4137
T. saginata 2779, 3558
T. solium 1457
Tanaorhamphus longirostris 3881
Toxascaris leonina 3223
Toxocara canis 1452
T. cati 3223
Transversotrema patialense 1003
Trichinella 1011, 6116
Trichobilharzia ocellata 4617
Trichonema 1009
trichostrongylids 1978, 2999, 3001, 4232, 4634, 4635, 5326, 5534, 5540
in sheep 2734, 6107
Trichostrongylus 2488, 4120, 5131, 5138
T. axei 6118
T. colubriformis 2471
T. vitrinus 2471, 4325
Tropisurus confusus 1968
Uncinaria lucasi 2479
U. stenocephala 423
Equines
Draschia megastoma 3372
Gongylonema 3372
helminths 4828
Onchocerca cervicalis 2715
Oxyuris equi 3372
Setaria 3372
strongylids 2280, 3373
Strongyloidea 4976
Thelazia 3372
Trichonematidae 3373
Equus burchelli
mebendazole 6188
nematodes 6188
Eretmochelys imbricata
Enodiotrema megachondrus 3867
Styphlotrema solitaria 3867
Ergenstrema mugilis, in *Liza ramada,* in Mediterranean, morphology, & mode of attachment 2238
Erilepterus trichiuri, n.sp., in *Trichiurus hamuela,* in China Sea 3945
Erimyzon sucetta, Penarchigetes fessus n.sp. 4971
Erinaceus algirus, helminths 3241
Erpobdella punctata, in Canada, reproductive strategies 1561
Erpocotyle septistoma, n.sp., in *Sphyrna mokarran,* in Red Sea 2802
E. sphyrnae, in *Sphyrna mokarran,* in Red Sea 2802
Erschovilepis vulpis, synonym of *Dilepis undula* 1307
Erythropus vespertinus
Alaria alata 1681
Spirocerca 1681
Esomus danricus, Bucephalopsis linguiformis n.sp. 4953
Esox americanus, Fessisentis necturorum 3977
E. lucius
Diphyllobothrium latum 3870
Gyrodactylus lucii 750
helminths 6069
Philometra obturans 1322, 2072, 2776
Tetraonchus monenteron 750
E. masquinongy, Cystobranchus verrilli 2648
Etheostoma zonale
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 3263
mermithids 3263
Piscicolaria reducta 3263
Ethiopia
Capillaria hepatica 623
Cysticercus bovis 2724
Eupolystoma alluaudi 3322
Fasciola 2668
F. hepatica 3579
helminths
in *Camelus dromedarius* 2535
in cattle 4840
nematodes, in man 4264
Onchocerca volvulus 4803

Ethiopia *contd.*
Pseudomarshallagia elongata 4979
Schistosoma 2668, 4637
S. haematobium 2133
S. mansoni 305, 1440, 3168
Taenia hyaenae 2724
Eubothrium, distribution, specificity, life-cycles, & population dynamics, reviewed 2070
E. crassum
in fish, in USSR (Far East), life-history 3739
innervation 847
in *Salmo,* in Norway, biology 747
E. rugosum, innervation 847
E. salvelini
in fish, in USSR (Far East), life-history 3739
innervation 847
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in Norway, biology 747
Eucinostomus argenteus, Scaphanocephalus expansus 2777
Euclinostomum heterostomum, in *Ixobrychus minutus,* in Yugoslavia, new record (h.) 5820
E. multicaecum, in *Ardea purpurea,* in Indonesia, morphology 1754
Eucypris capensis, Genarchopsis goppo 1551
E. inflata
Cloacotaenia megalops 765
Diorchis elisae 765
Flamingolepis megalorchis 765
F. tengizi 765
Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma 765
Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri 765
Unciunia ciliata 765
Eudiaptomus graciloides, Valipora campylancristrota 4736
Eudiplogaster
insecticides 1950
oxamyl 1948
Eufilaria delicata, in *Turdus,* in Spain, survey 5818
Eumetopias jubata
Diphyllobothrium cordatum 718
Dirofilaria immitis 1801
Zalophotrema hepaticum 718
E. jubatus, Diplogonoporus 800
Eunectes murinus, Telorchis clava 4464
Euparadistomum paraense, in *Marmosa murina,* in Brazil, morphology, & new record (h.) 4235
Euparyphium pindchi, n.sp., [not described], in *Podiceps ruficollis capensis,* in India 2257
Euphausia pacifica, Paronatrema 3334
Euphractus sexcinctus, Mathevotaenia paraguayae n.sp. 2275
Eupolystoma
diagnosis amended, & life-history 3322
systematics 154
E. alluaudi
in *Bufo regularis*
in Cameroon, new record (g.) 3322
in Ethiopia, new record (g.) 3322
in West Africa, morphology 3322
in *Nectophrynoides malcomi,* in Ethiopia, new record (h.) 3322
E. anterorchis
n.sp, in *Bufo pardalis,* in South Africa 3322
in *Bufo pardalis,* in South Africa, development 999
Europe
Allantonematidae 243
helminths
in crayfish 5266
in man 1176
parasites, in domestic animals 148
Schistosoma haematobium 3571
Strongyloides stercoralis 6064
Trichinella spiralis 693, 3012
Eurycea longicauda, Bothriocephalus euryciensis n.sp. 3965
E. multiplicata, Fessisentis vancleavei 3978
Eurycestus falciformis, n.sp, in *Recurvirostra americana,* in USA (West North Central) 4963
E. latissimus, n.sp, in *Recurvirostra americana,* in USA (West North Central) 4963

Eurysorchis manteri, n.sp., in *Seriolella,* in Tasman Sea 810
Eurytrema
in *Bradybaena,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 131
in *Conocephalus discolor,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence 778
in *Platycleis intermedia,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence 778
E. pancreaticum
in *Bradybaena,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 1708
in *Conocephalus,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 1708
in *Jaminia albiplicata,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 1708
in pig, in North Vietnam, new record (g.) 3214
E. procyonis, in cat, in USA (West North Central), pathology 4344
Eusimulium, *Limnomermis europea* n.sp. 3384
Eustrongylides
larvae
in *Macrones seenghala,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 4886
in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 4886
E. acrochordi, n.sp., in *Acrochordus javanicus,* in Australia 4982
Eutetrarhynchus araya, in Pàratrygonidae, in Brazil, redescribed 2662
Euthynnus alleteratus
Rhadinorhynchus cadenati 216
Rhipidocotyle fluminensis n.sp. 195
Evolution
Cercomeromorphae 4945
cestodes 3107, 5222
Diclidophoridae 1273
digeneans 2640
in marine fish 2457
Hasstilesia 1661
helminths 1557, 1856, 3748
monogeneans 1268, 1272, 2457, 4217, 5239
nematodes 1799, 2077, 2845, 3754
parasites 1855, 4937, 5240
Plagiorchiata 3099
Polystomatidae 2801
Proteocephalidea 4741
Pseudophyllidea 198
Rhabditis spiculigera 3754
Travassosius rufus 229
trematodes 5222
in marine fish 117
Trichinella 5237
Exotidendriinae, n.rank 2261
Exotidendrium gharialii, intraspecific variation 2261
Fasciola 3769, 5272 (*see also* Liver-fluke)
in Australia, general account 1613
biological control methods 1480
in buffalo
in Jordan 5759
in Thailand 1636
in camel, in Saudi Arabia, incidence 1625
in cattle
bile retention 4552
in Brazil (South), incidence 1627
in Britain, incidence 792
diagnosis by IT 4520
economic loss 5480
host phosphorus & protein metabolism 1383
in Hungary, incidence, & control 690
in Iran, control 1990
in Japan 3836
in Jordan 5759
in Mexico, incidence, & economic loss 3204
optimal control strategies 5581
pathology
& chemotherapy 3486
& distribution in liver 1910
in Saudi Arabia, incidence 1625
in Thailand 1636
in USSR, pathology of liver & economic loss 1390
in USSR (European)
incidence & land use 3595
local survey 4639
Fasciola *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 3195
in Yugoslavia
inspection & control 2044
survey 5765
chemotherapy, discussed 1466
& ciliates, in cattle, in USSR (European) 5898
diagnostic techniques 5642
in domestic animals, in Chile, incidence 2717
in Ethiopia, control of intermediaries 2668
in *Galba truncatula,* in USSR (European), local survey 4639
in goat
in Iran, control 1990
pathology 1911
& distribution in liver 1910
in Saudi Arabia, incidence 1625
in *Hippopotamus amphibius,* in South Africa 2669
immunity 6284
integrated control 3033
in *Lymnaea japonica,* tissue reaction 887
in *Lymnaea ollula,* resistance 887
in Malaysia 1626
in man
diagnosis 5286
in USSR, parasite life-span 21
metacercariae, survival on rice straw 2462
neurophysiology 4113
in New Zealand, epizootiology, & control 1617
ova
in manure, control by irradiation 2623
nitrogen compounds 6216
technique for detecting, in faeces 3091, 4202
technique for isolating, from faeces 550
ultraviolet irradiation 1078
in rabbit, pathology, & distribution in liver 1910
in ruminants, in Iran, survey 684
in sheep
albendazole 6211
in Britain, incidence 792
diagnosis by indirect basophil degranulation test 302
diamphenethide 4648
economic loss 5480
in Hungary, incidence, & control 690
in India 1618
in Iran, control 1990
in Norway, outbreak 1623
oxidative processes, & thyroid function 950
rafoxanide 4648
in Saudi Arabia, incidence 1625
in USSR (European), local survey 4639
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 3195
in Yugoslavia, survey 5765
F. gigantica
in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 5319
bithionol sulphoxide 4654
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Philippines, niclosulide 4670
in buffalo
control, & economic loss 621
in Egypt, blood picture 3478
in Iraq, local survey 4306
in cattle
chemotherapy & weight gain 3663
control, & economic loss 621
in India, pathology 687
in Iraq, local survey 4306
in Japan, epizootiology 1980
in Philippines, niclosulide 4670
in Tanzania, incidence 689
cercariae, encystment sites 3732
control, discussed 4690
in goat, in Iraq, local survey 4306
in guinea-pig, susceptibility 87
in *Lymnaea,* in Korea, infectivity 425
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in Jordan, local survey 5867
in *Lymnaea auricularia rufescens,* susceptibility 3287
Fasciola gigantica *contd.*
in *Lymnaea natalensis,* in Uganda, development 5663
in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* development, & cercarial output 3732
in man
in Egypt, ectopic infection 18
P_1 & P_2 antigens 5431
metacercariae, survival & infectivity 2450
mineral content 5083
nitroxynil 4654
& *Nosema,* in *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,* antagonism 3063
in rabbit, susceptibility 87
rafoxanide 4654
in ruminants, in Niger, distribution 4850
in Senegal, control of intermediary 2788
in sheep
in Iraq, local survey 4306
in USSR (Uzbekistan), chemotherapy 3606
in zebu
in Madagascar, rafoxanide 2594
in Nigeria, pathology 4574
F. hepatica
acetate & proprionate formation 5091
adult & juvenile antigens 2856
amino acid composition 3521
antigen
in guinea-pig
basophil degranulation test 4028
sensitizing dose 1354
antigen analysis 3431
antigen characterization 1847
antigen purification 884
antigen yield from incubated & fresh flukes 291
& *Babesia ovis,* in sheep, experimental 5404
basal infolds & vacuoles of tegument 3955
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Indonesia, incidence, & economic loss 4070
in buffalo, in Indonesia, local survey 4324
in *Capra cylindricornis,* in USSR (European) 678
in *Capreolus capreolus,* experimental infection & chemotherapy 5313
in *Capreolus capreolus pygargus,* in USSR (European) 678
in cattle
anaemia 1379
in Britain
response to milk fever treatment 4059
subclinical infection & dairy heifer production 6029
chemotherapy 532
diagnosis by ELISA 272
in France 5323
growth rate & feed conversion 5488
in Indonesia
incidence, & economic loss 4070
local survey 4324
in Japan, chemotherapy 2021
in Kenya, host breed 4310
niclofolan 2023, 3030
in Puerto Rico, incidence & rainfall 1974
serodiagnosis 1845
serum GLDH & γ-GT 1382
& sheep, experimental cross infections 3488
in USA (West South Central)
epizootiology 5117
seasonal transmission 1446
in USSR, rafoxanide analogue 526
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1464
in USSR (European), local survey 1005
in *Cervus elaphus,* experimental infection & chemotherapy 5313
cholinesterase activity 6046
chromosomal protein characterization 3538
control
discussed 4690
research report 6283
3′,5′-cyclic GMP & phosphorylase activity 2441

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
& *Cysticercus tenuicollis,* in sheep, cross protection 278
in deer, in Czechoslovakia, control 6145
in domestic animals
in Mexico, local survey 5876
in Portugal, incidence 1722
epizootiology 5268
fatty acids 2945
in *Fossaria bulimoides,* penetration rate 6063
in *Fossaria cubensis,* technique for infecting 5643
in *Galba,* life-history 5224
in *Galba turricula,* experimental infection 5377
glucose metabolism 1922
in goat
diamphenethide 5142
in Mexico, rafoxanide 3618
rafoxanide 3619
immunology of tegument 2326
in vitro, anthelmintics & motility 2544
in laboratory animals, serodiagnosis 5446
in *Lymnaea*
in Australia, susceptibility of introduced hosts 760
in Korea, infectivity 425
in USA (East North Central), susceptibility 5378
in *Lymnaea columella,* in New Zealand 5380
in *Lymnaea glabra,* experimental infection 5133
in *Lymnaea tomentosa*
development & pesticides 1420
in New Zealand 5380
penetration rate 6063
in *Lymnaea truncatula*
development 5532
in Ethiopia, seasonal variation 3579
experimental infection 5133
predation by *Zonitoides nitidus* 135
in USSR (European) 788
in *Macropus giganteus,* in Australia 941
in man
allergic reactions 5006
in Brazil (South), autochthonous cases 5278
case report 4273
clinical signs, diagnosis, & treatment 2099
in France
outbreak 1581
transmission on watercress 5133
in Iran, case reports 22
in Ireland, case report 1173
P_1 & P_2 antigens 5431
serodiagnosis 5446
mathematical analysis of uterus growth 1552
metacercariae
antigen precipitation in culture 5009
on pasture, in Australia (Victoria), longevity 5526
response to colour of light 5101
technique for culturing 3088
ultrastructure of tegument & digestive caeca 161
miracidia, hatching 1547
in moufflon, in Czechoslovakia, control 6145
in mouse
development 603
excystation & penetration of intestinal wall 5660
immunity 5395
immunization with *Taenia hydatigena* antigens 5026
liver pathology 6007
metabolic antigens not conferring immunity 5976
migration to liver 5661
pathogenesis 4564
& immune response 933
susceptibility & host strain 2174
& *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *avium,* in cattle, in Romania 2233
& *Nosema eurytremae,* in *Lymnaea truncatula,* antagonism 3315
& *Ostertagia ostertagi,* in cattle, not interacting 4551

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
ova
benzimidazoles 1044
in Chile, seasonal variation in hatching 6078
development & temperature 1924
thiabendazole 6128
& *Paramphistomum microbothrium,* in *Lymnaea truncatula,* interaction 1959
pesticides, discussed 3643
in pig, liver inspection 4855
in rabbit
chemotherapy & immunology 284
immunity 4512
metabolic antigens not conferring immunity 5976
in rat
age & resistance at gut level 2303
benzimidazole derivatives 2004
developmental stage & resistance to challenge 308
E/S products & evasion of host defences 2324
evasion of immune response 1844
immune response 5460
immunity 5395
immunity to reinfection 880
immunization with culture antigens 5001
immunization with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2318
immunization with *Taenia hydatigena* antigens 5026
metabolic antigens not conferring immunity 5976
pathology of bile duct 2400
proline & bile duct hyperplasia 339
resistance 2362
resistance & eosinophilia 874
reaginic antibodies 1873
rediae, in *Lymnaea truncatula,* development 5664
in ruminants
diagnosis, & immunopathology, (thesis) 4768
in France, incidence forecast by meteorology 3056
immunity not conferred by *Cysticercus tenuicollis* 2331
immunization with *Cysticercus tenuicollis* 2330
& *Salmonella dublin*
in cattle, interaction 2231, 5395
in rat, interaction 4938
& *Schistosoma mansoni*
common antigen 4032
cross reactions 884
in mouse
cross resistance 3409
heterologous resistance 5957
serotonin & phosphorylase activity 2441
in sheep
albendazole 4155
in Australia
assessment of economic loss 1913
epizootiology, pathogenicity, & control 1614
benzimidazoles 6149
in Britain
incidence forecast by meteorology 2986
mathematical model 3010
Cysticercus tenuicollis conferring immunity 5435
diamphenethide 1099
egg counts 3207
in Egypt 4837
faecal egg counts 4834
in France 5323
incidence forecast by meteorology 2994
2,2′,3,4′,5,5′-hexachloro-6-hydroxy-benzol-sulphonanalide 3616
host nutrition & pathogenesis 5477
hypoalbuminaemia 5044
immunity conferred by *Cysticercus tenuicollis* 1338
in Ireland, incidence forecast by meteorology 3003
mathematical model of control strategy 2034
mathematical model of incidence forecasting by meteorology 2982

Fasciola hepatica *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Mexico, cambendazole plus rafoxanide 4697
niclofolan 3030
optimal control strategies 5607
pathology & host protein & iron intake 2390
pathology of liver vascular system 353
reduction in productivity 2402
resistance & prior infection 5455
serodiagnosis 1846
thyroid function 5494
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 437, 5200
hexachloroparaxylene 1461
in USSR (Uzbekistan), coumaphos 3607
vaccination 869
sporocysts
in *Lymnaea palustris,* host reaction 2344
in *Lymnaea peregra,* host reaction 2344
stage-specific antigens 1821
succinate decarboxylase 4093
succinic dehydrogenase distribution 388
& *Taenia hydatigena,* in ruminants, interaction 5395
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 6221
& trichostrongylids, in cattle, interaction 5516
Unikaryon piriformis 2793
in *Zonitoides nitidus* 5387
F. indica, in *Lymnaea hamadai,* experimental infection 129
Fascioloides magna
in cattle, in USA (West South Central), seasonal transmission 1446
in *Fossaria bulimoides,* penetration rate 6063
in *Lymnaea,* in USA (East North Central), susceptibility 5378
in *Lymnaea palustris,* experimental infection 3909
in *Lymnaea tomentosa,* penetration rate 6063
in *Odocoileus virginianus*
pathology 6017
in USA (West South Central) 4839
Fasciolopsis buski
in *Gyraulus chinensis,* in North Vietnam, development 575
mathematical model of transmission & persistence 3589
metacercariae, technique for collecting, from water plants 4203
in *Polypylis hemisphaerula,* in North Vietnam, development 575
Faust, E.C., obituary 5246
Faustula gangetica, in *Hilsa sinensis,* in India, morphology 3329
F. keksooni, morphology, & systematics, discussed 2814
Felidae
Toxascaris leonina 3223
Toxocara cati 3223
Felis geoffroyi paraguae
Spirometra gracilis 2275
S. mansonoides 2275
Taenia macrocystis 2275
F. pardalis, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 5392
F. rufus
helminths 1652
Pterygodermatites cahirensis 5945
F. silvestris
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 4992
Capillaria felis-cati 4992
helminths 4992
Metathelazia massino 4992
Petrowospirura petrowi 4992
F. yagouaroundi, *Echinococcus oligarthrus* 5392
F. yagouaroundi eyra
Spirometra gracilis 2275
S. mansonoides 2275
Fellodistomata, n.subordo 4471
Fessisentis, host-induced morphological variation 3977
F. fessus
in *Ambystoma talpoideum,* new record (h.) 3977
in *Cyprinus carpio,* new record (h.) 3977

Fessisentis fessus contd.
in *Ictalurus melas,* new record (h.) 3977
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* new record (h.) 3977
F. necturorum, in *Esox americanus,* new record (h.) 3977
F. vancleavei, in *Eurycea multiplicata,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed 3978
Fibricola cratera, in *Rana pipiens,* migration 3561
F. ramachandrani, n.comb., for *Neodiplostomum ramachandrani* 5918
Filaria carassii, Ishii, 1931, to *Philometroides carassii,* n.comb. 857
Filariids
in Africa, control programme 5252
in *Anas crecca,* in USA (West South Central) 5816
in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in USA (West South Central) 5816
anthelmintic testing, review 6151
in birds
in India 2191
in neotropics, prevalence 5824
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 720
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2194
in *Branta canadensis,* in USA (West South Central) 5816
in cattle, orchitis & epididymitis 3495
in Chiroptera, in Czechoslovakia, not found 5807
control 1021, 5202
in *Cygnus columbianus,* in USA (South Atlantic), survey 6228
in domestic animals, in tropics, skin infections 5877
epidemiological aspects of control 3596
histocompatibility antigens & susceptibility 1835
in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* in Venezuela 1656
in *Japalura polygonata,* in Japan 797
in man
chemoprophylaxis 5565
diethylcarbamazine 6165
in East Africa, incidence, reviewed 2108
in Egypt
diagnosis 5444
epidemiology 430
in Guinea, incidence of mixed infections 1184
immunosuppression 2313
in India
acute glomerulonephritis 920
incidence 1186
local survey 1585
in Kenya, irrigation & increased transmission 2475
in Nigeria, local survey 4260
reviewed 2227
serodiagnosis 3410, 3435
treatment by lymphovenous anastomosis 2052
ultra-low microfilaraemia & epidemiology 4128
in mosquito
bibliography 5870
reviewed 2227
& *Onchocerca volvulus,* in *Simulium damnosum,* technique for differentiating, histochemically 1543
in Passeriformes, in USA (Pacific) 1685
in *Rana holsti,* in Japan 797
in *Simulium,* in Guadeloupe 5121
technique for staining, microfilariae 3707
in *Turdus merula,* in Britain 3256
vaccine development 5008
vector control 1098
in West Pacific, status, & control 5156
Filaroides
in dog
in Australia (Western) 4342
case report 2751
F. barretoi, sp. inq. 3979
F. (Filaroides), n.subg. 3979
F. gordius, sp. inq. 3979
F. hirthi
in dog
albendazole 468
Filaroides hirthi contd.
in dog contd.
in Japan 1207
pathology & albendazole 5492
transmission, & control 6094
in USA (West South Central), fatal case 697
morphology 4978
F. kreisi, sp. inq. 3979
F. milksi, morphology 4978
F. osleri
in *Canis latrans,* in USA, incidence 705
in dog, (film) 4859
F. (Parafilaroides), n.subg. 3979
Filaroididae, key to genera 3979
Filipjevimermis leipsandra, biology, & life-history 4210
F. pologenzevi, in *Melolontha hippocastani,* in USSR (European) 769
Filocapsularia minor, n.sp., in *Kogia breviceps,* in South Atlantic 227
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
in *Aythya collaris,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
in duck, in India, local survey, & pathology 930
technique for producing, pure strains 6233
Finland
cestodes, in man 2550
Cystidicola farionis 4405
Dictyocaulus 1496
Diphyllobothrium latum 2502
Trichostrongylus 1496
Fish
Anisakis 2672
anthelmintics 2041
Apatemon cobitidis 3897
Bothriocephalus 4401
B. gowkongensis 4377
cestodes 201, 1238
Cleidodiscus 2204
Clonorchis 6090
C. sinensis 6088
Contracaecum aduncum 3278
C. osculatum 5360
Dactylogyrus 2204
Didymozoidae 4395
digeneans 2667
Diphyllobothrium 1449, 5126
D. latum 4389
Diplozoon 748
Enterogyrus cichlidarum 4400
Eubothrium crassum 3739
E. salvelini 3739
Gyrodactylus 2204
helminths 195, 600, 793, 1157, 1235, 1242, 1401, 1696, 1698, 1699, 2201, 2411, 2459, 3905, 4390, 4883, 5118, 5359, 5362, 5363, 5836, 6081
Hirudinea 600, 1242, 1696
Illinobdella moorei 2648
Khawia sinensis 4377
Metagonimus 6090
Monascus filiformis 5916
monogeneans 3274, 3893, 3895, 4057, 4217, 4386, 4608
nematodes 3873
parasites 481, 1514, 3887, 4885, 6271
Philometra 3152
Piscicola geometra 3761
P. punctata 2648
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 912
Procamallanus solani n.sp. 253
Proteocephalidea 4741
Proteocephalus 4733
Rhabdochona 4636
Schistocephalus solidus 3898
Steringophorus furciger 5916
Transversotrema patialense 4407
trematodes 738, 5370
Fish farms
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4377
B. opsariichthydis 1951, 2036
Cleidodiscus 2204
Dactylogyrus 2204, 5357
D. extensus 994
D. minutus 994
Gyrodactylus 2204
G. cyprini 3902
G. katharineri 3902
G. medius 2200, 3902
Fish farms contd.
Gyrodactylus contd.
G. shulmani 5375
G. sprostonae 3902
helminths
in carp 109
in cyprinids 1071
in fish 5362
in trout 746
Khawia sinensis 4377
monogeneans 749, 750, 3270, 3893, 5368
parasites 481, 1489
Philometra obturans 2776
Piscicola 106
Proteocephalus 106
Fish, freshwater
Acanthobdella peledina 4754
acanthocephalans 216, 4383
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 739, 4888
Capillaria philippinensis 4881
Caryophyllaeides fennica 3882
Clonorchis sinensis 5546
Cystobranchus mammillatus 4754
Dadaytrema oxycephala 2263
Diphyllobothrium latum 4394
Diplostomum 2203
D. spathaceum 3883
Eubothrium 2070
helminths 742, 743, 745, 1241, 2205, 2485, 2775, 3262, 3276, 3879, 3903, 4373, 4375, 4606, 4607, 4615, 4890, 4891, 5372, 6061
Hirudinea 3276, 4891
Ligula intestinalis 3882
monogeneans 737, 1268, 3270, 3872, 3890, 3892, 4118
nematodes 115
Neoechinorhynchus 2276
N. crassus 2838
N. kashmirensis, n.sp., [not described] 2276
N. rutili 2838
Opisthorchidae 1241
Opisthorchis felineus 3903
parasites 398, 3277
Philometroides 5373
Piscicola geometra 4754
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 2203
Proteocephalus osculatus 3882
Travassosinia dilata 2263
trematodes 982, 2632
Fish, marine
acanthocephalans 216, 4383
Anisakis 256, 5369
Type I larvae 1694
Cainocreadium labracis 179
Cephalobothrium subhapradhi, n.sp., [not described] 2268
Contracaecum 256, 5369
digeneans 1954, 2457, 4403
Eubothrium 2070
Golvacanthus blennii 3354
Helicometra fasciata 179
helminths 751, 2777, 3271, 4396, 5361, 5837
Hirudinea 3271
monogeneans 1954, 2457, 3877, 3941, 5368
nematodes 3264
Oligonchoinea 1240
Opecoeloides furcatus 179
Poracanthium furcatum 179
Raphidascaris 256
Rhadinorhynchus pristis 5369
Terranova 256
Type B larvae 1694
Thynnascaris 256
T. rhacodes n.sp. 3367
trematodes 117, 3325, 4632
Flamingolepis megalorchis, in *Eucypris inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 765
F. tengizi, in *Eucypris inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 765
Fleas, Allantonematidae 243
Floriceps caballeroi, n.sp., in *Negaprion brevirostris,* in Mexico 1301
Floridosentis elongatus, synonym of *Floridosentis mugilis* 214
F. mugilis, in *Mugil,* in Brazil, morphology, & synonymy 214
Flumenicola virens, trematodes 2632

Follicovitellosum, synonym of *Prolecitha* 2251
Follicovitellotrematinae, synonym of Prolecithinae 2251
Fordonia leucobalia, *Spironoura fordoniae* n.sp. 4982
Forficula auricularia, *Schuurmanimermis dermapteri* n.sp. 5939
Formica, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 775, 1074, 1966
F. fusca, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1700
F. rufibarbis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1700
Formosa (*see* Taiwan)
Fossaria bulimoides
Fasciola hepatica 6063
Fascioloides magna 6063
F. cubensis
Fasciola hepatica 5643
technique for culturing 5643
Fowl
Actinomyces culture fluid 3602
anthelmintics 2546, 5614
Ascaridia 721, 1395, 1396, 1861
A. galli 271, 356, 955, 2342, 2871, 2872, 3994, 4041, 4042, 4555
Ascaris lumbricoides 3006
A. suum 358, 3006
avermectins 6141
Benacil 2615
BMK 2615
cambendazole 5148
Capillaria 721
C. caudinflata 5823
C. corvorum 5822
Cotylurus strigeoides 2068
Dispharynx nasuta, ova 1968
fenbendazole 5148
haloxon 3658
helminths 719, 1677, 1678, 1686, 2048, 2189, 2193, 2764, 3255, 3777, 3863, 4767, 5810, 5812
Heterakis gallinae 323, 5105
Himasthla quissetensis 4208
hygromycin B 1075, 5161
Leucochloridium 2452
L. paradoxum 4732
L. perturbatum 4732
Mediorhynchus gallinarum 4874
nematodes 1976
Neoleucochloridium problematicum 2452
Notocotylus attenuatus 5351
Paragonimus westermani 1010
parasites 2763
parbendazole 2050
Parorchis acanthus 1138
Philophthalmus gralli 4211
piperazine 2505
piperazine adipate 3658
piperazine hexahydrate 5635
Posthodiplostomum nanum 184
Prosthogonimus macrorchis 4367
Psilotrema brevis 6236
Raillietina cesticillus 620
R. echinobothrida 1227
Stomylotrema vicarium 3743
Subulura suctoria 1688
Syngamus 721
tetramisole hydrochloride 1077, 2573, 5635
toxicity
of metham-sodium 4182
of tetramisole hydrochloride 2573
Tropisurus confusus, ova 1968
Zygocotyle lunata 1405
Fox
Trichinella 269, 3395
T. spiralis 3306
Uncinaria stenocephala 78
France
Aplectana leesi n.sp. 2843
Cooperia oncophora 5179
Cysticercus cellulosae 1168
digeneans, in *Hydrobia* 4898
Diplectanum aequans 110, 3104
D. sciaenae 3104
Dracunculus medinensis 2111
Fasciola hepatica 1581, 2994, 3056, 5133, 5323
Gymnophallus fossarum 4548
Haemonchus contortus 5754, 6097
Halipegus ovocaudatus 2066
helminths, in man 4535
France *contd.*
Holorchis pycnoporus 3731
hydatid 1531, 5290
Hymenolepis diminuta 2483
H. nana 2483
Ipsaphelenchus silvestris n.g., n.sp. 246
Microcotyle labracis 110
nematodes
in *Blastophagus destruens* 1802
in sheep 6097
Neoparasitylenchus megabothridis n.sp. 243
Ostertagia circumcincta 6097
O. ostertagi 5179
Parasitorhabditis bellifonti n.sp. 246
P. ipsophila n.sp. 246
Renicola lari 5229
rhabditids 4421
Ruidosaphelenchus janasii n.sp. 1802
Schistosoma intercalatum 1169
S. mansoni 1598
Syngamus laryngeus 3165
Taenia taeniaeformis 2483
trematodes, in fish 4632
Trichinella 2790, 5700, 5701
T. spiralis 3308, 4782
trichostrongylids 4232
Tylaphelenchus christinae n.sp. 246
Francolinus pondicerianus, *Cyrnea francolinusi* n.sp. 3986
Fregata ariel iredalei, *Tetrabothrius reditus* n.sp. 2816
F. magnificens rothschildi, *Tetrabothrius bairdi* n.sp. 1765
French Guiana, helminths, in man 3801
Freund, L, appreciation 3767
Fringilla coelebs, *Plagiorchis nanus* 188
Frog
Diplodiscus subclavatus 1140
Dolichosaccus rastellus 1140
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 1140, 5021
Haplometra brevicaeca 1140
hycanthone 1053, 1054
Paralepoderma brumpti 1140
toxicity, of hycanthone 1053, 1054
Fruit, helminth ova 432
Fuhrmannetta bandicotensis, n.sp., in *Bandicota indica nemorivaga,* in Taiwan 4969
F. (Fuhrmannetta) bandicotensis, n.sp., in *Bandicota indica nemorivaga,* in Taiwan 4969
Fulica atra, *Echinostoma chloropodis* 5657
Funambulus pennanti
Brachylaime funambuli n.sp. 4473
helminths 1665, 2179
Physaloptera funambuli n.sp. 3380
Fundulotrema foxi, n.comb., for *Gyrodactylus foxi* 1269
F. megacanthus, n.comb., for *Gyrodactylus megacanthus* 1269
F. prolongis, n.g., n.comb., for *Gyrodactylus prolongis* 1269
F. stableri, n.comb., for *Gyrodactylus stableri* 1269
F. trematoclithrus, n.comb., for *Gyrodactylus trematoclithrus* 1269
Fundulus heteroclitus, *Dichelyne bullocki* 4731
F. notatus, *Fundulotrema megacanthus* 1269
Fungi
& *Ancylostoma duodenale,* ova, in faeces, interaction 150
controlling helminth ova, in soil 2453
& *Pristionchus uniformis,* in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907
Furnestinia echeneis, chaetotaxy 4944
Gabon
helminths, in man 3803
Onchocerca beaveri n.sp. 1788
O. lerouxi n.sp. 1788
O. sonini n.sp. 1788
Gadus morhua
anisakids 2208
Contracaecum osculatum 5360
Stephanostomum caducum 831
G. morhua kildinensis, *Gyrodactylus pterygialis* 3885
G. poutassou, *Anisakis* 4889
Gaigeria pachyscelis
larvae, *in vitro,* irradiation & survival 3520
in sheep
immunization with irradiated larvae 3400
larval irradiation & development 3520
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis,
metacercariae, in *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,* in Canada, morphology 1753
G. ubelakeri, n.comb., for *Stictodora ubelakeri* 186
Galago crassicaudatus, *Primasubulura otolicini* 329
G. demidovii, *Prosthenorchis elegans* 5720
Galba (*see also Lymnaea*)
Fasciola hepatica 5224
G. truncatula
Fasciola 4639
Paramphistomum microbothrium 6065, 6242
G. turricula, *Fasciola hepatica* 5377
Galeichthys felis, *Neotetraonchus bravo-hollisae* n.sp. 1278
Galerida cristata, *Anonchotaenia globata* 3257
Gallegoides arfaai, n.g., n.comb., for *Schizorchis arfaai,* Mobedi & Ghadirian, 1977 3975
Galleria mellonella
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 5235
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4583, 5051, 6043
& *Beauveria bassiana* 4453
& *Paecilomyces farinosus* 4453
Galliformes
cestodes 2765
helminths 2184
Gallinago solitaria, *Lateriporus solitariae* n.sp. 5923
Gallus domesticus
Amoebotaenia kharati n.sp. 2825
Davainea ambajogaiensis n.sp. 2831
Paronia galli n.sp. 848
G. gallus gallus, *Lyperosomum schikhobalovi* 3254
Galuzo, I.G., obituary 1153
Gambia, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1896
Gambusia affinis
controlling mosquitoes 1518
helminths 105, 1946
Gammarinema, origin of stoma & vestibule, discussed 855
G. gammari, in *Gammarus setosus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (g.) 855
G. mesidoteae, n.sp., in *Mesidotea entomon,* in USSR (Far East) 855
Gammarus setosus, *Gammarinema gammari* 855
Ganeo, key to spp. 182
G. bufonis, validity, discussed 182
G. gastricus
in vitro, hexachlorophene 1062
synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 182
G. gazipurensis, validity, discussed 182
G. kawi, validity, discussed 182
G. panjabensis, synonym of *Ganeo tigrinum* 182
G. tigrinum
morphological variation, & synonymy 182
protein distribution 2427
G. vitellosinistrum, validity, discussed 182
Ganguleterakis spumosa
ultrastructure of body-wall 3387
ultrastructure of digestive tract 3386
Garrupa, *Pseudopecoelus priacanthi* 167
Gastrocotyle trachuri, ultrastructure of chaetotaxy 4944
clamp sclerites 5904
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, phosphatase activity 2942
Gastromermis boophthorae mutica, n.subsp., in *Odagmia ornata,* in Britain 3384
Gastropods, *Ascaris,* ova 1024
Gastrotaenia paracygni, ultrastructure of tegument 4487
Gastrothylax crumenifer
carbohydrate metabolism 1423
in cattle, in USSR (European), outbreaks 5129

Gastrothylax crumenifer *contd.*
metabolic inhibitors 2437
phosphatase activity 2428
proteins 2442
G. indicus, n.sp., in buffalo, cattle, & sheep, in India 1739
Gavia immer, *Ligula intestinalis* 2984
Gazella gazella, *Gongylonema pulchrum* 1196
G. soemmeringi, *Taenia hyaenae* 2724
Gazza minuta, *Lecithocladium purense* n.sp. 3327
Gedoelstascaris australiensis, n.comb., for *Dujardinascaris australiensis* 1327
G. vandenbrandeni, n.g., n.comb., for *Dujardinascaris vandenbrandeni* 1327
Gempylitrema longipedunculatum, to *Heterobothrium* (*Gempylitrema*) *longipedunculatum,* n.comb. 2236
Genarchopsis goppo, in *Channa punctata,* in India, life-history 1551
Genetics
Ascaris suum 1143, 2958, 4218, 6247
Bothriocephalus scorpii 4215
Brugia 2079
Caenorhabditis elegans 581, 583, 1145, 1147, 1558, 2078, 3108, 3109, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 4743, 4747, 4748, 4750, 4751, 5686, 6066
Clonorchis sinensis 4216
Contracaecum 3755
Cotylaspis insignis 2076
Cotylogaster occidentalis 2076
Dictyocaulus filaria 1556
D. viviparus 1556
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 6250
Haemonchus contortus 5178
Heterakis gallinae 4749
nematodes 3750, 6245
Panagrellus silusiae 4740
Parascaris equorum 2958
Pegosomum asperum 2803
P. saginatum 2803
Rhabdias ranae 5670
Schistosomatidae 6248
Toxocara canis 3749
T. cati 3749
Trichinella pseudospiralis 6249
T. spiralis 6070, 6249
Trichuris globulosa 582
T. ovis 582, 5241
T. trichiura 582
Genolinea bowersi, synonymy 3325
G. leiperi, synonym of *Genolinea bowersi* 3325
Geographical distribution (*see also* named countries, islands, regions, continents & seas)
Amplicaecum robertsi 99
Anisakis 2672
Breinlia booliati 4863
Brugia malayi 2992
Deladenus 415
digeneans, in marine animals 4934
Eubothrium 2070
Haemonchus 2282
helminths
in cetaceans 92
in fish 6081
in Macrouridae 102
in rodents 89
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 191
monogeneans, in marine animals 4934
Nematodirus 5527
Onchocerca volvulus 2992, 5306
Ophidascaris 99
Orientobilharzia bomfordia 1002
O. dattai 1002
O. harinasutai 1002
O. turkestanicum 1002
Parafilaria bovicola 4842
paramphistomes 1193
Paramphistomum daubneyi 1962
P. microbothrium 1962
Polystomatidae 806
Proteocephalidea 4741
Schistosoma haematobium 2463
S. intercalatum 1439, 5528
S. mansoni 2463
Trichinella nativa 6079
T. nelsoni 6079
T. spiralis 6079
Wuchereria bancrofti 2992
Geopetita chabaudi, Vuylsteke, 1963, to *Geopetita vuylstekei,* nom.nov. 210
G. vuylstekei, nom.nov., for *Geopetita chabaudi,* Vuylsteke, 1963 210
Geophagus brasiliensis, *Procamallanus peraccuratus* n.sp. 252
Geothelphusa dehaani
metacercariae 3954
Paragonimus miyazakii 5872
Gerbil, *Schistosoma mansoni* 944
Gerbillus dasyurus, *Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium* n.sp. 5944
G. gerbillus, *Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium* n.sp. 5944
G. pyramidum, *Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium* n.sp. 5944
German Democratic Republic
Ascaridia platyceri n.sp. 5936
Ascaris 5774
Cysticercus bovis 4313, 5756
Haemonchus 5616
helminths
in *Antilope cervicapra* 2230
in *Capreolus capreolus* 3199
in cattle 5763
in *Cervus canadensis* 2230
in *Elaphas maximus* 2230
in horse 3187
in *Lepus europaeus* 5342
in *Macaca arctoides* 2134
in *Macaca mulatta* 2134
in man 644
in penguin 2187
in primates 2113
in reptiles 2197
in sheep 5763
in ungulates 5769
hydatid 2105
Khawia sinensis 3888
Oesophagostomum 5616, 5774
Ostertagia 5616
Paramphistomum cervi 5752
P. daubneyi 5752
P. ichikawai 5752
Taenia saginata 4313
trematodes 798
Trichostrongylus 5616
Trichuris 5774
German Federal Republic
Ascaris 5296
Cutifilaria wenki 2075
Cysticercus bovis 650, 5315, 6096
Dictyocaulus 1725
Echinococcus granulosus 5784
Enterobius 5296
helminths
in *Capreolus capreolus* 1641
in *Cervus elaphus* 1641
in dog 5778
in hare 1659
in penguin 4361
in pig 4856
in rabbit 1659
lungworms 2146
Metastrongylus 1725
nematodes, in sheep 5521, 5522
Nematodirus 5766
Onchocerca 2075
Otostrongylus circumlitus 91
protostrongylids 1725
Schistosoma 5296
Strongyloides 5766
Taenia saginata 650, 5315
Trichinella 650, 2738, 6096
T. spiralis 3925, 4822, 5650, 5721
trichostrongylids 2146
Trichuris 2146, 5296
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda 2075
Gerres cinereus, *Neodiplectanum wenningeri* 4402
Ghana
Diplotriaena ozouxi 210
helminths
in fowl 3863
in *Numida meleagris galeata* 2762
Mediorhynchus textori n.sp. 210
Schistosoma haematobium 1043, 2477
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca 5728
Ghaziatrema porzanae, n.g., n.sp., in *Astyanax bimaculatus,* in Venezuela 1294
Ghaziatrematinae, n.subf. 1294
Giardia, & *Hymenolepis,* in man, in USSR 477
Gigantobilharzia
in birds, in USA (East North Central), age & seasonal variation 4873
in *Cyanocitta cristata,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4873
in *Dumetella carolinensis,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4873
in *Nandayus nenday,* case report 2186
in *Parus bicolor,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 4873
taxonomy 4729
G. huronensis
in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* life-history, & new record (h.) 4729
in *Dumetella carolinensis,* life-history, & new record (h.) 4729
in *Physa gyrina,* development, & histochemistry 4584
in *Quiscalus quiscula,* life-history, & new record (h.) 4729
in *Troglodytes aedon,* life-history, & new record (h.) 4729
in *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus,* life-history, & new record (h.) 4729
Gigantocotyle explanatum
in cattle, in India, pathology 687
metabolic inhibitors 2437
Gigantorhynchus lutzi, morphology 4235
Ginglymostoma concolor, *Yorkeria southwelli* n.sp. 4964
Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi
fenbendazole 6188
nematodes 6188
thiabendazole 6188
Girella nigricans
Opechona orientalis 1748
Opecoelus adsphericus 1748
Opisthadena cheni n.sp. 1748
Schikhobalotrema girellae 1748
Vitellibaculum girellicola n.sp. 1748
Glaucomys sabrinus, *Aprostatandrya sciuri* 1216
G. volans
Catenotaenia pusilla 1216
Strongyloides robustus 1216
Glis glis
Hymenolepis sulcata 1772, 5797
Paraheligmonina gracilis 5797
Globocephalus urosubulatus, in *Sus scrofa,* in Austria, chemotherapy 5596
Glossimetra orientalis
histochemistry of prostate gland 3551
non-specific esterase 390
Glossiphonia, in molluscs, in USA (East North Central), host specificity & tolerance 3116
Glyphidodon bengalensis, *Skrjabinopsolus indica* n.sp. 4958
Glypthelmins palmipedis, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 4878
G. repandum, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 4876, 4878
G. rugocaudata, cercariae, in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan, morphology 1743
Glyptosternum, *Neoechinorhynchus glyptosternumi,* n.sp., [not described] 2276
Gnathostoma
larvae, in *Macrones seenghala,* in India, morphology 4886
in Malaysia 5491
pathology 2909
in pig, pathogenicity 2391
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
G. doloresi, in pig, in Japan, new focus 1643
G. nipponicum, in *Mustela sibirica,* in Japan 3855
G. spinigerum
in cat
in Australia, case reports 79
in India (Tamil Nadu), case report 3219
in dog, in India, case report 3847
in man
clinical signs 2919
eosinophilic meningitis 2679

Gnathostoma spinigerum *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Indonesia
case report 3811
localization in cervix 4791
in Thailand
case report 2706, 4815
localization in penis 3817
G. sullivani, in *Rattus surifer,* in Malaysia, pathology 5491
Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense, *Maritrema megametrios* 1138
Goat
anthelmintics 2040
cestodes 2157
Coenurus cerebralis 4833
Cooperia 5768
Cysticercus 682
C. bovis 6045
C. tenuicollis 2330, 2331, 4777
diamphenethide 5142
Dicrocoelium 5762
Dictyocaulus filaria 55, 4000, 5760
Fasciola 1625, 1910, 1911, 1990
F. gigantica 4306
F. hepatica 2330, 2331
febantel 2510
fenbendazole 1026, 3661, 6174
Haemonchus 1615, 2728, 5768
H. bispinosus 4987
H. contortus 344, 679, 1874, 2854, 4987
helminths 681, 1194, 2723, 3838, 5748
hydatid 682, 3832, 4929, 5893
krimnos 1086
Marshallagia 2164
M. marshalli 352
mebendazole 5616
Muellerius 4319
Nematodirus 2164
N. abnormalis 3742
N. oiratianus 3742
N. spathiger 3742
Oesophagostomum 5768
Ostertagia 2164, 4244
O. circumcincta 1624
O. ostertagi 1624
oxfendazole 6189
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 5755
Protostrongylus 58
P. raillieti 2638
pyrantel tartrate 1086
rafoxanide 3618, 3619
Schistosoma nasalis 5398
Stilesia hepatica 1630
S. vittata 66
tetramisole hydrochloride 4172
thiabendazole 1086
toxicity, of tetramisole hydrochloride 4172
Trichuris 5768
Gobiidae, *Bucephalus haimeanus* 5076
Gobio gobio, *Schyzocotyle fluviatilis* 2775
Gobiomorus maculatus, *Cucullanus caballeroi* n.sp. 251
Godavaritrema indica, n.g., n.sp., in *Macrones seenghala,* in India (Maharashtra) 4467
G. marina, n.sp., in *Therapon theraps,* in India (Maharashtra) 4467
Golvacanthus blennii, in marine fish, in Israel, new records (h.) 3354
Golvanorhynchus golvani, n.g., n.sp., in *Scomber colias,* in Brazil (South East) 4491
Gongylonema
& cancer, bibliography 605
in equines, in India, morphology 3372
in man
bibliography 605
in USSR, case report 3818
in ruminants, in India, morphology 3372
G. brevispiculum
in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Tunisia, morphology 4986
in *Locusta migratoria,* histopathology 4986
G. mucronatum, sensu Furmaga, 1961, synonym of *Gongylonema nitsulescui* 3241
G. nitsulescui, synonymy 3241
G. pulchrum
in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 5319
Gongylonema pulchrum *contd.*
in *Castor canadensis,* in USA (South Atlantic), morphology 3242
in *Gazella gazella,* in Israel, new record (h.) 1196
ultrastructure of integument 3362
Gonocephalus rusticum, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 2214
G. setulosum, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 2214
Gonocerca crassa
in *Merluccius hubbsi,* in South Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 166
in *Salilota australis,* in South Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 166
G. muraenolepisi, n.sp., in *Muraenolepis marmoratus,* in Indian Ocean 5919
G. phycidis
in *Dissostichus eleginoides,* in South Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 166
in *Notothenia ramsay,* in South Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 166
G. trematomi, in *Stromateus maculatus,* in South Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 166
Gonocercella pacifica, in *Trachinotus glaucus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 4379
Goose, helminths 2195, 2764, 4767
Gordadze, G. N., obituary 4225
Gordiacea, in Tabanidae, in USSR (Ukraine) 758
Gordius 3769
Gorgoderina parvicava, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 4876
G. vitelliloba
cercariae, escape of body from tail chamber 384
in frog
host specificity & eosinophil reaction 5021
in USSR (European), life-history 1140
ultrastructure of vitelline follicles 2253, 6246
Gracilisentis gracilisentis, in *Dorosoma cepandianum,* in USA (East North Central), seasonal variation 3881
Grammocephalus calthratus, in elephant, in South Africa 2669
Grandicotyle bychowskyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Seriola grandis,* in Australia 2239
Grandidierella bonnieroides, *Dollfusentis chandleri* 1702
Grasshopper, mermithids 5854
Grebe
Schistotaenia macrorhyncha 1775
trematodes 1228
Greece
alveolar hydatid 4300
Binema korsavkowi 4905
Echinococcus 6212
E. granulosus 2465
hydatid 2465, 5893, 6212
Thelastoma pachyjuli 4905
Trichinella spiralis 3307
Greenland
Derogenes varicus 6238
Heterakis arctica n.sp. 242
Grillotia dollfusi, in *Merluccius gayi,* in Chile 3261
G. erinaceus, plerocercoids, functional morphology 2274
Gromphadorhina portentosa, *Leidynema portentosae* n.sp. 4990
Gryllocola gryllotalpae, to *Binema gryllotalpae,* n.comb. 604
G. indicus, to *Binema indicus,* n.comb. 604
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
Binema korsavkowi 4905
Mirzaiella asiatica 4905
Gryllus bimaculatus, *Abbreviata kazachstanica* 1704
Guadeloupe
Clinostomidae 2073
Cucullanus caballeroi n.sp. 251
filariids 5121
Haliotrema caballeroi n.sp. 1267
H. caraibensis n.sp. 1267
H. golvani n.sp. 1267
Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis 3670
Schistosoma mansoni 1662, 4027, 4949, 5132, 5535, 5795
Guatemala
Ascaris lumbricoides 661
Onchocerca volvulus 4817, 5119, 5121, 5306
Trichuris trichiura 661
Guinea
filariids, in man 1184
Onchocerca volvulus 4691
Guinea Bissau, helminths, in man 5063
Guinea-fowl, *Heterakis gallinae* 3737
Guinea-pig
Ascaris 1380, 2401
A. suum 889, 1842, 1884, 2370, 2901, 4054, 5036, 6037, 6038
Capillaria hepatica 1664
Clonorchis sinensis 343
Dictyocaulus viviparus 6001
Fasciola gigantica 87
F. hepatica 1354, 4028
hydatid 3852
Metastrongylus 4591
M. apri 355, 5061
Neoascaris vitulorum 2890, 3494
Ostertagia circumcincta 5344
Paragonimus westermani 1010
Trichinella, & Brucella abortus 3314
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4014
Gulf of Mexico
cestodes, in molluscs 763
Haliotrema cornigerum n.sp. 2241
H. fastigatum n.sp. 2241
H. gracilihamus n.sp. 2241
H. heteracantha n.sp. 2241
H. longibaculum n.sp. 2241
H. longihamus n.sp. 2241
H. magnigastrohamus n.sp. 2241
H. paracanthi n.sp. 2241
H. torquecirrus n.sp. 2241
H. tubocirrus n.sp. 2241
helminths, in Macrouridae 102
Nagmia floridensis 1736
Neotetraonchus bravo-hollisae n.sp. 1278
parasites, in marine animals 6272
Saturnius maurepasi n.sp. 185
Spirocamallanus cricotus n.sp. 1798
Gulo gulo, helminths 1644
Guyana
Allocotylophora polyprionum 808
Allomegalocotyla johnstoni 808
Dirofilaria macrodemos n.sp. 1796
Microcotyle 808
Pseudomegalocotyla latridis 808
Gyalocephalus, in horse, in Colombia, new record (g.) 1608
Gymnophallus discursata
in *Larus ridibundus,* experimental 3105
in molluscs, in Caspian Sea, life-history 3105
in *Nereis diversicolor,* in Caspian Sea, life-history 3105
in *Sterna sandvicensis,* experimental 3105
G. fossarum, in *Venerupis aurea,* in France, pathology, & host behaviour 4548
Gymnorhina hypoleuca, *Syngamus trachea* 4360
Gymnorhynchus cybiumi, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India 1766
Gynandrotaenia stammeri
cysticercoids, in *Artemia salina,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 3733
in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2273
in *Phoenicopterus roseus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), life-history, & redescribed 3733
Gyraulus acronicus, *Cercaria splendens* 5915
G. chinensis, *Fasciolopsis buski* 575
G. convexiusculus, *Daubaylia malayanum* n.sp. 3389
Gyrodactylidae, key to subfamilies & genera 1269
Gyrodactylus
in cyprinids, in USSR (European), control 1071
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 5838
in fish, in USA (West South Central), seasonal incidence in fish farms 2204
in herring, in USSR (White Sea), seasonal & morphological variation 5835

Gyrodactylus contd.
size of chitinous elements & water temperature, salinity & hardness 3940
G. anguillae
in *Anguilla,* in USSR (European), age variation, & water temperature 3878
in *Anguilla anguilla,* in Britain, morphology 1276
G. aphyae, in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variation 3901
G. baueri, in *Clupea harengus,* in USSR (White Sea), local distribution, & seasonal variation 3884
G. carassii, in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
G. chondrostomatis, in *Chondrostoma nasus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
G. cyprini, in carp, in USSR (European), outbreak, & seasonal variations 3902
G. dogieli, in *Clupea harengus,* in USSR (White Sea), local distribution, & seasonal variation 3884
G. elegans
in *Atherinops affinis,* in USA (Pacific) 3871
in *Leptocottus armatus,* in USA (Pacific) 3871
G. elegans yamagutii, synonym of *Gyrodactylus kobayashii* 152
G. eucaliae, spermatogenesis, & ultrastructure of spermatozoon 1144
G. foxi, to *Fundulotrema foxi,* n.comb. 1269
G. japonicus, in *Plecoglossus altivelis,* in Japan, morphology 1276
G. katharineri, in carp, in USSR (European), outbreak, & seasonal variations 3902
G. kherulensis, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (g.) 1276
G. kobayashii, in *Carassius auratus,* in Japan, redescribed, & synonymy 152
G. latus
Ergens & Dulmaa, 1968, to *Gyrodactylus yukhimenkoi,* n.sp. 2799
redescribed 2799
G. longiradix, morphology of opisthaptor 2798
G. lucii, in *Esox lucius,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 750
G. luciopercae
morphology of opisthaptor 2798
in *Stizostedion lucioperca,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 750
G. luckyi, in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (g.) 1236
G. macronychus, in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variation 3901
G. magnificus, in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variation 3901
G. malmbergi, in *Barbus meridionalis petenyi,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 2775
G. medius
in *Carassius auratus,* in India, pathology 2200
in carp, in USSR (European), outbreak, & seasonal variations 3902
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in India, pathology 2200
in *Labeo rohita,* in India, pathology 2200
G. megacanthus, to *Fundulotrema megacanthus,* n.comb. 1269
G. molnari, n.sp., in *Cobitis taenia taenia,* in Hungary 2799
G. nipponensis, n.sp., in *Anguilla japonica,* in Japan 1276
G. petruschewskii, in *Clupea harengus,* in USSR (White Sea), local distribution, & seasonal variation 3884
G. phoxini, in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* in USSR (European), seasonal variation 3901
G. plecoglossi, n.sp., in *Plecoglossus altivelis,* in Japan 1276
G. prolongis, to *Fundulotrema prolongis,* n.g., n.comb. 1269
Gyrodactylus contd.
G. pterygialis, in *Gadus morhua kildinensis,* in USSR (Arctic), morphometric variation 3885
G. shulmani, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 5375
G. sprostonae
in *Carassius auratus gibelio,* & *Cyprinus carpio,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
in carp, in USSR (European), outbreak, & seasonal variations 3902
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (g.) 1276
G. stableri, to *Fundulotrema stableri,* n.comb. 1269
G. tincae, in *Tinca tinca,* in Yugoslavia, morphology & new record (g.) 749
G. tominagai, n.sp., in *Plecoglossus altivelis,* in Japan 1276
G. trematoclithrus, to *Fundulotrema trematoclithrus,* n.comb. 1269
G. truttae, in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4884
G. yukhimenkoi, n.sp., for *Gyrodactylus latus,* Ergens & Dulmaa, 1968 2799
Habronema
in horse
brief account 4305
treatment by cryosurgery 5181
H. megastoma, in horse, in India 4829
H. muscae
in horse, in India 4829
ultrastructure of male reproductive system 4492
Hadwenius mironovi, in *Phocaena phocaena,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 2760
Haemadipsa fallax, to *Malagabdella fallax,* n.comb. 3119
H. zeylandica, bibliography 608
Haemadipsoidea, key to families & subfamilies 3119
Haematoloechus coloradensis
life-cycle, & ecology 399
in Odonata, in USA (Mountain), population dynamics, & life-cycle 1428
in *Physa virgata,* in USA (Mountain), population dynamics, & life-cycle 1428
in *Rana berlandieri,* in USA (Mountain), population dynamics, & life-cycle 1428
H. fuelleborni, in *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 4876
Haematology
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1399
Dactylogyrus extensus 1399
Dilepis unilateralis 1397
Dirofilaria immitis 3497
Fasciola gigantica 3478
F. hepatica 1379
Haemonchus 2408
helminths, in *Sylvilagus floridanus* 4355
Khawia sinensis 1399
Neoascaris vitulorum 2890
Oesophagostomum dentatum 5482
Opisthorchis 5039
Protostrongylus 3430
Trichinella 1875
T. spiralis 1876, 1918
Trichostrongylus 2408
T. tenuis 3518
Haematopeduncularia arabica, n.sp., in *Tachysurus,* in Arabian Sea 1278
Haemonchus
in cattle
in Brazil, arrested development 5520
in Brazil (South East), chemotherapy 1105
serum proteins 5489
in goat
in Brazil (North East), survey 5768
in Bulgaria, local survey 2728
chemotherapy 1086
in German Democratic Republic, mebendazole 5616
in Mexico, rafoxanide 3618
in USA 1615
key to spp. & geographical distribution 2282
in ruminants, in India, morphology 3373
Haemonchus contd.
in sheep
in Bulgaria, local survey 2728
control 4326
in India, fenbendazole 2562
in Nigeria
chemotherapy of inhibited larvae 3062
haematology 2408
periparturient & seasonal rise 2488
in Romania, pathology 4556
in Uruguay, spring rise 4133
H. bedfordi, in *Damaliscus dorcas,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 1622
H. bispinosus, in goat, & sheep, in India, validated 4987
H. contortus
aerobic & anaerobic glucose metabolism 2962
benzimidazole resistance 2553
benzimidazoles, mode of action 2590
in cattle
febantel 6164
immunization 882
prolonged administration of benzimidazoles 2590
drug resistance 3653
glycogen content 5086
in goat
breed susceptibility 1874
diagnosis by IT 2854
in India, local survey 679
& sheep, in India, validated 4987
in Tanzania, fenbendazole 3661
total serum iron 344
in vitro
anthelmintics, mode of action 3696
fenbendazole 4145
pyrantel tartrate 4145
thiophanate 4145
intestinal crystals & inhibited development 4582
larvae
arrested development & temperature 383
leucine aminopeptidase activity 4598
survival & temperature 2436
ultraviolet irradiation 1923
larvae & ova, development & temperature 965
n.subsp., [not named or described], in deer, in USA 4566
ova
benzimidazole resistance 2527
fenbendazole 2570
in sheep 3828
albendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 4155
in Australia
chemotherapy against thiabendazole-resistant populations 3082
febantel 5582
genetics of resistance 1860
intracellular crystalline inclusions 5092
in Australia (New South Wales), thiabendazole resistance 5178, 6185
benzimidazole dose response 3644
benzimidazole resistance 3075
benzimidazole resistance & physiological characteristics 2566
blood levels 2396
in Brazil
levamisole resistance 6200
nutrition & pathogenicity 1378
breed & blood group 3397
breed resistance 909
breed susceptibility 1874
in Britain
intracellular crystalline inclusions 5092
overwintering 6118
control, & economic loss 621
diagnosis by IT 2854
eosinophilia & nutrition 4004
febantel 2611, 3025
fenbendazole 2570, 5146
low dose 2022
fenbendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 4180
fenbendazole uptake & benzimidazole resistance 2043

Haemonchus contortus *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in France
epizootiology 6097
favourable climatic conditions 5754
genetic resistance 5429
genetics of resistance 861, 862
immunity & blood group 1834
immunization with irradiated larvae 1364, 4540
immunization with irradiated larvae not successful 2371
immunization not successful 3404
in India, local survey 679
in Kenya
breed & susceptibility 5025
haemoglobin type & susceptibility 5989
in Nigeria
arrested development 5131
inhibited development 4120
oxfendazole, against benzimidazole-resistant strain 3052
in Poland 4321
experimental infection 4835
serum iron, copper & zinc levels 3205
in Spain, incidence forecast by meteorology 5138
susceptibility of breeds 68
in Tanzania, fenbendazole 3661
thiabendazole 2043
thiophanate 454
thiophanate dose response 3644
trace elements 4572
structure & biochemistry of gut 976
H. placei
in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 5319
in cattle, fenbendazole 453, 3622
Haemulon chrysargyreum, *Spirocamallanus caballeroi* n.sp. 226
Haliaeetus leucocephalus, *Cryptocotyle lingua* 96
Haliotrema
in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 4397
key to spp. 2241
H. bychowskyi, n.sp., in *Hapalogenys mucronatus,* in Yellow Sea 1274
H. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Pseudupeneus maculatus,* in Guadeloupe 1267
H. caraibensis, n.sp., in *Pseudupeneus maculatus,* in Guadeloupe 1267
H. cornigerum, n.sp., in *Lutjanus mahogoni,* & *Lutjanus synagris,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. fastigatum, n.sp., in *Lutjanus apodus,* & *Lutjanus jocu,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. golvani, n.sp., in *Pseudupeneus maculatus,* in Guadeloupe 1267
H. gracilihamus, n.sp., in *Lutjanus apodus,* & *Lutjanus jocu,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. heteracantha, n.sp., in *Lutjanus,* & *Ocyurus chrysurus,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. kurodai, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 5903
H. longibaculum, n.sp., in *Lutjanus mahogoni,* & *Lutjanus synagris,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. longihamus, n.sp., in *Lutjanus analis,* & *Lutjanus synagris,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. magnigastrohamus, n.sp., in *Lutjanus,* & *Ocyurus chrysurus,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. paracanthi, n.sp., in *Lutjanus apodus,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. torquecirrus, n.sp., in *Lutjanus synagris,* & *Ocyurus chrysurus,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
H. tubocirrus, n.sp., in *Lutjanus,* & *Rhomboplites aurorubens,* in Gulf of Mexico 2241
Halipegus accidualis, in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India, morphology 826
H. mehransis, in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* pathology 4073
H. ovocaudatus
in *Rana ridibunda,* in France, life-history 2066
Halipegus ovocaudatus *contd.*
ultrastructural changes in tegument during life-cycle 829
H. spindale, in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India, morphology 826
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, in *Periplaneta americana,* in Malaysia 1787
Hamster
Brugia pahangi 298
Dipetalonema viteae 318, 319, 715, 1894, 2327, 4050, 5034, 6053
Hymenolepis diminuta 3247
mebendazole 3637
naphthylazo derivatives 4677
Necator americanus 2757
niridazole 1037
Opisthorchis 5004, 5045, 5067
O. felineus 3415
O. viverrini 1901, 3469
& cancer 2927, 4075
Paragonimus westermani 1010
praziquantel 2003, 2521
Schistosoma haematobium 4010
S. mansoni 277, 3101, 3247, 4050, 4998
S. mekongi n.sp. 3335
S. rodhaini, (Kenyan strain) 945
toxicity, of niridazole 1037
Toxocara canis 2382
Trichinella 1011
Hapalogenys mucronatus, *Haliotrema bychowskyi* n.sp. 1274
Haplometra brevicaeca, in frog, in USSR (European), life-history 1140
Haplosplanchnus cuneatus, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in China 1298
H. elongatus, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in China 1298
H. venezuelensis, n.sp., in *Antennarius multiocellatus,* in Venezuela 165
Hare, helminths 795, 1659, 5802
Hargicotylinae, n.subf. 1273
***Harmotrema* sp.,** Baylis, 1940, to *Dracovermis brayi,* n.sp. 1737
H. laticaudae
in *Aipysurus laevis,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1737
in *Hydrophis major,* in Australia, new record (h.) 1737
H. nicollii, to *Dracovermis nicolli,* n.comb. 1737
H. rudolphii, to *Dracovermis rudolphii,* n.comb. 1737
Hassalstrongylus dessetae, n.sp., in *Neacomys,* in Brazil (North) 4503
Hasstilesia
in lagomorphs, life-history, & pathology 1661
in ruminants, life-history, & pathology 1661
Hastospiculum macrophallos, in *Varanus benghalensis,* in Afghanistan, morphology 3868
Haustorius, *Tegorhynchus furcatus* 1702
Hawaii, *Phyllobothrium delphini* 849
Heartworm
in dog
chemotherapy of persistent infection 4139
dithiazanine 3013
levamisole 3013
pathology 2395
treatment by surgery 709
Hedruris ijimai
in *Asellus hilgendorfi*
experimental infection 6235
in Japan, prevalence 6235
in *Rana brevipoda porosa,* experimental infection 6235
in *Rana ornativentris,* in Japan, prevalence 6235
in *Rana rugosa,* in Japan, prevalence 6235
H. spinigera
prehensile adaptations 2840
scanning electron microscopy of head 2840
Helicella candaharica
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 788
Protostrongylus raillieti 2638
P. rufescens 772
H. candicans, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3489
Helicella *contd.*
H. derbentina, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 788
H. krynickii, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 788
Helicolenus lengerichi, *Interniloculus chilensis* n.g., n.sp. 5905
Helicometra fasciata, in marine fish, in Spain, morphology 179
Heliconema longissimum, in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India (West Bengal), morphology 2774
Helicopsis instabilis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 774, 3489
Heligmosomoides glareoli, in *Microtus nivalis,* in Spain, new record (g. & h.) 3857
H. laevis
in *Microtus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 3857
in *Microtus arvalis,* in Hungary, morphology 1663
H. polygyrus
in mouse, specific antibody levels 891
scanning electron microscopy 258
Heligmosomum costellatum, in *Microtus arvalis,* in Hungary, morphology 1663
H. mixtum, in *Microtus arvalis,* in Hungary 1663
Heliothis armigera
mermithids 3918
nematodes 4422
H. zea
Chromonema heliothidis n.g., n.sp. 3376
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 6223
Helisoma caribaeum, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4911
H. duryi
& *Biomphalaria,* antagonism, review 4412
& *Biomphalaria glabrata,* competition 4646
& *Bulinus,* antagonism, review 4412
Schistosoma mansoni 1377
H. trivolvis, *Telorchis attenuatus* 4609
Helminth larvae
in crustaceans, in USSR (European), not found 1256
in fish, survival after freezing 1401
in molluscs, in Czechoslovakia, survey, & new records (g. & h.) 5848
Helminth larvae & ova
in sewage, irradiation 2423
technique for concentrating 3093
technique for detecting
in faeces 1542
in faeces of ruminants 554
Helminth ova
in manure
control 521
control by heat treatment 1470
decontamination 3711
reviewed 2470
survival 5545
in USSR, control 1494
in USSR (European)
dazomet 533
survival 1438
in sewage
control 1019, 3693
control by composting 6142
in Poland, contamination of sea 4643
survival 2449
technique for detecting 3709
in USA (Pacific), survey 5111
in USSR (European), survival 404
in USSR (Ukraine), survival 6067
in soil
in Korea 432
natural control by fungi 2453
in USA (Pacific), survey 5111
in USSR, metham-sodium 3597
in USSR (European), dazomet 533
technique for counting
in faeces 83
using polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens 5649
technique for detecting
in faeces 555, 1125, 1134, 1135, 1181, 1541, 3712, 4718, 5207, 5214
compared 3721

Helminth ova *contd.*
technique for determining, viability, by fluorescent microscopy 565
technique for fixing, in faeces 4715
technique for measuring, specific gravity 5211
technique for staining, in faeces 4715
on vegetables, contamination 426
in water, technique for detecting 3709
Helminthology
in India 2649
ODM research projects 5688
on-line information retrieval 4227, 4229, 5675
in USSR 3121, 5254
achievements 3122
in USSR (European), achievements & prospects 3766
Helminthology, medical
in USSR, Skryabin's contribution 4226
in USSR (Georgia), control programmes 3666
Helminthology, veterinary
(book) 2653
in USSR 595
Helminths
in *Abramis ballerus,* in Poland 5374
in *Abramis brama*
in Poland 5374
in USSR (European), local survey 4887
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 2207
in *Acipenser ruthenus,* in USSR (European), local survey 4382
in *Agama tuberculata,* in India, survey 2198
in *Agelaius phoeniceus*
in Canada 4362
local survey 731
in USA (West South Central) 4362
in *Alligator mississippiensis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 2769
amino acids, bibliography 606
in amphibians
in Canada, local survey 799
pathology, reviewed 3480
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 4879
in amphipods, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey, & seasonal variation 1251
in *Anguilla,* in New Zealand, prevalence, & distribution 4384
in animals
in Brazil (South East), local survey 145
diagnosis, (book) 3146
FAO yearbook 619
heterologous antigens & immune reaction 4021
in Malaysia 4443
& man, in Afghanistan, survey 3
thrombosis 5055
in tropics, arthropod-borne diseases 789
in USSR
development of specific chemotherapy, discussed 3627
epizootiology, discussed 3000
in USSR (Far East), incidence in developing areas 421
in USSR (Ukraine), biocoenoses 4449
in *Antechinus stuartii,* in Australia 1671
anthelmintics, mode of action 561, 4151, 5191
antibody determination 2862
in *Antilope cervicapra,* in German Democratic Republic, zoo 2230
in Anura, in USA (West North Central), ecology 1234
in *Apodemus flavicollis,* in USSR (Lithuania) 5792
in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Britain, ecology 2974
in aquatic birds
in Canada (New Brunswick), new records (h.) 5819
in USSR (European)
local survey 3861
in nestlings 3252
in Artiodactyla, in USSR (Lithuania), incidence 795
in *Asioscalops altaica,* in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & seasonal variations 1218
Helminths *contd.*
& asthma
in man
in Australia, IgE levels 2894
in Papua New Guinea, IgE levels 2894
in *Axis axis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4932
in *Aythya collaris,* in Canada, new records (h.) 728
& bacteria, in man, coenoses 5897
biochemical taxonomy 292
biochemistry, book 6277
in birds
in Australia, reviewed 1682
in Czechoslovakia, ecology, & zoogeography 3568
population-dynamic effect, discussed 1572
survey 2190
symptoms, & control 3780
in USA (East North Central), survey, & new records (h.) 722
in USSR
prevalence in heated lakes 4607
species specificity & host ecology 4366
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 1229
in USSR (Latvia), zoonoses 4364
in USSR (Lithuania) 1230
in USSR (Siberia) 2761
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 727
in *Blicca bjoerkna,* in Poland 5374
(book) 3140
in *Brachymystax lenok,* in USSR (Siberia), local survey 744
in *Bubo virginianus,* in Canada, local survey, & new records (h.) 2192
in buffalo, in India, mortality 3193
in *Bulinus senegalensis,* detection & identification by enzyme analysis 2259
in *Calotes versicolor,* host glycogen changes 3485
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in Ethiopia, nitroxynil 2535
in Canidae, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5787
in *Canis latrans*
in Canada (Manitoba), local survey 3849
general account 76
in USA (Mountain), local survey 74
in USA (West North Central), age variation 699
in *Canis lupus,* in Canada (Manitoba), local survey 3849
in *Capreolus capreolus*
in German Democratic Republic, incidence 3199
in German Federal Republic, incidence 1641
in carnivores
in USA 142
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 698
in carp
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), age variation 109
in USSR (Estonia), age & seasonal variation 5833
in USSR (Lithuania), age variation 5834
in cat
in Austria, veterinary practice 2749
in Bangladesh
local survey 4336
zoonotic importance 5335
in Britain, local survey 1204, 1206
chemotherapy 478
in Egypt, prevalence 5332
in Hungary 1648
in Norway 1653
zoonoses 1007
in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in USA (East South Central), local survey 757
in cattle
allergic reactions 3995
in Australia, chemotherapy & pasture management 1507
Helminths *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in Australia (Queensland), control 4773
in Austria 2733
survey 5757
in Belgium, control 1574
bibliography 3132
in Brazil, chemotherapy 4649
in Brazil (South), weight gain 2159
in Canada (Quebec), control 4671
in Chad 2731
chemotherapy 524, 4774
control 620, 5630
in Czechoslovakia 1197
local survey 1631, 2726
epizootiology, & control 1971
in Ethiopia, local survey 4840
general account 5263
in German Democratic Republic, land amelioration 5763
imidazopyridines 2516
in Japan, epizootiology 2486
levamisole, cutaneous application 1097
in Netherlands, survey 4309
in Nigeria
Helmoral B 5186
levamisole 3153
seasonal variation in blood picture 913
nitroxynil 1119
in Poland, incidence, & distribution 4441
popular account 1724
in Senegal, listed 2161
in South Africa, seasonal variation 5767
transmission by slaughter wastes 5115
in USA, milk yield 1533
in USA (West South Central), local survey 1199
in USSR, control by husbandry 4848
in USSR (Kirgizia), incidence 1639
in USSR (Moldavia), control on industrial farms 4713
in Yugoslavia, local survey 2727
in *Cavia,* in Brazil (South) 5802
cellular immune responses 2891
in Ceratopogonidae, reviewed 2229
in *Cervus canadensis,* in German Democratic Republic, zoo 2230
in *Cervus duvaucelli,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4932
in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Federal Republic, incidence 1641
in *Cervus nippon yesoensis,* in Japan 1640
in cetaceans
listed 92
in USA (Pacific) 2760
survey 3250
in Chaetognatha, in Japan, morphology 2226
checklist of types 2664
chemotherapy 2093
current trends, reviewed 2504
reviewed 534
in Chiroptera
in Cuba, survey 4359
in Japan, survey 4869
in (Ukraine), local survey 5808
in USSR, listed 3394
in *Chrysemys picta belli,* in Canada (Manitoba) 5906
circadian rhythms, reviewed 409
in *Citellus undulatus,* in USSR (Siberia), local survey, & seasonal variation 2759
in *Clemmys caspica leprosa,* in Tunisia 5827
in *Clemmys leprosa,* in Spain 4371

in *Clethrionomys glareolus*
in Britain, ecology 2974
in USSR (Lithuania) 5792
in *Clupea harengus,* in North Sea, biological tags 4387
& coccidia
in *Apodemus flavicollis,* in USSR (Lithuania) 5792
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in USSR (Lithuania) 5792

Helminths *contd.*
in Coleoptera, in USSR, new records (h.) 5851
complement activation 5463
control of intermediaries & vectors 2012
in Corvidae, in Poland, local survey 4370
in *Corvus cornix,* in Yugoslavia 1684
in *Corvus frugilegus,* in Britain 4368
in crayfish, in Europe, (thesis) 5266
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in USA (South Atlantic), not found 4890
in Cyprinidae, in Bulgaria, local survey 4884
in cyprinids, in USSR (European) 1071
cytolipin P 5440
in *Damaliscus dorcas,* in South Africa 1622
definition of reservoir host 5230
development of dead vaccines, reviewed 2858
diagnosis by ELIEDA & ELIDEPA 2360
diagnosis by ELISA 4029
in dog 2171
in Austria, veterinary practice 2749
in Britain, local survey 1204, 1206
chemotherapy 478
control 2568
disophenol plus methyridine plus piperazine adipate 4173
fenbendazole 2002, 3036
in German Federal Republic 5778
in India, local survey 704
in India (Chandigarh), local survey 3220
in Japan, local survey 3846
in Malaysia, local survey 706
in Mexico, history 598
in Nigeria, local survey 4334
in Norway 1653
in Switzerland 4447
in Turkey, local survey 1645
in USA, mebendazole 2032
in USA (East North Central), local survey 3845
in USA (Mountain) 5337
zoonoses 1007
in domestic animals 3926
in Britain, incidence 4243
diagnosis, book 6276
epizootiology 418
general account 5679
in Iran, control 3601
in Ireland, public health aspects 5118
in Italy 5881
in Malaysia, vectors 4450
in Nigeria, report 5273
transmission in farm effluents 4626
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 794
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1260
vaccination, reviewed 301
in domestic birds
symptoms, diagnosis, & control 3777
in USA 729
in donkey, in Morocco, prevalence 5312
drug resistance, review 5173
in duck
diagnosis, & pathology 4767
general account 2195
in Poland, local survey 2764
in earthworm
host-parasite relationships 4910
in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 2215
in *Elaphas maximus,* in German Democratic Republic, zoo 2230
in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Tunisia 4353
in *Eliomys quercinus,* host specificity 4864
embryology 612
in *Emys orbicularis,* in Tunisia 5827
in *Enhydra lutris,* in USSR (Far East) 717
& *Entamoeba histolytica,* in man, in Egypt 5275
eosinophil responses 4231
epidemiological concepts, discussed 4641
epidemiology & pathology 2392
in equines, in India (Tamil Nadu), survey 4828
in *Erinaceus algirus,* in Spain, local survey 3241

Helminths *contd.*
in *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence & water temperature 6069
evolution 3748
evolution & immunology 1856
in *Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), survey 1652
in *Felis silvestris,* in Bulgaria 4992
in fish 600
in Africa, incidence, & control, reviewed 1242
in Atlantic 5361
in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new records (g. & h.) 195
in Canada, local survey 793
chemotherapy 2041
distribution, discussed 6081
general account 1696
host acclimatization 5836
husbandry & disease 1699
in Ireland, public health aspects 5118
mathematical model of host-parasite relationships 2459
in Mediterranean, prevalence 5837
in Nigeria, prevalence in man-made lakes 4375
pathology 2411
in Philippines, public health aspects 3905
in Poland, prevalence in heated lakes 4615
in USA
imported infections 2201
problems in cultured fish 5362
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 1698
in USSR 5359, 5363
(handbook) 1157
prevalence in heated lakes 4607, 6061
in reservoirs 4883
in USSR (European) 4390
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 1235
in USSR (Ukraine), hydro-engineering 4606
in fowl
in Brazil (Central West) 5812
in Cuba 2189
incidence 1686
incidence & farm type 1678
local survey 1677
diagnosis, & pathology 4767
general account 719, 2193
in Ghana 3863
incidence & host rearing methods 3255
in Malaysia, local survey 5810
in Poland, local survey 2764
symptoms, diagnosis, & control 3777
in USSR (Belorussia), control 2048
in freshwater fish 2205
in Bulgaria, local survey 2775
in Canada, local survey 3262
factors affecting parasite fauna 5372
in Poland, local survey 3879
prevalence & water temperature 5830
in Spain 4373
in USA (South Atlantic) 4890
in USA (West North Central)
local survey 743
survey 4891
in USA (West South Central), local survey 742
in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 1241
in USSR (European), population dynamics & introduction of *Coregonus* 2485
in USSR (Siberia) 3903
incidence & water characteristics 3276
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 745
in *Funambulus pennanti,* in India, local survey 1665, 2179
in fur-bearing animals, fenbendazole 2551
in Galliformes, general account 2184
in *Gambusia affinis*
in USA (West South Central)
ecology 105
incidence & host ecology 1946

Helminths *contd.*
in game animals
in Czechoslovakia 4844
in USSR (European) 801
gas phase in *in vitro* culture 5075
genetics of host resistance 2897
in goat
in Belgium 5748
in India, local survey 681
in USA, survey 1194
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3838
in goose
diagnosis, & pathology 4767
general account 2195
in Poland, local survey 2764
in *Gulo gulo,* in Canada, local survey 1644
in hare
in Brazil (South) 5802
in German Federal Republic, host population dynamics 1659
in USSR (Lithuania), incidence 795
hermaphroditism, discussed 4728
in horse
in Belgium, survey 4830
bibliography 3132
brief account 2142
in Colombia 1608
fenbendazole 1476
in German Democratic Republic, survey 3187
in Netherlands, incidence, & age variation 1609
in USSR, donors of anti-toxic sera 1342
host specificity 1955
humoral immune responses 2369
in *Ictalurus,* in USSR 5366
in *Ictalurus nebulosus,* in Canada, local survey 741
in *Ictobus,* in USSR 5366
IgE production 5010
immunity, review 4036
immunization 2858
immunological techniques, (book) 2886
immunology 3148
review 5982
immunoprophylaxis, reviewed 1337
immunosuppression 3432
in insectivores
in Spain
local survey 4350
zoogeography 4349
in insects, in USSR, review 5383
in Japan, reviewed 1578
in *Kachuga smithi,* in India, local survey 2196
in *Kachuga tectum,* in India, local survey 2196
in laboratory animals 3243
chemotherapy 3145
diagnosis 5800
general account 5888
in lagomorphs
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3853
in USSR (Turkmenia), incidence 711
in Laridae, in USSR (European), age & seasonal variation 95
in lemming, USSR (Siberia) 5343
in *Lepus europaeus*
in German Democratic Republic, local survey 5342
in Hungary 4352
prevalence 4354
life-cycles
environmental factors affecting secondary simplification 3095
standardization of diagrams 5655
in *Loxodonta africana,* in Rhodesia 4356
in *Lucioperca lucioperca,* in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 2207
in *Lynx lynx,* in Czechoslovakia 4860
in *Macaca,* survey 2138
in *Macaca arctoides,* in German Democratic Republic, exotic infection 2134
in *Macaca mulatta* 3174
in German Democratic Republic, exotic infection 2134
incidence pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 4291

Helminths *contd.*
in *Macropus eugenii,* in Australia, geographical & seasonal variation 1676
in *Macropus fuliginosus,* in Australia, survey 5345
in *Macropus giganteus,* in Australia, survey 5345
in Macrouridae, in Caribbean Sea, & Gulf of Mexico, survey 102
in mammals
in Australia 1720
in Canada, local survey 793
in Czechoslovakia
ecology, & zoogeography 3568
survey 6073
in USSR, listed 3313
in USSR (Siberia)
local survey 5890
zoogeographical distribution 2673
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
species composition & host ecology 2183
zoonoses 5883
in man 3926
in America, teaching aid 3781
anaemia, review 4561
& animals, epidemiology, & control, discussed 1445
in Australia 4788
in Brazil
jejeunal histopathology 5487
local survey 3162
review 4261
in Brazil (South East), local survey 29, 4293
in Britain
diagnosis of exotic infections 3161
exotic infections, (tape-slide set) 5684
chemotherapy 4664
reviewed 504, 1505, 3652
classification according to mode of transmission 2474
control, general account 1582
control by sanitation 2556
in Costa Rica, rural health programme 3772
in Cuba, local survey 5706
in Denmark
exotic infections 3009
incidence in children 1583
diagnosis, & chemotherapy, reviewed 3157
diagnosis by ELIEDA & ELIDEPA 4035
diagnosis by ELISA 297
diagnosis by Kato thick smear technique 1135
diarrhoea in travellers 4810
in Dominica, survey 649
environmental control 2556
eosinophilia 5037
flubendazole 4658
food-borne infections, discussed 1443, 4640
in France, serological diagnosis 4535
in French Guiana, local survey 3801
in Gabon, local survey 3803
general account 645
geographical determinants, reviewed 3586
geographical distribution 6080
in German Democratic Republic, exotic infections 644
in Guinea Bissau, intestinal infections & allergic dermatoses 5063
host behaviour & exposure to infection 5134
in Hungary, survey 4299
in India
case reports 636
chemotherapy, reviewed 2013
diagnosis by faecal examination 1125
local survey 3169
pyrantel pamoate 4166
survey 1602
in India (Maharashtra), local survey 3809
in Indonesia, local survey 1605, 2693, 3808
infections of nervous system 41

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
intestinal IgA production 1827
in Iran
incidence 2126
local survey 643, 664, 2675, 3061
local survey & mass treatment 1579
survey 32
in Iraq
chemotherapy 4645
pathology of appendix 669
in Italy, prevalence in children 5729
in Japan, local survey 1178, 1181
in Jordan, local survey 2699
in Korea
local survey 26, 6088
survey 44, 3164
kwashiorkor 5047
laboratory diagnosis, educational programme 2628
localization in scrotum 4563
lung infections 3167
in Malaysia 2695
local survey 2705, 3816
prevalence & water resources development 4623
malnutrition 4813
medical geography 5264
in Mexico 4787
history 598
local survey 5876
microscopical diagnosis, teaching aid 3774
occupational exposure to sewage 1444
in Pakistan, prevalence in children 5731
in Papua New Guinea, bibliography 3136
pathology of liver 5685
pathology of skin 2930
in Poland 5715
polyparasitism & serodiagnosis 868
polyparasitism & state of health 3471
in Puerto Rico 1164
in Réunion, incidence & environmental factors 2979
in Rhodesia, review 5295
serodiagnosis & control 2339
in Sierra Leone, medical services, discussed 4246
skin problems 5292
in South Korea, contamination of vegetables 3580
in Sri Lanka, in children 3184
surveys using immunological techniques 4620
in Tanzania, malnutrition & IgE levels 5302
technique for diagnosing 1134
technique for studying, by self infection 4723
in Thailand, survey 4295
in tourists 5737
transmission in food 5529, 5542
transmission by insects, historical account 6262
travel 4630
travel advice 48
travel & disease 2468
treatment of liver infections 1034
treatment of pulmonary infections 4153
in tropics, host working capacity 2399
in Tunisia
report 3790
survey 659
in Turkey, incidence 4303
unusual clinical symptoms 4575
in USA
incidence 1601
infections in military personnel 5279
in military personnel 5699
reviewed 2709
survey 625
in USSR
(book) 3782

exotic infections 14, 4298
incidence 433
landscape changes 6104
prevalence & development 5137
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), incidence, & climatic conditions 3577

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in USSR (European), mixed infections & associations 4247
in USSR (Far East)
incidence in developing areas 421
local survey 5718
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5740, 5787
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), prevalence & climatic zone 4268
in Vietnam, acute phase associated proteins 4995
in West Africa, public health aspects, discussed 642
world situation 1
& importation into Europe 1176
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1596
in Zaire
levamisole 4163
mebendazole 4163
prevalence 4302
prevalence & water resources development 6101
zoonoses 5270
zoonoses & control 416
in marine animals, heavy metal levels 379
in marine fish
in Antarctica 751, 4396
in Atlantic 4396
in USA (Pacific) 3271
in USA (South Atlantic), new records (g. & h.) 2777
in marine mammals
in Australia, check list 1669
in USA (Pacific), survey 5806
in *Marmota monax,* in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal prevalence & host hibernation 4861
in marsupials
in Australia 1674
pathology 1672
in Brazil, (thesis) 4235
general account 4868
mast cell & eosinophil function 3447
mathematical model of host specificity 4439
in *Meleagris gallopavo osceola,* in USA, age & seasonal variations 1683
in *Mephitis mephitis,* in USA (East North Central) 3844
in monkey, in USSR (Georgia), imported infections 2124
mosquito-borne infections, bibliography 780, 781, 782
in Muridae, in USSR (Belorussia), marsh reclamation 6072
neuropharmacology, bibliography 2089
in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), local survey 1236
in *Numida meleagris,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3491
in *Numida meleagris galeata,* in Ghana 2762
in *Nyctea scandiaca,* in Canada, local survey, & new records (h.) 2192
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* in USSR (Far East) 5791
in *Ochotona,* in USSR (Siberia) 2177
in *Ochotona pallasi,* in USSR (Siberia), local survey, seasonal & sex variations, & new records (h.) 2758
in *Odocoileus virginianus*
albendazole 3040
& sheep, in USA (South Atlantic) 62
in Odonata
in USSR (European) 3282
local survey 3296
in *Oncorhynchus kisutch,* in USA (Pacific), local survey 756
in *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,* in USA (Pacific), local survey 756
in *Ondatra*
in USSR, survey 5796
in USSR (Siberia), epizootiological role 4642
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
in Hungary 4352
prevalence 4354
in oyster, review 5847
in *Papio ursinus,* in South Africa 648
paratenic & postcyclic hosts 5223

Helminths *contd.*
in *Parophrys vetulus,* in USA (Pacific), survey 3273
pathogenicity & host nutritional status 2920
in penguin
in German Democratic Republic, zoo, survey 2187
in German Federal Republic, zoo 4361
in *Perca flavescens,* in Canada 4374
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Yugoslavia, local survey 2773
pesticides, discussed 3643
in pheasant, in Poland, local survey 2764
in *Pica pica,* in Yugoslavia 1684
in pig
chemotherapy of sow & piglet infection 3682
in Chile 2165
in Denmark, pyrantel tartrate 1987
fenbendazole 2598
in German Federal Republic, incidence 4856
in Italy, pathology of liver 341
in Nigeria
local survey 5771
survey 3153
in North Vietnam 3214
in Poland, incidence, & distribution 4441
popular account 1724
prevalence & rearing methods 6082
transmission by slaughter wastes 5115
in USA (South Atlantic), general account 3217
in USSR, hygromycin B & host reproduction 5192
in USSR (Moldavia), control on industrial farms 4713
in USSR (Siberia)
local survey 5787
prevalence on industrial farms 4853
in Vietnam, survey 4445
in pigeon, in South Africa 723
in pinnipeds, in USA (Pacific), pathology 718
& *Plasmodium,* in Muridae, interaction 1264
in predatory birds, in USSR (Siberia) 1681
in primates
in Britain, in imported animals 4806
in German Democratic Republic, zoo 2113
in laboratory colonies 2690
in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (East North Central) 3841
& protozoa
in man
coenoses 5897
epidemiology of multiple infections 1006
in *Pseudemys scripta elegans,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 5353
in *Quiscalus quiscula*
in USA (West South Central) 4870
local survey 1680
in rabbit
in Australia 1215
in German Federal Republic, host population dynamics 1659
in *Rana*
in Poland, prevalence in heated lakes 4605
in USA (South Atlantic) 100
in *Rana catesbeiana,* in USA (West North Central) 4372
in *Rana ridibunda,* in USSR (Lithuania), local survey 5354
in *Rana temporaria,* in USSR (Lithuania), local survey 5354
in *Rana terrestris,* in USSR (Siberia) 101, 3260
in *Rana tigrina,* host glycogen changes 3485
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Japan, survey 714
in *Rattus rattus,* in Japan, survey 714
reaginic antibodies, bibliography 607
in reptiles
in Canada, local survey 799

Helminths *contd.*
in reptiles *contd.*
in German Democratic Republic, zoo 2197
pathology, reviewed 3480
respiratory system involvement 5352
reviewed 1689
respiratory metabolism, reviewed 2938
in rice paddy 586
in rodents
in Australia, survey 1660
in Romania, agricultural regime 4347
in Spain
local survey 3241, 4350
zoogeography 4349
in USSR (Kazakhstan), zoogeography 89
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 3853
in USSR (Turkmenia), incidence 711
role in biogeocoenoses 1958
role of Ig in antibody responses 4514
role of reservoir hosts 3744
in rook, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 726
in ruminants
general account 3194
in India (Punjab), seasonal variation 2723
technique for examining, digestive tract 540
in USSR (Belorussia), (book) 3789
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5787
in Vietnam, survey 4445
in salamander, in USA, local survey, & check list 734
in *Salmo,* in Bulgaria, local survey 4884
in *Salmo clarki,* in USA (Pacific), local survey 755
in *Salmo gairdnerii,* in USA (Pacific), local survey 755
in *Salmo ischchan,* in USSR (Armenia), host race 4406
in *Salmo trutta*
in Britain, incidence & lake characteristics. 3267
in Italy 5367
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 744
in *Salvelinus alpinus*
in Arctic, biological tags 4378
in Norway, local survey 3268
in *Salvelinus fontinalis* × *Salvelinus namaycush,* in Canada, local survey 1692
scanning electron microscopy, bibliography 610
in Scarabeidae, in USSR (Georgia) 4430
in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), local survey 1236
in *Schizothorax intermedius,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), local survey 1236
in Sciuridae, in USA (North Atlantic), survey 1216
in *Sciurus carolinensis,* in USA 2175
in *Scomberesox saurus,* in Atlantic 5371
in *Sebastes,* in Pacific 5841
in sheep
aetiology of production losses 1919
anthelmintics, reviewed 4164
in Australia
anthelmintics, reviewed 2042
cross protection 1333
immunological control 1837
wool production 340
in Belgium 5748
bibliography 3132
in Brazil, rafoxanide plus thiabendazole 2514
in Bulgaria
chemotherapy 3628
economic aspects of chemotherapy 2011
in Canada, local survey 4317
chemotherapy 524
bibliography 4765
in Chile 3211
control by grazing management 1992
economics of strategic dosing 1998
in Egypt, parbendazole & host diet 6194
epizootiology, & control 1971
febantel 5553
fenbendazole 5617

Helminths *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in German Democratic Republic, land amelioration 5763
imidazopyridines 2516
in India, local survey 681
levamisole 3642
in Poland
fenbendazole 5149
incidence, & distribution 4441
popular account 1724
RS-8858 3642
in South Africa, report 6287
in Spain, local survey 3196
thiabendazole 1513
in USSR (Far East), survey 2725
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
economic loss 3466
local survey 3200
prophylaxis 3631
in USSR (Moldavia), control on industrial farms 4713
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2735
in USSR (Ukraine), copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 1500
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3838
in snake, treatment 2199
in *Somateria fischeri,* in Alaska 2185
in Soricidae, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 1217
in *Spalax microphthalmus,* in USSR (European) 5793
speciation, discussed 1757
standardized antigen production 2355
in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus* 4423
in *Stizostedion vitreum,* in Canada 4374
structure & function 4763
in *Sus scrofa,* in Czechoslovakia, local survey 1203
in *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in USA (North Atlantic) 4355
technique for collecting 2061
technique for counting, in animal tissue 2056
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 4714
technique for diagnosing
reviewed 3718
by stick-ELISA 4196
technique for preparing 545
for identification 546
technique for preserving 2061
technique for studying, ecology 6071
techniques, reviewed 2061
terminology of epidemiological concepts 2978
in *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis,* in Canada, overwintering 997
in *Theragra chalcogramma,* in USSR, public health aspects 4381
in *Thunnus albacares,* in Taiwan, survey 740
in tortoise, in Britain, zoo 2771
in *Trachurus,* in Africa 752
transmission by feeding excreta to animals 1152
transmission by wastewater & sludge 3585
in *Tropidurus,* (thesis) 3147
in trout, in USSR (European), age variation 746
in turkeys
diagnosis, & pathology 4767
in Poland, local survey 2764
in ungulates
in German Democratic Republic, zoo 5769
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 147
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada, survey 2739
in USSR, control 3023
in USSR (European), listed 3793
variability & evolution 1557
vector control, review 6163
on vegetables, transmission, bibliography 3133
in vertebrates
in Peru 4935
survey 144
in Sri Lanka, check-list 4245
& viruses, in man, coenoses 5897
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in Canada, local survey 707

Helminths *contd.*
in *Vulpes vulpes contd.*
in Canada (Manitoba), local survey 3849
in Spain, local survey 4343
water-borne infections & development projects 2663
in zoo animals
control, discussed 2574
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4932
in Korea, survey 1723
survey 143
in Yugoslavia 5394
in Zaire 4933
zoonoses 1964, 1973, 1975, 2087
reviewed 3002
Helminths as tags 756, 2070, 2672, 4378, 4387, 4399, 5832, 5839
Helobdella, in molluscs, in USA (East North Central), host specificity & tolerance 3116
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, *Oochoristica hemidactyli* 3962
Hemipera ovocaudata, in *Channa punctatus,* in India, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 835
Hemiramphus brachynopterus, *Vitellariotrema manteri,* n.g., n.sp., [not described] 2237
H. georgii
Paraxine leiperi, n.g., n.sp., [not described] 2237
Thaparotrema hemiramphusi, n.g., n.sp., [not described] 2237
Hemirhamphus balao, *Monorchiaponurus hemirhamphi* n.g., n.sp. 165
H. brasiliensis
Bucephalopsis hemirhamphi n.sp. 165
Conohelmins venezuelensis n.g., n.sp. 165
Paraproctotrema spinoacetabulum n.sp. 165
Hemiurus, in *Pseudocalanus* 5358
Hepatitis, & *Opisthorchis,* in man 4942
Hepatojarakus malayae, in *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Indonesia, new record (g. & h.) 5804
Heron, *Valipora campylancristrota* 4736
Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus, *Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi* n.sp. 241
H. urva, *Capillaria* 3221
Herring, *Gyrodactylus* 5835
Heterakis
in *Eisenia foetida,* histopathology 3487
in fowl
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 2546
hygromycin B 5161
& *Histomonas,* bibliography 1571
H. altaica, synonym of *Heterakis macroura* 2839
H. arctica, n.sp., in *Chen hyperboreus,* in Greenland 242
H. gallinae
in birds, febantel 2508
in *Colinus virginianus,* antibody response 323
in fowl
antibody response 323
in Japan, parbendazole 2050
morphology & source of infection 5105
in guinea-fowl, development, & pathogenesis 3737
in *Numida meleagris,* in Puerto Rico, fatal cases 5817
ova, in soil, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 410
Rhabdias bufonis, distribution of RNA & glycogen in nervous system 3533
Syngamus trachea, distribution of RNA & glycogen in nervous system 3533
tail length & genetics 4749
in turkeys
antibody response 323
brief account 730
ultrastructure of intestinal cells 262
H. isolonche
in *Agriocharis ocellata,* in USA (Pacific), zoo, pathology of caecum 335
in *Chrysolophus,* in USA (Pacific), zoo, pathology of caecum 335
Heterakis isolonche *contd.*
in *Crossoptilon,* in USA (Pacific), zoo, pathology of caecum 335
in *Tympanuchus pallidicintus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4875
H. lahulensis, synonym of *Heterakis macroura* 2839
H. macroura, in *Tetraogallus,* in USSR, synonymy 2839
H. valvata, in *Nothura maculosa,* in Argentina, morphology 240
Heteraxinoides argiropsi, n.sp., in *Argirops spinifer,* in Arabian Sea 156
H. hannibali, to *Intracotyle hannibali,* n.comb. 156
Heterobothrium, revised, & synonymy 2236
H. (Gempylitrema), n.grad. 2236
H. (Gempylitrema) longipedunculatum, n.comb., for *Gempylitrema longipedunculatum* 2236
H. gempylli, n.comb., for *Tagia gempylli* 2236
H. (Heterobothrium), n.subg. 2236
H. praeorchis, n.sp., in *Spheroides,* in Yellow Sea 2236
H. tetrodonis, redescribed 2236
H. tonkinensis, n.sp., in *Spheroides, & Lagocephalus sceleratus suezensis,* in South China Sea 2236
Heterocypris incongruens
Diorchis stefanskii 6060
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 6060
Heteronchocotyle hypoprioni, morphology of opisthaptor 813
Heteropavlovskioides synodontis, n.g., n.sp., in *Trachinocephalus myops, & Saurida elongata,* in Japan 809
Heterophyes heterophyes, in dog, active & passive immunization 5445
H. pleomorphis, n.sp., in dog, in Uganda 819
Heteropneustes fossilis
Capingentoides moghei 924
Diplostomulum singhii 3904
Djombangia caballeroi n.sp. 204
Procamallanus devendri 6009
Heterorhabditis, in insects 4915
H. bacteriophora
& bacteria, in Lepidoptera 5382
in insects, pathogenicity 1253
H. heliothidis
in *Apanteles militaris* 1249
in *Galleria mellonella,* in New Zealand, life-cycle 5235
technique for culturing 5213
Heterosentis plotosi, to *Arhythmacanthus plotosi,* n.comb. 3354
Heterospizias meridionalis, *Unciunia trichocirrosa* 145
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, in *Musca autumnalis,* in USA (Pacific) 3912, 3913
Heteroxynema chiliensis, in *Octodon degus,* in Chile 5794
Hexabothriidae, structure & function of opisthaptor suckers 813
Hexamermis, biology, & life-history 4210
H. albicans, to *Ovomermis,* n.g. 2849
H. coccinellae
in Coccinellidae 125
n.sp., in Coccinellidae, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 255
H. coccinellae adaliae
n.subsp., in *Adalia bipunctata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 255
in Coccinellidae 125
H. coccinellae byssoidea
n.subsp., in *Adalia bipunctata, & Adalia fasciatopunctata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 255
in Coccinellidae 125
H. coccinellae coccinellae, n.subsp., in *Coccinella septempunctata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 255
H. coccinellae exochomi
n.subsp., in *Adalia bipunctata, & Adalia fasciatopunctata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 255
in Coccinellidae 125
H. sujdae, n.sp., in *Agriotes,* in USSR (European) 255
Hexametra, redescribed, & key to spp. 3388
Hexangitrema, diagnosis emended 192
H. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Apolemichthys trimaculatus, & Pomacanthodes imperator,* in Seychelles 192
Hexangium sigani, in *Siganus,* in Seychelles, morphology, & new focus 192
Hexaparuterina, synonym of *Metroliasthes* 1779
Hilsa ilisha, trematodes 3899
H. sinensis, *Faustula gangetica* 3329
Himantaurus, validated 1780
H. minuta, in *Himantopus himantopus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology 1780
Himantopus himantopus, *Himantaurus minuta* 1780
H. mexicanus, *Diplophallus polymorphus* 2266
Himasthla militaris
in *Nereis diversicolor*
in Belgium, seasonal variation 6119
host size & cercarial penetration 4214
penetration & migration in host 4739
H. quissetensis, in fowl, development 4208
Hiodon alosoides, *Metabronema salvelini* 4891
Hippopotamus amphibius, *Fasciola* 2669
Hipposideros turpis, *Capillaria pipistrelli* 5346
Hirudinaria granulosa, abnormal male genitalia 3762
H. manillensis, in rice paddy 586
Hirudinea
biology 3760
in Britain, imported on plant material 6286
diet 2646
digeneans 139
in fish 600
in Africa, incidence, & control, reviewed 1242
general account 1696
in freshwater fish
in USA (West North Central), survey 4891
in USSR (Siberia) 3276
in marine fish, in USA (Pacific) 3271
morphology 588
neurology of swimming 591
in *Noemacheilus triangularis,* in India 5840
in *Perca flavescens,* in Canada 4374
physiology 5265
in *Sebastes,* in Pacific 5841
serotonin-induced hyperpolarization 3756
in *Stizostedion vitreum,* in Canada 4374
in USA, general account, & key to spp. 4239
Hirudo medicinalis
biochemistry of collagen 2084
blood volume & body water homeostasis 5243
neural control of heartbeat 1560
neuronal changes & behaviour 5674
neuronal regulation of heartbeat 3763
ultrastructure of nervous system 3764
Hirundo rustica, *Anonchotaenia globata* 5814
Histochemistry (*see also* Biochemistry; Physiology)
Angusticaecum holopterum 4752
Ascaridia galli 250, 4752
Ascaris suum 1421
Cercaria parvicaudata 4951
cercariae 1925
cestodes 1933
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 3551
Cotugnia 5079
Cotylaspis insignis 957
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 3333
Cyclocoelum oculeum
miracidia 5090
rediae 5090
Cysticercus bovis 6058
Cystidicola farionis 4579
digeneans 3552
Echinorhynchus gadi 369
Echinostoma revolutum, metacercariae 4955
Fasciola hepatica 3955
filariids 1543
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 4584

Histochemistry *contd.*
Glossimetra orientalis 390, 3551
Haemonchus contortus 976
Heterakis gallinae 3533
isoparorchid metacercariae 1408
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 190
Lobatostoma ringens 2944
Microphallus similis 2244
Multiceps endothoracicus, larvae 2823, 4967
M. multiceps, larvae 2823, 4967
Onchocerca volvulus 1543, 2956
microfilariae 4983
Paramphistomum cervi 3540
P. microbothrium 1934
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae 2951
Polymorphus phippsi 3349
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 3957
Rhabdias bufonis 3533
Schistosoma mansoni 4081
Setaria cervi 3530, 4086
Spelotrema nicolli 3944
Syngamus trachea 3533
Taenia hydatigena, larvae 4967
Toxascaris leonina 3753
Tremiorchis ranarum 1409
Trichinella pseudospiralis 6030
Histology (*see also* Ultrastructure)
digeneans 175
Echinococcus granulosus 1769
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 190
Soboliphyme baturini 3379
Trichuris muris 3379
T. suis 3379
Histomonas, & *Heterakis,* bibliography 1571
Histophorus gladius
Bothriocephalus manubriformis 2824
B. opsariichthydis 2833
B. sciaenae 2828
History
helminths
in dog 598
in man 598
parasites, in fowl 2763
parasitology, in Latin America 5250
Schistosoma 5293
Histriobdella homari, in *Homarus americanus,* in Canada, local survey 2210
Holorchis, diagnosis emended 3731
H. pycnoporus
in *Barleeia rubra,* in France, life-history 3731
in *Diplodus annularis,* experimental 3731
in *Diplodus sargus,* experimental 3731
in *Parvicardium papillosum,* experimental 3731
Holostephanus volgensis, in duck, localization in host 1961
Homalogaster paloniae, in cattle, in Japan 1619
Homarus americanus
Ascarophis 2210
Histriobdella homari 2210
Hong Kong, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2123
Hookworm (*see also* named genera)
in dog
avermectins 6139
bitoscanate 3608
in Brazil, thiabendazole 2513
in India
chemotherapy 2608
survey 700
mebendazole 6148
morantel tartrate 6148
pathology of skin 3236
pyrantel pamoate 2616
in man 2682
in Brazil (North), mebendazole, mass treatment 5576
in Cameroon
ciclobendazole 5166
mebendazole 5166
in Colombia
flubendazole 5188
incidence & modernization 670
diagnosis by IT 6005
in India
chronic diarrhoea 635
control by sanitation 2554

Hookworm *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in India *contd.*
epidemiology, & control by sanitation 2484
seasonal dynamics 2997
survival in sewage 4601
in India (West Bengal), incidence & faecal egg counts in children 4134
in Indonesia, local survey 4792
in Jamaica, local survey 5276
in Kenya
incidence 15, 2107
local survey 4816
in Korea
local survey 39
mass chemotherapy 5589
in Malaysia, local survey 5739
mebendazole 2519
in Nigeria
anaemia 4560
chemotherapy & iron therapy 463
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1069
pyrantel pamoate 5171
thiabendazole 5171
pathology of skin 3236
in Puerto Rico, transmammary transmission 1164
in Thailand, mebendazole 1038, 5585
in West Indies 4800
ova, in sewage, in India, survival 4601
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada 2742
Horricauda rhinobatidis, in *Rhinobatos batillum,* in Australia, life-history 2069
Horse
aluminium iodide 1498
Anoplocephala perfoliata 5619
anthelmintics 479, 4675
Benacil 1065
benzimidazoles 6149
butamisole 5578
cambendazole 482, 3635, 3669, 3695
Capillaria hepatica 2716
caviphos 6146
crufomate 511, 1113
cyathostomes 1573, 1610
febantel 462, 1048, 1528, 4684, 5580, 5624
febantel plus trichlorphon 1048
fenbendazole 1476, 1488, 2580, 4185
Gyalocephalus 1608
Habronema 4305, 5181
H. megastoma 4829
H. muscae 4829
helminths 1342, 1608, 1609, 2142, 3132, 3187, 4830
hydatid 1606, 1727, 5741
mebendazole 482, 3650, 5619
Micronema deletrix 4826
niclosamide 5619
Onchocerca cervicalis 2715, 3826
O. gutturosa 3826
oxfendazole 1049, 2596, 6146
oxibendazole 482, 502, 6153
Oxyuris equi 5744
Parascaris equorum 1917, 5042, 5497, 5744
parbendazole 1509, 5184
piperazine 3664
piperazine plus thiabendazole 5578
Poteriostomum 1608
Probstmayria vivipara 4832
pyrantel pamoate 2046, 4702, 5619
pyrantel pamoate plus trichlorphon 1031
strongylids 1417, 1430, 1607, 1609, 5742, 5744
Strongyloides 1009
Strongylus 1009
S. edentatus 573, 4827
S. equinus 4827
S. vulgaris 1611, 2714, 3188, 4827, 5311, 5495, 5743
Thelazia lacrymalis 53, 5397
thiabendazole 3635, 3669, 5184
tioxidazole 3676
toxicity
of anthelmintics 4675
of febantel 1528
of fenbendazole 4185
of piperazine 3664
Trichinella spiralis 677
trichlorphon 511, 1113, 4684

Horse *contd.*
Trichonema 1009, 1610, 4831
Triodontophorus serratus 4827
Host-parasite relationships
Dictyocaulus 2989
helminths 2897
in earthworm 4910
in fish 2459
mermithids 2785
Schistosoma 5391, 5913
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus 4205
Host specificity
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 5076
Dactylogyrus 3889
D. vastator 4439
digeneans
in marine animals 4934
in marine fish 1954
Eubothrium 2070
Glossiphonia 3116
helminths 1955, 4439
in cetaceans 92
in *Eliomys quercinus* 4864
Helobdella 3116
Marvinmeyeria 3116
monogeneans 1954, 3895
in marine animals 4934
Transversotrema patialense 4407
trematodes, in marine fish 117
Howardula colaspis, n.sp., in *Colaspis brunnea,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4411
H. husseyi, in *Megaselia halterata,* parasitism & overwintering 5866
Hungary
Alaria alata 4346
Andrya rhopalocephala 1784
ascarids, in cattle 1190
Ascaris lumbricoides 2024
Boreostrongylus minutus 1663
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4377
cestodes 6263
in animals 4444
Chabertia ovina 5327
Dactylogyrus suchengtaii 4392
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5400
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1637, 5327
Fasciola 690
Gyrodactylus molnari n.sp. 2799
Heligmosomoides laevis 1663
Heligmosomum costellatum 1663
H. mixtum 1663
helminths
in cat 1648
in *Lepus europaeus* 4352, 4354
in man 4299
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 4352, 4354
Hymenolepis sulcata 1772
Isthmiophora melis 4346
Khawia sinensis 4377
Mosgovoyia pectinata 1784
nematodes, in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 4351
Neoctenotaenia ctenoides 1784
Ophiotaenia 4393
Paramphistomum 5274
Philometra obturans 2072
Physaloptera 1648
Proteocephalus osculatus 4393
Setaria cervi 5327
Syphacia nigeriana 1663
Taeniidae 5884
Trichinella 1817
Trichuris muris 1663
Hyas araneus
Ectocotyla hirudo 3392
E. multitesticulata n.sp. 3392
Hybomitra procyon, *Elaeophora schneideri* 2209
Hydatid (*see also Echinococcus*)
analysis of cyst fluid 5501
in animals
in Australia 1259
diagnosis by CEP 4525
mebendazole, & treatment by surgery 1481
pathogenicity, & control, review 4930
antigen, in rat, antibody formation, & leucocyte formula 863
antigens 4048
in Australia
control programme 1503
review 5689

Hydatid *contd.*
in Britain 1056
control 464
in buffalo
in Egypt, prevalence 4448
experimental infection of dog 3094
in India, case reports 3202
in South Africa 2669
in camel
in Egypt, prevalence 4448
in Nigeria
incidence 682, 1620
local survey 4929
& cancer, in man, in New Zealand, antigenic similarity 5474
in cattle
in Argentina, prevalence 5891
in Brazil (South)
incidence 1627, 2156
prevalence 4836
in Britain, incidence 792
in Chile, incidence, & economic loss 146
in Egypt, prevalence 4448
experimental infection 4316
in Greece 5893
in India
pathology 687
subcutaneous localization 3159
in Ivory Coast, prevalence 4777
in Nigeria
incidence 682
local survey 4929
prenatal infection 685
serodiagnosis 5427
in Tanzania, incidence 689
in USSR (European)
incidence 3210
local survey 1005
in Yugoslavia
inspection & control 2044
local survey 1726
in Chile
health education 3768
local survey 2980
cholesterol uptake 6040
control 1479
control programmes 6160
in *Cuniculus paca,* in Colombia 5392
in *Cynopithecus niger,* in German Democratic Republic, case report 2105
in Cyprus, control 3678, 3679
in *Dasyprocta fuliginosa,* in Colombia 5392
in Denmark, incidence 1721
diagnosis by ELISA 5951
diagnosis by IHAT 4541
in domestic animals
in Chile, incidence 2717
in Japan 3927, 4446
in Portugal, incidence 1722
in USSR 1012
in donkey, in Britain, prevalence 5741
enzyme electrophoresis of strains, compared 1770
epidemiological aspects of control 1525
epidemiology, & control programmes 6113
fertility 3546
in goat
in Greece 5893
in India (Rajasthan), local survey 3832
in Nigeria
incidence 682
local survey 4929
in Greece
control 6212
epidemiology 2465
in guinea-pig, experimental infection 3852
in horse
in Britain, prevalence 5741
in Italy, case report 1606
host antigens 5956
in laboratory animals, mebendazole 5595
in lemming, USSR (Siberia) 5343
in mammals, in Australia, sylvatic cycles 2791
in man
in Algeria 5707
in Argentina, prevalence 5891
in Australia 4797

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Australia *contd.*
case report 674
duration of infection 631
incidence, & distribution 5697
mebendazole 1030
& New Zealand, incidence, & control 1166
serodiagnosis 5994
in Australia (Tasmania), control programme 6186
brief account 2889
cetrimonium bromide & treatment by surgery 1983
in Chile 2130
incidence, & economic loss 146
local survey 2697, 3182
mortality 4811
serodiagnosis 274
treatment by surgery 52, 436
circulating antigens 3463
in Colombia 5392
in Costa Rica, case report 1170
diagnosis, & treatment by surgery 27
diagnosis by Casoni test 2292
diagnosis by CEP 299, 4525
diagnosis of cerebral cysts 673
diagnosis by ELISA 5003
diagnosis by IFAT 5438
diagnosis by IHAT 3422
diagnosis by micro-ELISA 3398
diagnosis by precipitin test 5428
diagnosis by radiology 4720
diagnosis by slide HAT 4515
differential diagnosis of biliary tract involvement 4195
fluoromebendazole 2518
in France
cerebral localization & treatment by surgery 1531
localization in bone 5290
immunoelectrodifussion tests 5986
in Iran
familial infection 4814
localization in kidney, & treatment by surgery 2119
post-operative recurrence 3815
pulmonary & hepatic involvement 660
site distribution 5305
in Iraq, mebendazole 1984
in Ivory Coast, new focus 3819
in Jordan, localization in throat 2678
in Kenya, epidemiology, & treatment by surgery 472
in Libya
differential diagnosis 1888
survey 13
localization in diaphragm 663
localization in heart, & treatment by surgery 4285
localization in lung, & treatment by surgery 3170
localization in pancreas 5283
mebendazole 5174
& treatment by surgery 1481, 1510
in Namibia, localization in kidney, & treatment by surgery 2683
in Netherlands, exotic infection 3807
in New Zealand, duration of infection 631
protein composition of cyst fluid 1857
rupture into biliary tract 4282
rupture into extra-hepatic bile ducts 5289
serodiagnosis 266, 2364, 2899, 3412, 4234
reviewed 4526
& treatment, review 4259
in South Africa, localization in kidney, & treatment by surgery 2683
in Spain
osseous cysts & treatment by surgery 2538
treatment by surgery 4148
in Switzerland, diagnosis by radiology 652
treatment 1035, 1459
treatment by surgery 498, 1458, 1462, 4667, 6125, 6132
in tropics, paralysis 651

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
unusual abdominal localizations 5696
unusual localization 662
in USA
cerebral localization 1185
false-positive serological tests 2353
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
chemotherapy 5571
fenbendazole 1477
mebendazole 1477
mebendazole & ultrastructure 5625
microtriche development & cyst localization 4477
microtriche development & host species 4477
in monkey, in imported animals 5734
in mouse
antibody response 4003
cell-mediated immunity 4510
chemotherapy 5571
development of latent cysts 577
histopathology & immunopathology 5498
immunological response 2892
mebendazole 5567, 5638
mebendazole metabolism 493
pathology 2389
pathology of lymphoreticular tissues 2902
praziquantel 5638
serial passage 3089
serial passage of protoscoleces 1213
thiabendazole 5567
natural foci 1963
in New Zealand
control, & epidemiology 3617
control programme 1532
in pig
in Britain, incidence 792
in Chile, incidence, & economic loss 146
in Egypt, prevalence 4448
in Greece 5893
histopathology of liver 6023
in India, local survey 72
in Nigeria, local survey 4929
serodiagnosis 5427
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1726
in *Proechimys guyanensis,* in Colombia, new record (h.) 82
public health aspects 1526
review 6160
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), distribution & ecological factors 1191
serodiagnosis 1360
in sheep
in Argentina, prevalence 5891
in Australia (Tasmania), prevalence 6186
blood chemistry 4570
in Britain, incidence 792
in Chile
epizootiology 6120
incidence, & economic loss 146
diagnosis by IHAT 1897
in Egypt, prevalence 4448
experimental infection 4316
in Greece 5893
host reproduction 943
immunology 4244
in India (Rajasthan), local survey 3832
mebendazole 5628
morphological variation & host response 5466
in New Zealand, incidence 3791
in Nigeria
incidence 682
local survey 4929
protecting against liver-fluke 5687
in USSR (European), incidence 3210
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), economic loss 5058
in Yugoslavia, local survey 1726
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
BCG immunoprophylaxis 2363
immunoprophylaxis with BCG 1359
ultrastructure of germinal & laminar layers 4478
in USSR (European), control 5633
Hydatid, alveolar
diagnosis by ELISA 5951
diagnosis by IFAT 2867

Hydatid, alveolar *contd.*
in *Lagurus lagurus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), new record (h.) 2756
in mammals, epizootiology 6083
in man
diagnosis by biopsy 19
diagnosis by ELISA 5003
free amino acids 359
in Greece, case reports 4300
in India, case report 3156
localization in brain 5280
mebendazole 5174
pathology of liver 921
serodiagnosis 266
in Switzerland
diagnosis by radiology 652
treatment by surgery 499
treatment 1459
in USA (West North Central), case report 5708
in USSR (Far East)
serum proteins 330
survey 3587
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 43
in *Mastomys natalensis,* mebendazole 1477
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
mebendazole 1477
pathology 6033
in mouse
antibodies after fenbendazole 5447
antibody transmission by suckling 1851
fenbendazole 2016
fenbendazole & serum proteins 1852
mebendazole 1477, 3657
mebendazole & immune response 4528
in *Phodopus sungorus campbelli,* experimental infection by acephalocysts 3239
in rodents
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
distribution 2756
prevalence 5874
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
anthelmintics, topical application 6181, 6182
BCG 5992
cross protection with BCG 309
dimethyl sulphoxide, topical application 6180
experimental infection by acephalocysts 3239
protection by BCG 4537
Hydatid fluid
biochemistry 3094
in sheep, cardiovascular & respiratory responses 1887
Hydrobia, digeneans 4898
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
filariids 1656
Protozoophaga obesa 235
Hydromermis
in *Chironomus,* pathogenicity 1419
enzyme activities 1419
H. brevicaudata, n.sp., in *Chironomus salinarius,* in USSR (European) 2279
H. uralensis, n.sp., in *Chironomus plumosus,* in USSR (European) 2279
Hydromys chrysogaster, Brachylecithum hydromyos n.sp. 159
Hydrophilus, Pseudonymous reuhmi n.sp. 3984
Hydrophis major, Harmotrema laticaudae 1737
Hyla mesophaea, Polystoma 736
Hylobates lar, Schistosoma intercalatum 657
Hylobius abietis
Dirhabdolaimus leuckarti, & bacteria 2225
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2225, 3382
Hylomys suillus, Breinlia booliati 4863
Hymenolepididae, in *Artemia salina,* in Romania, morphology 4479
Hymenolepidids
in *Cygnus olor,* in Poland, intermediate hosts 4436
in duck, in USSR (European), chemotherapy 5566
Hymenolepids, taxonomy 4486
Hymenolepis
& *Enterobius,* in man, in USSR, chemotherapy 477
& *Giardia,* in man, in USSR 477
in man
pathogenicity, & control 6
in USSR, chemotherapy 1483
in USSR (Kirgizia)
local survey, & prophylaxis 5692
survey 4638
in USSR (Ukraine), distribution, & incidence 1174
in USSR (Uzbekistan), stomach function 6036
in mouse 2755
leucocyte acid phosphatase activity 4550
mast cell degranulation 1385
in rat, mast cell degranulation 1385
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 5654
& *Trichuris,* in man, in USSR, chemotherapy 477
H. abortiva
in *Anas discors,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
taxonomy 4970
H. anthocephalus, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
H. asketus, to *Staphylocystis asketus,* n.comb. 1773
H. asymmetrica, in *Microtus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 3857
H. calva, nom.nov., for *Hymenolepis sunci* 4245
H. citelli
cytodifferentiation 3961
in *Spermophilus spilosoma,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 3237
H. collaris, in *Aythya collaris,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
H. compressa
Beverley-Burton, 1964, *nec* Linton, 1892, synonym of *Hymenolepis paracompressa* 4483
Bezubik, 1956, *nec* Linton, 1892, synonym of *Hymenolepis paracompressa* 4483
H. diminuta
amino acid uptake & osmoregulation 5509
ATP & amino acid transport 5508
cysticercoids
in vitro, L-cysteine & nitrogen 393
steady-state levels of intermediary metabolites 3522
diurnal variation in free amino acid levels 371
extracellular space & transport kinetics 387
glucose & sodium transport 1413
glucose transport 392
glutamate dehydrogenase 2954
glycerol fluxes 1942
glycogen synthase 954, 2435
in hamster, host hibernation 3247
hexokinase activity 961
hexose phosphorylation 4094
hydrolysis & transport of nucleotides 3535
5-hydroxytryptamine 962
in vitro
bunamidine hydrochloride 5154
H^+ secretion 2439
lactate dehydrogenase isozymes 963
larvae, development, & ultrastructure 4727
in man
immunity 2329
in Malaysia, case report 3822
in Thailand, case report 4784
membrane transport of glucose & β-methylglucoside 1422
in *Meriones unguiculatus* 3517
monoamine oxidase 4101
in mouse
immunity 1816
immunology 2173
immunosuppression by cyclophosphamide 1832
scolex, & immune response 2308
strobila, & immune response 2308
Hymenolepis diminuta *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
suppressed by *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1864
oncospheres
oxygen consumption 4594
in *Tribolium castaneum,* cytochrome oxidase 1414
peroxidase activity 970
in rat
in France, transmission to man 2483
immunity 2888
immunology 2173
inactivation of host proteases 1391
migratory behaviour 4117
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Paraguay 3851
respiratory enzymes 4106
RNase 4105
scanning electron microscopy 3974
spermatogenesis 584, 4745
technique for producing, pure strains 6233
in *Tenebrio,* distribution 4916
thymidine kinase activity 1404
thymine alteration of uridine uptake & metabolism 376
in *Tribolium,* host sex & worm burden 128
in *Tribolium confusum,* benzimidazoles 2542
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in rat, interaction 2309, 5958
H. evaginata, in *Ondatra zibethica,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 713
H. farciminosa, in *Seiurus noveboracensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
H. fraterna
in vitro, pumpkin seed extract 5579
in mouse, faecal egg counts 83
ova
infectivity & salinity 2936
infectivity & temperature 2936
H. hopkinsi
in *Aix sponsa,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
ultrastructure 3340
H. microstoma
fertilization, & embryogenesis 2080
in vitro
development 3550
growth & vitamins 368
localization of adenyl cyclase activity 4084
in mouse
histopathology & organ hypertrophy 348
pathology 938
scanning electron microscopy 3963
in *Tribolium confusum,* benzimidazoles 2542
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 3419
H. myoxi, synonymy 1772
H. nana
& cancer, in rat 349
5-hydroxytryptamine 962
in vitro
culture 6044
technique for culturing 5215
in man
Agrimonia pilosa extract 1018
in Argentina, praziquantel 2522
in Brazil, praziquantel 2511
in Chile, diarrhoea 1171
in India, local survey 668, 672
in Iran, local survey 4789
in Korea, praziquantel 6199
pathology 914
in Peru, praziquantel 2540
in Poland 5736
praziquantel 2602, 5551, 5599
in South Africa, survey of urban & rural areas 4819
in mouse
adaptation of human strain 2443
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole derivatives 5561
benzimidazoles 2564
chemotherapy 2620
host behaviour 6012
immunity 900, 5970

Hymenolepis nana *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
immunization by antigenic egg fractions 3413
immunization with ova 2869
praziquantel 3699
resistance 310
uredofos 2051
nitroanilines 2621
ova, cleavage 3746
praziquantel 3685
in rat
2′-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide-4′-isothiocyanate 2607
in France, transmission to man 2483
immunity 900
technique for culturing 5217
in *Tribolium confusum,* benzimidazoles 2542
H. paracompressa, synonymy 4483
H. parvula, synonymy 4483
H. pauciproglottis, to *Staphylocystis pauciproglottis,* n.comb. 1773
H. rashomonensis, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan, morphology 1776
H. scutigera, in *Palaeopsylla soricis,* in Britain 4921
H. spinocirrosa, in *Aythya marila,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
H. sulcata
in *Glis glis*
in Hungary, morphology, & new record (g.) 1772
in Spain 5797
H. sunci, to *Hymenolepis calva,* nom.nov. 4245
H. vogeae, in *Meriones libycus,* in Egypt, morphology 5418
Hyostrongylus rubidus
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
in pig
adherence of human red blood cells to cuticle 5980
antibodies to enzymes 890
in Austria 2737
febantel 4662, 6157
fenbendazole 2613
oxfendazole 2530
population dynamics 2973
Hypentelium nigricans
Lissorchis hypentelii 4892
Plagioporus hypentelii 3735
Hyperandrotrema cetorhini, n.g., n.sp., in *Cetorhinus maximus,* in Tunisia 1746
Hyperparasitism
microsporidia, in *Lepocreadium manteri* 1752
Nosema eurytremae, in *Schistosoma mansoni* 2793
Scolex pleuronectis, in *Phyllobothrium* 984
Tentaculata coryphaenae, in *Phyllobothrium* 984
Trichodina strelkovi, in *Dactylogyrus* 3274
Unikaryon piriformis, in *Fasciola hepatica* 2793
Hypoderaeum, n.sp., [not named], in duck 2264
H. conoideum, cercariae, technique for labelling, with selenium 2057
Hypomesus pretiosus, Diphyllobothrium ditremum 3880
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys 4114
D. suchengtaii 4392
Hypotriorchis subbuteo, *Brachylecithum vanellicolae* 1681
Hypselotris bipartita, Capillaria philippinensis 1139
Hypsipetes madagascariensis concolor, *Brachydistomum hypsipetum* n.sp. 1292
Hypsiprymnodon moschatus, *Corollostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis* n.g., n.sp. 3358
Hysteromorpha triloba, in *Phalacrocorax brasilianus,* in Argentina, morphology 836
Hystrignathus rigidus, in *Melolonthus melolonthus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 3984
Iagotrematidae, taxonomy 4465
Ichthyobdella borealis, to *Mysidobdella borealis,* n.comb. 6253
Ictalurus, helminths 5366
I. melas
Cleidodiscus 5096
Fessisentis fessus 3977
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 5096
Raphidascaris 4891
I. nebulosus
Cleidodiscus pricei 749
helminths 741
I. punctatus, Cleidodiscus pricei 3891
Icterotaenia albani, n.comb., for *Paricterotaenia albani* 4966
Ictobus, helminths 5366
Idiobdella, redefined 3119
I. daubeni, n.sp., in Seychelles 3119
I. seychellensis, redescribed 3119
Idiobdellidae, redefined 3119
Ignavia
morphological adaptation to localization 814
revised 815
I. aquilae, synonym of *Ignavia venusta* 815
I. ardeae, synonym of *Ignavia venusta* 815
I. ciconiae, synonym of *Ignavia venusta* 815
I. renalis orientalis, synonym of *Ignavia venusta* 815
I. renalis renalis, synonym of *Ignavia venusta* 815
I. venusta, synonymy 815
Illinobdella moorei, in fish, in USA (East South Central) 2648
Immunity (*see also* Resistance)
Ancylostoma caninum 1335
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5451
Ascaridia 1861
cestodes, in sheep 2098
Cysticercus 2320
Dictyocaulus 2989
Echinococcus granulosus 4018
E. multilocularis 4018
Fasciola 6284
F. hepatica 880, 1338, 5395, 5435
Haemonchus contortus 1834, 3397
helminths 2897, 4036
Hymenolepis diminuta 1816, 2329, 2888
H. nana 310, 900, 5970
Mesocestoides corti 894, 4532
Nematospiroides dubius 1820, 4002
Onchocerca 320
Raillietina cesticillus 620
Schistosoma 320, 5434
S. haematobium 2328
S. mansoni 1367, 2304, 2358, 2359, 5452
Taenia pisiformis 881
T. taeniaeformis 893
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1357, 1358
T. spiralis 2383, 3439, 3461
Trichostrongylus axei 4037
T. colubriformis 4014
Immunology
alveolar hydatid 266, 309, 330, 1851, 1852, 2867, 4528, 4537, 5003, 5447, 5951, 5992
Ancylostoma 6275
A. caninum 290, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2878, 2895, 2896, 3567, 5470, 5952
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 281, 896, 2104, 2387, 4001, 5430, 5948, 5949
Anisakis 2672, 4543
Aphelenchus avenae 273
Ascaridia galli 2342, 2871, 2872, 3994, 4041, 4042
Ascaris 295, 302, 910, 932, 2860, 2880, 3396, 3451, 3452, 5031, 5033
A. caninum 5468
A. lumbricoides 2877, 6004
A. suum 286, 306, 889, 903, 1336, 1818, 1828, 1840, 1842, 1868, 1878, 1884, 2311, 2370, 2377, 2855, 2859, 2901, 3416, 3442, 3460, 3993, 3996, 4024, 4041, 4054, 5030, 5036, 6275
Brugia malayi 878, 1862
B. pahangi 298, 3445
Capillaria gallinae 4041
C. hepatica 4536
cestodes 4244, 5027
in dog 2098
in sheep 2098
Chabertia ovina 2300, 2302
Immunology *contd.*
Clonorchis 4539
C. sinensis 264, 300, 4516, 5426
Cooperia 5489
C. oncophora 5461
Cysticercus 908, 1361, 1897, 2322, 2323, 5007, 5687, 6203
C. bovis 876, 1815, 1895, 2863, 3209, 3418, 4313, 4544, 5453, 5677, 5946, 5968, 5978, 5993, 6045, 6284
C. cellulosae 1343, 2865, 3076
C. tenuicollis 278, 1338, 2330, 2331, 4542, 5435, 5956
Dictyocaulus 293, 2887
D. filaria 273, 287, 1351, 1830, 2294, 2870, 3197, 4000, 4046
D. viviparus 3995, 6001, 6285
Dipetalonema viteae 303, 318, 319, 1894, 2327, 4050, 5034
Dirofilaria immitis 1841, 3999, 4051, 4335, 4523, 5472
D. repens 3450
Echinococcus 1838, 4197
E. granulosus 872, 892, 1839, 1859, 3411
E. multilocularis 872, 1851, 2867
E. vogeli 908
Echinostoma hortense 6002
E. lindoense 283, 296
eosinophilia 4269
Fasciola 302, 4520
F. gigantica 5431
F. hepatica 272, 278, 284, 291, 869, 884, 933, 1354, 1821, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1873, 2318, 2324, 2326, 2330, 2331, 2344, 2856, 3409, 3431, 3488, 4028, 4032, 4512, 4768, 5001, 5006, 5009, 5026, 5431, 5446, 5460, 5976, 6283
filariids 1835, 3410, 5008
in man 2313, 3435, 5444
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3400
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 5021
Haemonchus 5489
H. contortus 882, 1364, 2371, 2854, 3404, 4004, 4540
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 891
helminths 607, 1337, 1856, 2355, 2360, 2369, 2858, 2862, 2886, 2891, 3148, 3432, 3447, 4514, 5010, 5440, 5463, 5982
in animals 4021
in cattle 3995
in domestic animals 301
in horse 1342
in man 297, 868, 1827, 2339, 2894, 4035, 4995, 5063, 5302
in sheep 1333, 1837
Heterakis gallinae 323, 4041
Heterophyes heterophyes 5445
hookworm 6005
hydatid 266, 299, 863, 1359, 1360, 1857, 1897, 2292, 2353, 2363, 2364, 2889, 2892, 2899, 3182, 3398, 3412, 3422, 3463, 4003, 4048, 4244, 4259, 4510, 4515, 4525, 4526, 4541, 5003, 5427, 5428, 5438, 5466, 5474, 5498, 5687, 5951, 5956, 5986, 5994
Hymenolepis diminuta 1832, 1864, 2173, 2308, 2309, 5958
H. microstoma 3419
H. nana 2869, 3413, 5970
Hyostrongylus rubidus 890, 5980
Litomosoides carinii 317, 1843, 2310, 2312, 2375, 3456, 3703
liver-fluke 5687
Mesocestoides corti 313, 895, 2386, 3417, 3455, 4030, 5024
Metastrongylus apri 1858, 5969
Moniezia benedeni 4043
M. expansa 4043, 4044, 5956
Moniliformis moniliformis 2307
nematodes 4530
Nematodirus 2098, 4047
Nematospiroides dubius 307, 2297, 2325, 3402, 4008, 4009
Neoaplectana glaseri 273
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 905, 947, 1349, 1368, 1369, 1833, 1850, 1869, 1870, 1879, 1881, 1882, 2318, 2335, 2357, 2376, 2875, 2900, 3428, 3443, 3998, 4522, 5971, 5984
Obeliscoides cuniculi 279
Oesophagostomum 1891, 5489

Immunology *contd.*
Onchocerca 5022, 5150
O. volvulus 1819, 1871, 3420, 5998
Opisthorchis 5004, 5045, 5895
O. felineus 3415
O. viverrini 1901
Ostertagia circumcincta 1823, 1824, 1892, 5465
O. ostertagi 882, 1880, 5011
Paragonimus 4053, 4539
P. miyazakii 5473
P. westermani 5473
paramphistomes 1355
Paramphistomum 1845
parasites 1855, 3408, 4519, 5023, 5127, 5432, 6273
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 61
Philometroides lusiana 294
Platynosomum concinnum 2414, 2926
Proleptus obtusus 2349, 2350
Protostrongylus 3430
Renicola buchanani 322
Romanomermis culicivorax 5987
Schistosoma 873, 885, 949, 1334, 1865, 2868, 2873, 2877, 2898, 3440, 3441, 4509, 5000, 5008, 5434, 5459, 5467, 5947, 5983
S. bovis 2857, 4994, 5469
S. haematobium 875, 906, 1872, 1896, 2368, 2373, 2861, 2885, 3462, 4010, 4049, 4545, 5017, 5020, 5028, 5441, 5449, 5450, 5975
S. japonicum 2332, 2893, 4052, 5018, 5448, 6006
S. mansoni 270, 277, 282, 289, 296, 305, 311, 312, 864, 870, 875, 879, 883, 884, 886, 906, 907, 1339, 1356, 1363, 1662, 1829, 1831, 1836, 1863, 1867, 1872, 1877, 1890, 1898, 2293, 2305, 2317, 2319, 2336, 2340, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2351, 2352, 2361, 2366, 2367, 2373, 2438, 2861, 2866, 2876, 2881, 2884, 2885, 2960, 3035, 3406, 3409, 3414, 3427, 3446, 3457, 3462, 3997, 4005, 4006, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4015, 4019, 4020, 4027, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4045, 4049, 4050, 4197, 4517, 4518, 4534, 4545, 4994, 4996, 4997, 4998, 5017, 5019, 5020, 5028, 5029, 5433, 5436, 5437, 5441, 5443, 5452, 5454, 5457, 5458, 5601, 5953, 5961, 5962, 5966, 5967, 5973, 5975, 5981, 5996, 5999, 6000, 6003
(Puerto Rican strain) 4547
S. mattheei 4994
Schistosomatium douthitti 4023
Spirometra mansoni 3403
Stephanurus dentatus 314, 1162
Strongyloides papillosus 1825
S. ransomi 1041, 1112, 1883
S. ratti 897, 898, 2343, 2348, 4999
S. stercoralis 2692, 2883, 2900, 4297, 5032, 5462, 5995
Syngamus trachea 2879
Taenia crassiceps 4531
T. hydatigena 2864, 5026
T. ovis 4007
T. saginata 4513, 5956
T. solium 2864
T. taeniaeformis 1352, 1848, 1849, 5950
Telogaster opisthorchis 2874
(text-book) 3148
Thysaniezia giardi 4043
Toxascaris leonina 6275
Toxocara 877, 4040, 4627, 5005, 5135
T. canis 285, 321, 888, 904, 2354, 2374, 2382, 2385, 3454, 3804, 3805, 4521, 5991, 6275
Trichinella 268, 269, 1817, 1822, 1875, 2296, 2299, 2301, 2333, 2334, 2352, 2899, 3395, 3399, 3433, 3448, 4533, 5012, 5016, 5960, 5974, 5977
T. pseudospiralis 1853, 2372, 5954, 5964, 5990

Immunology *contd.*
Trichinella contd.
T. spiralis 267, 280, 288, 904, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1362, 1366, 1437, 1576, 1818, 1826, 1853, 1876, 1891, 2298, 2309, 2325, 2337, 2356, 2365, 2381, 2384, 2406, 2875, 2877, 3398, 3401, 3402, 3407, 3419, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3434, 3436, 3449, 4011, 4012, 4017, 4026, 4038, 4039, 4511, 4534, 4538, 4546, 5013, 5015, 5442, 5456, 5948, 5954, 5955, 5958, 5959, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5972, 5979, 5997
Trichostrongylus axei 882
T. colubriformis 275, 276, 864
Trichuris 2880
T. leporis 1866
T. muris 1854
T. suis 1866, 3438
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 902, 3450
visceral larva migrans 316, 877
Wuchereria bancrofti 878, 1886, 3421, 4524
Impalaia tuberculata, in cattle, in South Africa, new record (h.) 5320
India
Acanthobothrium hanumantharaoi n.sp. 1774
acanthocephalans 4383
alveolar hydatid 3156
Ametrodaptes secundus n.sp. 180
Ancylostoma duodenale 668, 672, 676
Anomotaenia kashmirensis n.sp. 845
Anonchotaenia globata 205
Ascaris 654, 2554, 3176, 5052
A. lumbricoides 50, 668, 672, 676, 2523, 4601, 5277
Ascarops strongylina 5066
Aspidogaster tigarai, n.sp., [not described] 2242
Bucephalopsis karvei 824
Bucephalus 4419
B. tetratentacularis n.sp. 1297
Bunostomum 3373
B. trigonocephalum 1628
Bychowskyella bychowskyi n.sp. 153
B. caballeroi n.sp. 153
Caballerotrematoides leiognathi n.g., n.sp. 180
Capillaria obsignata 1224
Centrorhynchus 2278
Cercaria chandrapali n.sp. 818
C. chauhani 817
C. derabassii n.sp. 827
cestodes
in goat 2157
in sheep 2157
Chelatrema smythi n.g., n.sp. 823
Choanotaenia fotedari n.sp. 843
C. infundibulum 844
C. orioli 844
Clinostomum 5840
Contracaecum 4886
cutaneous larva migrans 3821
Cylicostrongylus indicus n.sp. 1316
Cysticercus 4779
C. cellulosae 1180, 2120
digeneans
in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 4896
in *Lymnaea acuminata* 4896
Dipetalonema laemmleri n.sp. 234
Djombangia caballeroi n.sp. 204
Dracunculus medinensis 710, 1107
Draschia megastoma 3372
Dujardinascaris cybii n.sp. 219
Echinochasmus plateneetii, n.sp., [not described] 2260
Echinostoma eduardoi n.sp. 1285
Enenterum minutum n.sp. 1764
Engraulitrema chauhani n.g., n.sp. 3319
Eniochobothrium trygonis n.sp. 1300
Enterobius vermicularis 668, 672, 676, 2523
Euparyphium pindchi, n.sp., [not described] 2257
Eustrongylides 4886
Fasciola 1618
F. gigantica 687
Faustula gangetica 3329
filariids
in birds 2191

India *contd.*
filariids *contd.*
in man 920, 1186, 1585
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 930
Gastrothylax indicus 1739
Genarchopsis goppo 1551
Gigantocotyle explanatum 687
Gnathostoma 4886
G. spinigerum 3847
Gongylonema 3372
Gymnorhynchus cybiumi n.sp. 1766
Gyrodactylus medius 2200
Habronema megastoma 4829
H. muscae 4829
Haemonchus 2562, 3373
H. bispinosus 4987
H. contortus 679, 4987
Halipegus accidualis 826
H. spindale 826
helminthology 2649
helminths
in *Agama tuberculata* 2198
in buffalo 3193
in dog 704
in *Funambulus pennanti* 1665, 2179
in goat 681
in *Kachuga* 2196
in man 636, 1125, 1602, 2013, 3169, 4166
in sheep 681
Hemipera ovocaudata 835
Hirudinea 5840
hookworm 635, 700, 2484, 2554, 2608, 2997, 4601
hydatid 72, 687, 3159, 3202
Hymenolepis nana 668, 672
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 1243, 5829
Lasiotocus jagannathi, n.sp., [not described] 3328
L. puriensis, n.sp., [not described] 3328
Lecithocladium inglisi n.sp. 3329
Lepidauchen nicolli n.sp. 1763
Leucochloridium fabricii n.sp. 1740
Lintonium puriensis n.sp. 2806
Mastacembellophyllaeus nandedensis n.g., n.sp. 1777
Mathevotaenia ornithis n.sp. 205
Mayhewia kavini, n.sp., [not described] 2269
Mecistocirrus digitatus 3373, 5163
Monhysterides lissemydis n.sp. 1315
monogeneans 1268
Monorchis minutus n.sp. 180
Narsingiella narsingi n.g., n.sp. 1807
nematodes
in animals 604
in crustaceans 4417
in freshwater fish 115
in insects 4417
in *Noemacheilus triangularis* 5840
in sheep 1027, 1618
Neocaballerotrema caballeroi n.g., n.sp. 189
Neodiplostomum attenuatum attenuatum 3326
N. canaliculatum 3326
N. mehrai 3326
N. reflexum 3326
N. ruferi 3326
N. spathoides 3326
Neoechinorhynchus 2276
N. glyptosternumi, n.sp., [not described] 2276
N. kashmirensis, n.sp., [not described] 2276
Neopronocephalus ocellata n.sp. 1741
N. spinosa n.sp. 1741
N. triangularis 578
N. wamani n.sp. 1741
Neyraia krabbei, n.sp., [not described] 3960
Onchocerca 3152
O. armillata 2730, 3365
O. gutturosa 67, 3365
Opechona buckleyi n.sp. 3329
Opisthomonorcheides stromoeusi, n.sp., [not described] 3328
Opisthorchis 5052
Oxyuris equi 3372
Paradistomoides moghei 825
Paragonimus westermani 75, 2412
Paralecithodendrium indicum n.sp. 821

India *contd.*
Paramonostomum kashmirensis, n.sp., [not described] 2247
paramphistomes 3152
Paramphistomum cervi 1618
Parapharyngodon fotedari, n.sp., [not described] 2284
Paraxine leiperi, n.g., n.sp., [not described] 2237
Paronia galli n.sp. 848
Philometra 3152
Physocephalus sexalatus 5066
Plagiorchis pipistrellicola n.sp. 822
Platybothrium veravalensis, n.sp., [not described] 2270
Polymorphus 735
Polyorchitrema piscicola 1759
Pomphorhynchus jammuensis n.sp. 213
P. megacanthus n.sp. 213
P. oreini n.sp. 213
P. orientalis n.sp. 213
P. tori n.sp. 213
Pontobdella macrothela 590
Proctotrematoides indicum, n.sp., [not described] 3328
Prosotocus simhaii n.sp. 1755
Prosthodendrium longiforme 1761
Pseudocoitocaecum indicum n.sp. 1288
Pseudolamellodiscoides orissai n.g., n.sp. 3319
Pseudopecoeloides orientalis n.sp. 1288
Pseudoschistotaenia pindchii n.sp. 2271
Reptiliotrema lobata n.sp. 3951
Retractomonorchis delicatus n.g., n.sp. 180
Rhabdochona himalayai n.sp. 2281
R. jammuensis n.sp. 2281
R. oreini n.sp. 2281
R. tori n.sp. 2281
Rhynchocreadium singhia 1759
Schistosoma 3154, 5052
S. incognitum 4072
schistosomes 3154
Scyphophyllidium arabiansis n.sp. 1778
Serrasentis socialis 2277
Setaria 3372
Shorttia thapari n.sp. 2288
Simondsia paradoxa 5066
Spinitectus 856
Spirocerca 3152
Splendidofilaria longicaudata n.sp. 1795
S. osmaniae n.sp. 1795
Stephanofilaria zaheeri 1189, 2388
Stephanostomoides dorabi 3329
Stomachicola rauschi n.sp. 2250
S. singhi n.sp. 2250
strongylids, in equines 3373
Strongylus vulgaris 5743
Taenia 668
T. solium 2120
Terranova, n.sp., [not named or described] 3371
Thaparotrema hemiramphusi, n.g., n.sp., [not described] 2237
Thelazia 3372
Thwaitia macronesi n.sp. 1809
Thynnascaris, n.sp., [not named or described] 3371
Timonia caballeroi n.sp. 180
T. indica n.sp. 180
Toxocara canis 2168, 2572
trematodes, in snails 2212
Trichonematidae 3373
Trichostrongylus 3373
Trichuris trichiura 668, 672
tropical eosinophilia 3700
Tylocephalum 783
Vitellariotrema manteri, n.g., n.sp., [not described] 2237
Wuchereria bancrofti 1506, 1517, 3171, 5304
Xenopharynx najae, n.sp., [not described] 2256
Xystretum triacanthi, n.sp., [not described] 3328
Zeylanema ophiocephali n.sp. 2850
India (Bihar), *Jamuartrema indica* n.g., n.sp. 4959
India (Chandigarh)
Agamermis decaudata 3985
Artigasia hoehnei 3984
Cephalobellus papilliger 3984
helminths, in dog 3220
India (Chandigarh) *contd.*
Pseudonymous reuhmi n.sp. 3984
Welchiella poinari n.g., n.sp. 3984
India (Delhi), *Toxocara canis* 4337
India (Gujarat)
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis 2833
B. sciaenae 2828
Prosorchis breviformis 3894
India (Himachal Pradesh)
Neodiplostomum aquilai n.sp. 3326
N. kuluensis n.sp. 3326
N. lali n.sp. 3326
India (Karnataka), *Opisthomonorcheides karwarensis* n.sp. 3948
India (Kerala)
Dirofilaria conjunctivae 4262
Lecithocladium indicum n.sp. 3327
L. keralense n.sp. 3327
L. triacanthi n.sp. 3327
Stomachicola lepturusi n.sp. 4956
S. pelamysi n.sp. 4956
Wuchereria bancrofti 5183
India (Madhya Pradesh)
Mediorhynchus gallinarum 4874
Prosthogonimus macrorchis 4367
India (Maharashtra)
Amoebotaenia kharati n.sp. 2825
Bothriocephalus manubriformis 2824
Bucephalus elacatus n.sp. 2813
Circumonchobothrium bagariusi n.sp. 3339
C. khami n.sp. 3345
C. shindei n.sp. 3346
C. raoii n.sp. 3973
Davainea ambajogaiensis n.sp. 2831
Decemtestis cynoglossi n.sp. 2808
D. kobayashii 2808
D. marginoacetabulatus n.sp. 2808
Godavaritrema indica n.g., n.sp. 4467
G. marina n.sp. 4467
helminths, in man 3809
Lamellospina indiana n.g., n.sp. 3939
Lecanicephalum maharashtrae n.sp. 2820
Lepocreadioides 3950
Mastacembellophyllaeus paithanensis n.sp. 4484
Mehrailla srivastavai n.sp. 3332
mermithids 3918
Metagyrodactylus minutus n.sp. 3938
Monascus elongatus n.sp. 3949
M. typicus 3949
nematodes, in *Heliothis armigera* 4422
Oochoristica aulicus 3967
O. hemidactyli 3962
O. indica 3971
O. sigmoides 3347
Pithophorus yamaguttii n.sp. 3966
Poecilobdella viridis 3758, 3759
Polypocephalus rhinobatidis 3970
Proleptus australis 3982
Proteocephalus vitellaris 2829
Pseudatractis testudinicola 2768
Ptychobothrium clupeoidesii n.sp. 3959
Raillietina corvina 3344
R. fuhrmanni 2832
R. kokei 2830
R. polychalix 2821
Senga ophiocephalina 2819
Spinitectus armatus 3874
S. major 3874
Subulascaris freitasi n.sp. 3366
Tremiorchis spinophlyctis n.sp. 2807
Tylocephalum pinjue 3969
Uncibilocularis southwelli n.sp. 3972
U. trygonis 3968
Yogeshwaria nagabhushani n.g., n.sp. 3958
Yorkeria southwelli n.sp. 4964
India (Orissa)
Lecithocladium purense n.sp. 3327
L. thapari n.sp. 3327
Odontocotyle pritchardae n.sp. 3946
Skrjabinopsolus indica n.sp. 4958
Trifoliovarium triacanthus n.sp. 4957
India (Pondicherry), *Romanomermis* 5376
India (Punjab)
Ascaris suum 3840, 4330
Ascarops strongylina 3840, 4330
Dictyocaulus filaria 3197
Dracunculus medinensis 4266
helminths, in ruminants 2723
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 4331
Physocephalus sexalatus 3840, 4330
Simondsia paradoxa 3840, 4330
India (Punjab) *contd.*
Tachygonetria ruparensis n.sp. 5935
Viguiera adsimiliasai n.sp. 4988
India (Rajasthan)
Brachylaime funambuli n.sp. 4473
hydatid 3832
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 3269
Physaloptera funambuli n.sp. 3380
Rictularia taterae 5340
Streptopharagus indicus 5340
Trichuris barusi 5340
India (Rasjasthan), *Rodentolepis fraterna* 5340
India (Tamil Nadu)
Anchitrema sanguineum 3160
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3219
helminths, in equines 4828
India (Uttar Pradesh)
Ascaridia numidae 3491
Bucephalopsis linguiformis n.sp. 4953
Cercaria megaglandulata n.sp. 4948
Cyrnea francolinusi n.sp. 3986
Diplodiscus lali 4947
helminths
in *Axis axis* 4932
in *Cervus duvaucelli* 4932
in *Numida meleagris* 3491
in zoo animals 4932
Hystrignathus rigidus 3984
Johnstonia alatum 3984
Paracucullanellus bagarii n.sp. 3987
paramphistomes 4323
Protrellus australasiae 3984
Schistosoma nasalis 2719
Stomylotrema srivastavi n.sp. 4946
Wuchereria bancrofti 4941
Zeylanema varanasiensis n.sp. 4972
India (West Bengal)
Ancylostoma duodenale 4135
Camallanus mastacembeli 2774
Diplostomulum singhii 3904
Heliconema longissimum 2774
hookworm 4134
Lappetascaris lutjani 2774
Necator americanus 4135
nematodes, in man 4134
Wuchereria bancrofti 2983

Indian Ocean
Assitrema caballeroi n.sp. 1296
Benthotrema melanostigmi n.sp. 5919
digeneans, in fish 4403
Gonocerca muraenolepisi n.sp. 5919
Lomasoma kergeleni n.sp. 5919
Pseudaxinoides bychowskyi n.sp. 155
P. caballeroi n.sp. 155
Steganodermatoides kergeleni n.g., n.sp. 5919
Indonesia
Ancylostoma braziliense 2748
A. caninum 2748
A. ceylanicum 2748
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4776
Anisakis, Type I larvae 1694
Ascaris 4792
A. lumbricoides 6004
Breinlia booliati 4863
Brugia malayi 35, 1588, 1862, 2998, 4127, 4795, 6187
B. timori 1588, 2127, 4286, 4795
Cyclodontostomum purvisi 5804
Cysticercus 3820
C. cellulosae 2685, 2711, 2712, 2924
Euclinostomum multicaecum 1754
Fasciola hepatica 4070, 4324
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3811, 4791
helminths, in man 1605, 2693, 3808
Hepatojarakus malayae 5804
hookworm 4792
nematodes, in *Rattus* 5804
Physaloptera 5804
Rictularia tani 5804
Schistosoma japonicum 1586, 2694, 3808, 5338
Subulura andersoni 5804
Taenia saginata 3820
T. solium 3820
Terranova, Type B larvae 1694
trematodes
in buffalo 3833
in cattle 3833

Indonesia *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti 35, 1588, 2701, 4136, 4427, 4795
Indoplanorbis exustus
amphistomes 4065
Cercaria chandrapali n.sp. 818
C. chauhani 817
C. megaglandulata n.sp. 4948
digeneans 4896
Echinostoma malayanum 3301
molluscicides 5165
Schistosoma nasalis 2719
technique for rearing 1701
temperature 5390
trematodes 2415
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
fertilization, & embryogenesis 2080
in man, in Rwanda, case report 4793
oncospheres, ultrastructure 207
Inermiphyllidium, synonym of *Rhodobothrium* 5925
I. brachyascum, to *Rhodobothrium brachyascum,* n.comb. 5925
Infidium similis, in *Dryadophis bifossatus,* in Brazil (South East) 1231
Infidum similis, in *Alsophis cantherigerus, Antillophis andreae, & Tropidophis melanurus,* in Cuba, redescribed 1287
Insecticides (*see also* Control)
Abate 1081, 4191
Binlane 2490
tetracycline 1940
various 5613
evaluated 4696
granular formulations 5175, 5201
slow release formulations 6261
WHO safety recommendations 5203
WHO specifications 6215
(5E)-ocimenone 1088
Insectivores, helminths 4349, 4350
Insects 3684
Abbreviata kazachstanica 1704
Agamermis saldulae n.sp. 3385
Allopodocotyle lepomis 177
anthelmintics 3629
Ascarops strongylina 1203
biological control 3073
Brugia 6122
B. beaveri 3734
B. malayi 4127, 5123
B. pahangi 414, 1066, 1320, 1475, 1709, 1940, 2289, 3292, 3297, 3483, 5855, 5861
B. timori 2127
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 2218
Cephalobellus ovumglutinosus n.sp. 4990
cestodes 2214
Chromonema heliothidis n.g., n.sp. 3376
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster 5668
Culicimermis culicivora n.sp. 261
C. schakhovii 770
Deladenus 415
D. siricidicola 3283
development of resistance to insecticides 1036
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 775, 1074, 1700, 1966
Dipetalonema dessetae 4914, 5862, 5863
D. reconditum 1545
Dirofilaria 3654
D. immitis 124, 759, 1977, 2549, 3562, 5859, 5864, 5873, 6075
Diximermis peterseni 787
Elaeophora schneideri 2209
Eurytrema 778
filariids 566, 1543, 1585, 2227
Filipjevimermis pologenzevi 769
Gongylonema brevispiculum 4986
Haematoloechus coloradensis 1428
Halipegus ovocaudatus 2066
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1787
helminth ova 1493
helminths 780, 781, 782, 789, 1248, 1527, 2228, 2229, 3282, 3296, 4159, 4193, 4430, 4917, 5383, 5851, 6262
Heterorhabditis 4915
H. bacteriophora 1253, 5382
H. heliothidis 1249, 5235
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3912, 3913
Howardula colaspidis n.sp. 4411
H. husseyi 5866
Hydromermis 1419
Hymenolepis 2542
Insects *contd.*
Hymenolepis contd.
H. diminuta 128, 1414, 4916
H. scutigera 4921
killing cercariae 985
Leidynema appendiculata 1787
L. portentosae n.sp. 4990
Mansonella ozzardi 1712
Mermis 4416
M. nigrescens 3286
mermithids 126, 132, 1252, 2220, 2221, 2279, 2785, 2933, 3317, 3384, 3918, 4431, 5597, 5854, 5857
Mesostoma 2222
nematode larvae 1258
nematodes 125, 127, 140, 246, 255, 758, 1317, 1715, 1794, 1802, 2225, 2618, 2784, 3919, 3984, 4210, 4417, 4438, 4905, 4907, 4921, 5856, 5860, 5870
Neoaplectana 2789, 4920, 5849 & bacteria 5385
N. carpocapsae 137, 1249, 2781, 2786, 3290, 3382, 3923, 4453, 4454, 4583, 4925, 5051, 5869, 6043, 6223
N. carpocapsae agriotos 4433
N. dutkyi 3922
N. feltiae carpocapsae 2787
Neoditylenchus dalei n.sp. 1800
Neomesomermis flumenalis 2912
Neoparasitylenchus megabothridis n.sp. 243
Octomyomermis muspratti 3916, 3917
Onchocerca 2576, 4902, 4926, 4927, 5175
O. cervicalis 221, 4906
O. gutturosa 4923
O. ochengi 6234
O. volvulus 1543, 1716, 2956, 3581, 3591, 3727, 3783, 4693, 4899, 5119, 5121, 5157, 5306, 5544
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 1554
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati 5669
Pheromermis myopis n.sp. 1324
Physocephalus sexalatus 1203
Plagioporus hypentelii 3735
Pristionchus uniformis 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 4408
Psyllotylenchus 243
rhabditids 4421
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus 1703
Romanomermis 5376
R. culicivorax 366, 762, 1132, 1706, 2503, 2971, 3054, 3503, 4034, 4414, 4426, 4428, 4429, 4602, 4913, 5094, 5507, 5511, 5987
Schuurmanimermis dermapteri n.sp. 5939
Skrjabinia cesticillus 2211, 2213
Sphaerularia bombi 574
spirurid larvae 5104
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis 4851
Stomylotrema vicarium 3743
Streptopharagus pigmentatus 1141
Taenia saginata 1442, 2779
T. solium, oncospheres 1457
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae 5659
Thelastoma malaysiense n.sp. 1787
Thelazia 4415
Thysaniezia giardi, ova 2780
Trichocephaloides birostrata 5927
Wuchereria bancrofti 773, 1453, 1705, 1709, 2223, 2490, 2783, 2939, 3299, 3907, 3908, 4125, 4126, 4136, 4427, 4918, 4924, 5116, 5559, 5853, 6122
Intensive farming
Cysticercus 1072
helminths 4626
in cattle 1631, 2726, 4713, 4848, 5263
in domestic animals 794
in fowl 1678, 1686, 2048
in pig 4713, 4853
in sheep 4713
hydatid 1012
nematodes, in pig 2049, 5772
Interniloculinae, n.subf. 5905
Interniloculus chilensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Helicolenus lengerichi,* in Chile 5905
Intracotyle caballeroi, n.sp., in *Siganus oramin, & Therapon jarbua,* in Arabian Sea 156
I. hannibali, n.comb., for *Heteraxinoides hannibali* 156
Inustiatus inustiatus, n.g., n.comb., for *Diplozoon inustiatus* 3320
Ips sexdentatus
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster 5668
Ipsaphelenchus silvestris n.g., n.sp. 246
Parasitorhabditis ipsophila n.sp. 246
P. sexdentati 5669
I. typographus
Parasitorhabditis bellifonti n.sp. 246
Tylaphelenchus christinae n.sp. 246
Ipsaphelenchus silvestris, n.g., n.sp., in *Ips sexdentatus,* in France 246
Iran
Anisakis 1237
Ascaris 3667, 4789
A. lumbricoides 3061
Aspidogaster limacoides 1237
Asymphylodora kubanicum 1237
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 684
Diplozoon paradoxum 1237
Fasciola 684, 1990
F. hepatica 22
helminths
in domestic animals 3601
in man 32, 643, 664, 1579, 2126, 2675
hydatid 660, 2119, 3815, 4814, 5305
Hymenolepis nana 4789
nematodes, in sheep 2155
Onchocerca armillata 2908
O. gutturosa 2908
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 684
Schistosoma 1101
S. bovis 1760
S. haematobium 2545, 3017, 5606
Spirocerca lupi 923
Stilesia hepatica 66
S. vittata 66
Trichostrongylus 4789, 5709
Trichuris 4789
Iraq
Fasciola gigantica 4306
helminths, in man 669, 4645
hydatid 1984
Rhabdochona tigrae n.sp. 1326
Schistosoma 4625
S. haematobium 1371
Ireland
Cooperia 1047, 5539
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1047
Fasciola hepatica 1173, 3003
helminths
in domestic animals 5118
in fish 5118
Ostertagia 1576, 5539
O. ostertagi 1047
parasites, in domestic animals 1576
Pomphorhynchus laevis 2202
Trichinella spiralis 1576
trichostrongylids 4634
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 4325
Irish Sea, *Anisakis* 4889
Irrigation
Brugia malayi 2998
filariids 2475
nematodes, in cattle 60
Onchocerca 2475
Schistosoma 611, 1450, 2475, 4619, 4633, 5531, 5538, 6144
S. haematobium 1456, 3017
S. mansoni 1440
Isomermis rossica, in *Prosimulium hirtipes,* in USA (North Atlantic), morphology 3384
Isoparorchiidae
key to genera 1296
metacercariae, neurosecretion 1408
revised 191
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
carbohydrate metabolism 1423
in *Channa punctatus,* in India (Rajasthan) 3269
geographical distribution, & host range, reviewed 191
metabolic inhibitors 2437
in pig, in India (Punjab), pseudoparasitism 4331
in *Rana tigrina,* in India, new record (h.) 5829
in *Wallago attu,* in India, survey 1243
Isopods
Dispharynx nasuta 4894
Tropisurus confusus 4894

Israel
Arhythmacanthus overstreeti n.sp. 3354
Cercaria Levantina 14 4960
C. Levantina 15 4960
C. Levantina 16 4960
Golvacanthus blennii 3354
Gongylonema pulchrum 1196
Paramphistomum 3834, 4843
Schistosoma 3834, 4843
Sclerocollum rubrimaris n.g., n.sp. 3354
Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium n.sp. 5944
Thynnascaris rhacodes n.sp. 3367
Isthmiophora melis
in *Mustela putorius,* in Hungary 4346
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Hungary 4346
Italy
Aplectana leesi n.sp. 2843
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 686
Diphyllobothrium latum 1599
helminths
in domestic animals 5881
in man 5729
in pig 341
in *Salmo trutta* 5367
hydatid 1606
Mermis 4416
Moniezia benedeni 1612
M. expansa 1612
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4925
Strongyloides 1009
Strongylus 1009
Thelazia rhodesii 1635
Trichonema 1009
Trichuris suis 1642
Ivory Coast
Cysticercus bovis 4777
C. tenuicollis 4777
Dicrocoelium hospes 572
hydatid 3819, 4777
Oesophagostomum multifoliatum 5753
Onchocerca volvulus 5
Schistosoma 3032
S. haematobium 325
S. mansoni 325, 4687
Ixobrychus involucris, *Posthodiplostomum nanum* 184
I. minutus, *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 5820
Ixodes ricinus, *Dipetalonema rugosicauda* 5845
Jamaica
Ascaris lumbricoides 5276
hookworm 5276
Trichuris trichiura 5276
Jaminia albiplicata, *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 1708
Jamuartrema indica, n.g., n.sp., in *Channa punctatus,* in India (Bihar) 4959
Japalura polygonata, filariids 797
Japan
Alaria alata 1979
Amblosoma suwaense 4434
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1263, 4796
Anisakis 256, 4267
Anoplocotyle 4397
Arhythmorhynchus 3864
Ascaridia galli 2050
Ascaris lumbricoides 1181
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis 1951, 2036
Brachylaima ishigakiense n.sp. 828
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 2218
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis 5662
Capillaria pipistrelli 5346
Catenotaenia pusilla 1654
Cercaria cristophora n.sp. 1743
C. nigrofurca n.sp. 1743
C. shizuokaensis n.sp. 1743
Chaunocephalus 3865
Contracaecum 256
Cyclocoelum dollfusi 830
Dactylogyrus extensus 994
D. minutus 994
Digramma alterans 1690
Dioctophyme renale var. *yoshidai* 3854
Diphyllobothrium 800, 5297
D. ditremum 3880
D. latum 1697, 2622, 3880
Diplogonoporus 800
Diplozoon nipponicum 6022
Dirofilaria immitis 1647, 1801, 1977, 2743, 3824
D. repens 4802
Japan *contd.*
Echinochasmus japonicum 1979
Echinococcus 3927, 4446
Echinostoma cinetorchis 1979
E. hortense 1743, 1979
E. macrorchis 1979
Fasciola 3836
F. gigantica 1980
F. hepatica 2021
filariids
in *Japalura polygonata* 797
in *Rana holsti* 797
Filaroides hirthi 1207
Glypthelmins rugocaudata 1743
Gnathostoma doloresi 1643
G. nipponicum 3855
Gyrodactylus japonicus 1276
G. kherulensis 1276
G. kobayashii 152
G. nipponensis n.sp. 1276
G. plecoglossi n.sp. 1276
G. sprostonae 1276
G. tominagai n.sp. 1276
Haliotrema 4397
H. kurodai n.sp. 5903
Hedruris ijimai 6235
helminths 1578
in cattle 2486
in *Cervus nippon yesoensis* 1640
in Chaetognatha 2226
in Chiroptera 4869
in dog 3846
in man 1178, 1181
in *Rattus* 714
Heterakis gallinae 2050
Heteropavlovskioides synodontis n.g., n.sp. 809
Homalogaster paloniae 1619
hydatid 3927, 4446
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 1776
Khawia sinensis 1695
Lamellodiscus 4397
L. japonicus n.sp. 1275
L. spari 1275
L. takitai n.sp. 1275
metacercariae, in *Geothelphusa dehaani* 3954
Metagonimus yokogawai 4391
nematodes, in Chiroptera 5346
Oesophagostomum radiatum 3831
Onchocerca gutturosa 4923
Paragonimus miyazakii 324, 1255, 2224, 3928, 3929, 3947, 5473, 5872
P. ohirai 69
P. pulmonalis 1202
P. westermani 1187, 5413, 5473
Pavlovskioides litoralis 809
Pharyngostomum cordatum 1979, 3226
Postharmostomum gallinum 830
Pseudanoplocephala nipponensis n.sp. 5416
Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis 1239
Pseudopolystoma dendriticum 5943
Pseudoxyascaris japonicus n.g., n.sp. 5943
Raphidascaris 256
Rodentolepis hattorii n.sp. 1776
Schistosoma japonicum 336, 5448
S. mansoni 1589
schistosome dermatitis 4794
Spirometra erinacei 2752
Spiroxys japonica 1548
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis 4851
Streptopharagus pigmentatus 1141
Strongyloides 1207
Terranova 256
Tetraonchus oncorhynchi n.sp. 1277
Thelazia callipaeda 3850
Thynnascaris 256
Toxocara canis 1207
trematode larvae, in *Bythinella nipponica* 3947
Trichinella, (Iwasaki strain) 1889
T. spiralis 3186
Trichobilharzia 4794
T. physellae 1743
Trichuris vulpis 1207
Vampirolepis fujiensis n.sp. 1776
V. hidaensis 1675, 1776
V. isensis 1675, 1776
V. ogaensis 1776
Java, nematodes, in man 6169
Johanssonia
on *Gadus morhua,* transmitting *Trypanosoma murmanensis* 1148
Trypanosoma murmanensis 1148
J. artica, transmitting haematozoa to fish 5672
Johnstonia alatum, in *Julus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 3984
Jordan
Fasciola 5759
F. gigantica 5867
helminths, in man 2699
hydatid 2678
Schistosoma 1183, 5983
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchus, in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Spain, new record (h.) 3230
J. pasqualei, synonymy 4992
J. rossicum, synonym of *Joyeuxiella pasqualei* 4992
Julus
Johnstonia alatum 3984
Thelastoma pachyjuli 4905
Kachuga dhongoka, *Neopronocephalus spinosa* n.sp. 1741
K. kachuga, *Telorchis* 6231
K. smithi, helminths 2196
K. sylhetensis, *Tachygonetria ruparensis* n.sp. 5935
K. tectum
helminths 2196
Pseudatractis testudinicola 2768
Kalicephalus alsophisi, to *Kalicephalus costatus alsophisi,* n.comb. 222
K. australiensis, n.sp., in *Liasis amethystinus,* & *Morelia spilotes,* in Australia (Queensland) 5937
K. costatus alsophisi, n.comb., for *Kalicephalus alsophisi* 222
K. costatus costatus, in *Dryadophis bifossatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology 1231
K. rectiphilus rectiphilus
in *Alsophis cantherigerus,* in Cuba, new record (g. & h.) 222
in *Antillophis andreae,* in Cuba, new record (g. & h.) 222
Kashmir (*see also* India; Pakistan)
Kenya
Ascaris 5623
A. lumbricoides 15, 4284, 4816
Chauhanellus nagibinae n.sp. 1278
Coenurus 1179
Contracaecum 754
Cysticercus bovis 922, 6284
Enterobius vermicularis 4816
Fasciola hepatica 4310
filariids 2475
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 2273
Haemonchus contortus 5025, 5989
hookworm 15, 2107, 4816
hydatid 472
Onchocerca 2475
Protostrongylus africanus 5325
Schistosoma 2475, 6144
S. bovis 1760
S. haematobium 4276, 5139, 5145
S. mansoni 15, 640, 4276, 4816
Strongyloides stercoralis 15
Taenia 15
trichostrongylids, in cattle 6206
Trichuris trichiura 15, 4816
Khawia japonensis, in *Limnodrilus udekemianus,* development 3097
K. sinensis
in cyprinids, in USSR (European), control 1071
in *Cyprinus carpio*
in German Democratic Republic 3888
in Japan 1695
morphology, & new record (g.) 3882
in USSR (Ukraine), haematology 1399
in fish, in Hungary, in fish farms 4377
Kingfisher, *Raillietina polychalix* 2821
Kogia breviceps, *Filocapsularia minor* n.sp. 227
Korea
Ancylostoma duodenale 5714
Ascaris lumbricoides 42, 5589
Brugia malayi 4, 2671
cestodes 4132
Clonorchis 44, 4539
C. sinensis 419, 4270, 4516, 4554, 4558, 4559, 5546, 6088

Korea *contd.*
Cysticercus 6013
Enterobius vermicularis 450
eosinophilia 4269
Fasciola gigantica 425
F. hepatica 425
helminth ova, in soil 432
helminths
in man 26, 44, 3164, 6088
in zoo animals 1723
hookworm 39, 5589
Hymenolepis nana 6199
Metagonimus 6126
M. yokogawai 9, 419, 6198
Necator americanus 5714
Paragonimus 44, 4539
P. westermani 23, 45, 46, 424, 5546
Rhabditis elongata 5722
Strongyloides stercoralis 10
Thelazia callipaeda 11, 12
Trichostrongylus orientalis 5589
Trichuris trichiura 4176
Korea, South
Ascaris lumbricoides 3690
Cercaria pectinata 3281
Clonorchis sinensis 2295, 3594
helminths, in man 3580
Metagonimus yokogawai 3594
nematodes, in man 4178
Kowalewskius yoshidai, synonym of *Hymenolepis parvula* 4483
Kozicka, J., obituary 3124
Kuhnia scombri, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites 5904
Kurtus indicus, *Lappetascaris lutjani* 2774
Kyphosus
Enenterum pimelopteri 167
Plagioporus dollfusi n.sp. 167
Labeo rohita, *Gyrodactylus medius* 2200
Labiostrongylus eugenii
in *Macropus eugenii,* in Australia, geographical & seasonal variation 1676
in rabbit, in Australia 1455
in sheep, in Australia 1455
Labronema, ultrastructure & function of feeding apparatus 1433
Laevicaulus alte, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 345
Lagenodelphis hosei, *Phyllobothrium delphini* 90, 849
Lagenorhynchus acutus
Anisakis 3249
Bolbosoma 3249
Crassicauda grampicola 3251
Oschmarinella laevicaecum 3249
Pholeter gastrophilis 3249
Tetrabothrius forsteri 3249
Lagocephalus sceleratus suezensis, *Heterobothrium tonkinensis* n.sp. 2236
Lagochilascaris minor
in man
in Brazil (Central West), case report 4257
in Brazil (North), case report 4272
Lagomorphs
Hasstilesia 1661
helminths 711, 3853
Lagopus lagopus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis* 5825
L. lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis* 3518
Lagorchestes conspicillatus
Progamotaenia 5921
P. gynandrolinearis n.sp. 5921
Lagurus lagurus, alveolar hydatid 2756
Laimaphelenchus pensobrinus, Massey, 1966, to *Ruidosaphelenchus pensobrinus,* n.g., n.comb. 1802
Lallum, synonym of *Cloacotaenia* 1779
L. magniparuterina, synonym of *Cloacotaenia megalops* 1779
Lama guanicoe, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 2720
Lamellodiscus, in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 4397
L. japonicus, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 1275
L. spari, in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 1275
L. takitai, n.sp., in *Acanthopagrus schlegeli,* in Japan 1275
Lamellospina indiana, n.g., n.sp., in *Nemipterus japonicus,* in India (Maharashtra) 3939
Lampetra, Monorchiidae 2632
L. lamottenii, *Truttaedacnitis stelmioides* 1805
Lanistes carinatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 579, 5401
Laos
Schistosoma japonicum 1718, 3004
S. mekongi n.sp. 3335
Lappetascaris lutjani, in *Kurtus indicus,* in India (West Bengal), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2774
Laridae
Diplostomum 1758
helminths 95
Larus argentatus
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 6099
Odhneria odhneri 5232
Renicola lari 5229
L. glaucescens, *Cryptocotyle lingua* 1138
L. novaehollandiae scopulinus, *Tetrameres tarapungae* n.sp. 233
L. philadelphia, *Maritrema megametrios* 1138
L. ridibundus
Gymnophallus discursata 3105
Plagiorchis oviformis 1745
Renicola lari 5229
Larva currens, in man, general account 4549
Larva migrans
in man
respiratory infections 2103
in South Africa 641
Larva migrans, cutaneous, in man, in India, case report 3821
Larva migrans, visceral
diagnosis by ELISA 6275
in dog
diagnosis by ELISA & FAT 316
zoonosis 6114
general account 3812
in man
in Cuba 4808
diagnosis by ELISA & FAT 316
general account 2681, 3155
reviewed 1188
in USA, serodiagnostic tests, compared 877
in mouse, diagnosis by ELISA & FAT 316
Larvicides (*see* Ovicides & larvicides)
Lasiotocus hastai, synonym of *Lasiotocus maculatus* 3328
L. jagannathi, n.sp., [not described], in *Cybium guttatum,* in India 3328
L. maculatus, synonymy 3328
L. puriensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Cephalopholis sonnerati,* in India 3328
L. sparisomae, n.sp., in *Sparisoma viride,* in Venezuela 165
Lateolabrax japonicus
Biovarium cryptocotyle 820
B. schistolecithale n.sp. 820
B. tsingtaoensis n.sp. 820
Sacculoesophagiphora bipapillosa n.g., n.sp. 820
Terminoisocoelium laterolecithale n.g., n.sp. 820
Lateriporini, n.tribe 1306
Lateriporus, synonymy 1307
L. solitariae, n.sp., in *Gallinago solitaria,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5923
L. teres
in *Anas penelope,* experimental 97
in *Nyroca fuligula,* experimental 97
in *Tadorna tadorna,* experimental 97
Laterotaeniini, invalidated 1307
Lates calcarifer
Diplectanum paralatesi n.sp. 2240
D. setosus n.sp. 2240
Latin America, parasitology 5250
Latris lineata
Allomegalocotyla johnstoni 808
Pseudomegalocotyla latridis 808
Lebistes reticulatus, Clinostomidae 2073
Lecanicephalum maharashtrae, n.sp., in *Trygon sephen,* in India (Maharashtra) 2820
Lecithaster australis, in *Notothenia ramsay,* in South Atlantic, new record (h.) 166
Lecithochirium acutum, neurosecretory cells 4090
Lecithocladium
key to spp. 3329
synonymy 2251
L. cristatum, Rud., 1819 sensu Gibson, 1976, synonym of *Lecithocladium falklandicum* 166
L. falklandicum, n.sp., in *Stromateus maculatus,* in Atlantic 166
L. indicum, n.sp., in *Scomber microlepidotus,* in India (Kerala) 3327
L. inglisi, n.sp., in *Caranx kalla,* in India 3329
L. keralense, n.sp., in *Psettodes erumei,* in India (Kerala) 3327
L. lutiani, n.sp., in *Lutjanus erythropterus,* in China Sea 3945
L. magnacetabulum, synonymy 3329
L. pagrosomi, synonym of *Lecithocladium magnacetabulum* 3329
L. purense, n.sp., in *Gazza minuta,* in India (Orissa) 3327
L. thapari, n.sp., in *Sphyraena obstusata,* in India (Orissa) 3327
L. triacanthi, n.sp., in *Triacanthus strigilifer,* in India (Kerala) 3327
Lecithodendrium elongatum, in vitro, hexachlorophene 1062
Lecithophyllum botryophorum, in *Argentina silus,* & *Argentina sphyraena,* in Norway, redescribed 1282
Legislation
Cysticercus bovis 5315
lungworms 5247
Toxascaris leonina 5782
Toxocara canis 5782
Trichinella 5537
T. spiralis 3012
Leidynema, taxonomy 4990
L. appendiculata
in *Blatta orientalis*
in Turkey 4905
in Yugoslavia 4905
in *Periplaneta americana,* in Malaysia 1787
L. nocalum, sp. inq. 4990
L. periplaneti, sp. inq. 4990
L. portentosae, n.sp., in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* in Madagascar 4990
L. schwenki, sp. inq. 4990
L. stylopygi, sp. inq. 4990
Leimadophis poecilogyrus, *Travtrema stenocotyle* 5409
Leiognathus daura, *Caballerotrematoides leiognathi* n.g., n.sp. 180
Lemming
helminths 5343
hydatid 5343
Lemmus trimucronatus, *Pelodera strongyloides* 1658
Lemuricola sciuri, in *Sciurus vulgaris,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3311
Lepidactylus
Dollfusentis chandleri 1702
Tegorhynchus furcatus 1702
Lepidapedon, in *Macrurus berglax,* in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 5844
L. epinepheli, in *Lutjanus jocu,* in Brazil, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 164
L. garrardi, to *Lepocreadium garrardi,* n.comb. 3325
L. ghanensis, synonym of *Lepidapedon holocentri* 164
L. holocentri, synonymy 164
L. (Lepidapedon), key to spp., & taxonomy 164
Lepidauchen nicolli, n.sp., in *Pristipoma furcatum,* in India 1763
Lepidocephalus thermalis, *Clinostomum* 5840
Lepidoptera, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora,* & bacteria 5382
Lepisosteus platyrhynchus, *Odhneriotrema incommodum* 3740
Lepocreadioides, in *Cynoglossus oligolepis,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology 3950
***Lepocreadium* sp.,** Szidat, 1950, synonym of *Lepocreadium trullaforme* 3325
L. garrardi, n.comb., for *Lepidapedon garrardi* 3325

Lepocreadium *contd.*
L. manteri, n.sp., in *Leuresthes tenuis,* in Mexico, & USA (Pacific) 1752
L. trullaforme, synonymy 3325
Lepomis auritus
Bothriocephalus 1698
Rhabdochona 1698
Spinitectus micracanthus 1698
L. cyanellus, *Fessisentis fessus* 3977
L. gibbosus
monogeneans 406, 408
Urocleidus ferox 407, 4631
U. similis 749
L. macrochirus, *Tetraonchus monenteron* 3876
Lepophidium brevibarbe, *Spirocamallanus halitrophus* n.sp. 1798
Leprosy
& *Onchocerca,* in man, in Upper Volta 4455
& *Wuchereria bancrofti,* in man, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4941
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 137
Pristionchus uniformis 4408
& fungi 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907
Leptocleidus, validated, & diagnosis emended 3321
L. megalonchus, in *Micropterus,* in USA, redescribed 3321
Leptocottus armatus
Cryptocotyle lingua 1138
Gyrodactylus elegans 3871
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Glypthelmins palmipedis 4878
G. repandum 4876, 4878
Gorgoderina parvicava 4876
Haematoloechus fuelleborni 4876
L. pentadactylus, *Polystoma* 736
Leptolaimus, in shrimp, in USA, new record (h.) 130
Leptoptilos crumeniferus
Balfouria monogama 93
Cathaemasia spectabilis 93
Echinuria leptoptili 93
levamisole hydrochloride 3038
Leptotila rufaxilla rufaxilla, *Brachylaimus mazzantii* 4464
Leptoxis carinata, *Plagioporus hypentelii* 3735
Lepus europaeus
Andrya rhopalocephala 1784
helminths 4352, 4354, 5342
Mosgovoyia pectinata 1784
Lethrinus atlanticus, *Luzonema cruzi* n.g., n.sp. 859
L. mehsenoides, trematodes 2812
L. nebulosus, *Encotyllabe caballeroi* n.sp. 1280
Leucaspius delineatus, *Ligula intestinalis* 3266
Leuciscus idus, parasites 4376
L. rutilus, *Dactylogyrus* 4123, 4388
Leucochloridiidae
evaluation of morphometrics 4460
taxonomy 4474
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
development in chick embryo 5226
histochemistry & ultrastructure of acetabular gland cells 190
Leucochloridium
in fowl, site selection 2452
in *Succinea putris,* in Poland 3303
L. actilis
in *Turdus pilaris,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 188
in *Turdus ruficollis,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 188
L. fabricii, n.sp., in *Myophonus caeruleus temminckii,* in India 1740
L. fuscum, in *Succinea putris,* in Poland, new record (g.) 3303
L. paradoxum, in fowl, development & morphology 4732
L. perturbatum, in fowl, development & morphology 4732
L. phragmitophila, Byhovskaja-Pavlovskaja & Dubinina, 1951, in part, synonym of *Leucochloridium vogtianum* 1553
L. vogtianum, in *Acrocephalus,* life-cycle, & synonymy 1553
Leucophoyx thula, *Apharyngostrigea squamatoconus* n.sp. 1756
Leuresthes tenuis, *Lepocreadium manteri* n.sp. 1752
Leurodera decora, allometric growth 1742
Levinseniella howensis, redescribed 5920
L. propinqua, in *Oidemia fusca,* in Poland, new record (h.) 1223
Liasis amethystinus
Capillaria longispicula 5937
Kalicephalus australiensis n.sp. 5937
Liberia
nematode larvae, in man 4824
Onchocerca 5022
O. volvulus 1080, 5043
Wuchereria bancrofti 2993, 4825
Libya
hydatid 13, 1888
Schistosoma 338
Liebstadia similis, nematodes 4897
Life-history (*see also* Development; Embryology)
Acanthocephalus anguillae 3729
A. parksidei 3280
Amplicaecum robertsi 99
Ancylostoma braziliense 402
A. tubaeforme 995
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 579, 786
A. costaricensis 5228
Anisakis 571, 2672, 5365
Apatemon jamesi n.sp. 5410
Aphalloides coelomicola 2206
Apophallus donicus 2632
Ascaris lumbricoides 3741
A. suum 3741
Ascocotyle 2745
Asymphylodora tincae 2630, 5407
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis 4780
Azygia lucii 2074
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 5846
B. rarus 4877
Brachylaemus nitellae 5227
Brachylaima microti 4206
Brugia beaveri 3734
B. pahangi 414
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis 5662
Capillaria philippinensis 1139
Cercaria splendens 5915
cestodes 4753, 4965, 5222
Clinostomidae 2073
Clonorchis sinensis 3730
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster 5668
Cosmocercoides dukae 4204
Cotylurus strigeoides 2068
Crassicauda grampicola 3251
Cryptocotyle lingua 1138
Cutifilaria wenki 2075
Cyathocotyle malayi n.sp. 5410
Cyclocoeloidea 2067
Daubaylia malayanum n.sp. 3389
Derogenes varicus 6237, 6238
Dichelyne bullocki 4731
Dicrocoelium hospes 572
Dictyocaulus filaria 5760
digeneans
in *Lymnaea* 5225
in snake 98
Diococestus asper 569
Dipetalonema reconditum 1545
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3736
D. ditremum 3736
D. latum 5220
Diplectanum aequans 3104
D. sciaenae 3104
Diplodiscus subclavatus 1140
Diplostomum 1758
D. paracaudum 1758
D. spathaceum 576
D. trituri 1232
D. yogenum 1758
Dolichosaccus rastellus 1140
Echinococcus granulosus 3094, 5667, 5689, 6241
Echinostoma chloropodis 5657
E. hortense 4738
Episthmium suspensum 4212
Eubothrium 2070
E. crassum 747, 3739
E. salvelini 3739
Eupolystoma 3322
E. anterorchis 999
Fasciola gigantica 3732, 5663
F. hepatica 5224, 5660, 5661, 5664
Fascioloides magna 3909
Fasciolopsis buski 575
Life-history *contd.*
Fessisentis fessus 3977
Fibricola cratera 3561
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 4210
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis 1753
Genarchopsis goppo 1551
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 4729
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 1140
Gymnophallus discursata 3105
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3733
Haematoloechus coloradensis 399, 1428
Halipegus ovocaudatus 2066
Haplometra brevicaeca 1140
Hasstilesia 1661
Hedruris ijimai 6235
helminths 1955, 3095, 3744, 5223, 5383, 5655
in man 3782
in ruminants 3789
Heterakis gallinae 3737
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 5382
H. heliothidis 5235
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3913
Hexamermis 4210
Hexametra 3388
Himasthla militaris 4214, 4739
H. quissetensis 4208
Holorchis pycnoporus 3731
Horricauda rhinobatidis 2069
Howardula colaspidis n.sp. 4411
Khawia japonensis 3097
Labiostrongylus eugenii 1676
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 5226
Leucochloridium vogtianum 1553
Ligula intestinalis 2984
Lintonium vibex 5231
Liorchis scotiae 2631
Maritrema gratiosum 1138
M. megametrios 1138
mermithids 2071
Mesocestoides corti 1142, 3417
M. lineatus 6240
Microphallidae 568
Microphallus claviformis 1546
Monascus filiformis 5916
Moniezia expansa 2782
monogeneans 1550, 4209
Monorchiidae 2632
Muellerius capillaris 5868
Nematodirus abnormalis 3742
N. oiratianus 3742
N. spathiger 3742
Neoparasitylenchus megabothridis n.sp. 243
Neopronocephalus triangularis 578
Nephrostomum ramosum 3098
Oceanobdella sexoculata 4220
Odhneria odhneri 5232
Odhneriotrema incommodum 3740
Oesophagostomum dentatum 2635
Onchocerca 2075
O. ochengi 6234
Ophidascaris 99
Ophiotaenia 4393
Ophthalmophagus 3745
Parafilaria 6287
Paragonimus 4129
P. kellicotti 5666
P. skrjabini 911
P. westermani 911, 4442
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 1554
Paralepoderma brumpti 1140
Paramphistomum microbothrium 6242
P. togolense n.sp. 3323
Parascaris equorum 1917, 5497
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati 5669
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei 4213
Parorchis acanthus 1138
Pelodera strongyloides 1658
Philometra americana 2633
P. obturans 2072, 3102
Philometroides carassi 4735
P. huronensis n.sp. 3991
Philonema agubernaculum 1691
Philophthalmus gralli 4211
Plagioporus hypentelii 3735
P. siliculus 2632
P. skrjabini 3096
Plagiorchiata 3099
Plagiorchis 5233
Polymorphus major 3300
Polystoma 2637
Polystomatidae 2637

Life-history *contd.*
Posthodiplostomum nanum 184
Proteocephalus 4733
P. osculatus 4393
Protostrongylus raillieti 2638
Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis 1549
Psilotrema brevis 6236
Raphidascaris acus 6232
Renicola lari 5229
Rhabdias americanus 4724
R. ranae 4724
Rhabditis 4737
Schistosoma japonicum 5525
S. mansoni 2636, 2639, 3101, 6243
S. mattheei 59
S. mekongi n.sp. 3335
Schistosomatium douthitti 5658
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus 4205
Sphaerularia bombi 574
Spirometra 1953
Spiroxys japonica 1548
Stephanostomum caducum 831
Steringophorus furciger 5916
Stomylotrema vicarium 3743
Streptopharagus pigmentatus 1141
Strongyloides robustus 1216
Strongylus edentatus 573
Taenia ovis 3100
T. saginata 417
Taeniidae 4444
Tarsubulura perarmata 1806
Tegorhynchus furcatus 1702
Telorchis 6231
T. attenuatus 4119
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae 5659
Toxascaris leonina 3738
Toxocara 1972
Transversotrema patialense 2444, 4726
trematodes 5222
Trichinella nativa 1323
T. pseudospiralis 1323
T. spiralis 1323, 2952
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis n.sp. 5411
Trichuris leporis 5665
Troglotrema acutum 5234
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
Wehrdikmansia rugosicauda 2075
Ligophorus angustus, n.sp., in *Chelon labrosus,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. chabaudi, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. confusus, n.sp., in *Liza ramada,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. heteronchus, n.sp., in *Liza saliens,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. imitans, n.sp., in *Liza ramada,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. macrocolpos, n.sp., in *Liza saliens,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. minimus, n.sp., in *Liza saliens,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. mugilinus, n.comb., for *Pseudohaliotrema mugilinus* 1266
L. szidati, n.sp., in *Liza aurata,* in Mediterranean 1266
L. vanbenedenii, n.g., n.comb., for *Tetraonchus vanbenedenii* 1266
chaetotaxy 4944
Ligula
in cormorant, penetration of intestinal wall 2410
in pelican, penetration of intestinal wall 2410
L. intestinalis 3769
in *Abramis brama,* pathology 3484
in freshwater fish, in Yugoslavia 3882
in *Gavia immer,* in Austria 2984
in *Leucaspius delineatus,* in USSR, age variation, & pathogenicity 3266
plerocercoids
amylolytic activity 6049
β-oxidation not detected 2949
in *Podiceps cristatus,* in Austria 2984
Podiceps ruficollis, in Austria 2984
protease & protease inhibitors 1927
technique for culturing 6230
Limicolaria, *Dicrocoelium hospes* 572
Limnatis maculosa, in man, in Malaysia, case report 587
L. nilotica, in dog 2647
Limnodrilus udekemianus, *Khawia japonensis* 3097
Limnodynastes dorsalis, *Pseudoacanthocephalus perthensis* n.sp. 851
Limnomermis europea, n.sp., in *Eusimulium,* in Britain 3384
L. tenuicauda, to *Abathymermis tenuicauda,* n.g., n. comb. 3384
Limosa lapponica, *Arythmorhynchus limosae* n.sp. 851
Linstowia jheringi, morphology 4235
Lintonium puriensis, n.sp., in *Tetrodon lunaris,* in India 2806
L. vibex, in *Spheroides maculatus,* in USA (North Atlantic), life-cycle, & taxonomy 5231
Liolope copulans, redescribed 1737
L. dollfusi, incertae sedis 1737
Liophis miliaris, *Acanthorhabdias acanthorhabdias* 239
Liophistrema buccalis, n.sp., in *Thamnodynastes strigatus,* in Uruguay 2252
Liorchis scotiae
in cattle, in USSR (European), outbreaks 5129
in *Planorbis planorbis*
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 120
in USSR (Ukraine), development in different biotopes 2631
Liparis callyodon
Metadena caballeroi n.sp. 183
Prosorhynchus scalpellum 183
Spathebothrium simplex 183
Lissemys punctata, *Neopronocephalus wamani* n.sp. 1741
L. punctata punctata, *Monhysterides lissemydis* n.sp. 1315
Lissorchis hypentelii
in *Hypentelium nigricans,* in USA (East North Central) 4892
in *Moxostoma macrolepidotum,* in USA (East North Central), morphology, & new record (h.) 4892
L. kritskyi, n.sp., in *Carpiodes carpio,* in USA (West North Central) 4950
Listeria monocytogenes, & *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, immunology 4546
Lithoglyphopsis aperta
in Laos, sex ratio of alpha & gamma races 1718
Schistosoma japonicum 1718
S. mekongi n.sp. 3335
in Thailand, sex ratio of alpha & gamma races 1718
Litomosa
in Chiroptera, in Bulgaria, survey 5807
in *Pipistrellus savii,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 5807
Litomosoides carinii
acetylcholinesterase & noradrenalin activities 5087
antigenicity 1843
in vitro
piperazine derivatives 4184
production of microfilariae 2946
in *Mastomys natalensis*
chemotherapy & immune response 3703
fate of adults in infected & naive hosts 317
furazolidone 1079, 2619
splenectomy & worm implantation 1893
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* immunization 3456
in rat
bis-isoquinolines 3024
immunosuppression 2312
isoquinolylquinoline derivatives 3024
pyrazolo-pyridine derivatives 1468
pyridoxin deficiency 2959
in rodents, chemotherapy 4688
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
anthelmintics, intrathoracic injection 3692
antigenic disguise 2310
chemotherapy 3084
immunization with adult worm homogenate against microfilariae 2375
microfilariae & patency 2182
piperazine derivatives 4183
Litoria moorei, *Pseudoacanthocephalus perthensis* n.sp. 851
Littoria saxatilis, *Odhneria odhneri* 5232
Littorina scutulata, *Cryptocotyle lingua* 1138
Liver-fluke (*see also* named genera)
in man
in Thailand, liver function & injectable contraceptive 1376
treatment 1035
Liza aurata, *Ligophorus szidati* n.sp. 1266
L. haematochilus, *Prohaplosplanchnus diorchis* n.g., n.sp. 1298
L. ramada
Ergenstrema mugilis 2238
Ligophorus confusus n.sp. 1266
L. imitans n.sp. 1266
L. saliens
Ligophorus heteronchus n.sp. 1266
L. macrocolpos n.sp. 1266
L. minimus n.sp. 1266
Lizard, *Paradistomoides moghei* 825
Loa loa
in man
chemotherapy of urogenital infections 446
reviewed 1584
in USA (East North Central), exotic infection 5716
in Zambia, imported infection 5711
Lobatostoma kemostoma, in *Trachinotus glaucus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g.) 4379
L. ringens, chemical composition 2944
Locusta migratoria, *Gongylonema brevispiculum* 4986
Lomasoma kergeleni, n.sp., in *Pseudoicichthys australis,* in Indian Ocean 5919
Longistriata aeschlimanni, n.sp., in *Blarina brevicauda,* in Canada 1328
L. blarinae, n.sp., in *Blarina brevicauda,* in Canada 1328
L. caudabullata, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
L. degusi, in *Octodon degus,* in Chile 5794
Longistrongylus sabie, in cattle, in South Africa, new record (h.) 5320
Lota lota, *Cystobranchus mammillatus* 589
Loxodonta africana, helminths 4356
Lucioperca lucioperca, helminths 2207
Luehella, in *Philander opossum,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 4235
Lumbriculus
Aploparaksis bulbocirrus 1137
A. furcigera 1137
A. groenlandica 1137
Lungworms (*see also* named genera)
& bacteria, in sheep 1729
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Federal Republic 2146
in cattle
anthelmintics in drinking water 5570
avermectins 6139
benzimidazoles 6149
in Denmark, court case 5247
in ruminants, host response 4846
in sheep
in Austria, incidence, & pathology 683
benzimidazoles 6149
in Czechoslovakia, economics of chemotherapy 3028
laboratory hosts 80
in Switzerland, incidence 2729
Lutjanus analis
Haliotrema longihamus n.sp. 2241
H. magnigastrohamus n.sp. 2241
H. tubocirrus n.sp. 2241
L. apodus
Haliotrema fastigatum n.sp. 2241
H. gracilihamus n.sp. 2241
H. heteracantha n.sp. 2241
H. paracanthi n.sp. 2241
H. tubocirrus n.sp. 2241
L. cyanopterus, *Haliotrema tubocirrus* n.sp. 2241
L. erythropterus
Lecithocladium lutiani n.sp. 3945
Uterovesiculuris lutianius n.sp. 3945
L. fulviflamma, *Diplectanum spiralis* n.sp. 2240

Lutjanus contd.
L. fulvilflamma, *Spirocamallanus olseni* 5934
L. griseus, *Ancyrocephalus* 4402
L. jocu
Haliotrema fastigatum n.sp. 2241
H. gracilihamus n.sp. 2241
Lepidapedon epinepheli 164
L. lineolatus, *Mehrailla srivastavai* n.sp. 3332
L. mahogoni
Haliotrema cornigerum n.sp. 2241
H. heteracantha n.sp. 2241
H. longibaculum n.sp. 2241
H. magnigastrohamus n.sp. 2241
L. russelli, *Diplectanum spiralis* n.sp. 2240
L. synagris
Haliotrema cornigerum n.sp. 2241
H. heteracantha n.sp. 2241
H. longibaculum n.sp. 2241
H. longihamus n.sp. 2241
H. magnigastrohamus n.sp. 2241
H. torquecirrus n.sp. 2241
H. tubocirrus n.sp. 2241
Lutreolina crassicaudata, *Rhopalias baculifer* 4357
Lutzomyia complexa, nematodes 127
Lutztrema ailuroedi, n.sp., in *Ailuroedus crassirostris,* in Australia 159
L. monenteron, cercariae, sensory papillae 174
Luzonema cruzi, n.g., n.sp., in *Lethrinus atlanticus,* in Atlantic 859
Lycodon aulicus, *Oochoristica aulicus* 3967
Lymantria dispar, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 4925
Lymnaea (*see also Galba*)
digeneans 5225
Fasciola gigantica 425
F. hepatica 425, 760, 5378
Fascioloides magna 5378
in Korea, distribution 425
& *Zonitoides nitidus,* antagonism 5133
L. acuminata, digeneans 4896
L. auricularia
Cercaria pigmentosa 2404
Fasciola gigantica 5867
L. auricularia rubiginosa
Echinostoma audyi, & Nosema 3063
Fasciola gigantica, & Nosema 3063
Tracheophilus, & Nosema 3063
L. auricularia rufescens, *Fasciola gigantica* 3287
L. cailliaudi, control by *Ambrosia maritima* 4181
L. catascopium, *Schistosomatium douthitti* 2219, 4023, 5658, 5858
L. columella
in Australia 1257
introduction 122
Fasciola hepatica 5380
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis n.sp. 5411
L. cubensis, *Fasciola hepatica* 1974
L. glabra, *Fasciola hepatica* 5133
L. hamadai, *Fasciola indica* 129
L. japonica
Fasciola 887
Trichobilharzia brevis 887
L. luteola, cercariae 2405
L. natalensis
desiccation & survival 2788
Fasciola gigantica 2788, 5663
L. ollula
Fasciola 887
Trichobilharzia brevis 887
L. palustris
Fasciola hepatica 2344
Fascioloides magna 3909
L. peregra
Fasciola hepatica 2344
molluscicides 3083
L. rubiginosa
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4435
Echinostoma audyi 4144
Fasciola gigantica 3732
trematodes, & *Nosema* 2797
L. stagnalis, trematodes 4903
L. tomentosa
Fasciola hepatica 1420, 5380, 6063
Fascioloides magna 6063
molluscicides 3083
L. truncatula
biology 4904
Lymnaea truncatula contd.
control by predatory snails 3070
in Ethiopia, ecology 3579
Fasciola hepatica 135, 788, 1959, 2793, 3579, 5133, 5532, 5664, 5765
& *Nosema eurytremae* 3315
in France, control by predatory snails 3071
Paramphistomum microbothrium 1959
Lynx lynx, helminths 4860
Lyperosomum, in *Rallina eurizonoides eurizonoides,* in Philippines, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3254
L. palawanense, synonym of *Lyperosomum turdia* 3254
L. pawlowskyi, in *Rallus rallus striatus,* in Philippines, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3254
L. petiolatum, in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Norway, new record (g.) 5347
L. schikhobalovi, in *Gallus gallus gallus,* in Philippines, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3254
L. silvai, morphology 4235
L. squamatum, validated 2249
L. turdia, synonymy 3254
Lytocestus indicus, alkaline phosphatase activity 4110
Macaca arctoides, helminths 2134, 2138
M. cyclopis, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4786
M. fascicularis
helminths 2138
Trichinella pseudospiralis 37, 5717
T. spiralis 5717
Wuchereria bancrofti 3800
M. fuscata, *Prosthenorchis elegans* 5720
M. fuscata fuscata, *Streptopharagus pigmentatus* 1141
M. mulatta, helminths 2134, 2138, 3174, 4291
M. nemestrina, helminths 2138
M. radiata, helminths 2138
M. sylvana, *Mesocestoides lineatus* 6240
Maciella postgonoporus, in *Dendrocopos major,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology, & new record (g.) 5811
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
electrophysiology 4587
genital ganglia 5420
lacunar system 1310
ultrastructure of integument 1786
M. ingens
in *Bassariscus astutus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1210
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
Macroderoides, diagnosis emended 1299
M. trilobatus, n.sp., in *Amia calva,* in USA (South Atlantic) 1299
Macrogyrodactylus, synonymy 1269
Macrones seenghala
Eustrongylides 4886
Gnathostoma 4886
Godavaritrema indica n.g., n.sp. 4467
Spinitectus major 3874
Thwaitia macronesi n.sp. 1809
Macropicola ocydromi, n.g., n.sp., in *Macropus fuliginosus,* in Australia 1321
Macroponema beveridgei, n.g., n.sp., in *Macropus antilopinus,* in Australia 248
M. comani, n.sp., in *Macropus giganteus,* in Australia 248
Macropostrongyloides, revised 4974
M. yamagutii, n.sp., in *Macropus fuliginosus, & Macropus rufus,* in Australia (Victoria) 4974
Macropostrongylus cornutus, to *Cloacina cornuta,* n.comb. 249
Macropus agilis, *Macroponema beveridgei* n.g., n.sp. 248
M. antilopinus, *Macroponema beveridgei* n.g., n.sp. 248
M. eugenii
helminths 1676
Labiostrongylus eugenii 1676
nematodes 2458
M. fuliginosus
helminths 5345
Macropicola ocydromi n.g., n.sp. 1321
Rugopharynx rosemariae n.sp. 3359
M. fuliginosus melanops, *Macropostrongyloides yamagutii* n.sp. 4974
Macropus contd.
M. fuliginosus ocydromus, *Macropostrongyloides yamagutii* n.sp. 4974
M. giganteus
Breinlia mundayi 5345
Fasciola hepatica 941
helminths 5345
Macroponema comani n.sp. 248
Paramacropostrongylus toraliformis n.sp. 4974
Rugopharynx rosemariae n.sp. 3359
M. robustus, *Macroponema beveridgei* n.g., n.sp. 248
M. rufus
Macropostrongyloides yamagutii n.sp. 4974
Progamotaenia ruficola n.sp. 842
Macrouridae, helminths 102
Macruronus magellanicus, *Brachyphallus parvus* 166
Macrurus berglax
Callodistomoides foliatus 5844
Cyclocotyloides pinguis 5844
Lepidapedon 5844
M. rupestris
Aponurus argentini 5844
Bothriocephalus 5844
Sclerodistomum 5844
Madagascar
Cephalobellus ovumglutinosus n.sp. 4990
Fasciola gigantica 2594
Leidynema portentosae n.sp. 4990
Schistosoma 5120
S. haematobium 3163, 5284
S. mansoni 1014, 3163, 3172, 3477, 3921, 4252
Trichuris trichiura 2393
Magnapharyngium, Bilqees, 1971, synonym of *Lecithocladium* 2251
Mahebdella miranda, n.g., n.sp., in Seychelles 3119
Malagabdella fallax, n.comb., for *Haemadipsa fallax* 3119
M. morsitans, morphology 3119
M. vagans, morphology 3119
Malagabdellinae, n.subf. 3119
Malagasy Republic (*see* Madagascar)
Malawi, *Schistosoma* 2698
Malaysia
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 2995
Apatemon jamesi n.sp. 5410
Ascaris 2007, 5739
Brugia 2696
B. malayi 2696
Capillaria hepatica 5803
Cooperia caballeroi n.sp. 236
Cotylurus sullivani n.sp. 5410
Cyathocotyle malayi n.sp. 5410
Daubaylia malayanum n.sp. 3389
Fasciola 1626
Gnathostoma 5491
G. sullivani 5491
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1787
helminths
in animals 4443
in dog 706
in domestic animals 4450
in fowl 5810
in man 2695, 2705, 3816, 4623
hookworm 5739
Hymenolepis diminuta 3822
Leidynema appendiculata 1787
Limnatis maculosa 587
Metathelazia caballeroi n.sp. 1325
Necator americanus 2007
nematodes
in *Neostylopyga rhombifolia* 5856
in *Periplaneta americana* 5856
Neopronocephalus orientalis n.sp. 5909
Paragonimus 4129
paramphistomes 4307
Pseudoscolopacitrema otteri n.g., n.sp. 5410
Schistosoma japonicum 1594, 3004
Seuratum 1325
S. mucronatum 1325
Spiculopteragia caballeroi n.sp. 231
Strigeoidea 4961
Tarsubulura perarmata 1806
Thelastoma malaysiense n.sp. 1787
Trichuris 2007, 5739
Wuchereria bancrofti 3908

Mali, *Dracunculus medinensis* 1600
Malta, *Aplectana leesi* n.sp. 2843
Mammals
alveolar hydatid 6083
Angiostrongylus 4358
febantel 5573
helminths 793, 1720, 2183, 2673, 3313, 3568, 5883, 5890, 6073
hydatid 2791
nematodes 4566
Opisthorchis felineus 6115
Orientostrongylus 4358
Taeniidae 5884
Trichinella 1261, 2790, 5875, 6121
(Iwasaki strain) 1889
T. nativa 791, 1793
T. nelsoni 1793
T. spiralis 3312
Mammals, marine
helminths 1669, 5806
Phyllobothrium delphini 90
Mammomonogamus laryngeus
in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Brazil, fatal case 5750
in cattle
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5751
in Colombia 56
M. nasicola, in cattle, in Central African Empire, prevalence 4852
Man
Acanthocheilonema 1184
Agrimonia pilosa extract 1018
alveolar hydatid 19, 43, 266, 330, 359, 499, 652, 921, 1452, 1459, 3156, 3587, 4300, 5003, 5280, 5708
Ancylostoma 1165, 2990, 3181, 5719
A. duodenale 30, 34, 668, 672, 676, 2917, 4135, 4785, 5301, 5714, 5730, 6108
Angiostrongylus 2921
A. cantonensis 2104, 2679, 2700, 2919, 4287, 4796
A. costaricensis 5713
A. malaysiensis 2995
Anisakis 609, 2672, 4267
anthelmintics 1093, 1114, 2020, 2498, 2603, 3044, 3652, 5632
antimony potassium tartrate 2497
areca nut extract 3029
ascarids 5124
Ascaris 626, 627, 654, 1174, 2053, 2548, 2554, 2682, 2880, 3175, 3176, 3396, 3705, 4188, 4271, 4638, 4676, 4789, 4792, 5033, 5296, 5724, 5732, 5739, 6086, 6110
A. lumbricoides 8, 15, 42, 49, 50, 451, 639, 661, 667, 668, 670, 672, 676, 1171, 2691, 2707, 2877, 3514, 4255, 4284, 4601, 4809, 4812, 4816, 4819, 5276, 5277, 5589
& asthma 6004
& *Plasmodium* 2796
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis 4780
A. variglandis 24
Bay-D-8815 515
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 4644, 4645, 4655
bisbendazole 514
bithionol 2622, 6198
bitoscanate 3655, 6169
Brugia malayi 4, 35, 878, 1588, 1862, 2103, 2671, 2708, 2934, 2992, 2998, 4127, 4795, 5710, 6187
B. timori 1588, 2127, 4286, 4795
cambendazole 1490, 1985, 4146, 6158
Capillaria aerophila 4275
C. hepatica 5291
C. philippinensis 1604
cestodes 5705
ciclobendazole 3034, 5166
Clonorchis 44, 4539, 5878, 6090
C. sinensis 419, 2295, 3594, 3730, 4516, 4558, 4559, 5546, 6088
& cancer 4270, 4554
Coenurus 1179
Cucurbita extract 3029
cutaneous larva migrans 3821
Cysticercus 17, 2129, 2137, 2320, 4258, 4529, 4567, 4779, 5007, 5282, 6013, 6227

Man *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. cellulosae 417, 1168, 1180, 2120, 2128, 2677, 2685, 2711, 2712, 2865, 2924, 3076, 3185, 4296
dichlorophen plus niclosamide 1483, 5204
diethylcarbamazine 1472, 1506, 1517, 1994, 2495, 2591, 2671, 3016, 3041, 3049, 3659, 4171, 4691, 5147, 5183, 6165, 6187
diethylcarbamazine citrate 1080
Dioctophyme renale 5698
Dipetalonema streptocerca 4977
Diphyllobothrium 800, 1449, 2991, 5126, 5297
D. latum 429, 1599
Dirofilaria 1167
D. conjunctivae 4262
D. immitis 3824
D. repens 3802, 4802, 4823
D. tenuis 4288
Dracunculus medinensis 446, 1107, 1593, 1600, 2111, 3576, 4266
Echinococcus vogeli, larvae 5704
Echinostoma hortense 4738, 6002
elephantiasis 4263
Enterobius 446, 477, 542, 629, 1454, 4304, 4807, 5294, 5296, 5738, 6137
E. vermicularis 25, 420, 668, 672, 676, 2687, 3183, 3823, 4154, 4816, 5702, 5727
& bacteria 2795
eosinophilia 4269
Fasciola 21, 5286
F. gigantica 18, 5431
F. hepatica 22, 1173, 1581, 2099, 4273, 5006, 5133, 5278, 5431, 5446
fenbendazole 1104
filariids 430, 920, 1186, 1585, 2052, 2108, 2227, 2313, 2475, 3410, 3435, 4128, 4260, 5444, 5565
flubendazole 4658, 5188, 6201
fluoromebendazole 2518, 4664
Giardia, & *Hymenolepis* 477
Gnathostoma spinigerum 2679, 2706, 2919, 3811, 3817, 4791, 4815
Gongylonema 605, 3818
helminths
& asthma 2894
& bacteria 5897
& *Entamoeba histolytica* 5275
& protozoa 1006, 5897
& viruses 5897
hexachloroparaxylene 1497, 5143, 5196, 5205
hookworm 15, 39, 635, 670, 1164, 2107, 2484, 2554, 2682, 2997, 3236, 4134, 4560, 4601, 4792, 4800, 4816, 5276, 5589, 5739, 6005
hycanthone 455, 535, 1058, 1103, 2019, 2507, 2545, 2559, 3045, 3638, 5587, 5620, 6170
hydatid 13, 27, 52, 146, 266, 274, 299, 436, 472, 498, 631, 651, 652, 660, 662, 663, 673, 674, 1035, 1166, 1170, 1185, 1458, 1459, 1462, 1481, 1510, 1531, 1857, 1888, 1983, 2119, 2130, 2292, 2353, 2364, 2465, 2538, 2678, 2683, 2697, 2889, 2899, 3170, 3182, 3398, 3412, 3422, 3463, 3768, 3807, 3815, 3819, 4148, 4195, 4234, 4259, 4282, 4285, 4515, 4525, 4667, 4720, 4797, 4811, 4814, 5003, 5283, 5289, 5290, 5305, 5392, 5428, 5438, 5689, 5696, 5697, 5707, 5891, 5986, 5994, 6125, 6132, 6160, 6186
& cancer 5474
Hymenolepis 6, 477, 1174, 4638, 5692, 6036
H. diminuta 2329, 2483, 3822, 4784
H. nana 668, 672, 914, 1171, 2483, 4789, 4819, 5736
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis 4793
kamala 2622
Lagochilascaris minor 4257, 4272
larva currens 4549
larva migrans 641, 2103
levamisole 438, 1579, 2024, 2582, 2591, 3015, 3050, 3061, 3667, 4163, 4668, 4680, 5183, 5577, 5623
levamisole hydrochloride 4645

Man *contd.*
Limnatis maculosa 587
liver-fluke 1035, 1376
Loa loa 446, 1584, 5711, 5716
male fern extract 2492
Mansonella ozzardi 1595, 4279, 4280, 4804, 5726
mebendazole 450, 490, 525, 1030, 1038, 1090, 1465, 1984, 1988, 1989, 2007, 2026, 2519, 2577, 2586, 2601, 3050, 3078, 3674, 3690, 4163, 4664, 4682, 5166, 5174, 5183, 5189, 5576, 5577, 5585, 6169
Mesocestoides 2118
Metagonimus 6090
M. yokogawai 9, 419, 3594, 3806
metronidazole 3700
microfilariae 2114
Necator 1165, 3181, 5719
N. americanus 30, 33, 34, 4135, 4785, 4809, 4812, 5301, 5714
nematode larvae 4824
nematodes 647, 4134, 5299, 5308, 5705
niclofolan 2597, 6198
niclosamide 2492, 2622, 6126, 6198
niclosamide plus trichlorophen 1483
nifurtimox 3042
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2900
niridazole 461, 510, 2543, 2545, 2698, 4187, 4192, 4686, 5620
niridazole plus trichlorphon 1515
Onchocerca 320, 446, 1081, 1184, 2109, 2475, 5022, 6010, 6202
& leprosy 4455
O. volvulus 5, 20, 675, 1372, 1819, 1871, 2054, 2055, 2136, 2674, 2910, 2928, 2929, 2992, 3008, 3420, 3465, 3501, 3513, 3581, 3727, 3779, 3810, 4062, 4179, 4277, 4278, 4279, 4281, 4290, 4691, 4693, 4701, 4719, 4798, 4801, 4803, 4804, 4805, 4817, 4899, 5043, 5121, 5157, 5285, 5306, 5307, 5544, 5711, 5998, 6011
Opisthorchis 36, 632, 935, 2925, 2932, 3468, 5039, 5045, 5053, 5054, 5056, 5196, 5723, 6025, 6028
& cancer 2923, 5064
& hepatitis 4942
& hepatitis B virus 2794
& *Salmonella typhi* 5895
& typhoid 5894
O. felineus 3173, 3284, 6103, 6115
O. viverrini 1912, 2689
& cancer 2922
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum 3011
oxamniquine 480, 505, 2605, 3598, 3680, 4149, 4664, 4687, 5160, 5555, 5556, 5560, 5572, 5584, 5586, 5620, 5695, 6143
oxantel pamoate 489, 4176
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1069, 2007, 4178
oxantel plus pyrantel 489, 513
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 637
Paragonimus 44, 2676, 3331, 3799, 4053, 4539, 4818, 6102
P. africanus 4301
P. miyazakii 5473
P. skrjabini 911
P. westermani 23, 45, 46, 1010, 1187, 5396, 5413, 5473, 5546
P. westermani ichunensis n.subsp. 5414
paromomycin 2622
piperazine 4644, 4655
piperazine citrate 1055, 3667
praziquantel 2033, 2492, 2502, 2511, 2522, 2540, 2550, 2563, 2588, 2597, 2602, 3665, 5551, 5554, 5555, 5599, 6198, 6199
pyrantel 2014
pyrantel pamoate 450, 1181, 3667, 4166, 4645, 5171, 6169
pyrvinium pamoate 450
quantrel 488, 490
Rhabditis elongata 5722
Ro 11-3128 5550

Man *contd.*
Schistosoma 320, 332, 337, 338, 360, 611, 622, 628, 651, 666, 885, 915, 927, 936, 949, 1025, 1101, 1122, 1183, 1334, 1381, 1450, 1451, 1529, 1865, 1900, 1967, 2472, 2475, 2494, 2684, 2698, 2873, 2877, 2898, 2977, 3032, 3440, 3441, 3588, 3592, 3593, 4058, 4060, 4124, 4509, 4619, 4625, 4633, 4637, 5050, 5065, 5120, 5287, 5293, 5296, 5434, 5459, 5467, 5475, 5531, 5538, 5543, 5562, 5947, 5983, 6095, 6168
& cancer 918, 4553, 6031
& hepatitis B virus 151
S. haematobium 16, 51, 325, 354, 446, 630, 646, 875, 906, 928, 929, 1370, 1371, 1456, 1872, 1896, 2100, 2122, 2133, 2328, 2368, 2373, 2403, 2477, 2482, 2861, 2885, 2904, 3017, 3087, 3163, 3462, 3482, 3493, 3571, 3575, 4079, 4260, 4276, 4616, 4771, 5028, 5038, 5060, 5139, 5284, 5288, 5300, 5441, 5449, 5450, 5606, 5712, 6018, 6035, 6112
& bacteria 2232
& cancer 328, 2398, 2547, 5478, 5479
& hepatitis B virus 5896
S. incognitum 6087
S. intercalatum 1169, 5528
S. japonicum 336, 1182, 1580, 1586, 1594, 2417, 2694, 2704, 2713, 3004, 3130, 3808, 4052, 5018, 5448, 6006
& cancer 2407
S. mansoni 15, 305, 325, 327, 334, 354, 500, 640, 646, 671, 875, 883, 886, 906, 928, 929, 1068, 1440, 1590, 1598, 1863, 1872, 1970, 2115, 2346, 2361, 2373, 2394, 2397, 2403, 2417, 2480, 2561, 2861, 2885, 2903, 2913, 3019, 3087, 3158, 3163, 3168, 3172, 3457, 3462, 3477, 3493, 3519, 3575, 3921, 4006, 4019, 4031, 4033, 4252, 4265, 4276, 4527, 4778, 4781, 4800, 4816, 4949, 4998, 5014, 5019, 5028, 5048, 5114, 5132, 5303, 5310, 5441, 5452, 5457, 5458, 5464, 5496, 5530, 5533, 5535, 5695, 5966, 5967, 5973, 5985, 5996, 6014, 6021, 6032
& cancer 2407
& hepatitis B virus 4451
& *Salmonella paratyphi A* 2235
S. mekongi n.sp. 3335
schistosome dermatitis 2688, 4794
Sparganum proliferum 28
Stellanthchasmus falcatus 2710
Strongyloides 1033, 3498, 4549, 6026
S. fuelleborni 2101
S. stercoralis 10, 15, 38, 549, 658, 1597, 2473, 2680, 2692, 2702, 2883, 2900, 3179, 3795, 4250, 4297, 4785, 4790, 4799, 4800, 4809, 5032
suramin 2555, 3016, 3041, 4691, 6123
swimmers' itch 3574
Syngamus 1175
S. laryngeus 2125, 3165, 3794
Taenia 15, 668, 1200, 2137, 5885
T. saginata 417, 650, 1163, 1174, 1447, 1947, 2102, 2496, 2718, 3304, 3584, 3820, 4313, 4513, 4629, 5125, 5140, 5315, 5733, 5735, 6106
T. solium 2120, 2905, 3583, 3820, 4296
T. taeniaeformis 2483
tetrachloroethylene 463
tetramisole 4152
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca 5728
Thelazia callipaeda 11, 12
thiabendazole 2523, 2571, 4660, 5171
toxicity
of areca nut extract 3029
of *Cucurbita* extract 3029
of diethylcarbamazine 4171
of hycanthone 455, 1103, 2019, 2507, 3045, 3638
of niridazole 2543, 4686
of oxamniquine 5560
of tetramisole 4152
Toxocara 624, 665, 877, 1587, 2112, 2132, 2167, 3175, 4040, 5005, 5135
T. canis 285, 321, 655, 1015, 1188, 1452, 2139, 2385, 2681, 2703, 2990, 3155, 3454, 3804, 3805, 4521
T. cati 2110, 2703
Man *contd.*
trematodes 1591
Trichinella 428, 650, 656, 1817, 2131, 2135, 2899, 3177, 3178, 3180, 3305, 3399, 3448, 4068, 4234, 5136, 5537, 5693, 5700, 5701, 5974, 5977, 6086, 6093
T. spiralis 31, 47, 796, 1177, 1592, 1603, 2140, 3166, 3186, 3225, 3309, 3312, 3398, 3449, 3813, 3814, 3925, 4063, 4782, 4822, 5694, 5721, 5979
trichlorphon 474, 1020, 1057, 2545, 5145, 5147, 5150, 5572, 6123, 6193
Trichobilharzia 4794
Trichostrongylus 4249, 4789, 5709
T. orientalis 5589
Trichuris 477, 626, 627, 917, 1174, 2106, 2548, 2682, 2880, 4789, 4821, 5296, 5739, 6036
T. trichiura 7, 15, 661, 668, 670, 672, 2141, 2393, 2686, 3183, 4809, 4812, 4816, 4819, 5276, 5502
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 902, 3450, 3796, 4289
visceral larva migrans 316, 877, 1188, 1452, 2681, 3155, 4808
Wuchereria 1184
W. bancrofti 35, 363, 431, 446, 633, 634, 653, 773, 878, 1172, 1588, 1886, 2060, 2116, 2490, 2701, 2708, 2934, 2983, 2992, 2993, 3171, 4055, 4126, 4136, 4138, 4201, 4253, 4254, 4263, 4292, 4294, 4524, 4783, 4795, 4820, 4825, 5304, 5559, 5711
& leprosy 4941
Manorina flavigula, *Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* n.sp. 159
Mansonella ozzardi
in *Culicoides phlebotomus,* in Trinidad, incidence 1712
in man
in Brazil (North) 4279, 4804
local survey 4280
diethylcarbamazine not effective 1994
in Trinidad 1595
microfilaria densities in skin snips 5726
Mansonia bonneae, *Brugia malayi* 5123
M. dives, *Brugia malayi* 5123
M. uniformis, *Brugia malayi* 5123
Manure
Ascaris, ova 1493, 3704
A. lumbricoides, ova 484
A. suum, ova 1039, 2489
Cooperia, ova 5539
Fasciola, ova 2623
helminth ova 521, 533, 1438, 1470, 1494, 2470, 3711, 5545
Oesophagostomum, ova 1039, 1493, 3704
O. dentatum, ova 2489
Ostertagia, ova 5539
paramphistome ova 2623
trichostrongylid larvae 5540
trichostrongylid ova 4634
Trichuris, ova 1493, 3704
T. suis, ova 1039
Marisa cornuarietis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4911
Maritrema afanassjewi, in *Ursus arctos,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5809
M. gratiosum
in *Balanus glandula,* in Canada 1138
in *Bucephala islandica,* in Canada 1138
M. megametrios
in *Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense,* in Canada 1138
in *Larus philadelphia,* in Canada 1138
in *Orchestia traskiana,* in Canada 1138
M. pulcherrima, morphology 4235
M. pyrenaica, cercariae, chaetotaxy 4962
Marmosa murina, *Euparadistomum paraense* 4235
Marmota broweri, *Taenia twitchelli* 200
M. caligata, *Taenia twitchelli* 200
M. marmota, *Ctenotaenia marmotae* 1784
M. monax
ascarids 2741
Capillaria tamiasstriati 4861
helminths 4861
Taenia mustelae 200
Trichostrongylus axei 4861
Marshallagia, in goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2164
M. marshalli
in goat, pathology of abomasum 352
in sheep, pathology of abomasum 352
Marsupials
helminths 1672, 1674, 4235, 4868
Progamotaenia effigia 941
P. festiva 941
Rhopalias baculifer 144
R. horridus 144
Schistosoma mansoni 3856
Martes, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 3928, 3929
M. americana, *Taenia martis americana* 200
Martinique
Schistosoma mansoni 510, 5533
Syngamus laryngeus 3165
Marvinmeyeria, in molluscs, in USA (East North Central), specificity & tolerance 3116
Mastacembellophyllaeus nandedensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Mastacambelus armatus,* in India 1777
M. paithanensis, n.sp., in *Pseudeutropius taakree,* in India (Maharashtra) 4484
Mastacembelus armatus
Camallanus mastacembeli 2774
Circumonchobothrium racii n.sp. 3973
C. shindei n.sp. 3346
Eustrongylides 4886
Heliconema longissimum 2774
Mastacembellophyllaeus nandedensis n.g., n.sp. 1777
Mastomys natalensis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3859
anthelmintics 3055
diethylcarbamazine 3703
Dipetalonema viteae 4866, 5801
furazolidone 1079, 2619
haloxon 3703
Litomosoides carinii 317, 1893
mebendazole 1477
Trichinella spiralis 3245, 3858
Mastophorus muris
ultrastructure of cuticle 1318
ultrastructure of somatic muscle cells 3374
Mathematical model
association between parasite species 2460
control
of *Fasciola hepatica,* in sheep 2034
of nematodes, in man 2557
digeneans 3589
Fasciola 5581
F. hepatica 3010, 5607
incidence forecasting by meteorology 2982
Fasciolopsis buski 3589
host-parasite relationships, of helminths in fish 2459
host specificity 4439
parasite pathogenicity & depression of host population 5144
population dynamics of digeneans in snails 1441
Schistosoma 4628
age-specific prevalence 1004
in man 4124, 6095
mating 2456
transmission 1101, 1967, 3588
transmission & control 1451
uterus development in trematodes 1552
Mathevotaenia, diagnosis emended 205
M. antrozoi, to *Atriotaenia antrozoi,* n.comb. 205
M. bivittata, morphology 4235
M. ornithis, n.sp., in *Passer domesticus,* in India 205
M. paraguayae, n.sp., in *Euphractus sexcinctus,* in Paraguay 2275
Mayfly, *Allopodocotyle lepomis* 177
Mayhewia ababili, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
M. kavini, n.sp., [not described], in *Corvus monedula,* in India 2269
M. nebraskensis, to *Passerilepis nebraskensis,* n.comb. 1768
Mazocraeoides bychowskyi, n.sp., in *Dorosoma cepedianum,* in Mexico 804
Mazocraes, chaetotaxy 4944
Meat
Cysticercus bovis 2015, 6096

Meat *contd.*
Trichinella 2669, 2738, 6096
T. spiralis, larvae 4157
Meat inspection
Ascaris 792
Cysticercus 792
C. bovis 543, 544, 650, 2163, 3047
Fasciola 792
F. hepatica 4855
hydatid 792
Trichinella 538, 650, 6226
T. pseudospiralis 37
T. spiralis 3012, 3814, 5650
Mecistocirrus, in cattle, in USSR (Far East), tetramisole 3639
M. digitatus
in buffalo, morphology 3983
in cattle, in India, chemotherapy 5163
in ruminants, in India, morphology 3373
Mediorhynchus gallinarum, in fowl, in India (Madhya Pradesh) 4874
M. textori, n.sp., in *Textor cucullatus*, in Ghana 210
Mediterranean
Ergenstrema mugilis 2238
helminths, in fish 5837
Ligophorus angustus n.sp. 1266
L. chabaudi n.sp. 1266
L. confusus n.sp. 1266
L. heteronchus n.sp. 1266
L. imitans n.sp. 1266
L. macrocolpos n.sp. 1266
L. minimus n.sp. 1266
L. szidati n.sp. 1266
Plagioporus novellus n.sp. 1747
Saturnius papernai n.sp. 185
Megabothris turbidus, *Neoparasitylenchus megabothridis* n.sp. 243
Megaderma spasma, *Seuratum* 1325
Megadytes glauca, *Stomylotrema vicarium* 3743
Megalaspis cordyle, *Ectenurus megalaspis* n.sp. 3945
Megalodiscus temperatus, reproduction 386
Megarhynchus pitangua, *Biuterina campanulata* 145
Megaselia halterata, *Howardula husseyi* 5866
Mehrailla srivastavai, n.sp., in *Lutjanus lineolatus*, in India (Maharashtra) 3332
Mehraorchis ranarum
carbohydrate metabolism 4089
neurosecretory cells 4092
in *Rana cyanophlyctis*, pathology 4073
Meiogymnophallus minutus, in *Oidemia*, & *Somateria mollissima*, in Poland, new record (g.) 1223
Melampus bidentatus, *Ophthalmophagus* 3745
Melania tuberculata, cercariae 3289
Melanogrammus aeglefinus, anisakids 2208
Melanoides tuberculata
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4435
Cotylurus sullivani n.sp. 5410
Neopronocephalus triangularis 578
M. tuberculatus, ecology 2216
Melanostigma microphthalmus
Benthotrema melanostigmi n.sp. 5919
Steganodermatoides kergeleni n.g., n.sp. 5919
Melanosuchus niger, *Brevimulticaecum gibsoni* n.sp. 5942
Meleagris gallopavo osceola, helminths 1683
Meles meles
Capillaria mustelorum 3311
Uncinaria criniformis 3311
M. meles anakuma, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 324
Meliphaga ornata, *Pancreatrema meliphagae* n.sp. 159
Melolontha hippocastani, *Filipjevimermis pologenzevi* 769
Melolonthinimermis, diagnosis emended, & key to spp. 3357
M. bukovinae, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Ukraine) 3357
M. bulgarica, n.sp., in soil, in Bulgaria 2848
M. karpatica, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Ukraine) 3357
M. popovi, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Ukraine) 3357
Melolonthus melolonthus, *Hystrignathus rigidus* 3984
Menticirrhus americanus
Opecoeloides pedicathedrae 163
Stomachicola rubea 2778
Mephitis mephitis
Andersonstrongylus captivensis n.g., n.sp. 1330
Baylisascaris columnaris 4339
helminths 3844
Meretrix lusoria, *Cercaria pectinata* 3281
Meriones
Brugia pahangi 298, 2536
clofazimine 2560
stibocaptate 1475
M. crassus, *Skrjabinocapillaria rodentium* n.sp. 5944
M. libycus, *Hymenolepis vogeae* 5418
M. unguiculatus
alveolar hydatid 6033
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3859
anthelmintics 3629
Brugia beaveri 3734
B. malayi 948, 1398, 3517, 5339
B. pahangi 86, 3445, 3517
Capillaria philippinensis 1139
Dentostomella translucida 716, 4985
diethylcarbamazine 1474
fenbendazole 1477
flubendazole 5571
Hymenolepis diminuta 3517
Litomosoides carinii 3456
mebendazole 1477, 5571, 5625
praziquantel 5571
Syphacia obvelata 1668
Merlangius merlangus, anisakids 2208
Merluccius gayi
Anisakis 4404
Grillotia dollfusi 3261
M. hubbsi, *Gonocerca crassa* 166
M. merluccius, *Aspersentis johni* 112
Mermis, in *Dolycoris baccarum*, in Italy 4416
M. nigrescens, in *Schistocerca gregaria*, hatching, & viability 3286
M. viridipenis, to *Octomermis viridipenis*, n.comb. 218
Mermithida, n.ordo, for Mermithoidea 2847
Mermithids
in *Anomis flava*, in India (Maharashtra), biological control agents 3918
in chironomids
pathology of undifferentiated tissue 2933
in USSR (Siberia), survey 126
in *Etheostoma zonale*, in USA (West North Central) 3263
in forest soil, in USSR (European), listed 4909
in grasshopper, in Pakistan, prevalence 5854
in *Heliothis armigera*, in India (Maharashtra), biological control agents 3918
in insects
biological control agents 4431
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2220, 2221
ontogenesis 2071
in *Pheidole pallidula*, host caste differentiation 132
in *Plathypena scabra*, in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 5857
in simuliids
biological control agents 5597
morphology, biology, & host-parasite relationships, discussed 2785
in USSR (Ukraine), biological control agents 1252
in West Africa, biological control agents 5860
in soil
in USSR (European) 769
in USSR (Ukraine), ecology 4900
taxonomy, discussed 2847
& *Thelohania opacita*
in *Aedes cantans*, in USSR (Ukraine), interaction 3317
in *Aedes flavescens*, in USSR (Ukraine), interaction 3317
in USSR, reviewed 1714
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4413
Mermithoidea, to Mermithida, n.ordo 2847
Mesidotea entomon, *Gammarinema mesidoteae* n.sp. 855
Mesocestoidata, revised 2818
Mesocestoides
in dog, case report 3842
key to spp. 2818
in man, USA (East North Central), case report 2118
technique for culturing, *in vitro* 5654
M. ambiguus, sp. inq. 2818
M. bassarisci, sp. inq. 2818
M. carnivoricolus, synonym of *Mesocestoides lineatus* 2818
M. corti
in *Crotalus viridis viridis*
immunological response 3417
immunology 2386
in dog
albendazole 3080
asexual multiplication 1142
in mouse
IFAT & immunoglobulins 4030
intestinal & cellular immunity 4532
intestinal immunity 894
levamisole 4653
mebendazole 4653
pathology 4077
surface immunoglobulins 3455
T-cell dependent encapsulation 5024
in rat
immunization 895
intestinal & cellular immunity 4532
sp. inq. 2818
tetrathyridia
inorganic cations 1400
in mouse, BCG & proliferation 313
M. didelphi, n.sp., for *Mesocestoides variabilis*, Byrd & Ward, 1943 2818
M. dissimilis, sp. inq. 2818
M. elongatus, sp. inq. 2818
M. jonesi, sp. inq. 2818
M. latus, sp. inq. 2818
M. lineatus
in *Macaca sylvana*, life-history 6240
synonymy 2818
M. lineatus* forma *lineata, sp. inq. 2818
M. lineatus* forma *litterata, sp. inq. 2818
M. longistriatus, sp. inq. 2818
M. manteri, sp. inq. 2818
M. paucitesticulatus, synonym of *Mesocestoides lineatus* 2818
M. variabilis
Byrd & Ward, 1943, to *Mesocestoides didelphi*, n.sp. 2818
sensu Mueller, 1927, 1928, synonym of *Mesocestoides lineatus* 2818
sensu Voge, 1927, synonym of *Mesocestoides lineatus* 2818
M. variabilis major, synonym of *Mesocestoides lineatus* 2818
Mesocoelium monas, in *Bufo*, in Brazil (South East), morphology 4876, 4878
Mesocricetus auratus, *Necator americanus* 2181
Mesocyclops leuckarti, *Spiroxys japonica* 1548
M. oithonoides, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 5846
Mesodiplogaster
& *Acanthamoeba*, in soil, trophic interactions 5095
& *Pseudomonas*, in soil, trophic interactions 5095
Mesogynidae, n.fam. 2818
Mesomermis mediterranea, n.sp., in *Wilhelmia mediterranea*, in Morocco 3384
M. simuliae, key to subspp. 3384
M. simuliae acricauda, n.subsp., in *Odagmia*, in Britain 3383
M. simuliae acutangula, n.subsp., in *Odagmia monticola*, & *Simulium argenteostriatum*, in Czechoslovakia 3383
M. simuliae obtusicauda, n.subsp., in *Prosimulium hirtipes*, in USA (North Atlantic) 3383
M. simuliae rotunda, n.subsp., in *Odagmia*, in Britain, & Czechoslovakia 3384
M. simuliae simuliae, n.subsp., in *Odagmia*, & *Simulium*, in Sweden 3383
Mesometroidea, n.superfam. 4471

Mesoplodon bidens
Anisakis simplex 1670
Tetrabothrius 1670
Mesostoma, on mosquito, in Nigeria, predation 2222
Metabronema salvelini, in *Hiodon alosoides,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 4891
M. wardlei, to *Caballeronema wardlei,* n.g., n.comb. 247
Metacercariae (*see also* Trematode larvae)
in *Geothelphusa dehaani,* in Japan, morphology 3954
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Duboisiella proloba 144
Plagiorchis didelphidis 144
Metadelphis evandroi, morphology 4235
Metadena caballeroi, n.sp., in *Liparis callyodon,* in USA (Pacific) 183
Metagonimus
in man, in Korea, niclosamide 6126
in USSR (Far East), epidemiology 6090
M. yokogawai
in cat
pathology of intestine 3476
in USSR (Far East), incidence, & local distribution 3234
in man
in Korea
chemotherapy 6198
local survey 419
survey 9
in South Korea, local survey 3594
in USA, exotic infection 3806
in *Plecoglossus altivelis*
in Korea, local survey 419
in South Korea, local survey 3594
in *Semisulcospira*
in Korea, local survey 419
in South Korea, local survey 3594
in *Tribolodon ezoe,* in Japan, new record (h.) 4391
in *Tribolodon hakonensis,* in Japan, new record (h.) 4391
Metagyrodactylus minutus, n.sp., in *Ophiocephalus gachua,* in India (Maharashtra) 3938
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, in *Mugil curema,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2777
Metaplagiorchis berghei, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis berghei* 1744
M. laurenti, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis laurenti* 1744
M. limnogale, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis limnogale* 1744
M. rangeli, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis rangeli* 1744
M. stunkardi, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis stunkardi* 1744
M. yoshidensis, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis yoshidensis* 1744
Metapolystoma brygoonis
oncomiracidia, arrangement of ciliated cells & sensillae 2801
n.g., n.comb., for *Polystoma brygoonis* 806
M. cachani, n.g., n.comb., for *Polystoma cachani* 806
Metastrongyloidea, key to genera 3979
Metastrongylus
in guinea-pig, hyaluronidase 4591
in pig 4328
levamisole 4708
oxfendazole 5564
pneumonia 3216
in *Sus scrofa*
in Austria, chemotherapy 5596
in USSR (Belorussia), tetramisole hydrochloride 3656
in ungulates, in German Federal Republic, survey 1725
M. apri
cholinesterase 3548
cytolipin P 5969
in guinea-pig
eosinophil reaction 355
pathology 5061
in vitro, albumin requirements 1406
larvae, in *Eisenia foetida,* site distribution 1250
in mouse, pathology 5061
in pig, diagnosis by IFAT 1858
Metastrongylus apri *contd.*
in rat, pathology 5061
M. elongatus
ova
phenol derivatives 4189
in soil, metham-sodium 4189
in pig, in Brazil (South East), pathology 3215
M. salmi, in pig, in Brazil (South East), pathology 3215
Metathelazia caballeroi, n.sp., in *Tupaia glis,* in Malaysia 1325
M. massino, in *Felis silvestris,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4992
Metechinorhynchus salmonis, ultrastructure of integument 3348
M. truttae, in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4884
Metorchis, in *Phoxinus percnurus,* in USSR (Siberia), annual & seasonal variations 5842
M. xanthosomus, in *Circus aeruginosus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
Metroliasthes, synonymy 1779
Mexico
Ancylostoma caninum 3688
Ascaris lumbricoides 1104
Caballeroiella isabellae n.g., n.sp. 176
Caballerorhynchus lamothei n.g., n.sp. 215
Contracaecum 3755
Cysticercus 2030, 2137, 6227
C. cellulosae 1200
Fasciola 3204
F. hepatica 3618, 4697, 5876
Floriceps caballeroi n.sp. 1301
Haemonchus 3618
helminths
in dog 598
in man 598, 4787, 5876
Lepocreadium manteri n.sp. 1752
Mazocraeoides bychowskyi n.sp. 804
Necator americanus 1104
nematodes
in cattle 3198
in sheep 4697
Onchocerca volvulus 5285, 5306, 5307, 5998
Paradawesia bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 803
Spirocamallanus neocaballeroi n.sp. 230
Strongyloides stercoralis 1104
Taenia 1200, 2030, 2137
Trichuris trichiura 1104
Microbiology, medical, (text-book) 3778
Microcotyle, in *Bovichthys veneris,* in Guyana, new record (h.) 808
M. donavini, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites 5904
M. labracis, in *Dicentrarchus punctatus,* in France, incidence, & new record (h.) 110
Microcotylinea, n.subordo 3942
Microcyclops bicolor, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 5846
Microfilariae (*see also* generic names of adults)
in man, in USA, systemic lupus erythematosus 2114
technique for concentrating, in blood 2624
technique for detecting
in blood 3726, 6228
by nucleopore filter 6229
Micromesistius australis
Anisakis simplex 4380
Phocanema decipiens 4380
Thynnascaris aduncа 4380
M. poutassou
Anisakis simplex 4380
Diphyllobothrium 4380
Thynnascaris aduncа 4380
Micronema deletrix, in horse, case report 4826
Microparyphiinae, invalidated 838
Microphallidae
shortening of life-cycle 568
in *Uca,* in USA 3910
Microphalloides ovariolobatus, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus, & Tringa nebularia,* in China 841
M. peponis, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus,* in China 841
Microphallus claviformis, in *Bittium reticulatum,* in Black Sea, development 1546
M. gracilis, cercariae, chaetotaxy 4962
M. pirum, in *Ursus arctos,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5809
M. similis, forebody gland cells 2244
Micropogon undulatus
Absonifibula bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 807
Scaphanocephalus expansus 2777
Micropogonias undulatus
Spirocamallanus cricotus 374
S. cricotus n.sp. 1798
Micropterus, *Leptocleidus megalonchus* 3321
M. salmoides
Clinostomum marginatum 1693
mebendazole 4656
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 107
Microscaphidiinae, diagnosis emended, & key to genera 1286
Microscaphidium caballeroi
n.sp., in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba 1286
in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba, new record (g.) 3867
Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma, in *Eucypris inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 765
Microsporidia, in *Lepocreadium manteri,* in *Leuresthes tenuis,* hyperparasitism 1752
Microtus
Heligmosomoides laevis 3857
Hymenolepis asymmetrica 3857
M. agrestis
Catenotaenia asiatica 3857
Syphacia nigeriana 1667
M. arvalis
Boreostrongylus minutus 1663
Heligmosomoides laevis 1663
Heligmosomum costellatum 1663
H. mixtum 1663
Syphacia nigeriana 1663
Trichuris muris 1663
M. nivalis, *Heligmosomoides glareoli* 3857
M. oeconomus
Syphacia nigeriana 1667
Taenia twitchelli 200
M. pennsylvanicus, *Polymorphus paradoxus* 1666
M. xanthognathus, *Taenia martis americana* 200
Milvus migrans
Neodiplostomum attenuatum attenuatum 3326
N. lali n.sp. 3326
N. mehrai 3326
Miniopterus schreibersii, *Vampirolepis hidaensis* 1675, 1776
Mirounga angustirostris
Otostrongylus circumlitus 718
Pricetrema zalophi 718
Trigonocotyle 718
Mirzaiella asiatica, in *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa,* in Turkey 4905
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, *Spiroxys japonica* 1548
Mites, oribatid (*see* Oribatid mites)
Molineus barbatus, in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
M. patens, in *Ursus arctos,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5809
Molluscicides (*see also* Control)
Ambrosia maritima extract 2047, 4181
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole derivatives 5561
copper compounds 2609
copper sulphate 1042, 4144, 5165
diethylstilbestrol 3697
Frescon (*see N*-tritylmorpholine)
Mollutox 3037
niclosamide 1043, 1068, 2506, 3037, 5170, 5586
phorate 1511
plant extracts 2668, 3085
Polygonum senegalense extract 1089
sodium pentachlorophenate 5165
triphenyltin chloride 5165
N-tritylmorpholine 6144
various 2491, 3039, 3083, 3135, 5180
granular formulations 5201
slow release formulations 3026, 6261
WHO safety recommendations 5203

Molluscicides *contd.*
various *contd.*
WHO specifications 6215
2'-chloro-4-fluoro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide 3083
Molluscotaeniini, n.tribe 1306
Molluscs
cercariae 121
cestodes 763
Clonorchis 6090
control, environmental aspects 4190
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1013, 1074, 2154
digeneans 4410
Diplodiscus subclavatus 1140
Dolichosaccus rastellus 1140
Fasciola 1480
Glossiphonia 3116
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 1140
Gymnophallus discursata 3105
Haplometra brevicaeca 1140
helminth larvae 5848
Helobdella 3116
integrated control 3079
killing cercariae 1957
Marvinmeyeria 3116
Metagonimus 6090
Monascus filiformis 5916
Muellerius capillaris 5112
Paralepoderma brumpti 1140
paramphistomes 1480
parasites 3293
Sanguinicola 1247
Schistosoma bovis 1760
Steringophorus furciger 5916
Sulcascaris sulcata 245
trematode larvae 3291
trematodes 1717, 3285, 3509, 6074
Molnaria erythrophthalmi, larvae, in *Argulus foliaceus,* in Czechoslovakia 1254
Monascus elongatus, n.sp., in *Stromateus niger,* in India (Maharashtra) 3949
M. filiformis
cercariae, redescribed 5916
in fish, life-history 5916
M. typicus
in *Platycephalus macrocanthus,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3949
in *Stromateus maculatus,* in South Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 166
Mongolia
Carmyerius spatiosus 4847
Paramphistomum gotoi 4847
P. gracile 4847
Tetraonchus ergensi n.sp. 5902
T. gvosdevi 5902
Monhysterides lissemydis, n.sp., in *Lissemys punctata punctata,* in India 1315
Moniezia
in cattle, cambendazole 1499
in oribatid mites
survival times 4893
in USSR (European), host distribution & seasonal variation 1246
in sheep
in Australia, fenbendazole 6173
benzimidazoles 6149
in Czechoslovakia, niclosamide 6147
fenbendazole 6167
in Poland, chemotherapy 3053
thiabendazole 1513
in USSR, ecology of intermediary 2217
in USSR (Kazakhstan), niclosamide 530
M. autumnalia
in sheep
in USSR (European)
age & seasonal variation, & local distribution 2151
incidence, & morphology 2153
M. benedeni
in cattle
development, & survival 2722
in Italy, general account 1612
pathology 3467
preparation & characterization of precipitating sera 4043
protein content 4111
in sheep
fenbendazole 1051
Moniezia benedeni *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (European)
age & seasonal variation, & local distribution 2151
incidence 2153
M. bequaerti, n.comb., for *Cittotaenia bequaerti* 3337
M. expansa
antigen analysis 4044
in cattle
development, & survival 2722
pathology 3467
detoxification mechanisms 2098
host antigens 5956
in vitro, encystation & culture 5085
L-leucyl-β-napththylamidases 4580
in *Platynothrus peltifer,* development 2782
preparation & characterization of precipitating sera 4043
protein content 4111
in *Scheloribates laevigatus,* development 2782
in *Scheloribates latipes,* development 2782
in sheep
albendazole 6211
in Brazil (South East), outbreak 5749
fenbendazole 1051
in Italy, general account 1612
in USSR (European)
age & seasonal variation, & local distribution 2151
incidence 2153
M. rhea, n.comb., for *Cittotaenia rhea* 3337
Moniliformis dubius
anterior nervous system of male 211
morphology of anterior nervous system 3350
nervous system 212
neurosecretion 3350
thymidine kinase activity 1404
trehalose & endogenous glucose reserves 6056
M. moniliformis
in vitro, growth response 3554
male genital ganglia 1308
in rat, IgE & cellular response 2307
Monkey
fenbendazole 2592, 3067
helminths 2124
hydatid 5734
Oesophagostomum 5734
Paragonimus skrjabini 911
Schistosoma mansoni 5454
Toxocara canis 904
Wuchereria bancrofti 5703
Monochamus alternatus, *Bursaphelenchus lignicolus* 2218
Monoecocestus mackiewiczi, n.sp., in *Phyllotis,* in Paraguay 2275
M. myopotami, n.sp., in *Myocastor coypus bonariensis,* in Argentina 1781
Monogeneans
in *Ambloplites rupestris,* spatial distribution 406
Bykhovskiĭ classification 5405
classification, discussed 812, 2800
ecological & evolutionary problems 1272
epizootiology 3107
evolution 5239
in fish
in Atlantic, distribution 3877
congeneric infection & site selection 4608
faunistic study 4386
origins & evolution in epipelagic hosts 4217
pathogenicity, reviewed 4057
in USSR, epizootiology, & pathogenicity, in fish farms 3893
in USSR (Aral Sea), host specificity, pathogenicity, & control 3895
in USSR (Lithuania), local survey 3274
in freshwater fish
in India, distribution, evolution, & morphology 1268
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), incidence in fish farms 3270
in USSR (European), survey 3892
Monogeneans *contd.*
in freshwater fish *contd.*
in USSR (Kazakhstan), acclimatization of host 4118
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 3872
in USSR (Ukraine)
local survey 737
survey 3890
Latin terminology of chitinous structures of opisthaptor & copulatory organ 802
in *Lepomis gibbosus*
in Canada, age & seasonal variation 408
spatial distribution 406
life-cycles, discussed 1550
life-history, reviewed 4209
in marine animals, host specificity 4934
in marine fish
classification 3941
latitude & host specificity 1954
in Red Sea, in fish farms 5368
time hypothesis for latitudinal gradations in gill faunas 2457
phylogeny & chaetotaxy 4459
scanning electron microscopy 2290
in sprat, in North Sea, biological tag 5839
systematics, discussed 3937
systematics & nomenclature 4457
taxonomy 4386
technique for identifying 4199
ultrastructure, reviewed 3935
Monopylidium exiguum, synonymy 1307
M. passerum, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia passerum* 1307
M. rowettia, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia rowettia* 1307
M. trigonocephala, n.comb., for *Pseudanomotaenia trigonocephala* 1307
Monorchiaponurus hemirhamphi, n.g., n.sp., in *Hemirhamphus balao,* in Venezuela 165
Monorchiidae, in *Lampetra,* life-cycle 2632
Monorchis minutus, n.sp., in *Pomadasys maculatus,* in India 180
Monorchistephanostominae, n.subf. 2812
Monorcholepis dujardini, in *Asio otis,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
Monorygma grimaldii, apical sucker on myzorhynchus 849
Monticellia megacephala, in *Rhamdia sapo,* in Argentina, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 199
Morelia spilotes
Capillaria longispicula 5937
Kalicephalus australiensis n.sp. 5937
Spinicauda moretonis n.sp. 5937
Morocco
helminths, in donkey 5312
Mesomermis mediterranea n.sp. 3384
protostrongylids 5151
Schistosoma bovis 1760
Morphology
Abbreviata amaniensis 5826
Abortilepis abortiva 4970
Acanthobothrium lintoni 3338
A. terezae 2662
acanthocephalans 2058
in domestic birds 5350
Acanthocephaloides incrassatus 112
Acanthorhabdias acanthorhabdias 239
Actinocleidus recurvatus 5901
Aephnidiogenes senegalensis 1281
Agamermis decaudata 3985
Alaria mustelae 4730
Allocotylophora polyprionum 808
Allocreadium ophiocephali 181
Allomegalocotyla johnstoni 808
Amblosoma suwaense 4434
amphistomes 2245
Anchitrema sanguineum 3160
Ancylodiscoides vistulensis 749
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus 749
A. percae 750
Andrya rhopalocephala 1784
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 579
Anisakis 256, 2672, 4508
A. simplex 1792
Anonchotaenia globata 205
Anoplocotyle 4397
Anthocotyle merluccii 1271
Aploparaksis furcigera 4483

Morphology *contd.*
Armadoskrjabinia medici 5922
Arythmorhynchus johnstoni 851
Ascaridia galli 250, 3355
A. hermaphrodita 4495
A. ornata 4495
A. pseudohermaphrodita 4495
A. sergiomeirai 4495
ascarids 4590
Ascaris 4504
A. lumbricoides 1811, 4644
A. suum 2852
larvae 4499, 4500
ova 4498
spermatozoa 4207
Aspersentis johni 112
Asymphylodora atherinopsidis 1295
A. tincae 5407
Austrodiplostomum mordax 836
Azygia lucii 1757
A. robusta 1757
Benedenia monticelli 1734
Biuterina campanulata 145
Boreostrongylus minutus 1663
Bothrimonus sturionis 5926
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 3882
B. manubriformis 2824
B. opsariichthydis 2833
B. sciaenae 2828
B. scorpii 847, 5926
Brachylaemus advena 4235
B. recurvus 3565
Brachylaima rhomboideus 1328
Brachylaimus mazzantii 4464
Brevimulticaecum 5942
Brugia pahangi, spermatozoa 4207
Bucephalopsis karvei 824
Bucephalus 4419
Bunostomum 3373
Bychowskyella gharui 153
Caenorhabditis elegans 3988
Cainocreadium labracis 179
Calceostomella inerme 4944
Calicophoron 4456
Calicotyle kroeyeri 4944
Camallanus mastacembeli 2774
Capillaria caudinflata 4505
C. mustelorum 3311
C. obsignata 4505
C. penidoi 240
C. pipistrelli 5346
Castroia inquassata 4235
Catenotaenia dendritica 3311
C. pusilla 1654
Cercaria chauhani 817
C. Levantina 14 4960
C. Levantina 15 4960
C. Levantina 16 4960
C. leyteensis no. 37 2254
C. leyteensis no. 38 2254
C. leyteensis no. 39 2254
C. leyteensis no. 40 2254
C. leyteensis no. 41 2254
C. leyteensis no. 42 2254
C. leyteensis no. 43 2254
C. splendens 5915
C. vivax 4462
cercariae, in *Melania tuberculata* 3289
Cercariae indicae LIII 3110
cestodes 2290, 4592, 4965, 6263
in aquatic birds 4483
in domestic birds 5349
in fish 201
Ceylonocotyle 4456
Charaxicephaloides polyorchis 3867
Chaunocephalus 3865
Choanotaenia infundibulum 844
C. orioli 844
Choledocystus elegans 4878
Citellina triradiata 3237
Cladotaenia globifera 2835
Cleidodiscus pricei 749
Clinostomidae 2073
Clinostomum heluans, metacercariae 2263
Cloacotaenia megalops 765
Clonorchis 2440
Contracaecum 256
larvae 4886
C. aduncum 4508
C. bidentatum 113
C. magnum 113
C. micropapillatum 3355

Morphology *contd.*
Contracaecum contd.
C. osculatum 4508
C. seriolae 113
Controrchis biliophilus 4464
Cooperia 244
Cooperioides antidorca 3369
C. hamiltoni 3369
C. hepaticae 3369
Corrigia vitta 3565
Cotugnia 5079
Cotylogaster occidentalis, cotylocidium 5406
Cotylophoron 4456
C. cotylophorum 3333
Crenosoma petrowi 853
C. potos 853
C. vulpis 853
Cricocephalus megastomus 3867
Cryptaphelenchus aedili 1317
Ctenotaenia marmotae 1784
Cucullanellus kanabus 217
Cucullanus cirratus 6239
C. hians 113
Cyathocephalus truncatus 5926
Cyclocoeloidea 2067
Cyclocoelum dollfusi 830
C. mutabile 3330
C. obscurum 3330
Cyclocotyla bellones 4944
Cysticercus tarandi 2826
Cystidicola farionis 4579
Cystobranchus mammillatus 589
Cystocaulus ocreatus, larvae 80
Dactylogyrus 3936
D. amphibothrium 749, 3872
D. crassus 3872
D. extensus 5901
D. hemiamphibothrium 3872
D. hypophthalmichthys 4114
D. intermedius 749
D. lamellatus 749
D. phoxini 3872
D. vastator 3872
Dadaytrema oxycephala 2263
Decemtestis kobayashii 2808
Dendrouterina pilherodiae 145
Dentostomella translucida 4985
Derogenes varicus, cercariae 6238
Dicranotaenia coronula 4483
Dicrocoelium hospes 572
digeneans 175, 2290
in snake 98
Dilepis undula 4481
Dina lineata 1559
Dioecocestus asper 569
Dionchus agassizi 1270
D. remorae 1270
Diorchis elisae 765
D. stefanskii 4480
Dipetalonema 3233
D. streptocerca 4977
D. viteae, microfilariae 2286
Diphyllobothrium 847, 1304
D. dendriticum 846, 5356
D. ditremum 846
D. latum 846
D. vogeli 846
Diplodiscus fischthalicus, cercariae 5907
D. lali 4947
D. subclavatus, cercariae 5907
Diplophallus polymorphus 2266
Diplostomum 1758
D. commutatum, cercariae 816
D. spathaceum, metacercariae 3883
Diplotriaena henryi 145
Diplozoon homoion 749
Dirofilaria 260, 3233
D. immitis 1801
Dollfusentis chandleri, cystacanths 1702
Dollfusinus frontalis 3565
Draschia megastoma 3372
Duboisiella proloba 4235
Echinococcus granulosus 206, 1727, 2834
oncospheres 5419
E. multilocularis 2834
E. oligarthrus, protoscoleces 3964
E. vogeli
larvae 5704
protoscoleces 3964
Echinodollfusia bulgarica 4871
Echinorhynchus 2853, 3147

Morphology *contd.*
Echinostoma 4466
E. chloropodis 5657
E. hortense, cercariae 1743
echinostomatid metacercariae 1244
Ectocotyla hirudo 3392
Empruthotrema raiae 805
Enenterum pimelopteri 167
Enodiotrema megachondrus 3867
Entobdella soleae 1734
Entosiphonus thompsoni 1328
Ergenstrema mugilis 2238
Eubothrium crassum 847
E. rugosum 847
E. salvelini 847
Euclinostomum multicaecum 1754
Euparadistomum paraense 4235
Eupolystoma alluaudi 3322
E. anterorchis 999
Eustrongylides, larvae 4886
Eutetrarhynchus araya 2662
Exotidendrium gharialii 2261
Fasciola hepatica 603
Faustula gangetica 3329
F. keksooni 2814
Fessisentis 3977
F. vancleavei 3978
Filaroides hirthi 4978
F. milksi 4978
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 4483
Flamingolepis megalorchis 765
F. tengizi 765
Floridosentis mugilis 214
Furnestinia echeneis 4944
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis, metacercariae 1753
Gammarinema gammari 855
Gastrocotyle trachuri 4944
Gigantorhynchus lutzi 4235
Glypthelmins palmipedis 4878
G. repandum 4876, 4878
G. rugocaudata, cercariae 1743
Gnathostoma, larvae 4886
Gongylonema 3372
larvae 4986
G. brevispiculum 4986
G. pulchrum 3242
Gonocercella pacifica 4379
Gorgoderina parvicava 4876
Grillotia erinaceus, plerocercoids 2274
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 2273, 3733
cysticercoids 3733
Gyrodactylus 3940, 5835
G. anguillae 1276
G. carassii 749
G. chondrostomatis 749
G. japonicus 1276
G. kherulensis 1276
G. kobayashii 152
G. latus 2799
G. longiradix 2798
G. lucii 750
G. luciopercae 750, 2798
G. pterygialis 3885
G. sprostonae 749, 1276
G. tincae 749
Habronema megastoma 4829
H. muscae 4829
Haematoloechus fuelleborni 4876
Haemonchus 2282, 3373
H. bispinosus 4987
H. contortus 976, 4987, 5092
Haliotrema 4397
Halipegus accidualis 826
H. ovocaudatus 2066
H. spindale 826
Hastospiculum macrophallos 3868
Hedruris ijimai 6235
H. spinigera 2840
Helicometra fasciata 179
Heliconema longissimum 2774
Heligmosomoides laevis 1663
H. polygyrus 258
Heligmosomum costellatum 1663
helminth larvae, in molluscs 5848
helminths 610, 1557
in Chaetognatha 2226
in fish 195
in fowl 5810
in man 3782
Hemipera ovocaudata 835
Heterakis gallinae 5105
H. valvata 240

Morphology *contd.*
Heterobothrium tetrodonis 2236
Heteronchocotyle hypoprioni 813
Hexabothriidae 813
Hexametra 3388
Hexangium sigani 192
Himantaurus minuta 1780
Hirudinaria granulosa 3762
Hirudinea 588, 3760
Homalogaster paloniae 1619
Horricauda rhinobatidis 2069
hydatid 5466
Hymenolepididae 4479
Hymenolepis abortiva 4483
H. anthocephalus 1328
H. collaris 4483
H. diminuta 3974
H. hopkinsi 4483
H. microstoma 3963
H. rashomonensis 1776
H. spinocirrosa 4483
H. sulcata 1772
H. vogeae 5418
Hysteromorpha triloba 836
Idiobdella seychellensis 3119
Ignavia 814
Infidum similis 1287
Isomermis rossica 3384
Kalicephalus costatus costatus 1231
Khawia japonensis 3097
K. sinensis 3882
Lamellodiscus 4397
L. spari 1275
Lappetascaris lutjani 2774
Lecithophyllum botryophorum 1282
Lemuricola sciuri 3311
Lepidapedon epinepheli 164
Lepocreadioides 3950
Leptocleidus megalonchus 3321
Leucochloridiidae 4460
Leucochloridium paradoxum 4732
L. perturbatum 4732
Leurodera decora 1742
Levinseniella howensis 5920
Ligophorus vanbenedeni 4944
Linstowia jheringi 4235
Liolope copulans 1737
Lissorchis hypentelii 4892
Lobatostoma kemostoma 4379
Longistriata caudabullata 1328
Lutztrema monenteron, cercariae 174
Lyperosomum 3254
L. pawlowskyi 3254
L. schikhobalovi 3254
L. silvai 4235
Maciella postgonoporus 5811
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1310, 5420
Malagabdella morsitans 3119
M. vagans 3119
Maritrema pulcherrima 4235
M. pyrenaica, cercariae 4962
Mathevotaenia bivittata 4235
Mazocraes 4944
Mecistocirrus digitatus 3373, 3983
Meiogymnophallus macroporus 1223
mermithids 2785
Mesocoelium monas 4876, 4878
metacercariae, in *Geothelphusa dehaani* 3954
Metadelphis evandroi 4235
Metapolystoma brygoonis, oncomiracidia 2801
Microphallus gracilis, cercariae 4962
Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma 765
Molinostrongylus skrjabini 5346
Molnaria erythrophthalmi, larvae 1254
Monascus filiformis, cercariae 5916
M. typicus 3949
Moniezia autumnalia 2153
Moniliformis dubius 211, 212, 3350
M. moniliformis 1308
monogeneans 1268, 1272, 2290, 4459
Monorygma grimaldii 849
Monticellia megacephala 199
Mosgovoyia pectinata 1784
Multicaecum agile 5942
Multitestis rotundus 1742
Nagmia floridensis 1736
nematode larvae 5324
nematodes 2845, 4496, 4504, 5422, 5932
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 4351
in domestic birds 5350

Morphology *contd.*
nematodes *contd.*
in *Liebstadia similis* 4897
in *Scheloribates* 4897
Neocalceostoma elongatum 1733
Neoctenotaenia ctenoides 1784
Neodiplostomum 836
N. attenuatum attenuatum 3326
N. canaliculatum 3326
N. mehrai 3326
N. reflexum 3326
N. ruferi 3326
N. spathoides 3326
Neoditylenchus eremus 1317
Neoechinorhynchus crassus 2838
N. rutili 2838
Neopronocephalus triangularis 578
Neostrongylus linearis, larvae 80
Nicolla elongata 179
Odhneria odhneri 5232
Oesophagostomum dentatum 2635
O. multifoliatum 5753
ova 3192
Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus 4235
O. tortuosa 1311
Onchocerca armillata 3365
O. cervicalis, larvae 221
O. gibsoni 5930
O. gutturosa 1789, 3365
O. lienalis 1789, 5929
O. volvulus 4805, 5043
larvae 221
Onchocleidus principalis 4944
Oochoristica aulicus 3967
O. bresslaui 2853, 3147
O. hemidactyli 3962
O. indica 3971
O. sigmoides 3347
O. vanzolinii 1231
Opecoeloides furcatus 179
O. pedicathedrae 163
Opisthorchis caninus 5799
O. obsequens 3254
Orygmatobothrium musteli 208
Ostertagia circumcincta 3992
O. ostertagi 4610, 5092
Oswaldocruzia mazzai 3147
oxyurids 4590
Oxyuris equi 3372
Ozobranchus margoi 5671
Pachypsolus sclerops 4464
Panagrodontus breviureus 1317
Panopistus pricei 1328
Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri 765
Paracooperia daubneyi 1313
P. mazabukae 1313
P. nodulosa 1313
P. raphicerci 1313
P. serrata 1313
Paradistomoides moghei 825
Paradistomum parvissimum 1231, 2853, 3147
Paradujardinia halicoris 1221
Paragonimidae 3784
Paragonimus miyazakii, ova 3929
P. peruvianus 1289
Paragordius varius 860
Paraheterotyphlum australe 257
P. ophiophagos 257
Paralepoderma brumpti
cercariae 2811
metacercariae 2811
paramphistomes 194
Paramphistomum 4456
P. epiclitum 2432
Parapharyngodon scleratus 3147
Parascaris equorum, larvae 4984
Parasitorhabditis fuchsi 1317
Parastrongyloides winchesi 1328
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei 858
Paronatrema, metacercariae 3334
Paronia variabilis 1262
Parvatrema affine 1223
Pavlovskioides litoralis 809
Pegosomum 814
P. asperum 2803
P. saginatum 2803
Phascolostrongylus turleyi 1791
Philometra obturans 1322, 2072
larvae 3102
Phocanema decipiens 228
Phyllobothrium delphini 90, 849

Morphology *contd.*
Physaloptera felidis 1803
P. lutzi 3147
P. retusa 3147
Piratuba digiticauda 3147
Plagioporus skrjabini 3096
Plagiorchis didelphidis 4235
P. vespertilionis 4867
Poecilobdella viridis 3757
Polyangium linguatula 3867
Polydelphis anoura 3388
Polymorphus, larvae 735
Polyonchobothrium clarias 5421
Polyorchitrema piscicola 1759
Polypocephalus rhinobatidis 3970
Polystoma 2772
P. ebriensis 1731
P. integerrimum 4943
Polystomoides ocellatum, oncomiracidia 154
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 3351
P. rocci 3351
Pontobdella macrothela 590
Poracanthium furcatum 179
Porrocaecum, larvae 3238
P. ensicaudatum, ova 4991
Postharmostomum gallinum 830
Priapocephalus 1222
Procamallanus amarali 253
P. inopinatus 253
P. itaeringi 253
Progamotaenia lagorchestis 5921
Proleptus australis 3982
Prosorchis breviformis 3894
Prosorhynchus pacificus 1742
P. scalpellum 183
Prosthodendrium longiforme 1761
Prosthogonimus ovatus 2805
Proteocephalidea 4741
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 1767
P. vitellaris 2829
Protogynella blarinae 1328
Protozoophaga obesa 235
Pseudatractis testudinicola 2768
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonicola 3868
Pseudochordodes bedriagae 1813
Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis 1239
Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi 1328
Pseudodiplectanum cynoglossum 157
Pseudomarshallagia elongata 4979
Pseudomegalocotyla latridis 808
Pseudopecoelus elongatus 259
P. priacanthi 167
Pseudophyllidea 198
Pseudopolystoma dendriticum 5943
Psilotrema brevis 6236
Pterygodermatites cahirensis 5945
Raillietina allomyodes 202
R. alouattae 1262
R. corvina 3344
R. crassula 202
R. echinobothrida 2272
R. fuhrmanni 2832
R. kokei 2830
R. polychalix 2821
Raphidascaris 256, 259
Rhabdias americanus 4724
R. bufonis 3375
R. eustreptos 1790
R. fuscovenosa 1790
R. ranae 1790, 4724
Rhabdontolaimus corinthiacus 1317
Rhadinorhynchus cadenati 216
R. tenuicornis 112
Rhigonema thysanophora 4981
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni 2662
R. scorzai 2662
Rhipidocotyle angusticolle 163
R. illense, metacercariae 3883
Rhodobothrium pulvinatum 5925
Rhopalias baculifer 4235
R. coronatus 4235
R. horridus 4235
Rhynchocreadium singhia 1759
Rodentotaenia crassiscolex, cysticercoids 2836
Salobrella intermedia 3147
Sanguinicola inermis 3883
Schikhobalotrema girellae 1748
Schistocephalus solidus 847, 5926
Schistorophus cornutus 223
Schistosoma bovis 5917
S. haematobium 193

Morphology *contd.*
Schistosoma haematobium contd.
ova 4954
S. intercalatum 4476
S. japonicum, ova 4954
S. mansoni 162, 1738, 3336
cercariae 5908
miracidia 4949
ova 4954
S. mekongi 3956
Schistotaenia macrorhyncha 1775
Schizamphistomum scleroporum 3867
Senga ophiocephalina 2819
Serpinema microcephalus 4973
S. trispinosus 4973
Setaria 3372
S. labiatopapillosa 1331
Seuratum 1325
S. mucronatum 1325
Sobolevicanthus filumferens 4483
S. gracilis 4483
Spinitectus 856
S. armatus 3874
S. inermis 3990
S. major 3874
Spiroxys japonica 1548
spirurid larvae 5346
Splendidofilaria mavis, microfilariae 3378, 4502
Stenopera equilata 1742
Stephanofilaria assamensis 3191
Stephanostomum caducum 831
Steringophorus furciger, cercariae 5916
Stomylotrema vicarium 3743
Streptopharagus pigmentatus 1141
Strigeata 1751
Strigeida 4470
Strigeoidea 4961
strongylids, in equines 2280, 3373
Strongyluris oscari 3147
Stunkardia minuta 4475
Styphlodora gili 5911
Styphlotrema solitaria 3867
Subulura olympioi 240
S. tetraogalli 2839
Sulcascaris sulcata 245
Syndesmis echinorum 3393
Syphacia agraria 1804
S. frederici 1812
S. montana 1804
S. nigeriana 1663, 1812
S. petrusewiczi 1812
S. stroma 1812
S. vanderbrueli 1804
Tachygonetria conica 5425
T. longicollis 5425
T. macrolaimus palearcticus 5425
T. robusta 5425
Taenia 5417
T. crassiceps 4082
T. martis americana 200
T. mustelae 200
T. polyacantha, larvae 2827
T. rileyi, cysticerci 4968
T. taeniaeformis, strobilocerci 4968
T. twitchelli 200
Taeniidae 4444
Tarsubulura perarmata 1806
Tegorhynchus furcatus, cystacanths 1702
Telorchis 6231
T. clava 4464
Temnocephala dendyi 1332
Tergestia agnostomi 1290
Terranova 256
T. decipiens 4508
larvae 3302
Tetrabothrius 1222
T. priestleyi 2816
T. sulae 2817
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum 240
Tetraonchus gvosdevi 5902
T. monenteron 750
Thelandros alatus 3868
T. popovi 3868
T. taylori 3868
Thelazia 3372
T. rhodesii 1635, 5931
Thubunaea dactyluris 237
Thynnascaris 256
Toxascaris leonina 3980
Toxocara canis 3980
T. cati 3355, 3980
Travassosinia dilata 2263
Morphology *contd.*
Travtrema stenocotyle 5409
trematode larvae, in *Bythinella nipponica* 3947
trematodes
in domestic birds 5348
in fish 3325
Tremiorchis ranarum 2948
Triaenophorus crassus 847
T. nodulosus 847
Trichinella nativa 1323
T. pseudospiralis 1323
T. spiralis 1323
Trichobilharzia indica, miracidia 3324
T. ocellata, cercariae 1743
Trichocephaloides birostrata 5927
Trichonematidae 3373
Trichospirura teixeirai 5424
Trichostrongyloidea 6265
Trichostrongylus 3373
T. longispicularis 2166
Trichuris campanula 702
T. leporis 5665
T. skrjabini 3196
Trochopus pini 1734
Truttaedacnitis stelmioides 1805
Tylocephalum pinjue 3969
Uncibilocularis trygonis 3968
Uncinaria criniformis 3311
Unciunia ciliata 765
U. trichocirrosa 145
Urocleidus adspectus, oncomiracidia 5899
U. similis 749
Urogonimus macrostomus 1735, 4468
Vampirolepis hidaensis 1776
V. isensis 1776
V. ogaensis 1776
Wardium creplini 4483
Wuchereria bancrofti 4283
Zonocotyle bicaecata 2258
Zonorchis goliath 4235
Morus bassanus,* Tetrabothrius *bassani n.sp. 1765
Mosesia insolens, in *Turdus musicus,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (g.) 5815
Mosgovoyia, revised, & synonymy 3337
M. ctenoides, n.comb., for *Neoctenotaenia ctenoides* 3337
M. oitana, synonym of *Mosgovoyia pectinata* 3337
M. pectinata
in *Lepus europaeus,* in Hungary, morphology 1784
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Czechoslovakia, morphology 1784
synonymy 3337
M. perplexa, synonym of *Mosgovoyia pectinata* 3337
M. variabilis, n.comb., for *Neoctenotaenia variabilis* 3337
M. viscaciae, to *Cittotaenia viscaciae,* n.comb. 3337
Mosquito
Brugia malayi 4127
B. pahangi 1709
control by *Gambusia affinis* 1518
control by lipid films 3065
Dirofilaria immitis 2227, 5859, 5873
filariids 2227, 5870
genetic control, discussed 4666
helminths 780, 781, 782
Mesostoma 2222
Romanomermis 5376, 5870
R. culicivorax 1706, 4913
stibocaptate 1475
Wuchereria bancrofti 1709, 5853
Motacilla alba
Plagiorchis krasnolobovi n.sp. 188
P. oviformis 1745
M. cinerea,* *Plagiorchis krasnolobovi n.sp. 188
Moufflon, bithionol sulphoxide 6145
Mouse
albendazole 1084, 6204
alveolar hydatid 1851, 1852, 5447
Ammi majus extract 435
amoscanate 5568
Ancylostoma braziliense 402
A. caninum 1335, 2378, 2895, 3567, 5470, 5952
A. duodenale 2753
anthelmintics 1485, 2528, 2529
Mouse *contd.*
antimony potassium tartrate 1085, 3035
Ascaris 2860, 3474
A. lumbricoides 866
A. suum 286, 306, 570, 866, 1828, 1842, 2426, 2859, 3416, 3444, 3473, 5485, 5486
Aspiculuris tetraptera 83, 2755, 4931
avermectins 6139
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole derivatives 5561
5-benzamido-2(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole 4143
benzimidazoles 6159
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane 2617, 6214
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 5167
Capillaria hepatica 1664, 4536
Catenotaenia pusilla 1654
Clonorchis sinensis 85, 357, 6024
Cysticercus bovis 6050
C. pisiformis 346
diamphenethide 3672
diethylcarbamazine 5185
Dipetalonema viteae 2327
Dispharynx nasuta, ova 1968
dithiazanine 3630
enteroseptol 3630
Fasciola hepatica 603, 933, 2174, 3409, 4564, 5026, 5395, 5660, 5661, 5957, 5976, 6007
fenbendazole 475, 2016, 2564, 4685
flubendazole 5571
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 891
hycanthone 465, 1521, 2581, 4673, 5547, 5548, 5568
hydatid 577, 1213, 2389, 2892, 2902, 3089, 4003, 4510, 5498
Hymenolepis 1385, 2755, 4550
H. diminuta 1816, 1832, 1864, 2173, 2308
H. fraterna 83, 2936
H. microstoma 348, 938, 3419
H. nana 310, 900, 2443, 2869, 3413, 5970, 6012
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 5153
levamisole 4653
mebendazole 493, 1084, 1477, 1535, 2564, 2620, 3657, 3686, 4528, 4653, 5567, 5571, 5638
Mesocestoides corti 313, 894, 3455, 4030, 4077, 4532, 5024
Metastrongylus apri 5061
1,4-naphalenediamine derivatives 5594
naphthalene derivatives 6179
naphthylazo derivatives 4677
Nematospiroides dubius 307, 1000, 1820, 2297, 2325, 2430, 2446, 2882, 3402, 4002, 4008, 4009, 4016, 4501
& bacteria 3933
& Columbia SK encephalomyocarditis virus 3933
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1879, 3443
niridazole 483, 1037, 4673, 5547
nitroscanate 2620
N^4-(N-arylglycyl)-sulphanilamides 5583
Opisthorchis caninus 5799
oxamniquine 1504, 2581, 5547, 5548, 5568, 5592, 5608, 5626, 5981
oxfendazole 2564, 4685, 6204
oxibendazole 2564
Paragonimus westermani 1010
pararosaniline derivatives 5593
parbendazole 2564
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 1085
praziquantel 2620, 3699, 5571, 5638, 6208
Preparation G-526 3630
pyrantel pamoate 2028
pyrantel tartrate 2028, 4703
Schistosoma haematobium 1350, 5020, 5975
S. japonicum 2332

Mouse *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mansoni 270, 277, 334, 867, 879, 907, 937, 940, 1341, 1353, 1356, 1363, 1386, 1387, 1394, 1540, 1944, 2293, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2319, 2336, 2345, 2347, 2351, 2636, 2639, 2866, 3101, 3405, 3406, 3409, 3414, 3427, 3446, 3464, 3516, 4022, 4045, 4061, 4076, 4440, 4517, 4518, 4534, 4576, 4998, 5002, 5020, 5029, 5152, 5433, 5443, 5454, 5464, 5490, 5601, 5957, 5962, 5967, 5975, 5981, 6027
& *Plasmodium yoelii* 4020
S. mekongi 3956
S. mekongi n.sp. 3335
Schistosomatium douthitti 4022
Spirometra erinacei 6019
SQ 18, 506 2008
Strongyloides ratti, & Pasteurella septica 2234
substituted tetralins 1094
Syphacia obvelata 1668, 2755
& *Entamoeba histolytica* 3318
Taenia crassiceps 3541, 4531
T. taeniaeformis 315, 1352
tetramisole 3626
thiabendazole 527, 2564, 3630, 3681, 5567
tioxidazole 3676
toxicity
of benzimidazoles 6159
of bunamidine oxynaphthoate 5167
of diamphenethide 3672
of metham-sodium 4182
of niridazole 1037
Toxocara canis 888, 2180, 2354, 5991, 6275
Trichinella 331, 1011, 1875, 2296, 2333, 2334, 3433, 3481, 5012, 5016, 5960
T. pseudospiralis 1357, 1358, 3499, 5954, 5964, 5990
T. spiralis 267, 288, 350, 412, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1366, 1427, 1826, 1876, 1918, 2325, 2337, 2356, 2365, 2383, 2384, 2406, 2446, 2461, 3244, 3401, 3402, 3407, 3419, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3436, 3437, 3458, 3708, 4017, 4038, 4039, 4511, 4534, 5013, 5059, 5954, 5955, 5959, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5972, 5997, 6076
& bacteria 1265, 1437
& cancer 4026
& *Listeria monocytogenes* 4546
& *Mycobacterium bovis* 280
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 4546
trichlorphon 465, 6195
Trichuris 931
T. muris 990, 1854
Tropisurus confusus, ova 1968
uredofos 2051
visceral larva migrans 316
Moxostoma carinatum, *Dieffluvium unipapillatum* n.g., n.sp. 4488
M. macrolepidotum
Lissorchis hypentelii 4892
Philometroides huronensis n.sp. 3991
Mozambique, *Stilesia hepatica* 1630
Muellerius
in goat, in Canada (Ontario), case reports 4319
in sheep
oxidative processes, & thyroid function 950
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), seasonal variation 2147
M. capillaris
in *Cepaea nemoralis,* development, & host reaction 5868
in molluscs, temperature & development 5112
in sheep
albendazole 2533
fenbendazole 2593
in Spain, ecology 5110
Mugil, *Floridosentis mugilis* 214
M. cephalus
Haplosplanchnus cuneatus n.sp. 1298
H. elongatus n.sp. 1298
Ligophorus chabaudi n.sp. 1266
Prohaplosplanchnus diorchis n.g., n.sp. 1298
Saturnius maurepasi n.sp. 185
Mugil cephalus *contd.*
Saturnius contd.
S. papernai n.sp. 185
M. curema, *Metamicrocotyla macracantha* 2777
Multicaecum, taxonomy 5942
M. agile
morphology 5942
Pinto & Barbosa, 1972, to *Brevimulticaecum pintoi,* n.sp. 5942
M. gangeticum, sp. inq. incertae sedis 5942
M. quadrata, sp. inq. incertae sedis 5942
Multiceps
in dog
in USSR, niclosamide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 3673
in USSR (Uzbekistan), hexachlorophene plus niclosamide 3600
M. endothoracicus
larvae
histochemistry, & ultrastructure 4967
histochemistry & fine structure of sucker & rostellum 2823
histochemistry & ultrastructure of tegument 1303
M. multiceps
in dog, in USSR (Turkmenia), chemotherapy 1486
larvae
histochemistry, & ultrastructure 4967
histochemistry & fine structure of sucker & rostellum 2823
Multitestis rotundus, allometric growth 1742
Multiuterina, synonym of *Orthoskrjabinia* 1779
M. junlanae, synonym of *Orthoskrjabinia bobica* 1779
Muraenolepis marmoratus, *Gonocerca muraenolepisi* n.sp. 5919
Muridae
helminths 6072
& *Plasmodium* 1264
Musca autumnalis
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3912, 3913
Paraiotonchium autumnalis 1554
Thelazia 4415
M. conducens, *Stephanofilaria okinawaensis* 4851
Muscicapa hypoleuca, *Plagiorchis arcuatus* 188
Mustela putorius
Alaria alata 4346
Isthmiophora melis 4346
M. putorius furo
avermectin 5557
mebendazole 5557
melarsoprol 5557
Troglotrema acutum 5234
M. sibirica
Dioctophyme renale var. *yoshidai* 3854
Gnathostoma nipponicum 3855
Mustelidae
Alaria mustelae 4730
Taenia mustelae 200
T. twitchelli 200
Mycobacterium bovis, & *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 280
M. tuberculosis* var. *avium, & *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, in Romania 2233
Myctophiphilus arabicus, n.g., n.sp., in *Myctophum,* in Arabian Sea 810
Myctophum, *Myctophiphilus arabicus* n.g., n.sp. 810
Myliobatus nieuhofii, *Acanthobothrium hanumantharaoi* n.sp. 1774
Myocastor coypus bonariensis, *Monoecocestus myopotami* n.sp. 1781
Myophonus caeruleus temminckii, *Leucochloridium fabricii* n.sp. 1740
Myotis daubentonii
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 4867
Prosthodendrium hurkovaae 4867
M. lucifugus, *Ototrema schildti* n.g., n.sp. 1284
M. mystacinus, *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* 4867
Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus, *Oceanobdella microstoma* 4219
Mysidobdella, diagnosis emended 6253
M. borealis, n.comb., for *Ichthyobdella borealis* 6253
Mysis relicta, *Cyathocephalus truncatus* 3280
Mytilus edulis, *Proctoeces maculatus* 6034
Myzobdella lugubris, in shrimp, in USA, new record (h.) 130
Nagmia, synonymy 1736
N. floridensis
in *Dasyatis americana,* in Gulf of Mexico, morphology, & new record (h.) 1736
in *Dasyatis sabina,* in Gulf of Mexico, redescribed 1736
Nagmioides, synonym of *Nagmia* 1736
Naja naja, *Xenopharynx najae,* n.sp., [not described] 2256
Namibia, hydatid 2683
Nandayus nenday, *Gigantobilharzia* 2186
Nanophyetus salmincola
in *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,* infection & temperature 103
in *Zalophus californianus,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
Narcine brasiliensis
Acanthobothrium electricolum n.sp. 3338
A. lintoni 3338
Narsingiella narsingi, n.g., n.sp., in *Bufo viridis,* in India 1807
Narsingiellinae, n.subf. 1807
Nasitrema, in cetaceans, in USA (Pacific), pathology 3250
Nasua nasua aricana, *Diphyllobothrium trinitatis* 2275
Natica, *Derogenes varicus* 6238
Neacomys, *Hassalstrongylus dessetae* n.sp. 4503
Nebris microps, *Raphidascaris yamagutii* n.sp. 259
Necator (*see also* Hookworm)
in man
in Brazil (South) 1165
in Costa Rica, mebendazole 4682
in USSR
distribution, pathogenicity, & control 3181
exotic infection 5719
N. americanus
& *Ancylostoma duodenale,* in man, in Nigeria 34
cholinesterase activity & anthelmintics 4599
in hamster, laboratory model 2757
larvae, *in vitro,* longevity 4097
in man
blood transfusion & resistance 5301
in Brazil (South), incidence 30
in Cameroon, local survey 4812
in Colombia, prevalence 4809
in Cuba, mebendazole 2586
in India (West Bengal), seasonal dynamics 4135
in Korea, prevalence 5714
in Malaysia, chemotherapy 2007
in Mexico, fenbendazole 1104
in Tanzania, bitoscanate 3655
in USA, localization in ankle bone 33
in Zaire, prevalence 4785
in *Mesocricetus auratus,* laboratory host 2181
Nectarinia jugularis, *Allohymenolepis palawanensis* n.sp. 1302
Nectomys, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4928
N. squamipes, *Pseudechinostomum caballeroi* n.sp. 173
Nectophrynoides malcomi, *Eupolystoma alluaudi* 3322
Negaprion brevirostris, *Floriceps caballeroi* n.sp. 1301
Nematode larvae
in man, in Liberia, in blood 4824
on pasture
in Britain, seasonal variation 2487
in Czechoslovakia, survival 988
in German Federal Republic, development 5521, 5522
in Scarabeidae, in USSR (European), incidence 1258
Nematode larvae & ova
on pasture
ecology 2969
weather 2972
in soil, development & temperature 405

Nematode ova
technique for detecting, in faeces of sheep 1136
transmitting bacteria 3932
transmitting protozoa 3932
transmitting viruses 3932
Nematodes
in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa, seasonal variation 5319
ageing & enzyme changes, reviewed 960
in *Alectoris graeca chukar,* localization in brain 2766
& amoebae, in soil, trophic interactions 5095
in amphibians, fenbendazole 3636
in Anatidae, in USSR (Siberia) 4369
in animals
fenbendazole 3633
immunization, review 4530
in India, check list 604
in arthropods, biological control agents 140
axenic culture, review 3092
& bacteria
in soil, trophic interactions 5095
transmission by ova 3932
biogenic amines 6059
in birds
chemotherapy, & pathology 732
febantel 5573
hygromycin B 6124
in *Blastophagus destruens,* in France, biology 1802
in buffalo, in USA, thiabendazole 692
in camel, in Egypt, survey 691
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in Britain, zoo, chemotherapy 6188
in canary, tracheal stricture 2767
in cat
fenbendazole 3641
nitroscanate 6138
persistent infection 1212
in USA (West North Central), incidence 1649
in cattle
albendazole 1117, 6156
in Australia
control by grazing management 1463
fenbendazole 6173
in Australia (New South Wales), fenbendazole & milk production 6133
avermectins 6139, 6141
in Bolivia, fenbendazole 1995
in Brazil, chemotherapy 4150
in Brazil (South East), age variation 5747
in Britain
incidence forecast by meteorology 2988
thiophanate 3018
cambendazole 1499
chemotherapy 3609
control 2098
fenbendazole 1032, 6155, 6156
levamisole 5634
in Mexico, age & susceptibility 3198
in Netherlands
post-parturient rise 2467
post-parturient rise in egg output 2466
in New Zealand, control 4244
in Nigeria, differentiation of infective larvae 5324
in Norway, economic loss 5499
oxfendazole 439, 5631, 6156
oxibendazole 470
in Poland
chemotherapy & weight gain 5610
fattening & faecal egg counts 5317
in South Africa, seasonal variation 5320
in Syria, survey 4838
tetrachlorvinphos not effective 503
thiabendazole & milk yield 2589
thiabendazole & weight gain 2552
thiophanate 4156
in USA, coumaphos & milk production 5629
in USA (East South Central), fenbendazole 456
in USA (Pacific), albendazole 5637
Nematodes *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in USSR (European), incidence on irrigated pasture 60
in USSR (Moldavia), age variation 5761
in *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand 1195
in Chiroptera, in Japan, survey 5346
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Hungary, morphology 4351
in crustaceans, in India, survey 4417
cryptospecies 3754
in *Delia brassicae,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), biological control agents 4907
in *Deroceras laeve,* in USA (Pacific) 4895
in dog
in Britain, survey 4340
fenbendazole 2534, 3641, 6183
mebendazole 1484
nitroscanate 445, 6138
tioxidazole 3676
in USA, albendazole 5197
in USA (West North Central), incidence 1649
in domestic birds, general account 5350
in *Dromaius novaehollandiae,* encephalitis 361
in *Equus burchelli,* in Britain, zoo, chemotherapy 6188
evolution, reviewed 1799
evolution of parasitism 2077
eyespot morphology & pigment 5932
in fish, in USA (East South Central) 3873
in fowl
avermectins 6141
in Czechoslovakia, natural foci 1976
in freshwater fish, in India 115
function of spicules, discussed 2285
functional morphology of pharynx 4504
gametogenesis 3752
in *Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi,* in Britain, zoo, chemotherapy 6188
in goat
in Egypt, oxfendazole 6189
febantel 2510
fenbendazole 1026, 6174
in *Heliothis armigera,* in India (Maharashtra), biological control agent 4422
in horse
benzimidazoles 6149
cambendazole 3635
in Canada (Ontario), cambendazole 3695
chemotherapy 3669
chemotherapy of serum donors 5184
febantel 5624
fenbendazole 2580
oxfendazole 1049, 2596
pyrantel pamoate 4702
thiabendazole 3635
tioxidazole 3676
in insects
biological control agents 2618
review 3919, 4438
in India, survey 4417
in *Liebstadia similis,* morphology 4897
in *Lutzomyia complexa,* in Brazil (Central West) 127
in *Macropus eugenii,* in Australia, site distribution in stomach 2458
in mammals
febantel 5573
in USA, pathogenicity, reviewed 4566
in man
in Brazil (South East), local survey 5299
chemotherapy 2498
ciclobendazole 3034
clinical features, & control 647
in Ethiopia, urticaria 4264
in India (West Bengal), incidence in children 4134
in Java, control by anthelmintics 6169
mathematical model for assessment of efficacy of mass chemotherapy 2557
in North America 2603
oxantel plus pyrantel 513
in Philippines, xerophthalmia 5308
in Poland, incidence 5705
Nematodes *contd.*
in man *contd.*
quantrel 488
in South Korea, oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 4178
in Yugoslavia, levamisole 4680
in marine fish, in USA (South Atlantic), survey 3264
in mouse, tioxidazole 3676
in *Neostylopyga rhombifolia,* in Malaysia 5856
in *Nilaparvata lugens* 2784
in *Noemacheilus triangularis,* in India 5840
nomenclature & cuticular structure 5422
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA (West South Central) 4839
oesophagus & body shape 4496
in oligochaetes, reviewed 1713
oogenesis 3752
in *Palaeopsylla soricis,* in Britain 4921
in *Periplaneta americana,* in Malaysia 5856
phylogeny & gonad morphology 2845
physiology of ageing 5071
in pig
chemotherapy 5605
febantel 6210
host sex & incidence 73
hygromycin B 6124
in Poland, control 5772
tetramisole 4681
in USA (East North Central), incidence & confinement 71
in USSR, control 2049
in *Popillia japonica,* in USA (South Atlantic), survey 1715
in Portugal, check list 1156
praziquantel 440
& protozoa, transmission by ova 3932
pumping mechanism of oesophagus 4108
in *Rattus,* in Indonesia 5804
reproductive isolation & species validity 6245
in reptiles
fenbendazole 3636
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5826
in ruminants, host response 4846
in *Scheloribates,* morphology 4897
in sheep
albendazole 6211
in Australia
assessment of economic loss 1913
breed resistance 901
control by grazing management 1463, 5569
drenching & productivity 1116
epizootiology, & control, reviewed 1965
fenbendazole 6173
in Australia (Queensland) 4773
in Australia (Victoria)
thiabendazole & lamb production 3625
thiabendazole & peri-parturient faecal egg counts 3625
avermectins 6141
benzimidazoles 6149
in Britain
fenbendazole, feed block formulation 5600
incidence forecast by meteorology 2487, 2988
thiophanate 3018
in Bulgaria, chemotherapy 3604
chemotherapy in winter & spring rise 5604
control 2098
in Czechoslovakia, economics of chemotherapy 3028
dexamethasone & resistance 4025
drug resistance 2025
in Egypt, parbendazole & diet 4142
febantel 2510, 2520, 5615
fenbendazole 1051, 6155
in France, epizootiology 6097
in German Federal Republic, pasture contamination 5521, 5522
in India 1618
fenbendazole 1027
in Iran, arrested development 2155
levamisole 3021
liveweight & wool production 925

Nematodes *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Mexico, cambendazole plus rafoxanide 4697
in Netherlands, lactation period & spring rise 2476
in New Zealand, control 4244
oxfendazole 2567, 2612
oxibendazole 470
in Poland
lambing & faecal egg output 5322
strategic control & breeding 5603
rafoxanide 2512
resistance & response to non-parasitic antigens 871
technique for counting 5653
tioxidazole 3676
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 1991
in Uruguay, spring rise 4133
in USSR, pyrantel 1492
in USSR (Belorussia), sources of infection 2478
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 2037
in Spain, check list 1156
structure & function of egg membranes 3751
in Tabanidae, in USSR (Ukraine) 758
technique for culturing 5641
axenically 5218
technique for differentiating, dead & living, by fluorescent microscopy 5640
technique for extracting, from animal organs 4722
technique for preparing, for electron microscopy 6218
technique for staining 2064
technique for studying, chromosomes 562, 3750
technique for transferring, from slide to collecting jar 541
in terrapin, in Britain, zoo 2770
in Tinamiformes, key 240
ultrastructure of cuticle & localization of parasite 3361
& viruses, transmission by ova 3932
Nematodirus
in cattle
in Britain, morantel tartrate 5190
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 5766
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Britain 3151
in goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2164
in sheep
in Australia, breed resistance 901
in Britain, incidence forecast by meteorology 2987
eosinophilia 4047
incidence forecast by meteorology 3007
in USSR, distribution & geology 5527
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 2037
vaccination 2098
N. abnormalis, in goat, in USSR (Kirgizia), development, & pathology 3742
N. battus, in sheep, in Netherlands, imported from Britain 1616
N. filicollis, ultrastructure of body wall & intestine 4980
N. helvetianus
in cattle
fenbendazole 1524
in New Zealand, oxfendazole 1040
pathogenicity 5493
& superinfection 4311
N. oiratianus, in goat, in USSR (Kirgizia), development, & pathology 3742
N. spathiger
in goat, in USSR (Kirgizia), development, & pathology 3742
in sheep
in Australia, febantel 5582
in Bulgaria, age & seasonal variations 3212
thiophanate 454
Nematomorpha, in USA, general account, & key to genera 4239
Nematospiroides dubius
in *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Britain, regulation of parasite numbers 2451
& bacteria, in mouse, interaction 3933
& Columbia SK encephalomyocarditis virus, in mouse, interaction 3933
larvae, storage & infectivity 2429
in mouse
attachment 4501
avermectins 6139
benzimidazoles 2564
cellular & humoral immune mechanism 4009
fenbendazole 475
host sex & passive immunity 4002
humoral & cellular immunity 4008
immunization 307
infectivity & egg production 2430
mating behaviour 2446
passive immunity 1820
passive transfer of immunity 2297
population dynamics 1000
resistance 2882
vitamin A & D deficiency 4016
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* in vitro, pairing 3570
sperm differentiation 580
& *Trichinella spiralis*
in mouse
interaction 2325
suppression of expulsion 3402
Nemipterus japonicus, *Lamellospina indiana* n.g., n.sp. 3939
Nenimandijea sinense, n.sp., in *Rana nigromaculata, Rana amurensis,* & *Bufo bufo gargarizans,* in China 834
Neoaplectana
& bacteria, in insects, systematics 5385
in *Blattella germanica* 4920
cross breeding 539
in insects, in USSR, distribution, & pathogenicity 2789
in *Periplaneta americana* 4920
in *Scolytus scolytus,* biological control agent 5849
technique for culturing 539
N. carpocapsae
& *Achromobacter nematophilus,* in *Coptotermes formosanus* 3290
in *Amyelois transitella,* biological control agent 2781
in *Apanteles militaris* 1249
& *Beauveria bassiana,* in *Galleria mellonella,* host mortality 4453
chemical attraction to insect larvae 5869
in *Galleria mellonella*
pathogenicity & irradiation 6043
pathology 5051
ultraviolet irradiation 4583
& granulosis virus, in *Pseudaletia unipuncta,* transmission 4454
in *Heliothis zea,* technique for recovering 6223
herbicides 1949
in *Hylobius abietis*
pathogenicity 2225
reproduction & infective capacity 3382
insecticides 1950
in insects, host tests 2786
γ-irradiation 6043
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* interaction with tribunil 137
in *Lymantria dispar,* in Italy, biological control agent 4925
oxamyl 1948
& *Paecilomyces farinosus,* in *Galleria mellonella,* host mortality 4453
in *Papilio demodocus,* biological control agent 3923
in *Spodoptera praefica,* technique for recovering 6223
technique for culturing 5213
technique for storing 6223
N. carpocapsae agriotos, in insects, in USSR, biological control agent 4433
N. dutkyi
in *Solenopsis invicta,* in USA (East South Central), pathogenicity 3922
in *Solenopsis richteri,* in USA (East South Central), pathogenicity 3922
N. feltiae carpocapsae, in *Culex pipiens molestus,* pathogenicity 2787
Neoaplectana *contd.*
N. glaseri, technique for culturing 567, 5210, 5213
Neoascaris vitulorum
in buffalo
congenital infection 3827
distribution in intestine 2976
in Egypt, diarrhoea 3206
pre- & post-natal infection 3005
pyrantel tartrate 4703
transmammary transmission 1008
in cattle, in Peru, local survey 63
embryology 2961
in guinea-pig
haematology 2890
pathology 3494
in mouse, pyrantel tartrate 4703
ova
boiling water 5069
lysol 5069
sunlight 5069
in rat, pathogenicity & cobalt-60 irradiation 4562
in rodents, experimental infection 3248
Neocaballerotrema caballeroi, n.g., n.sp., in *Caretta caretta,* in India 189
Neocalceostoma, diagnosis emended 1733
N. arii, to *Neocalceostomoides arii,* n.g.,n.comb. 1733
N. elongatum, in *Arius serratus,* in Pakistan, redescribed 1733
Neocalceostomoides arii, n.g.,n.comb., for *Neocalceostoma arii* 1733
Neocamallanus, in fish, key to spp. 1329
N. atridentus, n.comb., for *Camallanus atridentus* 1329
N. ophiocephali, n.comb., for *Camallanus ophiocephali* 1329
N. salmoni, n.comb., for *Camallanus salmoni* 1329
N. singhi, n.comb., for *Camallanus singhi* 1329
N. trichogastri, n.comb., for *Camallanus trichogastri* 1329
Neoctenotaenia, synonym of *Mosgovoyia* 3337
N. ctenoides
to *Mosgovoyia ctenoides,* n.comb. 3337
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Czechoslovakia, & Hungary, morphology 1784
N. praecoquis, to *Pseudocittotaenia praecoquis,* n.comb. 3337
N. variabilis, to *Mosgovoyia variabilis,* n.comb. 3337
Neodiplectanum wenningeri, in *Gerres cinereus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4402
Neodiplostomum, in *Phalacrocorax brasilianus,* in Argentina, morphology 836
N. aquilai, n.sp., in *Aquila rapax,* in India (Himachal Pradesh) 3326
N. attenuatum attenuatum, in *Milvus migrans,* in India, morphology, & new record (g.) 3326
N. canaliculatum, in *Bubo bubo bengalensis,* in India, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 3326
N. kuluensis, n.sp., in *Pseudogyps bengalensis,* in India (Himachal Pradesh) 3326
N. lali, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans,* in India (Himachal Pradesh) 3326
N. mehrai, in *Milvus migrans* in India, redescribed 3326
N. (Neodiplostomum) aquilai, n.sp., in *Aquila rapax,* in India (Himachal Pradesh) 3326
N. (Neodiplostomum) kuluensis, n.sp., in *Pseudogyps bengalensis,* in India (Himachal Pradesh) 3326
N. (Neodiplostomum) lali, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans,* in India (Himachal Pradesh) 3326
N. ramachandrani, to *Fibricola ramachandrani,* n.comb. 5918
N. reflexum, in *Accipiter badius,* in India, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 3326
N. ruferi, in *Circus macrourus,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 3326
N. spathoides, in *Accipiter badius,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 3326

Neoditylenchinae, n.subf. 1800
Neoditylenchus dalei, n.sp., in *Cerambis cerdo acuminatus,* in USSR (Georgia) 1800
N. eremus, morphometric variation 1317
Neoechinorhynchus, in freshwater fish, in India 2276
N. aldrichettae, n.sp., in *Aldrichetta forsteri,* in Australia 851
N. crassus, in freshwater fish, in USSR, morphometric variation 2838
N. cristatus, in vitro, hatching stimuli 3554
N. cylindratus, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA (South Atlantic), seasonal variation 107
N. glyptosternumi, n.sp., [not described], in *Glyptosternum,* in India 2276
N. kashmirensis, n.sp, [not described], in freshwater fish, in India 2276
N. rutili, in freshwater fish, in USSR, morphometric variation 2838
N. saginatus, in *Semotilus corporalis,* in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 3272
N. stunkardi, in *Pseudemys scripta elegans,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5353
Neogobius fluviatilis, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 3096
N. kessleri, *Plagioporus skrjabini* 3096
Neogrubea soni, synonymy 3877
N. stromatoei, synonym of *Neogrubea soni* 3877
Neogyrodactylus, synonym of *Macrogyrodactylus* 1269
Neoheterobothrium, validated 2236
Neoleucochloridium problematicum, in fowl, site selection 2452
Neomesomermis flumenalis
Pleuropedium tricladioides 3569
in *Prosimulium mixtum/fuscum,* haemolymph composition 2912
in *Simulium venustum,* haemolymph composition 2912
Neoparasitylenchus megabothridis, n.sp., in *Megabothris turbidus,* in France, life-cycle 243
Neopronocephalus, key to spp. 1741
N. ocellata, n.sp., in *Cyclemys amboinensis,* in India 1741
N. orientalis, n.sp., in *Cuora amboinensis,* in Malaysia 5909
N. spinosa, n.sp., in *Kachuga dhongoka,* in India 1741
N. triangularis
in vitro, hexachlorophene 1062
in *Melanoides tuberculata,* in India, life-cycle, & morphology 578
N. wamani, n.sp., in *Lissemys punctata,* in India 1741
Neorhadinorhynchus robustus, to *Sclerocollum robustus,* n.comb. 3354
Neostrongylus linearis, & *Cystocaulus ocreatus,* differentiation of third-stage larvae 80
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, nematodes 5856
Neotetraonchus bravo-hollisae, n.sp., in *Galeichthys felis,* in Gulf of Mexico 1278
N. felis, n.comb., for *Ancyrocephalus felis* 1278
Nepal, *Ascaridia skrjabini* 2839
Nephrostomum ramosum
in *Ardeola ibis ibis,* experimental infection 3098
in *Bufo regularis,* in Egypt 3098
Nereis diversicolor
Gymnophallus discursata 3105
Himasthla militaris 4214, 4739, 6119
Nestor notabilis, *Procyrnea kea* n.sp. 3981
Netherlands
Asymphylodora tincae 2630, 5407
Cooperia curticei 2143
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 3825
Dirofilaria immitis 4345
helminths
in cattle 4309
in horse 1609
hydatid 3807
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2143
nematodes
in cattle 2466, 2467
in sheep 2476
Netherlands *contd.*
Nematodirus battus 1616
Oesophagostomum venulosum 2143
Ostertagia 4309
O. circumcincta 2143
O. ostertagi 5314
O. trifurcata 2143
Strongyloides papillosus 2143
Teladorsagia davtiani 2143
Trichinella spiralis 3312
trichostrongylids 5106
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2143, 2471
T. vitrinus 2143, 2471
Uncinaria stenocephala 78
New Caledonia, *Trichuris* 2106
New Zealand
Acuaria skrjabini 94
Cercaria haswelli 4418
Cooperia 1040
Cysticercus 3791
Echinococcus granulosus 3617, 3791
Fasciola 1617
F. hepatica 5380
helminths, in *Anguilla* 4384
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 5235
hydatid 631, 1166, 1532, 3617, 3791
nematodes
in cattle 4244
in *Cervus elaphus* 1195
in sheep 4244
Nematodirus helvetianus 1040
Ostertagia 1040
Procyrnea 3981
P. kea n.sp. 3981
Rhigonema zealandica 232
Taenia ovis 3617, 3791
Tergestia agnostomi 1290
Tetrameres tarapungae n.sp. 233
Thelastoma meadsi n.sp. 232
Trichinella 3310
T. spiralis 796
Trichostrongylus 1040
Trichuris 1040
Neyraia intricata, synonymy 1779
N. krabbei, n.sp., [not described], in *Upupa epops,* in India 3960
N. parva, synonym of *Neyraia intricata* 1779
Nicolla elongata, in *Phycis blenniodes,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (h.) 179
Niger
Fasciola gigantica 4850
Onchocerca volvulus 2929
Nigeria
Ancylostoma duodenale 34, 6108
Ascaris 1069, 5171
Cysticercus 682
C. bovis 4849
Echinococcus granulosus 4929
Fasciola gigantica 4574
filariids 4260
Haemonchus 2408, 2488, 3062
H. contortus 5131
helminths
in cattle 913, 3153, 5186
in dog 4334
in domestic animals 5273
in fish 4375
in pig 3153, 5771
hookworm 463, 1069, 4560, 5171
hydatid 682, 1620, 4929
Mesostoma 2222
Necator americanus 34
nematodes, in cattle 5324
Oesophagostomum multifoliatum 3192
Onchocerca volvulus 20, 1372, 2020
Schistosoma 4619
S. haematobium 480, 630, 1456, 1515, 1872, 2482, 4260, 4616, 5060, 6112, 6193
S. mansoni 1872, 2605
Syngamus trachea 3153, 4872
Trichostrongylus 2408, 2488, 3062, 5131
Trichuris 1069, 5171
Nilaparvata lugens, nematodes 2784
Nipporhynchus trachuri, in *Oncorhynchus kisutch,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 756
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
IgE potentiating factor 3428
immunogenicity of E/S antigens 1850
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis *contd.*
larvae
lipid metabolism 3553
oxygen consumption 3553
in man, enteritis, reviewed 2900
in mouse
antigen changes 1879
basophil response 3443
tetramisole, mode of action 3626
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in vitro, pairing 3570
in rat
benzimidazoles 2564
chemical attraction 3570
conferring immunity to *Fasciola hepatica* 2318
host age & breed 5988
host malnutrition & response 947
host strain & allergenicity 1833
IgE-B cell-generating factor in lymph node cells 1368, 1369
IgE & reaginic antibody production 5971
IgG 1881
immunization with immune thoracic duct lymphocytes 1869, 1870
immunization by ova 2376
immunization by phosphorylcholinated antigens 2357
immunization & self-cure 1349
infection in protein malnourished hosts 2178
intestinal mast cells 5984
migration through lungs 1945
pathology of worm-free regions of intestine 3511
radio-immunoassay 1882
rejection mechanism 2335
rejection suppressed by iron & protein deficiency 3998
surface immunology 2875
worm burden, eosinophilia & phospholipase B activity 4522
response to sex pheromone 1920
in rodents, IHAT 905
& *Salmonella dublin,* in rat, interaction 4938
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in vitro, pairing 3570
Noctilio leporinus rufescens, *Postorchigenes paraguayensis* n.sp. 2246
Noemacheilus botia, *Bucephalopsis linguiformis* n.sp. 4953
N. stoliczkai
Gyrodactylus luckyi 1236
helminths 1236
N. triangularis
Hirudinea 5840
nematodes 5840
Nomenclature
monogeneans 4457
nematodes 5422
Nomimoscolex magna, n.sp., in *Pimelodus clarias,* in Brazil (Central West) 201
North America
Brachylaima rhomboideus 1328
digeneans, in snake 98
Entosiphonus thompsoni 1328
Hymenolepis anthocephalus 1328
Longistriata caudabullata 1328
Panopistus pricei 1328
Parastrongyloides winchesi 1328
Protogynella blarinae 1328
Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi 1328
Taenia martis americana 200
T. mustelae 200
T. twitchelli 200
North Atlantic, *Anisakis simplex* 1792
North Sea
anisakids 2208
Anisakis 116
helminths, in *Clupea harengus* 4387
monogeneans 5839
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle 5839
Norway
Acanthobdella peledina 4754
Acanthocephalus lucii 395
ascarids 5124
Aspiculuris tetraptera 1667
Brachylaima fuscatum 5347
Bunodera luciopercae 395
Camallanus lacustris 395
Capillaria muris-sylvatici 1667

Norway *contd.*
Cotylurus cornutus 5347
Cystobranchus mammillatus 4754
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 5536
Eubothrium crassum 747
E. salvelini 747
Fasciola 1623
helminths
in cat 1653
in dog 1653
in *Salvelinus alpinus* 3268
Lecithophyllum botryophorum 1282
Lyperosomum petiolatum 5347
nematodes, in cattle 5499
Piscicola geometra 4754
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 4867
Prosthodendrium hurkovaae 4867
Proteocephalus percae 395
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 1655
Syphacia nigeriana 1667
Travassosius rufus 1655
Urogonimus macrostomus 5347
Nosema
& Echinostoma audyi, in *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,* antagonism 3063
& Fasciola gigantica, in *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,* antagonism 3063
& Tracheophilus, in *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,* antagonism 3063
& trematodes, in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* interaction 2797
N. eurytremae
& Fasciola hepatica, in *Lymnaea truncatula,* antagonism 3315
in *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* hyperparasitism 2793
in trematodes, spore propagation 4939
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, *Psyllotylenchus* 243
Notacanthus nasus
Atlanticotyle notacanthi n.g., n.sp. 811
Syncoelicotyle polyorchis n.g., n.sp. 811
Notechis ater, *Abbreviata occidentalis* n.sp. 4497
Notemigonus crysoleucas, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 4571
Nothura maculosa
Capillaria penidoi 240
Heterakis valvata 240
Subulura olympioi 240
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum 240
Notocotylus attenuatus
cercariae, technique for labelling, with selenium 2057
in duck, in Poland, symptoms, & chemotherapy 3060
in fowl, in USA (Mountain), outbreak 5351
Notophthalmus viridescens, *Bothriocephalus rarus* 4877
Notopterus capirat
Spinitectus armatus 3874
S. major 3874
Notothenia, *Plagioporus lobatus georgianus* n.subsp. 3325
N. nudifrons, *Opechona magnatestis* n.sp. 3325
N. ramsay
Gonocerca phycidis 166
Lecithaster australis 166
Opechona magnatestis 166
Notropis atherinoides, *Piscicolaria reducta* 2648
Nucella lamellosa, *Parorchis acanthus* 1138
Numida meleagris
Ascaridia numidae 3491
Capillaria annulata 5817
helminths 3491
Heterakis gallinae 5817
N. meleagris galeata
helminths 2762
Syngamus trachea 4872
thiabendazole 3153
Nyctea scandiaca, helminths 2192
Nyctereutes procyonoides, helminths 5791
Nycticebus coucang, *Anchitrema sanguineum* 3160
Nycticorax nycticorax, *Arhythmorhynchus* 3864
Nyroca fuligula
Echinodollfusia bulgarica 4871
Lateriporus teres 97
Obeliscoides cuniculi
in rabbit
host intestinal iron absorption 362
immunological induction of inhibited development 279
Obituary
Brand, T. von 1150, 3771, 5249
Chen Hsin-Tao 1567
Christie, J.R. 6259
Deschiens, R. 6256, 6257
Dollfus, R.P. 3123
Dzhavadov, R.B. 592
Faust, E.C. 5246
Galuzo, I.G. 1153
Gordadze, G. N. 4225
Kozicka, J. 3124
Rukavina, J. 1564
Skryabin, K.I. 1562, 5244, 5245, 5255, 5676
Oceanobdella microstoma, on *Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus,* in USA (North Atlantic) 4219
O. sexoculata, life-history 4220
Ochetosomatidae, in snake, in USA 3866
Ochotona alpina
helminths 2177
Paruterina candelabraria 2177
Taenia hydatigena 2177
O. pallasi, helminths 2758
O. pricei
helminths 2177
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha 2177
Octodon degus
Heteroxynema chiliensis 5794
Longistriata degusi 5794
Octodonthoxys gigantea 5794
Trichuris bradleyi 5794
Octodonthoxys gigantea, in *Octodon degus,* in Chile 5794
Octomermis, diagnosis emended 218
O. lisicovae, n.sp., in USSR (Uzbekistan) 218
O. viridipenis, n.comb., for *Mermis viridipenis* 218
Octomyomermis miassi, n.sp., in *Chironomus plumosus,* in USSR (European) 2279
O. muspratti
in *Armigeres subalbatus* 3916
melanotic encapsulation 3917
Octopus dofleini, *Ostreobdella papillata* n.sp. 585
Ocyurus chrysurus
Haliotrema heteracantha n.sp. 2241
H. magnigastrohamus n.sp. 2241
H. torquecirrus n.sp. 2241
Odagmia
Gastromermis boophthorae mutica n.subsp. 3384
Mesomermis simuliae acricauda n.subsp. 3383
M. simuliae rotunda n.subsp. 3384
M. simuliae simuliae n.subsp. 3383
O. monticola, *Mesomermis simuliae acutangula* n.subsp. 3383
Odhneria odhneri
in *Larus argentatus,* life-history 5232
in *Littoria saxatilis,* in USA (North Atlantic) 5232
in *Palaemonetes vulgaris,* in USA (North Atlantic) 5232
Odhneriotrema incommodum
in *Alligator mississipiensis,* life-history 3740
in *Lepisosteus platyrhynchus,* in USA (South Atlantic), incidence 3740
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Elaeophora schneideri 2209
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei 858, 4213
O. hemionus hemionus, *Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei* 858, 4213
O. virginianus
albendazole 3040
Elaeophora schneideri 4839
Fascioloides magna 4839, 6017
helminths 62
nematodes 4839
Parelaphostrongylus andersoni 61
Wehrdikmansia cervipedis 1198
Odonata
Haematoloechus coloradensis 1428
helminths 3282, 3296
Odontocotyle pritchardae, n.sp., in *Caranx kalla,* in India (Orissa) 3946
Oenanthe hispanica, *Passerilepis passeris* 3257
Oesophagomermis neotenica, n.sp., in soil, in Bulgaria 2848
Oesophagostomoides, revised 1791
O. longispicularis, n.sp., for *Phascolostrongylus turleyi,* Canavan, 1931 1791
O. stirtoni, n.comb., for *Phascolostrongylus stirtoni* 1791
O. traguli, to *Oesophagostomum khoranai,* nom.nov. 604
Oesophagostomum
in cattle
in Brazil (South East), chemotherapy 1105
serum proteins 5489
in goat
in Brazil (North East), survey 5768
in German Democratic Republic, mebendazole 5616
in monkey, in imported animals 5734
ova
in manure
irradiation 3704
survival & temperature 1039
in USSR, not removed by *Musca domestica* larvae 1493
in pig
febantel 4662, 6157
fenbendazole 2613
in German Democratic Republic, incidence 5774
oxfendazole 2530
in Switzerland 4329, 5331
in USSR
chemotherapy 1522
control 3086
thiabendazole 1523
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1539, 3702, 4650
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 1028
tetramisole hydrochloride 1076
in sheep, fenbendazole 5146
& Trichinella spiralis, in pig, diagnosis by ELISA 1891
O. columbianum
glycogen content 5086
in goat, in Tanzania, fenbendazole 3661
in sheep
febantel 2611, 3025
inoculum size & population dynamics 5109
pathology 6008
in Tanzania, fenbendazole 3661
O. dentatum
ova, in manure in Poland 2489
in pig
in Belgium 5776
febantel 2509
haematology 5482
host amino acid balance 5484
host calcium & potassium levels 5483
isolation, & experimental infection 2635
oxfendazole 5564
pathogenicity 5057
pathogenicity & low protein diet 4568
pathology in fatal cases 5476
in Spain
oxibendazole 4698
parbendazole 4698
O. khoranai, nom.nov., for *Oesophagostomoides traguli* 604
O. multifoliatum
in cattle
in Ivory Coast, morphology 5753
in Nigeria, morphology of ova, & new record (g.) 3192
O. (Proteracum) synceri, n.sp., in *Syncerus caffer,* in Central African Republic, & Chad 4989
O. quadrispinulatum
in pig
in Belgium 5776
in USA (Pacific) 2736
in USA (West South Central), Dankil 3687
O. radiatum, in cattle, in Japan, prevalence 3831

Oesophagostomum contd.
O. synceri, n.sp., in *Syncerus caffer,* in Central African Republic, & Chad 4989
O. venulosum
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
in sheep, in Australia, febantel 5582
Ogmogaster antarcticus, in *Balaena mysticetus,* in Alaska, new record (g. & h.) 5805
Oidemia fusca
Levinseniella propinqua 1223
Meiogymnophallus minutus 1223
Paramonostomum alveatum 1223
Parvatrema affine 1223
Psilostomum brevicolle 1223
O. nigra, *Meiogymnophallus minutus* 1223
Oligacanthorhynchus microcephala, to *Oligacanthorhynchus microcephalus* 4235
O. microcephalus
morphology 4235
for *Oligacanthorhynchus microcephala* 4235
O. tortuosa, lacunar system 1311
Oligochaetes, nematodes 1713
Oligocottus maculosus, *Cryptocotyle lingua* 1138
Oligonchoinea
classification 3942
in fish, in Pacific, incidence 1240
taxonomy 4386
Oligorchis cyanocitti, for *Passerilepis cyanocitti* 1768
Ommatobrephus lobatum, spermatogenesis 2643
Onchocerca
in cattle
in Australia, prevalence 5687
in India, aortic atherosclerosis 3152
control 4762, 5202
laboratory models 621
& leprosy, in man, in Upper Volta 4455
in man
chemotherapy of urogenital infections 446
diethylcarbamazine 2591
in East Africa, incidence 2109
in Kenya, irrigation & increased transmission 2475
levamisole 2591
in Liberia, immune response 5022
role of immune complexes 320
trichlorphon 5150
in West Africa
environmental effects of control 6202
environmental monitoring of insecticide spraying 1081
financing development after control 1565
ocular lesions 6010
microfilariae, in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Federal Republic, distribution in host 2075
microfilariae & patency 2182
technique for diagnosing, compared 5652
vector control 1098, 5175
O. armillata
in buffalo, in India, incidence, & morphological variations 3365
in cattle
in India
incidence, & morphological variations 3365
localization of microfilariae 2730
in Iran, incidence, & pathology 2908
in zebu, in Sudan 2148
O. beaveri, n.sp., in *Cephalophus monticola,* in Gabon 1788
O. cervicalis
in *Culicoides nubeculosus,* morphology of infective larvae 221
in *Culicoides variipennis,* experimental model 4906
in equines, in USA (North Atlantic), survey 2715
in horse, in Australia (Queensland) 3826
O. dukei
in *Bos indicus,* in Zambia, new record (g.) 57
in *Bos taurus,* in Zambia, new record (g.) 57
Onchocerca contd.
O. gibsoni
in cattle
in Australia (Queensland), redescribed 5930
site distribution 4320
O. gutturosa
in buffalo, in India, incidence, & morphological variations 3365
in cattle
in India
incidence, & morphological variations 3365
site distribution of microfilariae 67
in Iran, incidence, & pathology 2908
in Japan, vector 4923
site distribution 4320
in Tanzania 4845
cryopreservation 2059
in horse, in Australia (Queensland) 3826
validated 1789
in zebu, in Sudan, site distribution of microfilariae 2148
O. lerouxi, n.sp., in *Cephalophus nigrifrons,* in Gabon 1788
O. lienalis
in cattle
in Australia, (Queensland), male redescribed 5929
in Australia (Queensland), prevalence 5745
site distribution 4320
validated 1789
O. ochengi, in *Simulium damnosum,* in Togo, development 6234
O. sonini, n.sp., in *Cephalophus nigrifrons,* in Gabon 1788
O. volvulus
& filariids, in *Simulium damnosum,* technique for differentiating, histochemically 1543
in man
in America, geographical distribution 5306
in Brazil 4277, 4278
in Brazil (North) 4279, 4281, 4804
vectors 5544
in Cameroon
chemotherapy 3016
diethylcarbamazine as eye drops 3049
excision of head nodules & chemotherapy 3041
incidence of ocular lesions 3465
levamisole as eye drops 3050
mebendazole as eye drops 3050
pathology 4062
trichlorphon 1057
in Chad, epidemiology, & control 4701
chemotherapy 5147
delayed hypersensitivity 1819
dermatitis 2910
diagnosis by IHAT 3420
discussed 2136
distribution & epidemiology 2992
in El Salvador, not endemic 1016
in Ethiopia, survey 4803
in Guatemala
local survey 4817
vector survey 5121
in Guinea, pathology, & treatment 4691
head nodules & microfilariae in eye 4798
in Ivory Coast, diagnosis 5
in Liberia
diethylcarbamazine citrate, topical 1080
ultrastructure of nodule 5043
in Mexico 5285
clinical aspects 5307
diagnosis by IFAT 5998
microfilariae in anterior chamber of eye 3810
nifurtimox 3042
in Niger, pathology of eye 2929
in Nigeria
chemotherapy 2020
localization of nodules 20
uveitis 1372
nodulectomy, discussed 4179
pathology of eye 675
Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
pathology of eye & visual field defects 2928
pathology of skin 4801
quantitative skin biopsies 4719
skin hypersensitivity, & leucocyte migration inhibition 1871
skin reaction 6011
suramin 2555, 6123
in Tanzania, vector 4899
teaching aid 3779
technique for assessing microfilarial density 2055
in Togo
microfilarial load in anterior chamber & cornea 3513
pathology of eye 2929
transmission rates 3727
trichlorphon 1020, 6123
in tropics, discussed 2674
in Upper Volta
epidemiology, & control 3581
local survey, & pathology 3501
vector control 4693
in Venezuela, new focus 4290
in West Africa
control programme 5157
resettlement after control 2054
transmission 3783
transmission potentials & intensity of disease 3008
in Yemen Arab Republic, survey 4805
in Zambia, imported infection 5711
microfilariae
acid phosphatase staining pattern 4983
technique for counting, in skin snips 1128
in *Simulium,* in Guatemala, biting density & transmission potential 5119
in *Simulium damnosum*
acid phosphatase activity 2956
in West Africa, infection rates 3591
in *Simulium ochraceum,* in Guadeloupe 5121
in *Simulium sirbanum,* in West Africa, infection rates 3591
technique for surveying 3722
Onchocleidus principalis, chaetotaxy 4944
Oncicola campanulata, in *Didelphis albiventris,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 4235
Oncomelania
Schistosoma japonicum 2893
technique for culturing 3915
O. hupensis quadrasi, esterase activity 133
O. nosophora
breeding conditions 3920, 5384
oviposition & soil type 4425
O. quadrasi
in Philippines, distribution 784
plant extracts 3085
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, *Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* 1753
O. kisutch
helminths 756
Nipporhynchus trachuri 756
Syncoelium katuwo 756
O. masou
Diphyllobothrium latum 1697, 3880
Tetraonchus oncorhynchi n.sp. 1277
O. tshawytscha
helminths 756
Nanophyetus salmincola 103
Ondatra
helminths 4642, 5796
Skrjabinoplagiorchis obensis n.sp. 5912
O. zibethica
Dracunculus 713
Echinoparyphium contiguum 713
Echinostoma revolutum 713
Hymenolepis evaginata 713
Taenia mustelae 1220
Onthophagus catta, *Artigasia hoehnei* 3984
Onychodactylus japonicus
Pseudopolystoma dendriticum 5943
Pseudoxyascaris japonicus n.g., n.sp. 5943
Oochoristica aulicus, in *Lycodon aulicus,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3967

Oochoristica contd.
O. bivitellobata, in *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus,* in USA (West North Central) 1233
O. bresslaui, in *Tropidurus,* morphology 2853, 3147
O. hemidactyli, in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3962
O. indica, in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3971
O. sigmoides, in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3347
O. vanzolinii, in *Dryadophis bifossatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (h.) 1231
Opechona buckleyi, n.sp., in *Stromateus cinereus,* in India 3329
O. magnatestis
n.sp., in *Dissostichus eleginoides, & Notothenia nudifrons,* in Atlantic 3325
in *Notothenia ramsay,* in South Atlantic, new record (g.) 166
O. orientalis, in *Girella nigricans,* in USA (Pacific) 1748
Opecoeloides furcatus, in marine fish, in Spain, morphology 179
O. pedicathedrae, in *Menticirrhus americanus,* in Brazil (South East), new record (h.), & redescribed 163
Opecoelus adsphericus, in *Girella nigricans,* in USA (Pacific) 1748
O. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Clinocottus analis australis,* in Pacific 2804
Ophicephalus striatus
Circumonchobothrium khami n.sp. 3345
Zeylanema ophiocephali n.sp. 2850
Z. striaturus, n.sp., [not described] 2287
Ophidascaris, in python, geographical distribution, & life-cycle 99
Ophiocephalus gachua, *Metagyrodactylus minutus* n.sp. 3938
O. striatus, *Senga ophiocephalina* 2819
Ophioscion, *Spirocamallanus cumanensis* n.sp. 226
Ophiotaenia, in carp, in Hungary 4393
Ophthalmophagus
in *Detracia floridanus,* experimental 3745
in *Melampus bidentatus,* experimental 3745
in *Rallus longirostris,* in USA (East South Central), life-history 3745
Opisthadena cheni, n.sp., in *Girella nigricans,* in USA (Pacific) 1748
Opisthioglyphe megastomus, to *Plagioglyphe megastomus,* n.comb. 1744
O. ranae, in *Rana ridibunda,* experimental infection 5828
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis, in *Rana ridibunda,* experimental infection 5828
Opisthogonimus lecithonotus, in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 4235
O. uruguayensis, n.sp., in *Tamnodynastes strigilis,* in Uruguay 2809
Opisthomonorcheides karwarensis, n.sp., in *Stromateus niger,* in India (Karnataka) 3948
O. stromoeusi, n.sp., [not described], in *Stromateus,* in India 3328
Opisthorchidae
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in USSR (Belorussia), not found 1241
in cat, in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 1241
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Belorussia), local survey 1241
Opisthorchis
& cancer, in man, pathology 2923, 5064
in carp, in USSR (Siberia), control of intermediary 442
in cat, histamine levels & histaminase activity 5040
& Diphyllobothrium, in man, chemotherapy, & pathology 5204
in hamster
cellular reaction of thymus 5004
host enzyme changes 5067
pathology 5045
& hepatitis, in man, pathology 4942
& hepatitis B virus, in man 2794
Opisthorchis contd.
in man
adrenal cortex function 5056
allergic reactions 5045
blood changes 5039
clinical features 2932
gastric secretion 5054
host enzyme changes 6025
lymphocyte enzymes 3468
pathology 2925
pathology of gastric mucosa 6028
uropepsinogen secretion 5053
in USSR
case reports, & chemotherapy 36
hexachloroparaxylene 1497
pancreatic enzyme activity 935
in USSR (Siberia)
hexachloroparaxylene 5143, 5205
local survey 5723
& chemotherapy 5196
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 632
in *Phoxinus percnurus,* in USSR (Siberia), annual & seasonal variations 5842
in *Phoxinus phoxinus,* in USSR (Siberia) 6117
in pig, in India, pathology of liver 5052
in rabbit, host enzyme changes 5067
& Salmonella typhi, in man, interaction 5895
technique for culturing 5212
& typhoid, in man, in USSR, interaction 5894
O. caninus
in dog, experimental infection 4341
in mouse, experimental infection 5799
in rat, experimental infection 5799
O. felineus
in *Bithynia inflata*
salicylanilides 441
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 3284
in *Castor fiber,* in USSR (European) 88
in cat 5887
in cyprinids 5887
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Siberia) 3903
in hamster
immunological changes in peripheral lymph nodes 3415
mebendazole 3637
in mammals, in USSR, transmission chain 6115
in man
diagnosis by X-ray 3173
in USSR
epidemiology 6103
transmission chain 6115
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 3284
in USSR, distribution of foci, discussed 5128
O. obsequens, in *Anas boschas domestica,* in Philippines, morphology, & new record (g.) 3254
O. schikhobalovi, validity, discussed 3254
O. viverrini
& cancer
in hamster, dimethylnitrosamine 2927, 4075
in man, in Thailand 2922
in hamster, pathology 1901, 3469
in man
in Thailand
general account 2689
pathology 1912
Orchestia traskiana, *Maritrema megametrios* 1138
Oreinus plagiostomus, *Pomphorhynchus jammuensis* n.sp. 213
O. richardsoni
Rhabdochona oreini n.sp. 2281
Spinitectus 856
O. sinuatus, *Pomphorhynchus oreini* n.sp. 213
Oribatid mites
Anoplocephalata 4912
Moniezia 1246, 2217, 4893
in USSR, species composition, seasonal variation, & local distribution 2217
in USSR (European), ecology 3288
Orientobdella confluens, n.sp., in USA (Pacific) 585
Orientobilharzia bomfordia, geographical distribution 1002
O. dattai, geographical distribution 1002
Orientobilharzia contd.
O. harinasutai
geographical distribution 1002
to *Thailandobilharzia harinasutai,* n.g., n.comb. 160
O. turkestanicum
geographical distribution 1002
sex ratio & differentiation 5221
in USSR (Far East), epidemiology 3011
Orientostrongylus, in mammals, in Thailand 4358
Oriolus oriolus, *Choanotaenia orioli* 844
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, in ruminants, in Iran, survey 684
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, in *Pimephales promelas,* migration to brain 5656
Orthoskrjabinia, synonymy 1779
O. bobica
in *Parus palustris,* in Bulgaria, new record (g. & h.) 3257
synonymy 1779
O. conica, in *Parus major,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
Ortleppascaris alata, n.comb., for *Dujardinascaris alata* 1327
O. antipini, n.comb., for *Dujardinascaris antipini* 1327
O. nigra, n.g., n.comb., for *Dujardinascaris nigra* 1327
Oryctolagus cuniculus
helminths 4352, 4354
Mosgovoyia pectinata 1784
Neoctenotaenia ctenoides 1784
Orygmatobothrium musteli
scanning electron microscopy of scolex 208
ultrastructure of scolex 4490
Oschmarinella laevicaecum, in *Lagenorhynchus acutus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 3249
Oslerus (Anafilaroides), n.subg. 3979
O. (Oslerus), n.subg. 3979
Osmerus esperlanus mordax, *Diphyllobothrium ditremum* 3880
Ostertagia
in cattle
in Australia 4308
in Britain
control 495
epizootiology, & pathogenicity 3590
morantel tartrate 5190
control
discussed 1023
reviewed 3059
control by grazing management 486
febantel 6164
fenbendazole, against inhibited larvae 1063
inhibited development 4244
in Ireland, epizootiology 1576
in Netherlands, survey 4309
in New Zealand, oxfendazole 1040
in Sweden, pathology 2409
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Britain 3151
fenbendazole, against inhibited larvae 3611, 3646
in goat
experimental infection 4244
in German Democratic Republic, mebendazole 5616
in USSR (Uzbekistan), local survey 2164
larvae, on pasture, in Britain, seasonal variation 3590
ova, in manure, in Ireland, pasture contamination 5539
in sheep
in Britain
epizootiology 1981
overwintering 6118
in Romania, pathology 4556
in Spain, incidence forecast by meteorology 5138
O. circumcincta
antigen analysis 1892
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
development of drug resistance 4679
in goat, in Australia 1624
in guinea-pig, development 5344
larvae, on pasture, development, & survival 1424
larvae & ova, in vitro, survival 1001

Ostertagia circumcincta *contd.*
in rabbit
development 5344
laboratory model 620
in sheep
in Australia, febantel 5582
in Brazil, levamisole resistance 6200
in Britain, host-induced morphological changes 3992
febantel 2611, 3025
in France, epizootiology 6097
genetic resistance 5429
immune response 5465
immunogenicity of irradiated larvae 1823
immunogenicity & larval storage temperature 1824
immunological response 1880
levamisole resistance 6184
in Poland 4321
resistance & feeding of microelements 2321
retarded development 2162
tissue regeneration after chemotherapy 4647
O. (Grosspiculagia) malviyai, nom.nov., for *Ostertagia skrjabini* 604
O. leptospicularis, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Sweden 2158
O. ostertagi
in cattle
in Australia
chemotherapy 2595
control 2006
fenbendazole 447
in Australia (New South Wales), control 5687
in Australia (Victoria), levamisole plus human chorionic gonadotrophin 3624
in Britain
blood pepsinogen levels 919
chemotherapy & milk yield, economic aspects 434
incidence & weather 2469
chemotherapy 2098, 6130
in Denmark
general account 4841
serum immunoglobulins 5011
epizootiology, & chemotherapy, discussed 1448
fenbendazole 453, 3622
against inhibited larvae 3622
fenbendazole against inhibited stages 3046
fenbendazole & pre-type II disease 5179
fenbendazole & season of treatment against inhibited larvae 458
host diet 680
immunization 882
in Ireland
albendazole 1047
levamisole 1047
length 4610
in Netherlands, pasture contamination 5314
oxfendazole, against inhibited larvae 3683
plasma pepsinogen levels 934
prolonged administration of benzimidazoles 2590
in USA (West South Central), control 4710
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, not interacting 4551
in goat, in Australia 1624
larvae, in soil, vertical migration 5099
ova, fenbendazole 2570
(poem) 1566
in rabbit, laboratory model 620
in sheep
in Australia, crystals in worm gut 5092
fenbendazole 2570
low dose 2022
O. skrjabini, to *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *malviyai,* nom.nov. 604
O. trifurcata
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
development of drug resistance 4679
in sheep, levamisole resistance 6184
Ostreobdella papillata, n.sp., on *Sebastes melanops, & Octopus dofleini,* in USA (Pacific) 585
Oswaldocruzia anolisi, synonym of *Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai* 222
O. lenteixeirai, synonymy 222
O. mazzai, in *Tropidurus,* morphology 3147
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, rhabditids 4421
Otolithus argenteus, *Procamallanus otolithi* n.sp. 4493
O. ruber, *Enenterum minutum* n.sp. 1764
Otostrongylus circumlitus
in *Mirounga angustirostris,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
in *Phoca vitulina,* in German Federal Republic 91
Ototrema schildti, n.g., n.sp., in *Myotis lucifugus,* in USA (East North Central) 1284
Ovicides & larvicides (*see also* Control)
ammonia 6216
ammonium sulphate 1052
benzimidazoles 1044, 2527
calcium cyanamide 6216
carbathion (*see* metham-sodium)
dazomet 533
disophenol 4674
fenbendazole 2570, 4674, 5617
lysol 5069
metham-sodium 3597, 4182, 4189
morantel tartrate 2600
pesticides 3643
phenol derivatives 4189
plant extracts 1022, 1482
pyrantel pamoate 4674, 5172
salicylanilides 441
sodium chloride 487, 6197
thiabendazole 4674, 6128
thiason (*see* dazomet)
urea 1052, 6216
various 3051, 6131
technique for determining, efficacy 1537
technique for testing 519, 520
Ovis canadensis, *Protostrongylus* 58
O. canadensis canadensis, protostrongylids 403
Ovomermis
n.g., for *Hexamermis albicans* 2849
identification of spp. 2849
O. microova, n.sp., in soil, in Bulgaria 2848
Oxyascaridinae, key to genera 5943
Oxychilus, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 3070
O. draparnaudi, controlling *Lymnaea truncatula* 3071
Oxyspirura petrowi, in *Tympanuchus pallidicintus,* in USA (West South Central) 4875
Oxytrema silicula, trematodes 2632
Oxyurids, morphology of nervous system 4590
Oxyuris, in horse, in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 511
O. equi
in equines, in India, morphology 3372
in horse
in Argentina 5744
benzimidazoles 482
butamisole 5578
caviphos 6146
febantel 462
febantel plus trichlorphon 1048
oxfendazole 6146
oxibendazole 502
Oyster, helminths 5847
Ozobranchus margoi, in turtle, in USA (South Atlantic), morphology 5671
Pachypsolus sclerops, in *Paleosuchus palpebrosus,* in Brazil (North), morphology 4464
Pacific
filariids 5156
helminths, in *Sebastes* 5841
Hirudinea 5841
Oligonchoinea 1240
Opecoelus caballeroi n.sp. 2804
Pacific, South, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 653, 4292
Paecilomyces farinosus, & *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* in *Galleria mellonella,* host mortality 4453
Pagellus bogarevo, *Contracaecum bidentatum* 113
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
in cat, in China 637
in man, in China 637
Pakistan
Aephnidiogenes senegalensis 1281
Camallanus qadrii n.sp. 4493
Dactylogyrus bispiralis n.sp. 1279
D. flexianchoratus n.sp. 1279
D. mrigali n.sp. 1279
D. sukkurensis n.sp. 1279
D. symavesi n.sp. 1279
Dujardinascaris sciaenae n.sp. 3360
helminths, in man 5731
mermithids, in grasshopper 5854
Neocalceostoma elongatum 1733
Procamallanus otolithi n.sp. 4493
trematodes, in *Hilsa ilisha* 3899
Pakistan, East (*see* Bangladesh)
Palaemonetes vulgaris, *Odhneria odhneri* 5232
Palaeopsylla soricis
Hymenolepis scutigera 4921
nematodes 4921
Paleosuchus palpebrosus, *Pachypsolus sclerops* 4464
Pallisentis golvani, n.sp., in *Synodontis batensoda,* in Senegal 216
Pampus argenteus, *Retractomonorchis delicatus* n.g., n.sp. 180
P. chinensis, *Retractomonorchis delicatus* n.g., n.sp. 180
Pan troglodytes, *Schistosoma intercalatum* 657
Panagrellus redivivus
carcinogens 6052
copulatory behaviour 400
3′,5′-cyclic monophosphate levels 2963
enzymes & nematicide treatment 5073
fungal culture extracts 6048
guanosine 3′,5′-cyclic monophosphate 2964
reproduction & life-span of females 401
technique for culturing 3710
vital staining 5209
P. silusiae
acid phosphatase 3524
axenic culture 4107
DNA sequences 4740
mRNA 5082
polysomal origin of cuticular collagens 1415
salt tolerance 5504
Panagrodontus breviureus, morphometric variation 1317
Panagrolaimus rigidus
herbicides 1949
insecticides 1950
oxamyl 1948
Panama, *Dirofilaria panamensis* n.sp. 1796
Pancreatrema meliphagae, n.sp., in *Meliphaga ornata,* in Australia 159
Panopistus pricei, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
Panthera tigris, *Paragonimus westermani* 2412
Panuwa, synonymy 1307
Panuwini, n.tribe 1306
Papilio demodocus, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 3923
Papio anubis
Schistosoma haematobium 4545
S. mansoni 3168, 4545
P. ursinus, helminths 648
Papua New Guinea
Balanotaenia newguinensis n.sp. 1305
helminths, in man 2894, 3136
Kalicephalus australiensis n.sp. 5937
Paratrichosoma crocodilus n.g., n.sp. 1312
Strongyloides fuelleborni 2101
Parabascus macrorchis, validity, discussed 2248
Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri, in *Eucypris inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology, & new record (h.) 765
Paracentrotus lividus, *Syndesmis echinorum* 3393

Parachaenichthys georgianus, *Plagioporus lobatus georgianus* n.subsp. 3325
Parachoanotaenia, Rego, 1967 nec Luhe, 1910, synonym of *Panuwa* 1307
Paracoenogonimus ovatus, in *Abramis brama,* pathology 3279
Paracooperia, key to spp. 1313
P. daubneyi, redescribed, & validated 1313
P. indiana, synonym of *Paracooperia nodulosa* 1313
P. mazabukae, redescribed, & validated 1313
P. nodulosa, redescribed, synonymy, & validated 1313
P. petrowi, synonym of *Paracooperia nodulosa* 1313
P. raphicerci, redescribed, & validated 1313
P. serrata, redescribed, & validated 1313
Paracrenosoma kontrimavichusi, n.sp., in *Crocidura leucodon, & Crocidura suaveolens,* in Bulgaria 3370
Paracucullanellus bagarii, n.sp., in *Bagarius yarrelli,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3987
Paradawesia bychowskyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Scomberomorus sierra,* in Mexico 803
Paradistomoides moghei, in lizard, in India, redescribed 825
Paradistomum parvissimum
in *Dryadophis bifossatus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (h.) 1231
in *Tropidurus,* morphology 2853, 3147
Paradujardinia halicoris, in *Dugong dugon,* in Philippines, morphology, & new record (g.) 1221
Parafasciolopsis
in *Alces alces*
in USSR (Belorussia)
pathology, & economic loss 926
prevalence, & histopathology of liver 4315
Parafilaria, in cattle, in South Africa, prevalence, & life-history 6287
P. bovicola
in cattle
general account 4842
nitroxynil 1120
in South Africa 2669
survey 3190
in Sudan, report 4318
Parafossarulus manchouricus
in Japan, distribution 1711
in Korea, distribution 4420
trematode larvae 3294
Paragonimidae, (monograph) 3784
Paragonimus
in *Brotia costula,* in Malaysia, local survey 4129
in *Cambaroides dauricus wladiwostokiensis,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 6102
in cat, experimental infection 6102
in dog, experimental infection 6102
in man
in Britain, exotic infection 3799
in China, case reports 4818
in Ecuador 2676
immunology 4053
in Korea
diagnosis by IT 4539
survey 44
transmission 3331
in USSR (Far East), pathogenicity, & epidemiology 6102
in *Parathelphusa maculata,* in Malaysia, local survey 4129
in *Potamon jahorense,* in Malaysia, local survey 4129
in rat, experimental infection 6102
species composition 3331
P. africanus, in man, in Cameroon, local survey 4301
P. kellicotti
biochemistry & ultrastructure of tegumental surface membrane 168
in cat
albendazole 457
experimental infection 5781
life-history, experimental 5666
pathogenesis 2914
in dog, in USA, albendazole 5197
Paragonimus *contd.*
P. miyazakii
in *Bythinella nipponica,* in Japan 3947
in *Geothelphusa dehaani,* in Japan, survey 5872
in *Martes,* in Japan 3928, 3929
in *Meles meles anakuma,* in Japan, pathology of lung 324
& *Paragonimus westermani,* in man, in Japan, differential serodiagnosis 5473
in *Potamon dehaani*
in Japan
new focus 1255
survey 2224
in *Sus scrofa,* in Japan 3928, 3929
P. ohirai
carbamoyl phosphate synthetase 5078
in pig, in Japan 69
in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan 69
P. peruvianus
anomalous specimen 1289
in *Didelphis paraguayensis,* in Peru, new record (h.) 144
P. philippinensis
n.sp., for *Paragonimus westermani,* in Philippines 2255
synonym of *Paragonimus westermani* 4469
P. pulmonalis
for *Paragonimus westermani,* Baelz, 1880 *nec* Kerbert, 1878 4469
in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan 1202
P. skrjabini
in dog
life-cycle 911
pathology of liver 911
in man, case report 911
in monkey, pathology of liver 911
P. westermani
in animals, in USSR 5396
in *Arctictis binturong,* in India, new record (h.) 75
Baelz, 1880 *nec* Kerbert, 1878, to *Paragonimus pulmonalis* 4469
in cat, experimental infection 1010
differentiation of Japanese & Philippine strains 5413
in dog
experimental infection 1010
life-cycle 911
in fowl, experimental infection 1010
in Korea, survey 424
in laboratory animals, development 4442
in man
in Japan, case report 1187
in Korea 23
endemic foci 46
local survey 45
prevalence 5546
in USSR 5396
metacercariae, sodium chloride 487
in *Panthera tigris,* in India 2412
& *Paragonimus miyazakii,* in man, in Japan, differential serodiagnosis 5473
in Philippines, to *Paragonimus philippinensis,* n.sp. 2255
in pig, experimental infection 1010
in rabbit, experimental infection 1010
in rodents, experimental infection 1010
synonymy 4469
P. westermani ichunensis, n.subsp., in man, & animals, in China 5414
Paragordius varius, thin-shell theory & fibrous cuticle 860
Paraguay
Diphyllobothrium trinitatis 2275
Hymenolepis diminuta 3851
Mathevotaenia paraguayae n.sp. 2275
Monoecocestus mackiewiczi n.sp. 2275
Postorchigenes paraguayensis n.sp. 2246
Spirometra gracilis 2275
S. mansonoides 2275
Strongylus edentatus 4827
S. equinus 4827
S. vulgaris 4827
Taenia macrocystis 2275
T. taeniaeformis 3851
Triodontophorus serratus 4827
Paraheligmonina gracilis, in *Glis glis,* in Spain 5797
Paraheterotyphlum, validated 257
P. australe, in snake, in Australia, redescribed 257
Paraheterotyphlum *contd.*
P. ophiophagos, in snake, in Australia, redescribed 257
Paraiotonchium autumnalis, in *Musca autumnalis,* life-history 1554
Paralecithodendrium indicum, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus mimus,* in India 821
Paralepoderma brumpti
cercariae, morphology 2811
in frog, in USSR (European), life-history 1140
metacercariae, morphology 2811
Paramacropostrongylus, revised 4974
P. toraliformis, n.sp., in *Macropus giganteus,* in Australia (Victoria) 4974
Paramonostomum alveatum, in *Oidemia fusca, & Somateria mollissima,* in Poland, new record (g.) 1223
P. kashmirensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Aythya rufa,* in India 2247
Paramphistome ova, in manure, control by irradiation 2623
Paramphistomes
antigen fractionation & analysis 1355
bibliography 3134
biological control methods 1480
bithionol sulphoxide 4654
in buffalo
in India (Uttar Pradesh), outbreak 4323
in Malaysia 4307
in cattle
in India 3152
in India (Uttar Pradesh), outbreak 4323
in Malaysia 4307
in USSR, distribution, & incidence forecast 1193
morphology, & identification 194
Paramphistomum
in bison, in Poland, incidence 3203
in cattle
in Poland, incidence 3203
serodiagnosis 1845
morphology of excretory, lymphatic & nervous system 4456
in ruminants, in Hungary, survey 5274
& *Schistosoma*
in cattle
in Israel 4843
outbreak 3834
in sheep
in Israel, outbreak 3834, 4843
in Poland, incidence 3203
P. cervi
in buffalo, pathology 2149
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Democratic Republic 5752
in cattle, in German Democratic Republic 5752
in *Cervus elaphus,* in German Democratic Republic 5752
distribution of acetyl & butyryl cholinesterase 3540
protein electrophoresis 5084
in sheep, in India, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 1618
P. daubneyi
in cattle, in German Democratic Republic 5752
geographical distribution 1962
in ruminants
in Romania, new record (g.) 4322
in Sardinia 1634
P. epiclitum, neurosecretory cells 2432
P. gotoi
in buffalo, in Egypt 1633
in cattle, in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 2262
in ruminants, in Romania, new record (g.) 4322
in sheep, in Mongolia 4847
P. gracile
in cattle
in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 2262
in Mongolia 4847
P. hiberniae, in cattle, in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 2262
P. ichikawai
in cattle
in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 2262

Paramphistomum ichikawai *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in German Democratic Republic 5752
in ruminants, in Romania, new record (g.) 4322
P. julimarinorum, n.sp., in cattle, in Brazil (South) 2262
P. leydeni, in cattle, in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 2262
P. microbothrioides, protein electrophoresis 5084
P. microbothrium
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in *Lymnaea truncatula,* interaction 1959
in *Galba truncatula,* development 6065, 6242
geographical distribution 1962
histochemistry of intestinal epithelium 1934
protein electrophoresis 5084
in ruminants
in Egypt 1633
in Sardinia 1634
P. nicrabrasilorum, n.sp., in cattle, in Brazil (South) 2262
P. togolense
n.sp.
in *Bulinus forskali,* in Togo 3323
in sheep, life-history 3323
Paraneocreadium australiense, n.g., n.sp., in *Psilocranium nigricans,* in Australia 1291
Parapharyngodon cubensis
in *Alsophis cantherigerus,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 222
in *Tropidophis melanurus,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 222
in *Tropidophis semicinctus,* in Cuba, new record (h.) 222
P. fotedari, n.sp., [not described], in *Calotes versicolor,* in India 2284
P. scleratus, in *Tropidurus spinulosus,* morphology, & new record (h.) 3147
Paraproctotrema spinoacetabulum, n.sp., in *Hemirhamphus brasiliensis,* in Venezuela 165
Pararhadinorhynchus coorongensis, n.sp., in *Aldrichetta forsteri,* in Australia 1309
Parascaris
in horse
in USSR, parbendazole 1509
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 511
in USSR (Siberia), chemotherapy 1113
in USSR (Uzbekistan), Benacil 1065
P. equorum
chromosomes & DNA 2958
in horse
in Argentina 5744
butamisole 5578
febantel 462
febantel plus trichlorphon 1048
oxibendazole 6153
pathology 1917, 5497
pathology of liver 5042
in USA (West South Central), chemotherapy 4684
larvae, morphology of 4th & early 5th stages 4984
ova, chitin 4716
Parasite, [not identified], in man, case report 2661
Parasites
in animals, regulation of host population 4622
in birds, in USA (Pacific) 732
in cat, in Chile, local survey 2746
coenoses 3125
control, discussed 4657
depression of host population 5144
in dog, brief account 4333
in domestic animals
ecology & control by management programmes 1029
in Europe, economic aspects, & control 148
in Ireland 1576
in USA, book 6269
winter management 4312
ecology 6068
discussed 5100
epidemiology 6092, 6100
evasion of host immune response 5432
Parasites *contd.*
evolution 4937, 5240
in fish
control 1514
diagnosis, & control, advice for fish farmers 1489
host abundance 3887
in USSR, quarantine regulations 481
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 6271
USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), zoogeography 4885
in fowl, reviewed 2763
in freshwater fish
in USA (West South Central), succession 398
in USSR, thermal effluent 3277
host immune reactivity & evolution 1855
immunology, reviewed 3408
immunology of host-parasite relationship 4519
in laboratory animals, control 5206
in *Leuciscus idus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), age variation 4376
in man 4248
accidental laboratory infections 4274
in Africa, control organization 5248
neurological involvement, book 4764
polyparasitism in rural areas 4251
in South Africa, digital clubbing 7
in tropics, drug development 1111
in USSR (Kirgizia) 5725
in marine animals, book 6272
measurement of association between species 2460
in molluscs, bibliography 3293
in *Salmo gairdnerii,* in USSR (European), seasonal variation 4398
serodiagnosis by ELIDEPA & ELIEDA 5023
seroepidemiology, review 5127
in shellfish, bibliography 3293
taxonomic methods & species concept 6273
Parasitology
book 6266, 6281
in Czechoslovakia 1563
English translations of papers, listed 6255
in Latin America, history 5250
in Poland, bibliography 3126
in Spain, (report) 4772
Parasitology, medical
book 5259
general account 3129
in Poland, review 6273
in tropics, (book) 3138
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 594
Parasitology, veterinary
(book) 2654
in Poland, review 6273
(text-book) 5683
Parasitorhabditis bellifonti, n.sp., in *Ips typographus,* in France 246
P. fuchsi, morphometric variation 1317
P. ipsophila, n.sp., in *Ips sexdentatus,* in France 246
P. sexdentati, in *Ips sexdentatus,* life-history 5669
Parasitylenchus coccinellae, in Coccinellidae 125
Parastacus
Didymorchis 1245
D. haswelli var. *australis* n.var. 1245
Temnocephala 1245
Parastrigea anati
in *Circus aeruginosus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
in *Circus cyaneus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
Parastrongyloides winchesi, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
Paratelorchis, Stunkard & Franz, 1977, to *Auritelorchis,* nom.nov. 5412
P. auridistomi, to *Auritelorchis auridistomi,* n.comb. 5412
P. bifurcus, to *Auritelorchis bifurcus,* n.comb. 5412
P. dollfusi, to *Auritelorchis dollfusi,* n.comb. 5412
Parathelphusa grapsoides, *Paragonimus philippinensis* n.sp. 2255
P. maculata, *Paragonimus* 4129
Paratimonia magnipharynx, n.sp., in *Antennarius multiocellatus,* in Venezuela 165
Paratrichosoma crocodilus, n.g., n.sp., in *Crocodilus novaeguineae,* in Papua New Guinea 1312
Paratrygon hystrix
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi n.sp. 2662
Rhinebothrium freitasi n.sp. 2662
Paratrygonidae
Acanthobothrium terezae 2662
Brevimulticaecum 2662
Eutetrarhynchus araya 2662
Rhinebothrium paratrygoni 2662
R. scorzai 2662
Paratyphoid
& *Strongyloides ransomi*
in pig
immunology 1883
thiabendazole 1041
Paravitellotrema overstreeti, n.sp, in *Potamotrygon magdalenae,* in Colombia 4952
Paraxine leiperi, n.g., n.sp., [not described], in *Hemiramphus georgii,* in India 2237
Pardosa lugubris, Amphimermis pardosensis n.sp. 5939
P. riparia, Amphimermis pardosensis n.sp. 5939
Parelaphostrongylus, key to males 858
P. andersoni, in *Odocoileus virginianus,* trickle infections 61
P. odocoilei
in *Alces alces,* life-cycle 4213
in *Odocoileus hemionus,* life-cycle 4213
in *Ododcoileus hemionus columbianus,* in USA (Pacific), redescribed 858
P. tenuis
in *Cervus,* in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence 5764
in *Cervus elaphus canadensis,* in USA (North Atlantic), neurologic disease 1389
in goat, in USA (West South Central) 5755
in *Lama guanicoe,* in USA (West South Central), pathogenicity 2720
Paricterotaenia albani, to *Icterotaenia albani,* n.comb. 4966
P. coronata, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
P. paradoxa, ultrastructure 3340
Paronatrema, metacercariae, in *Euphausia pacifica,* in East China Sea, morphology 3334
Paronchocerca ciconarum, in *Leptoptilus crumeniferus,* in USA, zoo, levamisole hydrochloride 3038
Paronia galli, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India 848
P. variabilis, in *Ramphastos tucanum,* in Brazil (North), redescribed 1262
Parophrys vetulus, helminths 3273
Parorchis acanthus
in fowl, experimental 1138
in *Nucella lamellosa,* in Canada 1138
Partridge, thiabendazole 4665
Parus bicolor, Gigantobilharzia 4873
P. caeruleus, Raillietina compacta 3257
P. cinctus, Plagiorchis parussi n.sp. 188
P. major
Orthoskrjabinia conica 3257
Plagiorchis parussi n.sp. 188
P. palustris, Orthoskrjabinia bobica 3257
Paruterina candelabraria, in *Ochotona alpina,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2177
P. chlorurae, to *Biuterina chlorurae,* n.comb. 1779
P. daouensis, to *Triaenorhina daouensis,* n.comb. 1779
P. garrulae, synonym of *Triaenorhina rectangula* 1779
P. isonciphora
in *Apus apus,* in Spain, new record (g.) 4363
in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
P. kirghizica, to *Biuterina kirghizica,* n.comb. 1779
P. podocesi, to *Biuterina podocesi,* n.comb. 1779

Paruterina contd.
P. quelea, to *Biuterina quelea*, n.comb. 1779
P. septotesticulata, synonym of *Triaenorhina rectangula* 1779
P. skrjabini, synonym of *Triaenorhina rectangula* 1779
P. uzbekiensis, synonym of *Triaenorhina rectangula* 1779
Parvatrema affine, in *Oidemia fusca*, in Poland, new record (h.) 1223
Parvicardium papillosum, *Holorchis pycnoporus* 3731
Parvirostrum magnisomum, to *Taufikia magnisomum*, n.comb. 1307
Passalurus ambiguus, ova, plant extracts 1022
Passer domesticus
Anonchotaenia globata 205
Mathevotaenia ornithis n.sp. 205
Passerella iliaca
Brachylecithum stunkardi 2188
Capillaria contorta 2188
Philopterus fringillae 2188
Syngamus trachea 2188
Tanaisia zarudnyi 2188
Zonorchis alveyi 2188
Passeriformes, filariids 1685
Passerilepis cyanocitti, to *Oligorchis cyanocitti* 1768
P. nebraskensis, n.comb., for *Mayhewia nebraskensis* 1768
P. passeris, in *Oenanthe hispanica*, in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
P. schmidti, n.sp., in *Cyanocitta cristata*, in USA (West North Central) 1768
Pasteurella septica
& *Strongyloides ratti*
in mouse, transmission 2234
in rat, transmission 2234
Pasture
Cooperia
larvae 3590
ova 5539
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 3590, 5103, 5130, 6091
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae 5526
nematode larvae 988, 2487, 2988, 5521, 5522
nematode larvae & ova 405, 2969, 2972
Nematodirus, larvae 2987
Ostertagia
larvae 3590
ova 5539
O. circumcincta, larvae 1424
O. ostertagi, larvae 5314
strongylid larvae 1430
Strongyloides, larvae 1009
Strongylus, larvae 1009
Taenia hydatigena 422
Trichonema, larvae 1009
trichostrongylid larvae 2981, 4232, 4635, 4659, 5106, 5326
Trichostrongylus axei, larvae 4603
T. colubriformis, larvae 4614
T. vitrinus, larvae 5097
Trichuris suis, ova 4116
Patagium caballeroi, n.sp., in *Clemmys leprosa*, in Spain 178
Pathogenicity
Acuaria skrjabini 94
alveolar hydatid 330
amphistomes 4065
Ancylostoma 3181
A. caninum 333
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1902, 2919
Ascaridia 1395, 1396
A. galli 356, 2872
Ascaris 916
A. lumbricoides 3514, 5277
A. suum 4573
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 4565
Brugia pahangi 3292, 3483
B. timori 4286
Bucephalus 4419
B. polymorphus 5830
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 1908
Capingentoides moghei 924
cercariae, in *Lymnaea luteola* 2405
Clinostomidae 2073
Cooperia 3590
C. oncophora 5041
Crassicauda grampicola 3251
Pathogenicity contd.
Culicimermis schakhovii 770
cyathostomes 1610
Cysticercus bovis 922, 4313
C. cellulosae 2924
Dicrocoelium 3515
D. lanceolatum 774, 3489, 4570
Dictyocaulus filaria 55, 1621, 3197
D. viviparus 3590, 6285
Digramma interrupta 3896
Dipetalonema viteae 715
Dirofilaria immitis 1916, 3496, 4056, 5055, 5786, 6020
Echinostoma audyi 4144
Elaeophora schneideri 5055
Enterobius 5738
E. vermicularis 3183
Fasciola 1383, 3204, 5480
F. gigantica 87
F. hepatica 1614, 1913, 2402, 3488, 4059, 4070, 4551, 5044, 5477, 5488, 5494, 6029
Gigantobilharzia 2186
Gnathostoma 2391
G. spinigerum 2919
Gymnophallus fossarum 4548
Gyrodactylus cyprini 3902
G. katharineri 3902
G. medius 3902
G. sprostonae 3902
Haemonchus contortus 1378, 3205, 4572, 4835
helminths 2920
in *Abramis brama* 4887
in birds 1572
in buffalo 3193
in cattle 1533, 2159
in *Cervus elaphus* 3151
in domestic birds 3777
in fowl 3777
in laboratory animals 3243
in *Macaca mulatta* 4291
in man 2399, 3471, 4575, 4813, 5047
in marine mammals 5806
in rabbit 1215
in ruminants 3194
in sheep 340, 1919, 3466, 6194
Heterakis gallinae 3737
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1253
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3913
hookworm 4560
hydatid 943, 4570, 4930
hydatid fluid 1887
Hydromermis 1419
Hymenolepis 6, 4550, 6036
H. diminuta 1391
H. nana 6012
Ligula intestinalis 3266
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 5750
mermithids, in *Pheidole pallidula* 132
Metastrongylus apri 5061
monogeneans 3893, 3895, 4057
Nasitrema 3250
Necator 3181
nematodes
in *Alectoris graeca chukar* 2766
in cattle 2552, 2589, 6133
in mammals 4566
in sheep 925, 1116, 1913, 4142
Nematodirus helvetianus 4311, 5493
Neoaplectana 2789
N. carpocapsae 2225, 3290, 3923, 4583, 4925, 6043
N. dutkyi 3922
N. feltiae carpocapsae 2787
Neoascaris vitulorum 3206, 4562
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2178
Obeliscoides cuniculi 362
Oesophagostomum columbianum 5109
O. dentatum 4568, 5057, 5483, 5484
Onchocerca volvulus 5307
Opisthorchis 935, 5040
O. viverrini 1912
Ostertagia 2409, 3590, 4308
O. ostertagi 919, 934, 4551
Parafasciolopsis 926
Parafilaria bovicola 3190
Paragonimus 6102
P. kellicotti 5781
Paramphistomum cervi 1618
Parascaris equorum 1917, 5497
parasites 5144
in domestic animals 148
Pathogenicity contd.
parasites contd.
in fish 3887
in man 7
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1389, 2720, 5755
Primasubulura otolicini 329
Pristionchus uniformis 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907
Proctoeces maculatus 6034
Psyllotylenchus 243
Rhipidocotyle illense 5830
Schistosoma 936, 2920, 4060, 5050, 5055, 5065
S. bovis 6015
S. haematobium 1371, 5049
S. japonicum 336
S. mansoni 937, 940, 946, 1356, 1377, 1387, 1394, 2115, 2913, 3464, 3519, 4066, 4440, 5152, 5490, 6027
S. mattheei 6015
Spirometra erinacei 6019
S. mansonoides 1392, 1393
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis 4851
strongylids 919
in horse 1607
Strongyloides 3259
S. papillosus 3206
S. ransomi 6016
S. stercoralis 1597
Strongylus vulgaris 5055, 5311
Taenia saginata 5733
Toxocara 5135
trematodes, in molluscs 3509
Trichinella 6109
T. pseudospiralis 37, 3499
T. spiralis 350, 4071
Trichonema 1610, 4831
trichostrongylids 2146, 3206, 4557
Trichostrongylus 2416
T. colubriformis 2018, 4069
T. tenuis 3518, 5825
Trichuris 917, 6036
T. ovis 2907
T. skrjabini 2907
T. suis 501
T. trichiura 7, 3183
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
Wuchereria bancrofti 4136
Pathology
Acanthocheilonema 1184
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 1384, 2750
alveolar hydatid 359, 921, 6033
Ancylostoma braziliense 2748
A. caninum 2748
A. ceylanicum 2748
A. duodenale 2917
Angiostrongylus 2921
A. cantonensis 342, 345, 2679, 2919, 5430
A. malaysiensis 4435
Anisakis 609, 2672
Ascaridia 1395
A. galli 4555
A. numidae 3491
Ascaris 910, 932, 1374, 1380, 2401, 3176, 3453, 3470, 3474, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 4271, 5052
A. lumbricoides 8, 667
A. suum 358, 889, 942, 1909, 1914, 2370, 2426, 3473, 3475, 4569, 5485, 5486, 6037, 6038
Ascarops strongylina 5066
Austrobilharzia variglandis 24
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4571
Brugia malayi 948, 1398, 2708, 2934, 3517
& bacteria 149
B. pahangi 86, 298, 3517
Campanula 3250
Capillaria hepatica 1664, 4936
Capingentoides moghei 924
Cercaria pigmentosa 2404
Chaunocephalus 3865
Choerostrongylus pudendotectus 3215
Clonorchis sinensis 343, 357, 2918, 4554, 4558, 4559, 6024
Coenurus 1375, 5636
Crassicauda grampicola 3251
Cyathostominae 1573
Cysticercus 2129, 4567, 4779, 6013
C. bovis 2413, 2935, 3510, 5453
C. cellulosae 2685

Pathology *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. pisiformis 346
C. tarandi 2826
C. tenuicollis 950, 1899
Dichelyne bullocki 4731
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 774, 775, 1382, 5400
Dictyocaulus filaria 3197
D. viviparus 2160
Dipetalonema evansi 4711
D. reconditum 2906
Diphyllobothrium 5204
Diplozoon nipponicum 6022
Dirofilaria 4169, 4170
D. immitis 2906, 3222, 3472, 3490, 3496, 3497, 3500, 3502, 3512, 4064, 4067, 4335, 5055, 5786, 6020
D. repens 2906
Dispharynx nasuta 2916
Dracunculus medinensis 2111
Echinococcus vogeli 5704
Elaeophora schneideri 5055
Eurytrema procyonis 4344
Fasciola 950, 1390, 1910, 1911, 3486, 4552
F. gigantica 687, 3478, 4574
F. hepatica 339, 353, 933, 1379, 1382, 2231, 2390, 2400, 4564, 4768, 6007
Fascioloides magna 6017
filariids
in cattle 3495
in man 920
Filaroides hirthi 697, 5492
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 930
Gigantobilharzia 2186
G. huronensis 4729
Gigantocotyle explanatum 687
Gnathostoma 2909
G. spinigerum 79, 2679, 2706, 2919, 4815
G. sullivani 5491
Gongylonema brevispiculum 4986
Gymnophallus fossarum 4548
Gyrodactylus medius 2200
Habronema 4305
Haemonchus 2408, 4556
H. contortus 344, 2396, 2566
Halipegus mehransis 4073
Hasstilesia 1661
heartworm 2395
helminths 2392
in amphibians 3480
in *Antechinus stuartii* 1671
in *Calotes versicolor* 3485
in cattle 913
in cetaceans 2760
in domestic birds 3777
in duck 4767
in fish 2411
in fowl 2193, 3777, 4767
in goose 4767
in man 636, 669, 2930, 3167, 3471, 3782, 4247, 4561, 5037, 5063, 5487, 5685
in marine mammals 5806
in marsupials 1672, 1674
in pig 341, 5771
in pinnipeds 718
in *Rana tigrina* 3485
in reptiles 3480
in turkeys 4767
Heterakis 3487
H. gallinae 3737
H. isolonche 335
hydatid 72, 687, 2389, 2902, 3094, 4316, 4720, 5498, 6023
Hymenolepis 6, 1385
H. microstoma 348, 938
H. nana 914
Lagochilascaris minor 4272
Ligula intestinalis 3484
liver-fluke 1376
Loa loa 1584
lungworms 683
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 56
Marshallagia marshalli 352
Mehraorchis ranarum 4073
mermithids, in chironomids 2933
Mesocestoides corti 2386, 4077
Metagonimus yokogawai 3476
Metastrongylus apri 355, 5061
M. elongatus 3215
Pathology *contd.*
Metastrongylus contd.
M. salmi 3215
Micronema deletrix 4826
Moniezia benedeni 3467
M. expansa 3467
Muellerius 950, 4319
Nasitrema 3250
nematodes
in *Alectoris graeca chukar* 2766
in birds 732
in canary 2767
in *Dromaius novaehollandiae* 361
in mammals 4566
Nematodirus 4047
N. abnormalis 3742
N. oiratianus 3742
N. spathiger 3742
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 137, 3290, 5051
Neoascaris vitulorum 3494
Neomesomermis flumenalis 2912
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 947, 2900, 3511
Obeliscoides cuniculi 362
Oesophagostomum columbianum 6008
O. dentatum 5476
O. radiatum 3831
Onchocerca 1184, 3152, 6010
O. armillata 2908
O. cervicalis 3826
O. gutturosa 2908, 3826
O. volvulus 20, 675, 1372, 2910, 2928, 2929, 3008, 3465, 3501, 3513, 4062, 4691, 4801, 5043, 5307, 6011
Opisthorchis 2923, 2925, 2932, 3468, 4942, 5039, 5045, 5052, 5053, 5054, 5056, 5064, 5067, 5204, 5895, 6025, 6028
O. caninus 4341
O. felineus 3173
O. viverrini 1901, 1912, 2689, 2922, 2927, 3469, 4075
Ostertagia 2409, 4556
Paracoenogonimus ovatus 3279
Parafasciolopsis 926, 4315
Parafilaria bovicola 4842
Paragonimus 4818
P. kellicotti 2914, 5781
P. miyazakii 324
P. skrjabini 911
P. westermani 2412
Paramphistomum cervi 2149
Parascaris equorum 1917, 5042, 5497
parasites, in man 4764
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 2720, 5755
Philometroides huronensis 2931
Physocephalus sexalatus 5066
Platynosomum concinnum 2414, 2926
Polymorphus boschadis 1226
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 912
Procamallanus devendri 6009
Progamotaenia effigia 941
P. festiva 941
Protostrongylus 3430
P. africanus 5325
Renicola ardeolae 5481
Romanomermis culicivorax 3503, 4426
Schistosoma 332, 337, 338, 360, 628, 915, 918, 927, 949, 1381, 1900, 2698, 2868, 2873, 3163, 4058, 4060, 5050, 5052, 5055, 5065, 5475, 6031
S. haematobium 16, 325, 328, 630, 928, 929, 1350, 1370, 2398, 2403, 2559, 2904, 2915, 3482, 3493, 4079, 5020, 5038, 5060, 5478, 5479, 5712, 6018, 6035, 6193
S. incognitum 4072
S. japonicum 2407, 2417, 2704, 4865
S. mansoni 40, 325, 327, 334, 500, 640, 671, 928, 929, 940, 944, 1386, 1394, 2235, 2394, 2397, 2403, 2407, 2417, 2903, 3464, 3477, 3493, 3516, 4061, 4076, 4078, 4252, 4576, 4781, 5020, 5048, 5433, 5496, 6014, 6021, 6032
S. mattheei 1373
S. rodhaini, (Kenyan strain) 945
Setaria digitata 5062
Simondsia paradoxa 5066
Spirocerca 3152
S. lupi 923, 939
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis 4851
S. zaheeri 2388
Pathology *contd.*
Stephanurus dentatus 1162, 1388, 2911
Stomachicola rubea 2778
Strongyloides 3259, 3498, 4549
S. papillosus 326
S. ratti 897
S. stercoralis 2900
Strongylus edentatus 573
S. vulgaris 2714, 3188, 5055, 5495
Subulura suctoria 1688
Taenia 1915
T. solium 2905
Tanqua anomala 2916
Thelazia gulosa 5397
T. lacrymalis 53
T. skrjabini 5397
Toxocara 1972, 5005
T. canis 655, 888, 1188, 2180, 5773
trematodes, in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2415
Trichinella 331, 3481, 4068
T. pseudospiralis 3492
T. spiralis 412, 1918, 2406, 3423, 4063, 5059
Trichosomoides crassicauda 3479
Trichostrongylus 2408
T. colubriformis 4069
T. tenuis 3518
Trichuris 931, 4074, 5402
T. trichiura 2393
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 3796
Tylocephalum 783
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
Wuchereria 1184
W. bancrofti 363, 1172, 2116, 2701, 2708, 2934, 4055
Pavlovskioides litoralis, in *Saurida elongata,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 809
Pegosomum
morphological adaptation to localization 814
revised, & key to spp. 158
P. asperum
karyology & morphology 2803
synonymy 158
P. bubulcum, synonym of *Pegosomum herodiae* 158
P. herodiae, synonymy 158
P. ixobrychi
Gvozdev, 1960 *sensu* Oshmarin, 1970, synonym of *Pegosomum herodiae* 158
synonymy 158
P. ixobrychi pici, synonym of *Pegosomum ixobrychi* 158
P. petrovi, synonym of *Pegosomum saginatum* 158
P. saginatum
karyology & morphology 2803
synonymy 158
P. skrjabini, synonym of *Pegosomum asperum* 158
P. spiniferum, synonym of *Pegosomum asperum* 158
Pelamys chilensis, *Stomachicola pelamysi* n.sp. 4956
Pelates quadrilineatus, *Thynnascaris rhacodes* n.sp. 3367
Pelecanus onocratalus, *Armadoskrjabinia medici* 5922
Pelican, *Ligula* 2410
Pelodera strongyloides
in *Dicrostonyx groenlandicus,* in Canada, dauerlarvae in conjunctival sacs 1658
in *Lemmus trimucronatus,* in Canada, dauerlarvae in conjunctival sacs 1658
sex pheromones 1956
Pelusios castaneus derbianus, *Polystomoides bourgati* n.sp. 1730
Penarchigetes fessus, n.sp., in *Erimyzon sucetta,* in USA (East South Central) 4971
Penguin
helminths 2187, 4361
Syngamus 4361
Peracreadium annahoineffae, in *Balistes vetula,* in Brazil (South East) 4379
Perca flavescens
helminths 4374
Hirudinea 4374
P. fluviatilis
Acanthocephalus lucii 395

Perca fluviatilis *contd.*
Ancyrocephalus percae 750
Bunodera luciopercae 395
Camallanus lacustris 395
Diphyllobothrium latum 396, 3870
helminths 2773
Philometra obturans 2776
Proteocephalus osculatus 1238
P. percae 395
Perch, *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 3886
Percina caprodes, *Piscicolaria reducta* 2648
Percottus glehni, *Acanthocephalus anguillae* 3729
Periplaneta americana
Cephalobellus papilliger 3984
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1787
Leidynema appendiculata 1787
nematodes 5856
Neoaplectana 4920
Thelastoma malaysiense n.sp. 1787
Welchiella poinari n.g., n.sp. 3984
Perna canaliculus, *Cercaria haswelli* 4418
Peromyscus maniculatus, *Angiostrongylus* 84
Peru
Amphimerus neotropicalis 144
Dipetalonema gracile 4935
Diphyllobothrium pacificum 2540
Duboisiella proloba 144
helminths, in vertebrates 144, 4935
Hymenolepis nana 2540
Neoascaris vitulorum 63
Paragonimus peruvianus 144
Physaloptera cahuidei n.sp. 4507
Plagiorchis didelphidis 144
Rhopalias baculifer 144
R. coronatus 144
R. horridus 144
Taenia 2540
Petaurista magnificus, *Dipetalonema laemmleri* n.sp. 234
Petrowospirura petrowi, in *Felis silvestris,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4992
Phalacrocorax brasilianus
Austrodiplostomum mordax 836
Diplostomum bonariensis n.sp. 836
Hysteromorpha triloba 836
Neodiplostomum 836
P. olivaceus, *Drepanocephalus parvicephalus* n.sp. 1756
P. pygmaeus, *Capillaria phalacrocoraxi* n.sp. 5933
Phalacronema ardleyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Aulacocyclus mastersi,* in Australia 1794
Phallocercos caudimaculatus,
Posthodiplostomum nanum 184
Phanerothecium caballeroi, n.g., n.sp., in *Cephalosilurus zungaro,* in Colombia 1269
Pharyngostomum cordatum
in cat, in Japan 3226
in Japan, zoonosis 1979
synonymy 4992
P. fausti, synonym of *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 4992
Phascolarctos cinereus, *Prototaenia obesa* 1673
Phascolostrongylus, revised 1791
P. stirtoni, to *Oesophagostomoides stirtoni,* n.comb. 1791
P. turleyi
Canavan, 1931, to *Oesophagostomoides longispicularis,* n.sp. 1791
in *Vombatus ursinus,* redescribed 1791
Phasianus colchicus versicolor,
Postharmostomum gallinum 830
P. soemmerringii soemmerringii
Cyclocoelum dollfusi 830
Postharmostomum gallinum 830
Pheasant
helminths 2764
thiabendazole 4665
Pheidole pallidula, mermithids 132
Pheromermis myopis, n.sp., in *Tabanus punctifer,* in USA (Pacific) 1324
Philander, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4928
P. opossum
Duboisiella proloba 144
Luehella 4235
Philippines
Allohymenolepis palawanensis n.sp. 1302
Brugia malayi 878
Philippines *contd.*
Capillaria philippinensis 1604
Cercaria leyteensis no. 37 2254
C. leyteensis no. 38 2254
C. leyteensis no. 39 2254
C. leyteensis no. 40 2254
C. leyteensis no. 41 2254
C. leyteensis no. 42 2254
C. leyteensis no. 43 2254
Cysticercus cellulosae 417, 1163
digeneans, in fish 2667
Encotyllabe caballeroi n.sp. 1280
Fasciola gigantica 4670
helminths, in fish 3905
Lyperosomum 3254
L. pawlowskyi 3254
L. schikhobalovi 3254
nematodes, in man 5308
Opisthorchis obsequens 3254
Paradujardinia halicoris 1221
Paragonimus philippinensis n.sp. 2255
P. westermani 5413
Schistosoma 4509
S. japonicum 1580, 4052, 4865
strongylids, in cattle 2145
Taenia saginata 417, 1163, 1989
Wuchereria bancrofti 773, 878, 2116, 4125, 4524
Philobythoides stunkardi, n.g., n.sp., in *Alepocephalus agassizi,* in North Atlantic 5924
Philomachus pugnax
Plagiorchis nyrocae 1745
P. oviformis 1745
Philometra, in fish, in India 3152
P. americana, in *Platichthys stellatus,* release of larvae by bursting 2633
P. obturans
in *Acanthocyclops viridis,* development 2072
in cyclopids, development 3102
in *Cyclops strenuus,* development 2072
in *Esox lucius*
in Czechoslovakia
in fish farms 2776
redescribed 1322
in Hungary, life-history, & morphology of male 2072
Philometroides, in freshwater fish, in USSR 5373
P. carassi
in *Cyclops,* growth & development 4735
in *Tropocyclops prasinus,* growth & development 4735
P. carassii
in *Carassius auratus,* migration from skin 993
n.comb., for *Filaria carassii,* Ishii, 1931 857
larvae, survival 1931
P. huronensis
n.sp., in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in Canada 3991
in *Catostomus commersonnii,* in Canada (Ontario), pathology 2931
P. lusiana
in carp
control 5549
diagnosis by IT 294
Philonema agubernaculum, in *Salmo gairdnerii,* in USA (Mountain), life-cycle, & control 1691
Philophthalmus gralli, in fowl, gametogenesis & copulatory behaviour 4211
Philopterus fringillae, in *Passerella iliaca,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
Phoca hispida, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1801
P. vitulina
Otostrongylus circumlitus 91
Pricetrema zalophi 718
Phocaena phocaena, *Hadwenius mironovi* 2760
Phocanema decipiens
biogenic amines 3529
cobalt staining of body wall 228
in *Micromesistius australis,* in South Atlantic 4380
moulting & water uptake 5072
sorbitol dehydrogenase 1926
Phocitrema fusiforme, in *Ursus arctos,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5809
Phodopus sungorus campbelli, alveolar hydatid 3239
Phoeniconaias minor, *Gynandrotaenia stammeri* 2273
Phoenicopterus roseus, *Gynandrotaenia stammeri* 3733
Pholeter gastrophilis, in *Lagenorhynchus acutus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 3249
Phoxinus percnurus
Metorchis 5842
Opisthorchis 5842
P. phoxinus
Gyrodactylus aphyae 3901
G. macronychus 3901
G. magnificus 3901
G. phoxini 3901
Opisthorchis 6117
Phycis blenniodes, *Nicolla elongata* 179
Phyllobothrium
Scolex pleuronectis 984
Tentaculata coryphaenae 984
P. delphini
in *Lagenodelphis hosei,* in Africa, new record (h.) 849
in marine mammals
morphology, new records (h.), & zoogeography 90
morphotypes 849
in *Pontoporia blainvillei,* in South America, new record (h.) 849
in *Tursiops gilli,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 849
Phyllodistomum, in *Alburnus albidus alborella,* in Yugoslavia 5364
P. coregoni, in *Prosopium cylindraceum,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3262
P. folium, cercariae, toxicity of copper & zinc 4581
P. lachancei
in *Salmo salar,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3262
in *Salvelinus namaycush,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3262
synonymy 3262
P. limnosa, synonym of *Phyllodistomum lachancei* 3262
Phyllotis, *Monoecocestus mackiewiczi* n.sp. 2275
Phylogeny
cestodes 2267, 5236
Cotylogaster occidentalis 5406
digeneans 4471
dilepidids 1306
helminths 3748
monogeneans 4459
trematodes 4471
Physa acuta
molluscicides 3083
predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 3070
P. gyrina, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 4584, 4729
P. integra, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 4729
P. virgata, *Haematoloechus coloradensis* 1428
Physaloptera
in *Bassariscus astutus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1210
in cat, in Hungary, new record (g.) 1648
in *Rattus,* in Indonesia, new record (g.) 5804
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
P. cahuidei, n.sp., in *Conepatus inca,* in Peru 4507
P. clausa, sensu Seurat, 1917, synonym of *Physaloptera dispar* 3241
P. dispar, synonymy 3241
P. felidis, scanning electron microscopy 1803
P. funambuli, n.sp., in *Funambulus pennanti,* in India (Rajasthan) 3380
P. lutzi, in *Tropidurus spinulosus,* morphology, & new record (h.) 3147
P. massino, in *Spermophilus spilosoma,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 3237
P. retusa, in *Tropidurus torquatus,* morphology, & new record (h.) 3147
Physastra hungerfordiana
Cercaria leyteensis no. 41 2254
C. leyteensis no. 42 2254

ysastra contd.
sumatrana, Angiostrongylus malaysiensis 4435
ysiology (*see also* Biochemistry; Histochemistry)
Ancylostoma duodenale 4599
A. tubaeforme 4595
larvae 4103
larvae & ova 995, 2955
Anisakis 2672
Ascaridia galli 6055
ova 3537
Ascaris 364
ova 2537
A. lumbricoides 1811, 3556, 4108
A. suum 372, 979, 2426
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1402
Brachylaima microti 4206
Brugia pahangi 5070
larvae 375
microfilariae 6042
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 4088, 5076
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus 2447
Caenorhabditis briggsae 5071
C. elegans 1411, 2846, 2965, 3988, 4112, 4588, 6066
Calicophoron 4456
Cercaria appendiculata 998
C. linearis, sporocysts 968
C. micrura 1435
C. octocauda 998
C. saccocaudata 998
C. stunkardi, sporocysts 968
Cercariae indicae LIII 3110
cestodes 4098
Ceylonocotyle 4456
Chabertia ovina, larvae & ova 2419
Cotylaspis insignis 957
Cotylophoron 4456
Cotylurus erraticus 4100
cyathostomes 1937
Cysticercus bovis 2943, 2957
C. tenuicollis 6054
Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys 4114
Dipetalonema gracile 1418
D. viteae 6053
Diplodiscus mehrai 4091
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 6042
Echinococcus granulosus 5514
metacestodes 1407
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, cercariae 4581
Fasciola 4113
F. hepatica 1420
metacercariae 3088
miracidia 1547
ova 1924
Gaigeria pachyscelis, larvae 3520
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, cercariae 384
Haemonchus contortus 2566, 5092
larvae 383, 1923, 2436
larvae & ova 965
helminth larvae, in fish 1401
helminth larvae & ova 2423
helminths 2089, 4763, 5075
Hirudinea 591, 2646, 3756, 3760, 5265
Hirudo medicinalis 1560, 3763, 3764, 5243, 5674
hydatid 3546
Hymenolepis diminuta 371, 387, 962, 2439, 5509
cysticercoids 393
oncospheres 4594
H. fraterna, ova 2936
H. microstoma 368, 3550
H. nana 962
isoparorchiid metacercariae 1408
Lecithochirium acutum 4090
Litomosoides carinii 2946, 2959
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4587
Mehraorchis ranarum 4092
Metastrongylus 4591
M. apri 1406
Moniliformis dubius 3350
M. moniliformis 3554
Muellerius capillaris 5112
Necator americanus 4599
nematodes 3751, 4108, 5071
Nematospiroides dubius 2430
larvae 2429
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4583, 6043
Physiology *contd.*
Neoascaris vitulorum 4562
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus 3554
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, larvae 3553
Onchocerca gutturosa 2059
Ostertagia circumcincta, larvae & ova 1001
O. ostertagi 5092
Panagrellus redivivus 6052
P. silusiae 5504
Paramphistomum 4456
P. epiclitum 2432
parasites 6273
Pelodera strongyloides 1956
Philometra americana 2633
Philometroides carassii, larvae 1931
Phocanema decipiens 3529, 5072
Phyllodistomum folium, cercariae 4581
Poecilobdella granulosa 4221
P. viridis 1149, 3117, 3118, 4222, 4223
Polystoma integerrimum 4943, 5900
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 3554
Pseudodactylogyrus microrchis 1549
ova 1549
Raillietina 953
Rhabditis oxycerca 6052
Rhipidocotyle illense 1435
Romanomermis, larvae 5500
R. culicivorax 366, 5094, 5511
Schistocephalus solidus, plerocercoids 378
Schistosoma bovis, miracidia 5510
S. japonicum 3545
cercariae 980
S. mansoni 162, 1749, 2431, 2941, 3545, 4113, 5575
cercariae 959, 980, 2438, 3528
ova 1410, 3534
Spirometra mansonoides 4113
Stephanurus dentatus 979
larvae & ova 1162
strongylid larvae 1929
strongylid larvae & ova 1417
Strongyloides papillosus, larvae & ova 4613
S. ransomi, larvae 1928
Taenia, metacestodes 1407
T. crassiceps 3541, 4082
T. hydatigena 3343
T. saginata 3543
oncospheres 3531
trematodes 966
Tremiorchis ranarum 2948
Trichinella, larvae 5136
T. spiralis 2952, 5068, 5503
larvae 1427
Trichonema, larvae 1937
Turbatrix aceti 4597
Urocleidus adspectus 5098
Wuchereria bancrofti 2939
Zygocotyle lunata, metacercariae 1405
Physocephalus sexalatus
in dung beetles, in Czechoslovakia, local survey 1203
in pig
in India, pathology 5066
in India (Punjab) 3840
seasonal variation 4330
Pica pica, helminths 1684
Pig
anthelmintics 1522, 2610, 3682, 4692, 6082
Ascaris 302, 792, 1374, 3086, 4611, 5052, 5774
A. suum 570, 903, 942, 1403, 1909, 1914, 2377, 2489, 2852, 2855, 3460, 3473, 3475, 3840, 3993, 4024, 4329, 4330, 4569, 4573, 4854, 5329, 5331
Ascarops strongylina 3840, 4330, 5066
Benacil 1501, 3702
cambendazole 3074
Capillaria 1201
C. hepatica 4936
Choerostrongylus pudendotectus 3215
Cysticercus 3583, 3820
C. cellulosae 1100, 1163, 1200
C. tenuicollis 70, 695, 1899, 4777
Dankil 3687
dichlorvos 5605, 5621
Eurytrema pancreaticum 3214
Fasciola hepatica 4855
febantel 2509, 4662, 6157, 6210
fenbendazole 2598, 2613, 3020, 5605
Pig *contd.*
Gnathostoma 2391
G. doloresi 1643
helminths 341, 1470, 1724, 2165, 3153, 3214, 3217, 4441, 4445, 4713, 4853, 4856, 5115, 5771, 5787
hydatid 72, 146, 792, 1726, 4448, 4929, 5427, 5893, 6023
hygromycin B 494, 522, 5192, 6124
Hyostrongylus rubidus 890, 2737, 2973, 5980
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 4331
levamisole 467, 4689, 4708
levamisole hydrochloride 5605
Metastrongylus 3216, 4328
M. apri 1858
M. elongatus 3215
M. salmi 3215
morantel citrate 4663
morantel tartrate 1539
nematodes 71, 73, 2049, 5772
Oesophagostomum 1891, 3086, 4329, 5331, 5774
O. dentatum 2489, 2635, 4568, 5057, 5476, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5776
O. quadrispinulatum 2736, 5776
Opisthorchis 5052
oxfendazole 2530, 5564
oxibendazole 4698, 4699
Paragonimus ohirai 69
P. westermani 1010
parbendazole 4698, 4699
Physocephalus sexalatus 3840, 4330, 5066
piperazine 1028, 2505
piperazine adipate 3702
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 1028, 5772
piperazine phosphate 1501
piperazine silicofluoride 2606
piperazine sulphate 4650
pyrantel citrate 4663
pyrantel tartrate 1987, 2029, 4663
Schistosoma 5052
S. incognitum 4072
Simondsia paradoxa 3840, 4330, 5066
sodium silicofluoride 1028
Stephanurus dentatus 314, 694, 1162, 1388, 2911
& bacteria 1728
Strongyloides ransomi 1112, 4329, 6016
& paratyphoid 1041, 1883
tetramisole 1539, 3702, 4681
tetramisole hydrochloride 1076, 5194, 5772, 6178
thiabendazole 1041, 1523, 6178
toxicity
of dichlorvos 5621
of levamisole 4689
of tetramisole hydrochloride 5194
of trichlorphon 6176
Toxocara canis 5773
Trichinella 268, 538, 696, 1011, 2738, 3572, 3706, 3713, 4721, 6096, 6226
T. spiralis 693, 796, 904, 1346, 1362, 1576, 1891, 3012, 3090, 3306, 3309, 3312, 3714, 3925, 4538, 5068, 5330, 5647, 6077, 6134
trichlorphon 4650, 6176
Trichostrongylus longispicularis 2165, 2166
T. vitrinus 2165
Trichuridae 1201
Trichuris 3086, 4611, 5774
& *Balantidium* 5402
T. suis 501, 1642, 1866, 3438, 4116, 4329, 5331
Pigeon
Ascaridia 1679
Capillaria 1679
C. obsignata 1224
fenbendazole 2569, 3081, 5590
helminths 723
Raillietina corvina 3344
Taenia solium, oncospheres 1457
Pila globosa, phorate 1511
P. scutata, *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis* 2995
Pimelia verrucosa, Abbreviata kazachstanica 1704
Pimelodus, Creptotrema paraensis **n.sp.** 2263
P. clarias, Nomimoscolex magna **n.sp.** 201

Pimephales promelas
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4571
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 5656
Pinnipeds, helminths 718
Pipistrellus mimus
Paralecithodendrium indicum n.sp. 821
Plagiorchis pipistrellicola n.sp. 822
P. savii, *Litomosa* 5807
Piratuba digiticauda, in *Tropidurus torquatus,* morphology, & new record (h.) 3147
Piscicola, in *Clarias,* in Egypt 106
P. geometra
in *Abramis ballerus,* in Poland 5374
in *Abramis brama,* in Poland 5374
in *Blicca bjoerkna,* in Poland 5374
in fish, prophylaxis 3761
in freshwater fish, in Norway 4754
P. punctata, in fish, in USA (East South Central) 2648
Piscicolaria reducta
in *Etheostoma zonale,* in USA (West North Central), local survey 3263
in *Notropis atherinoides,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 2648
in *Percina caprodes,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 2648
Pitangus sulphuratus, *Episthmium sulphuratus* n.sp. 1750
Pithophorus yamaguttii, n.sp, in *Scolionon,* in India (Maharashtra) 3966
Placobdella costata, in *Clemmys caspica leprosa,* in Tunisia 5827
P. parasitica, in *Clemmys insculpta,* in USA, seasonal variation 5673
Plagiogeneion macrolepis, *Choricotyle simplex* n.sp. 810
Plagioglyphe fastuosus, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis fastuosus* 1744
P. megastomus, n.comb., for *Opisthioglyphe megastomus* 1744
P. morosovi, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis morosovi* 1744
P. obtusus, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis obtusus* 1744
P. pseudofastuosus, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis pseudofastuosus* 1744
Plagioporus dollfusi, n.sp., in *Kyphosus,* in Brazil (South East) 167
P. hypentelii
in *Culex pipiens,* experimental 3735
in *Hypentelium nigricans,* in USA (North Atlantic), life-history 3735
in *Leptoxis carinata,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3735
in *Sialis infumata,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3735
in *Xiphophorus helleri,* experimental 3735
P. lobatus georgianus, n.subsp., in fish, in Atlantic 3325
P. novellus, n.sp., in *Conger conger,* in Mediterranean 1747
P. (Plagioporus) dollfusi, n.sp., in *Kyphosus,* in Brazil (South East) 167
P. siliculus, life-history 2632
P. skrjabini
in *Blicca bjoerkna,* experimental 3096
in *Chaetogammarus ischnus,* experimental 3096
in *Neogobius,* experimental 3096
in *Pontogammarus robustoides,* experimental 3096
in *Theodoxus fluviatilis,* in USSR (Ukraine), life-history 3096
Plagiorchiata, evolution & development 3099
Plagiorchiidae, cercariae, technique for labelling, with selenium 2057
Plagiorchis
life-history 5233
taxonomy 1744
P. arcuatus
in *Anthus hodgsoni,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 188
in *Muscicapa hypoleuca,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 188
in *Saxicola torquata,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 188
P. berghei, to *Metaplagiorchis berghei,* n.comb. 1744
P. clelandi, synonym of *Plagiorchis maculosus* 1745

Plagiorchis *contd.*
P. cuculi, n.sp., in *Cuculus canorus,* in USSR (European) 188
P. didelphidis
in *Didelphis paraguayensis,* in Peru, new record (g. & h.) 144
in *Metachirus nudicaudatus,* in Peru, new record (g. & h.) 144
morphology 4235
P. dubnicki, synonym of *Plagiorchis maculosus* 1745
P. elegans
cercariae, dehydrogenase localization 2951
synonymy 1745
P. fastuosus, to *Plagioglyphe fastuosus,* n.comb. 1744
P. freitasi, n.sp., in *Tropidurus torquatus,* in Brazil 2853, 3147
P. ilitschi, n.sp., in *Tringa hypoleucos,* in USSR (European) 188
P. krasnolobovi, n.sp., in birds, in USSR (European) 188
P. laricola, synonym of *Plagiorchis elegans* 1745
P. laurenti, to *Metaplagiorchis laurenti,* n.comb. 1744
P. limnogale, to *Metaplagiorchis limnogale,* n.comb. 1744
P. longiuterus, to *Symmetricatesticula longiuterus,* n.comb. 1745
P. macrobursatum, to *Symmetricatesticula macrobursatum,* n.comb. 1745
P. maculosus, synonymy 1745
P. massino, invalidated 1745
P. melanderi, in *Sterna hirundo,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
P. mordovi, to *Symmetricatesticula mordovi,* n.g., n.comb. 1745
P. morosovi, to *Plagioglyphe morosovi,* n.comb. 1744
P. motacillae, validated 1745
P. nanus, in *Fringilla coelebs,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 188
P. nisbetii, invalidated 1745
P. nyrocae
in *Calidris temmincki,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
in *Charadrius hiaticula,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
P. obtusus, to *Plagioglyphe obtusus,* n.comb. 1744
P. ondatrae, to *Skrjabinoplagiorchis ondatrae,* n.comb. 1744
P. oscineus, invalidated 1745
P. oviformis
in *Calidris minuta,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
in *Charadrius hiaticula,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
in *Larus ridibundus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
in *Motacilla alba,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR, new record (h.) 1745
P. ovoidalis, in birds, in USSR, new records (h.) 1745
P. parussi, n.sp., in *Parus cinctus,* & *Parus major,* in USSR (European) 188
P. petrowi, invalidated 1745
P. philippinensis, invalidated 1745
P. pipistrellicola, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus mimus,* in India 822
P. (Plagiorchis) pipistrellicola, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus mimus,* in India 822
P. polonicus, to *Skrjabinoplagiorchis polonicus,* n.comb. 1744
P. popowi, invalidated 1745
P. potaniani, synonymy 1745
P. pseudofastuosus, to *Plagioglyphe pseudofastuosus,* n.comb. 1744
P. ptschelkini, invalidated 1745
P. raabei, synonym of *Plagiorchis elegans* 1745
P. rangeli, to *Metaplagiorchis rangeli,* n.comb. 1744
P. russi, synonym of *Plagiorchis potaniani* 1745
P. stefanski, synonym of *Plagiorchis elegans* 1745

Plagiorchis *contd.*
P. stunkardi, to *Metaplagiorchis stunkardi,* n.comb. 1744
P. symmetrica, synonym of *Symmetricatesticula mordovi* 1745
P. uhlwormi, invalidated 1745
P. vespertilionis, in *Myotis,* in Norway, morphology, & new record (g.) 4867
P. yoshidensis, to *Metaplagiorchis yoshidensis,* n.comb. 1744
Plagioscion auratus, *Cucullanus rougetae* n.sp. 259
Plaice, *Derogenes varicus* 6238
Planorbarius metidjensis, *Schistosoma bovis* 5865
Planorbis corneus, molluscicides 3083
P. planorbis
Calicophoron calicophorum 120
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5907
Halipegus ovocaudatus 2066
Liorchis scotiae 120, 2631
Plasmodium
& *Ascaris lumbricoides,* in man, in Comoro Islands, interaction 2796
& helminths, in Muridae, interaction 1264
P. yoelii, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in mouse, cross resistance 4020
Platenista gangeticus, *Echinochasmus plateneetii,* n.sp., [not described] 2260
Plathypena scabra, mermithids 5857
Platichthys stellatus
Cryptocotyle lingua 1138
Philometra americana 2633
Platybothrium veravalensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Carcharias acutus,* in India 2270
Platycephalus macrocanthus, *Monascus typicus* 3949
Platycerus eximius, *Ascaridia platyceri* n.sp. 5936
Platycleis intermedia, *Eurytrema* 778
Platynosomum concinnum
in cat
chemotherapy 4669
general account 2414
pathology, & immunology 2926
Platynothrus peltifer, *Moniezia expansa* 2782
Platynotrema sinica, n.sp., in *Rallus striatus gularis,* in China 1292
Plecoglossus altivelis
Gyrodactylus japonicus 1276
G. plecoglossi n.sp. 1276
G. tominagai n.sp. 1276
Metagonimus yokogawai 419, 3594
Plectanocotyle gurnardi, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites 5904
Plesiochorus, structure & cytochemistry of neurosecretory cells 2642
Plethodon dorsalis
Brachycoelium 734
Cosmocercoides dukae 734
Pleurogenoides gastroporus, oogenesis & fertilization 2644
P. medians, mathematical analysis of uterus growth 1552
Pleuropedium tricladioides, in *Neomesomermis flumenalis,* in Canada (Newfoundland) 3569
Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus, in amphibians, in China, new record (g.) 834
Pneumospirura bassarisci, in *Bassariscus astutus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1210
Pneumostrongylus, in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa 2669
Podargus strigoides, *Brachylecithum podargi* n.sp. 159
Podiceps, *Dioecocestus asper* 569
P. cristatus, *Ligula intestinalis* 2984
P. ruficollis
Aploparaksis crassirostris 3257
Ligula intestinalis 2984
P. ruficollis capensis
Euparyphium pindchi, n.sp., [not described] 2257
Pseudoschistotaenia pindchii n.sp. 2271
Podocotyle blennicottusi, synonym of *Podocotyle enophrysi* 183
P. californica, synonymy 183

Podocotyle *contd.*
elongata, synonym of *Podocotyle californica* 183
enophrysi, synonymy 183
kofoidi, synonym of *Podocotyle californica* 183
pacifica, synonym of *Podocotyle enophrysi* 183
pedunculata, synonym of *Podocotyle californica* 183
Poeciliopsis, *Contracaecum* 3755
Poecilobdella granulosa
neurosecretory activity & gametogenesis 4221
phosphatases & non-specific esterases 6254
viridis
desiccation & respiratory metabolism 4222
hormonal control of spermatogenesis 4223
in India (Maharashtra)
ecology 3758
seasonal biochemical changes 3759
morphology of reproductive system 3757
osmotic changes 3117
oxygen consumption 1149
respiratory metabolism 3118
temperature & gametogenesis 4755
temperature & respiratory metabolism 4222
Poland
acanthocephalans 2117
Agamermis saldulae n.sp. 3385
Ancylostoma duodenale 3067
Ascaris suum 2489
Bucephalus polymorphus 5830
cestodes, in man 5705
Cyathocotyle prussica 1223
Cyclocoelum polonicum n.sp. 4365
Cysticercus bovis 4314
Dactylogyrus 5357
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5907
Enterobius vermicularis 2687
Gyrodactylus 5838
Haemonchus contortus 4321, 4835
helminths 4643
in *Abramis ballerus* 5374
in *Abramis brama* 5374
in *Blicca bjoerkna* 5374
in cattle 4441
in Corvidae 4370
in duck 2764
in fish 4615
in fowl 2764
in freshwater fish 3879
in goose 2764
in man 5715
in pheasant 2764
in pig 4441
in *Rana* 4605
in sheep 4441, 5149
in *Theragra chalcogramma* 4381
in turkeys 2764
hymenolepidids 4436
Hymenolepis nana 5736
Leucochloridium 3303
L. fuscum 3303
Levinseniella propinqua 1223
Meiogymnophallus minutus 1223
Moniezia 3053
nematodes
in cattle 5317, 5610
in man 5705
in pig 5772
in sheep 5322, 5603
Notocotylus attenuatus 3060
Oesophagostomum dentatum 2489
Ostertagia circumcincta 4321
Paramonostomum alveatum 1223
Paramphistomum 3203
parasitology 3126, 6273
Parvatrema affine 1223
Piscicola geometra 5374
Pristionchus uniformis 1903
protostrongylids 5389
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii 5838
Psilostomum brevicolle 1223
Psilotornus confertus n.sp. 4365
Rhipidocotyle illense 5830
Strongyloides spiralis n.sp. 1314
Syphacia stroma 4862
Poland *contd.*
trematodes
in molluscs 3285
in *Turdus* 4365
Trichinella 3448, 5537, 5693
T. spiralis 3931
Trichuris trichiura 2686, 3067
Urogonimus macrostomus 4468
Polyangium linguatula, in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba, morphology 3867
Polycercus, synonymy 1307
P. intermedia, n.comb., for *Sacciuterina intermedia* 1307
P. olgae, n.comb., for *Sacciuterina olgae* 1307
P. paradoxa, n.comb., for *Sacciuterina paradoxa* 1307
P. stellifera, n.comb., for *Sacciuterina stellifera* 1307
Polydelphis anoura
in *Aspidites melanocephalus,* in Australia (Queensland), new record (h.) 5937
redescribed 3388
P. brachycheilos, sp. dubium 3388
P. quadrangularis, (Schneider), Araujo, 1969, to *Travassosascaris araujoi,* n.g., nom.nov. 3388
Polylabrinae, n.subf. 2239
Polymorphus, in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 735
P. boschadis, in *Cygnus olor,* in Canada, fatal infections 1226
P. major, in *Cancer irroratus,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3300
P. minutus
in *Cygnus olor,* in Britain, fatal infections 1225
ultrastructure of integument 1786
P. paradoxus, in *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Canada, new record (h.) 1666
P. phippsi
histochemistry & ultrastructure of integument 3349
innervation of proboscis 3353
Polynemus indicus, *Timonia indica* n.sp. 180
P. plebejus
Diplectanum bychowskyi n.sp. 2240
D. veropolynemi n.sp. 2240
P. sextarius
Diplectanum bychowskyi n.sp. 2240
D. veropolynemi n.sp. 2240
Timonia caballeroi n.sp. 180
Polyonchobothrium clarias, in *Clarias anguillaris,* in Egypt, morphology 5421
Polyorchitrema piscicola, in *Clupisoma garua,* in India, morphology 1759
Polypocephalus rhinobatidis, in *Trygon,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3970
Polyprion americanus, *Allocotylophora polyprionum* 808
Polypylis hemisphaerula, *Fasciolopsis buski* 575
Polystoma
in amphibians, in Cameroon, morphology 2772
in *Hyla mesophaea,* in Brazil 736
in *Leptodactylus pentadactylus,* in Brazil 736
ovoviviparity 2637
systematics 154
in *Trachycephalus nigromaculatus,* in Brazil 736
P. brygoonis, to *Metapolystoma brygoonis,* n.g., n.comb. 806
P. cachani, to *Metapolystoma cachani,* n.g., n.comb. 806
P. ebriensis
morphology of neotenic forms 1731
in *Ptychadena aequiplicata,* in Cameroon, morphology 1731
P. integerrimum
hatching rhythm 2454
photoreceptor 4943
structure & function of eyespots 5900
Polystomatidae
geographical distribution 806
ovoviviparity 2637
taxonomy 4465
Polystomoides
systematics 154
in West Africa, new record (g.) 1730
Polystomoides *contd.*
P. albicollis, sp.inq 5906
P. bourgati, n.sp., in *Pelusios castaneus derbianus,* in Togo 1730
P. digitatum, sp.inq 5906
P. megacotyle, sp.inq 5906
P. microcotyle, sp.inq 5906
P. ocellatum, oncomiracidia, morphology 154
P. opacum, sp.inq 5906
P. pauli, n.sp., in *Chrysemys picta belli,* in Canada (Manitoba) 5906
P. tunisiensis, n.sp., in *Clemmys caspica leprosa,* in Tunisia 263
Pomacanthodes imperator, *Hexangitrema caballeroi* n.sp. 192
Pomacea australis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4911
P. haustrum, biological control agent 5182
P. paludosa, schistosome cercariae 2688
Pomadasys maculatus
Ametrodaptes secundus n.sp. 180
Monorchis minutus n.sp. 180
Pomatomus saltatrix, *Rhadinorhynchus saltatrix* n.sp. 216
Pomatoschistus microps, *Aphalloides coelomicola* 2206
Pomatostomus superciliosus, *Skrjabinosomum pomatostomi* n.sp. 159
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, *Tetraonchus monenteron* 3876
Pomphorhynchus, key to spp. 213
P. bulbocolli
in *Ictalurus melas,* in USA (East North Central), seasonal variation & thermal effluent 5096
in vitro, hatching stimuli 3554
meristogram analysis 3351
P. jammuensis, n.sp., in *Oreinus plagiostomus,* in India 213
P. laevis
in *Salmo gairdnerii,* in Britain, host susceptibility 2202
in *Salmo trutta,* in Britain, host susceptibility 2202
P. megacanthus, n.sp., in *Cyprinus carpio spicularis,* in India 213
P. oreini, n.sp., in *Oreinus sinuatus,* in India 213
P. orientalis, n.sp., in *Schizothorax niger,* in India 213
P. rocci, meristogram analysis 3351
P. tori, n.sp., in *Tor tor,* in India 213
Pongo pygmaeus, acanthocephalans 2117
Pontobdella macrothela, on elasmobranchs, in USA, & India, morphology 590
Pontoporeia affinis
Acanthocephalus parksidei 3280
Cyathocephalus truncatus 3280
Echinorhynchus salmonis 3280
Pontoporia blainvillei, *Phyllobothrium delphini* 90, 849
Popillia japonica, nematodes 1715
Poracanthium furcatum, in marine fish, in Spain, morphology 179
Porrocaecum, larvae, in *Sorex araneus,* in USSR (European), morphology 3238
P. decipiens, in cod, in Britain, reviewed 111
P. ensicaudatum, ova, structure of shell 4991
Porrorchis indicus, copulation 5107
Portugal
acanthocephalans 4233
cestodes 1156
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1722
Empruthotrema raiae 805
E. torpidinis n.sp. 805
Fasciola hepatica 1722
hydatid 1722
nematodes 1156
Postharmostomum freitasi, n.sp., in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Brazil 4235
P. gallinum
in *Phasianus colchicus versicolor,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (h.) 830
in *Phasianus soemmerringii soemmerringii,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (h.) 830
P. (Postharmostomum), in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Brazil, new record (h.) 4235

Postharmostomum contd.
P. (Postharmostomum) freitasi, n.sp., in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Brazil 4235
Posthodiplostomum cuticola
in fish, in USSR (European), pathology 912
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation 2203
P. nanum, in *Butorides striatus, & Ixobrychus involucris,* in Argentina, life-history 184
Postorchigenes paraguayensis, n.sp., in *Noctilio leporinus rufescens,* in Paraguay 2246
Potamon dehaani, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 1255, 2224
P. jahorense, *Paragonimus* 4129
Potamotrygon circularis, *Acanthobothrium amazonensis* n.sp. 3342
P. magdalenae
Acanthobothrium quinonesi n.sp. 3342
Paravitellotrema overstreeti n.sp. 4952
Potamotrygonocestus travassosi, n.sp., in *Paratrygon hystrix,* in Brazil 2662
Poteriostomum, in horse, in Colombia, new record (g.) 1608
Praomys albipes, *Capillaria hepatica* 623

Prestwoodia delicata, n.g., n.comb., for *Troglostrongylus delicatus* 3979
Priapocephalus, in whale, key 1222
P. grandis, synonymy 1222
P. minor, synonym of *Priapocephalus grandis* 1222
Pricetrema zalophi
in *Mirounga angustirostris,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
in *Phoca vitulina,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
in *Zalophus californianus,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
Primasubulura otolicini, in *Galago crassicaudatus,* in South Africa, pathogenicity 329
Primates
Brugia 2696
helminths 2113, 2690, 4806
Prosthenorchis elegans 5720
Schistosoma haematobium 5298
Pristionchus uniformis
& fungi
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
duration of pathogenic activity 1905
host development 1907
host mortality 1903, 1904
host survival & egg-laying 1906
herbicides 1949
insecticides 1950
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* biological control agent 4408
oxamyl 1948
Pristipoma furcatum, *Lepidauchen nicolli* n.sp. 1763
Probolitrematinae, synonym of Anaporrhutinae 1736
Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis, to *Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum,* n.comb. 5925
Probothriocephalus muelleri, n.g., n.sp., in *Alepocephalus agassizi,* in North Atlantic 5924
Probstmayria vivipara, in horse, in Spain, new record (g.) 4832
Procamallanus amarali, morphology of female 253
P. devendri, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* histopathology 6009
P. elatensis, n.sp., in *Siganus luridus, & Siganus rivulatus,* in Red Sea 5934
P. inopinatus
morphology 253
synonymy 252
P. itaeringi, description emended 253
P. macaensis, in *Urophycis,* in Brazil (South East), new record (h.) 259
P. otolithi, n.sp., in *Otolithus argenteus,* in Pakistan 4493
P. peraccuratus, n.sp., in *Cichlasoma facetum, & Geophagus brasiliensis,* in Brazil (South East) 252
P. pexatus, n.sp., in *Pygidium brasiliensis,* in Brazil (South East) 252
Procamallanus contd.
P. probus, synonym of *Procamallanus inopinatus* 252
P. (Procamallanus) peraccuratus, n.sp., in *Cichlasoma facetum, & Geophagus brasiliensis,* in Brazil (South East) 252
P. solani, n.sp., in fish, in Brazil (North) 253
P. (Spirocamallanus) pexatus, n.sp., in *Pygidium brasiliensis,* in Brazil (South East) 252
P. (Spirocamallanus) solani, n.sp., in fish, in Brazil (North) 253
Proceedings
Congress of the Brazilian Society of Tropical Medicine 5269
Polish Parasitological Society 6273
Proctoeces maculatus, in *Mytilus edulis,* in USA (South Atlantic), seasonal variation, & pathogenicity 6034
Proctotrematoides indicum, n.sp., [not described], in *Stromateus cinereus,* in India 3328
Procyliosoma tuberculatum
Rhigonema zealandica 232
Thelastoma meadsi n.sp. 232
Procyon, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4928
P. lotor
Brugia beaveri 3734
helminths 3841
Procyrnea, in Psittaciformes, in New Zealand, new record (g. & h.) 3981
P. kea, n.sp., in *Nestor notabilis,* in New Zealand 3981
Proechimys guyanensis, hydatid 82
P. oris, diethylcarbamazine 5164
Progamotaenia, in *Lagorchestes conspicillatus,* in Australia 5921
P. effigia, in marsupials, in Australia, pathology of bile duct 941
P. festiva, in marsupials, in Australia, pathology of bile duct 941
P. gynandrolinearis, n.sp., in *Lagorchestes conspicillatus,* in Australia (Western) 5921
P. lagorchestis
Beveridge, 1976, to *Progamotaenia thylogale,* n.sp. 5921
redescribed 5921
P. ruficola, n.sp., in *Macropus rufus,* in Australia 842
P. thylogale, n.sp., for *Progamotaenia lagorchestis,* Beveridge, 1976 5921
Prohaplosplanchnus diorchis, n.g., n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus, & Liza haematochilus,* in China 1298
Prolecitha, synonymy 2251
Prolecithinae, synonymy 2251
Proleptus australis, in *Carcharias giganticus,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3982
P. mackenziei, n.sp., in *Raja fyllae,* in USSR (Arctic) 3391
P. obtusus
antigens, in *Scyliorhinus canicula,* leucocyte migration inhibition 2350
in *Scyliorhinus canicula,* in Britain, immunology 2349
Prophylaxis (*see also* Control)
Ascaris suum 4663
Enterobius 6137
filariids 5565
helminths, in sheep 3631
Hymenolepis 5692
Piscicola geometra 3761
Schistosoma 2977
S. haematobium 3575
S. mansoni 1970, 3575
Trichinella 6135
T. spiralis 6134
Wuchereria bancrofti 4138
Prosimulium hirtipes
Isomermis rossica 3384
Mesomermis simuliae obtusicauda n.subsp. 3383
P. mixtum/fuscum, *Neomesomermis flumenalis* 2912
Prosopium cylindraceum, *Phyllodistomum coregoni* 3262
Prosorchis breviformis, in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Gujarat), new record (h.), & redescribed 3894
Prosorhynchus pacificus, allometric growth 1742
P. scalpellum, in *Liparis callyodon,* in USA (Pacific), redescribed 183
Prosotocus simhaii, n.sp., in *Rana tigrina,* in India 1755
Prosthenorchis elegans, in primates, in Austria, zoo, outbreak, new records (h.), & synonymy 5720
P. lemuri, synonym of *Prosthenorchis elegans* 5720
Prosthodendrium hurkovaae, in *Myotis daubentonii,* in Norway, new record (g.) 4867
P. longiforme, in *Taphozous perforatus perforatus,* in India, morphology, & new record (h.) 1761
Prosthogonimus macrorchis, in fowl, in India (Madhya Pradesh) 4367
P. ovatus, in *Anas platyrhynchos,* anomalous specimen 2805
Prosthorhynchus formosum, in *Seiurus noveboracensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
Proteocephalidea, evolution, & zoogeography 4741
Proteocephalus
in *Clarias lazera,* in Egypt 106
in fish, in USSR, life-history, & ecology 4733
P. ambloplitis, morphology of apical end organ & tegument 1767
P. exiguus
in *Coregonus*
in USSR (Lithuania), size & host physiological condition 6039
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 4880
P. longicollis
ultrastructure of embryonic envelope formation 1782
ultrastructure of spermatozoa 2082
ultrastructure of vitelline cells 2081
P. osculatus
in carp, in Hungary 4393
in freshwater fish, in Yugoslavia 3882
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 1238
P. percae, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Norway, seasonal variation 395
P. poulsoni, n.sp., in *Amblyopsis spelaea,* in USA (East South Central) 2837
P. vitellaris, in *Bagarius,* in *India* (Maharashtra), redescribed 2829
Protogynella blarinae, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
Protopolystoma, systematics 154
Protostrongylid larvae, in USA (Mountain), overwintering in faeces 403
Protostrongylidae, key to genera 3979
Protostrongylids
in *Ovis canadensis canadensis,* in USA (Mountain), overwintering of larvae 403
in sheep, in Morocco, chemotherapy 5151
in snails, in Poland, survey & experimental infection 5389
in ungulates, in German Federal Republic, survey 1725
Protostrongylus
in goat, in USA (West North Central) 58
in *Ovis canadensis,* in USA (West North Central) 58
in sheep
albendazole 2533
blood changes 3430
transplacental infection 3573
in USSR (Uzbekistan), transplacental infection 3189
P. africanus, in *Damaliscus korrigum,* in Kenya 5325
P. davtiani, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence, & distribution 3837
P. hobmaieri, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence, & distribution 3837
P. raillieti
in goat, in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 2638
in *Helicella candaharica,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 2638

rotostrongylus raillieti contd.
in sheep
in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence, & distribution 3837
in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 2638
. rufescens
in *Helicella candaharica,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 772
in sheep, fenbendazole 2593
in Spain, ecology 5110
in *Subzebrinus albiplicatus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), incidence 772
. skrjabini, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence, & distribution 3837
rototaenia obesa, in *Phascolarctos cinereus,* in Australia 1673
rotozoa
& helminths
in man
coenoses 5897
epidemiology of multiple infections 1006
& nematodes, transmission by ova 3932
rotozoophaga, diagnosis emended 235
. obesa, in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris,* in Venezuela, redescribed 235
rotrellus australasiae, in *Blatta orientalis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 3984
sammechinus miliaris, Syndesmis echinorum 3393
samoperca waigensis, Diplectanum setosus n.sp. 2240
settodes erumei, Lecithocladium keralense n.sp. 3327
seudacolpenteron pavlovskii, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 5838
seudaletia unipuncta, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, & granulosis virus 4454
seudaliidae, key to genera 3979
seudanisakis rajae, in *Raja clavata,* in Atlantic, new record (g. & h.) 859
seudanomotaenia arkita, to *Choanotaenia arkita,* n.comb. 1307
. isacantha, to *Choanotaenia isacantha,* n.comb. 1307
. passerum, to *Monopylidium passerum,* n.comb. 1307
. penicillata, to *Choanotaenia penicillata,* n.comb. 1307
. rowettia, to *Monopylidium rowettia,* n.comb. 1307
. trigonocephala, to *Monopylidium trigonocephala,* n.comb. 1307
seudanoplocephala nipponensis, n.sp., in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan 5416
seudanthocotyloides heterocotyle, in sprat, in North Sea, biological tag 5839
seudaprocta leiperi, n.comb., for *Buckleyfilaria leiperi* 604
seudatractis testudinicola, in *Kachuga tectum,* in India (Maharashtra), new record (h.), & redescribed 2768
seudaxine decapteri, to *Pseudaxinoides decapteri,* n.comb. 155
. indicana, sp. inq. 155
. kurra, species dubia 155
. trachuri, ultrastructure of clamp sclerites 5904
seudaxinoides bychowskyi, n.sp., in *Caranx,* in Indian Ocean, & South China Sea 155
. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Caranx,* in Indian Ocean, & South China Sea 155
. decapteri, n.comb., for *Pseudaxine decapteri* 155
Pseudechinostomum caballeroi, n.sp., in *Nectomys squamipes,* in Brazil (South East) 173
Pseudechis australis
Abbreviata barrowi n.sp. 4497
A. kumarinae n.sp. 4497
A. occidentalis n.sp. 4497
Pseudemys scripta, helminths 5353
P. scripta elegans
Dictyangium chelydrae 5353
Neoechinorhynchus stunkardi 5353
Telorchis diminutus 5353
Pseudeutropius garua, Bychowskyella caballeroi n.sp. 153
Pseudeutropius contd.
P. taakree
Bychowskyella bychowskyi n.sp. 153
Mastacembellophyllaeus paithanensis n.sp. 4484
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonicola
in *Bufo viridis,* in Afghanistan, morphology, & new record (g.) 3868
in *Rana ridibunda,* in Afghanistan, morphology, & new record (g.) 3868
P. perthensis, n.sp., in *Litoria moorei, & Limnodynastes dorsalis,* in Australia 851
Pseudobalistes fuscus, Sclerocollum rubrimaris n.g., n.sp. 3354
Pseudocalanus
Contracaecum 5358
Hemiurus 5358
Thynnascaris 5358
Pseudochaenichthys georgianus, Plagioporus lobatus georgianus n.subsp. 3325
Pseudochordodes bedriagae, in Argentina, morphology 1813
Pseudocittotaenia praecoquis
n.comb., for *Neoctenotaenia praecoquis* 3337
synonymy 3337
Pseudocoitocaecum indicum, n.sp., in *Upeneus macronemus,* in India 1288
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, in *Anguilla,* in USSR (European), age variation, & water temperature 3878
P. microrchis
in *Anguilla,* in USSR (European), age variation, & water temperature 3878
in *Anguilla anguilla*
development 1549
in Japan, morphology & seasonal variation 1239
trichlorphon 6171
egg laying & temperature 1549
ova, hatching & temperature 1549
Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi, in *Blarina brevicauda,* in North America, morphology 1328
Pseudodiplectanum bychowskii, n.sp., in *Cynoglossus bilineata,* in South China Sea 157
P. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Symphurus orientalis,* in South China Sea 157
P. cynoglossum, in *Cynoglossus bilineata,* in South China Sea, redescribed 157
Pseudogyps bengalensis, Neodiplostomum kuluensis n.sp. 3326
Pseudohaliotrema mugilinus, to *Ligophorus mugilinus,* n.comb. 1266
Pseudoicichthys australis, Lomasoma kergeleni n.sp. 5919
Pseudolamellodiscoides orissai, n.g., n.sp., in *Sciaena vogleri,* in India 3319
Pseudoleptobothrium aptychotremae, on *Aptychotrema banksi,* predation by fish 5524
Pseudomarshallagia, n.rank 4979
P. elongata, in sheep, in Ethiopia, morphology 4979
Pseudomegalocotyla latridis, in *Latris lineata,* in Guyana, redescribed 808
Pseudomermis longivaginata, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 5940
P. otradnoensis, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 5940
P. sitaensis, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Belorussia) 5941
Pseudomonas, & Mesodiplogaster, in soil, trophic interactions 5095
Pseudomurraytrematinae, n.subf. 1733
Pseudonaja inframacula, Abbreviata confusa 4497
P. nuchalis
Abbreviata barrowi n.sp. 4497
A. confusa 4497
Pseudonymous reuhmi, n.sp., in *Hydrophilus,* in India (Chandigarh) 3984
Pseudopecoeloides orientalis, n.sp., in *Upeneus macronemus,* in India 1288
Pseudopecoelus elongatus
synonym of *Pseudopecoelus priacanthi* 167
in *Trichiurus lepturus,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (h.) 259
Pseudopecoelus contd.
P. priacanthi, in *Garrupa,* in Brazil, morphology, new record (g. & h.), & synonymy 167
Pseudophyllidea, innervation 198
Pseudopolystoma dendriticum, in *Onychodactylus japonicus,* in Japan, morphology 5943
Pseudoschistotaenia pindchii, n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis capensis,* in India 2271
Pseudosciaena crocea, Ectenurus pseudosciaenae n.sp. 3945
P. diacanthus
Camallanus qadrii n.sp. 4493
Dujardinascaris sciaenae n.sp. 3360
Pseudoscolopacitrema otteri, n.g., n.sp., in *Amblonyx cinerea,* in Malaysia 5410
Pseudoxyascaris japonicus, n.g., n.sp., in *Onychodactylus japonicus,* in Japan 5943
Pseudupeneus maculatus
Haliotrema caballeroi n.sp. 1267
H. caraibensis n.sp. 1267
H. golvani n.sp. 1267
Psilochasmus mehri, in vitro, hexachlorophene 1062
Psilocranium nigricans, Paraneocreadium australiense n.g., n.sp. 1291
Psilostomum brevicolle, in *Oidemia fusca, & Somateria mollissima,* in Poland, new record (g.) 1223
Psilotornus confertus, n.sp., [not described], in *Turdus,* in Poland 4365
Psilotrema brevis
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* experimental 6236
in duck, experimental 6236
in fowl, experimental 6236
life-history 6236
Psittaciformes, *Procyrnea* 3981
Psyllotylenchus, in *Nosopsyllus fasciatus,* in Spain, pathogenicity 243
Pterinotrematidea, n.ordo 3942
Pterygodermatites affinis, synonym of *Pterygodermatites cahirensis* 5945
P. cahirensis, in *Canis latrans,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed, & synonymy 5945
P. splendida, synonym of *Pterygodermatites cahirensis* 5945
Ptychadena aequiplicata, Polystoma ebriensis 1731
Ptychobarbus rattanis, Rhabdochona himalayai n.sp. 2281
Ptychobothrium clupeoidesii, n.sp., in *Chela clupeoides,* in India (Maharashtra) 3959
Puerto Rico
Acanthotaenia overstreeti n.sp. 2815
Capillaria annulata 5817
Fasciola hepatica 1974
helminths, in man 1164
Heterakis gallinae 5817
hookworm 1164
Schistosoma mansoni 883, 4911, 5114, 5966, 5996
Puntius, Aspidogaster tigarai, n.sp., [not described] 2242
Pygidium brasiliensis, Procamallanus pexatus n.sp. 252
Python
Amplicaecum robertsi 99
Ophidascaris 99
Python reticulatus, Strongyloides 3259
Quadrimermis lovatensis, n.sp., in water, in USSR (European) 5941
Q. pikkjarvensis, n.sp., in water, in USSR (Estonia) 5941
Q. vyrtsjarvi, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 5940
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis
histochemistry, & ultrastructure 3957
ova, ultrastructure of shell 5242
ultrastructure of ventral papillae 196, 1762
Quiscalus quiscula
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 4729
helminths 1680, 4870
Splendidofilaria 4870
Rabbit
anthelmintics 476
Ascaris 3470
A. suum 3996, 4054

Rabbit *contd.*
bisbendazole 4177
cestodes 2098
Clonorchis sinensis 300
Cysticercus 1072, 4348
Fasciola 1910
F. gigantica 87, 2450
F. hepatica 284, 4512, 5976
helminths 1215, 1659
Labiostrongylus eugenii 1455
Obeliscoides cuniculi 279, 362
Opisthorchis 5067
Ostertagia circumcincta 620, 5344
O. ostertagi 620
oxyclozanide 1096
Paragonimus westermani 1010
praziquantel 6208
Schistosoma mansoni 4998, 6014
Setaria digitata 5062
Strongyloides papillosus 5541
Taenia pisiformis 881
toxicity, of oxyclozanide 1096
Trichinella 1822, 2301
T. spiralis 3434
Trichuris leporis 1866, 5665
T. suis 1866
Wuchereria bancrofti 3421
Radix ovata, *Diplostomum commutatum* 816
Raillietina
in birds, febantel 2508
calcareous corpuscles & egg pouch formation 953
R. allomyodes, in *Columba livia domestica,* in Brazil, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 202
R. alouattae, in *Alouatta senicola straminea,* in Brazil (North), new record (g.), & redescribed 1262
R. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Zenaida aurita zenaida,* in Cuba 203
R. cesticillus
in fowl, immunity 620
phosphatase activities 1932
R. compacta, in *Parus caeruleus,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 3257
R. corvina, in pigeon, in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3344
R. crassula, in *Columba livia domestica,* in Brazil, redescribed 202
R. echinobothrida
alkaline phosphatase activity 4110
in fowl, in USSR (European), age & seasonal variations 1227
morphology 2272
protein composition 6047
in *Tetramorium inerme armatum,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2214
R. fuhrmanni, in dove, in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 2832
R. johri, phosphatase activities 5513
R. korkei, in *Corvus macrorhynchos,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 2830
R. macassarensis, orthomercaptoazo compounds, tested 1993
R. polychalix, in kingfisher, in India (Maharashtra), new record (h.), & redescribed 2821
R. pseudoechinobothrida, validity discussed 2272
R. (Raillietina) caballeroi, n.sp., in *Zenaida aurita zenaida,* in Cuba 203
R. tetragona
orthomercaptoazo compounds, tested 1993
protein composition 6047
in *Tetramorium inerme armatum,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), new record (h.) 2214
Raja brachyura, *Empruthotrema raiae* 805
R. clavata
Empruthotrema raiae 805
Pseudanisakis rajae 859
R. fyllae, *Proleptus mackenziei* n.sp. 3391
R. microcellata, *Empruthotrema raiae* 805
R. montagui, *Empruthotrema raiae* 805
R. naevus, *Empruthotrema raiae* 805
Rallina eurizonoides eurizonoides, *Lyperosomum* 3254
Rallus aquaticus, *Echinostoma chloropodis* 5657
R. longirostris, *Ophthalmophagus* 3745
Rallus *contd.*
R. rallus striatus, *Lyperosomum pawlowskyi* 3254
R. striatus gularis, *Platynotrema sinica* n.sp. 1292
Ramphastos tucanum, *Paronia variabilis* 1262
Rana, helminths 100, 4605
R. amurensis, *Nenimandijea sinense* n.sp. 834
R. berlandieri, *Haematoloechus coloradensis* 1428
R. brevipoda porosa, *Hedruris ijimai* 6235
R. catesbeiana, helminths 4372
R. cyanophlyctis
Halipegus accidualis 826
H. mehransis 4073
H. spindale 826
Mehraorchis ranarum 4073
Polymorphus 735
Tremiorchis ranarum 2948
T. spinophlyctis n.sp. 2807
R. esculenta, *Strongyloides spiralis* n.sp. 1314
R. holsti, filariids 797
R. lessonae, *Strongyloides spiralis* n.sp. 1314
R. nigromaculata
Diplodiscus minutus n.sp. 834
Nenimandijea sinense n.sp. 834
Spiroxys japonica 1548
R. ornativentris, *Hedruris ijimai* 6235
R. pipiens, *Fibricola cratera* 3561
R. ridibunda
Cephalogonimus retusus 5828
Diplodiscus subclavatus 5828
Halipegus ovocaudatus 2066
helminths 5354
Opisthioglyphe ranae 5828
Opisthodiscus nigrivasis 5828
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonicola 3868
R. rugosa
Hedruris ijimai 6235
Spiroxys japonica 1548
R. sylvatica, *Rhabdias ranae* 4624, 4724
R. temporaria
helminths 5354
Troglotrema acutum 5234
R. terrestris, helminths 101, 3260
R. tigrina
Diplodiscus lali 4947
helminths 3485
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 5829
Prosotocus simhaii n.sp. 1755
Subulascaris freitasi n.sp. 3366
Rangifer tarandus
Ostertagia leptospicularis 2158
Spiculopteragia alcis 2158
tetramisole 1496
Raphidascaris
in *Ictalurus melas,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 4891
in marine fish, in Japan, morphology 256
morphology 259
R. acus, in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Spain, life-history 6232
R. yamagutii, n.sp., in *Nebris microps,* in Brazil (South East) 259
Rat
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 1945
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2387, 3859, 4001, 5035, 5341, 5430, 5451, 5948, 5949
antimony potassium tartrate 516
Ascaris 910, 932, 3452, 3453, 3470, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508
A. suum 1840, 1842, 1878
bis-isoquinolines 3024
bisbendazole 4177
Brugia pahangi 81
cambendazole 2004
Capillaria hepatica 3578
2′-chloro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide-4′-isothiocyanate 2607
Clonorchis sinensis 264, 3240, 5426
Cysticercus 6203
diethylcarbamazine citrate 5618
Dirofilaria immitis 1214
Fasciola hepatica 308, 339, 874, 880, 1844, 2303, 2318, 2324, 2362, 2400, 5001, 5009, 5026, 5395, 5460, 5976
& *Salmonella dublin* 4938
Rat *contd.*
fenbendazole 2564
flubendazole 2614
ginseng extract 5468
hydatid 863
Hymenolepis 1385
H. diminuta 1391, 2173, 2309, 2483, 2888, 4117, 5958
H. nana 900, 2483
& cancer 349
isoquinolylquinoline derivatives 3024
levamisole 6166
Litomosoides carinii 2312, 2959
mebendazole 2004, 2564, 6166
Mesocestoides corti 895, 4532
Metastrongylus apri 5061
Moniliformis moniliformis 2307
Neoascaris vitulorum 4562
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 905, 947, 1349, 1368, 1369, 1833, 1869, 1870, 1881, 1882, 1945, 2178, 2318, 2335, 2357, 2376, 2875, 3511, 3570, 3998, 4522, 5971, 5984, 5988
& *Salmonella dublin* 4938
niridazole 2001
Opisthorchis caninus 5799
oxfendazole 2564
oxibendazole 2564
Paragonimus westermani 1010
parbendazole 2004, 2564
piperazine 516
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 517, 518
pyrazolo-pyridine derivatives 1468
Schistosoma mansoni 1339, 1340, 1367, 1662, 2358, 2359, 2367, 2876, 3101, 3720, 4027, 4949, 5535
Spirometra mansonoides 1392, 1393
Strongyloides ratti 897, 898, 2343, 2348, 4999
& *Pasteurella septica* 2234
Taenia crassiceps 1657, 2306
T. taeniaeformis 893, 1849, 2483, 3578, 5950
thiabendazole 1102, 2004, 2564
toxicity
of antimony potassium tartrate 516
of diethylcarbamazine citrate 5618
of niridazole 2001
of piperazine 516
of piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 517, 518, 1108
Trichinella 2299
T. spiralis 796, 1346, 2298, 2309, 2381, 2875, 2952, 3246, 5442, 5456, 5948, 5958
& *Trypanosoma lewisi* 3439
Trichosomoides crassicauda 3479
Rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4776
Breinlia booliati 4863
Capillaria hepatica 5803
nematodes 5804
Physaloptera 5804
Schistosoma mansoni 5132
R. bartelsii
Cyclodontostomum purvisi 5804
Rictularia tani 5804
Subulura andersoni 5804
R. exulans, *Schistosoma japonicum* 5338
R. fulvescens, *Dictyonograptus babeensis* n.sp. 3952
R. fuscipes, *Brachylecithum insulare* n.sp. 159
R. koratensis, *Dunnifilaria dilli* n.sp. 5423
R. mindanensis, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4865
R. niviventer, *Cyclodontostomum purvisi* 5804
R. norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 579, 1263, 2754, 5401
helminths 714
Hymenolepis diminuta 3851
Schistosoma mansoni 5795
Taenia taeniaeformis 3851
R. rattus
Brachylaima ishigakiense n.sp. 828
Capillaria hepatica 623
Dollfusinus frontalis 1219
Dunnifilaria dilli n.sp. 5423
helminths 714
Schistosoma mansoni 5795

Rattus *contd.*
R. rattus rufescens, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2754
R. sabanus, *Dunnifilaria dilli* n.sp. 5423
R. surifer, *Gnathostoma sullivani* 5491
R. tiomanicus, *Hepatojarakus malayae* 5804
Recreation, *Toxocara* 6089
Recurvirostra americana
Diplophallus polymorphus 2266
Eurycestus falciformis n.sp. 4963
E. latissimus n.sp. 4963
Red Sea
Erpocotyle septistoma n.sp. 2802
E. sphyrnae 2802
monogeneans, in fish 5368
Procamallanus elatensis n.sp. 5934
Spirocamallanus olseni 5934
Reindeer, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* 5536
Renicola ardeolae, in *Ardeola ibis ibis,* histopathology 5481
R. buchanani, in *Cerithidea californica,* encapsulation 322
R. lari, in *Larus,* in France, life-history 5229
Reproduction
Ascaris suum 1555
Caenorhabditis elegans 1147
Dicranotaenia coronula 6233
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 6250
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 6233
helminths 4728
Hymenolepis diminuta 6233
Leucochloridium paradoxum 4732
L. perturbatum 4732
Megalodiscus temperatus 386
Panagrellus redivivus 401
Philophthalmus gralli 4211
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 6233
Reptiles
ascaridoids 3388
fenbendazole 3636
helminths 799, 1689, 2197, 3480, 5352
nematodes 5826
praziquantel 3636
Proteocephalidea 4741
Reptiliotrema lobata, n.sp., in *Varanus monitor,* in India 3951
Resistance (*see also* Immunity)
Ancylostoma duodenale 5301
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5035
Ascaridia galli 271
Ascaris lumbricoides 866
A. suum 866, 3444
Cooperia 2338
cyathostomes 1610
Cysticercus bovis 5758
Dictyocaulus filaria 1814
D. viviparus 6001
Echinococcus granulosus 265
Echinostoma 2341
E. malayanum 3301
Fasciola 887
F. hepatica 308, 874, 2174, 2303, 2362, 5455, 5957
Haemonchus contortus 301, 861, 862, 909, 1860, 1874, 5025, 5429, 5989
helminths 2897
Hymenolepis nana 310
Ligula 2410
Necator americanus 5301
nematodes, in sheep 871, 901, 4025
Nematodirus 901
Nematospiroides dubius 2882
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2178, 5988
Ostertagia circumcincta 2321, 5429
Romanomermis culicivorax 4034
Schistosoma bovis 3459
S. mansoni 867, 1340, 1341, 1353, 1365, 1885, 2314, 2315, 2316, 3405, 4432, 4527, 4993, 5002, 5957, 5985
(Saudi Arabian strain) 3295
Schistosomatium douthitti 2219
Taenia crassiceps 2306
T. taeniaeformis 315
Toxocara canis 5439
Trichinella, (Iwasaki strain) 1889
T. spiralis 3437, 3458
Trichobilharzia brevis 887
Trichonema 1610
Resistance, drug
Haemonchus contortus 2043, 2527, 2553, 2566, 3052, 3075, 3082, 3644, 3653, 4155, 4180, 5178, 6185, 6200
helminths 469, 5173
in sheep 4765
nematodes, in sheep 2025
Ostertagia circumcincta 4679, 6184, 6200
O. trifurcata 4679, 6184
Schistosoma mansoni 5547, 5548
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2043, 2527, 2553, 3075, 3644, 4155, 4180, 4678, 5193
Resistance, insecticide 1036
arthropods 4652
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus 4159
Retractomonorchis delicatus, n.g., n.sp., in *Pampus chinensis, & Pampus argenteus,* in India 180
Réunion, helminths, in man 2979
Review
Caenorhabditis elegans, behavioural genetics 4751
Cysticercus bovis, in cattle, in German Federal Republic 5315
Echinococcus 6160
E. granulosus
in Australia 5689
biology, & speciation 6241
filariids, anthelmintic testing 6151
Helisoma duryi
& *Biomphalaria,* antagonism 4412
& *Bulinus,* antagonism 4412
helminths
& anaemia 4561
complement activation 5463
drug resistance 5173
immunity 4036
immunology 5982
in insects, in USSR 5383
in man
in Brazil 4261
in Rhodesia 5295
in oyster 5847
vector control 6163
hydatid 6160
in animals, pathogenicity, & control 4930
in Australia 5689
in man, serodiagnosis, & treatment 4259
nematodes
in animals, immunization 4530
axenic culture 3092
in insects, biological control agents 4438
parasites, seroepidemiology 5127
parasitology, medical, in Poland 6273
parasitology, veterinary, in Poland 6273
Schistosoma 5281
chemotherapy 5602
in man
cellular immunity 5434
control 6168
immunology 5467
mathematical models 4628
in tropics & subtropics 6111
Taenia saginata, in man, in German Federal Republic 5315
tropical diseases, diagnosis, & epidemiology 6085
Rhabdias americanus
n.sp., in *Bufo americanus,* in Canada 1790
in *Bufo americanus,* development 4724
free-living development 4724
R. bufonis
energy metabolism 2937
morphology of nervous system 3375
R. eustrepos, in *Elaphe vulpina,* in Canada, morphology 1790
R. fuscovenosa, in *Thamnophis sirtalis,* in Canada, morphology 1790
R. ranae
in amphibians, in Canada, morphology 1790
free-living development 4724
gametogenesis & fertilization 5670
in *Rana sylvatica*
in Canada (Ontario), seasonal variation 4624
development 4724
Rhabditids, in *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* in France, biological control agent 4421
Rhabditis
behaviour 4737
life-history 4737
senescence 4737
R. elongata, in man, in Korea 5722
R. maupasi 3523
in vitro, amino acid requirements biochemistry 3523
R. oxycerca
carcinogens 6052
enzymes & nematicide treatment 5073
fungal culture extracts 6048
vital staining 5209
R. spiculigera, cryptospecies 3754
Rhabdochona
in fish, in Spain, seasonal variation 4636
in *Lepomis auritus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 1698
R. (Globochona) jammuensis, n.sp., in *Barilius vagra,* in India 2281
R. himalayai, n.sp., in *Ptychobarbus rattanis,* in India 2281
R. jammuensis, n.sp., in *Barilius vagra,* in India 2281
R. oreini, n.sp., in *Oreinus richardsoni,* in India 2281
R. (Rhabdochona) himalayai, n.sp., in *Ptychobarbus rattanis,* in India 2281
R. (Rhabdochona) oreini, n.sp., in *Oreinus richardsoni,* in India 2281
R. (Rhabdochona) tori, n.sp., in *Tor tor,* in India 2281
R. tigrae, n.sp., in *Varicorhinus trutta,* in Iraq 1326
R. tori, n.sp., in *Tor tor,* in India 2281
Rhabdometra odiosa, in *Tympanuchus pallidicintus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4875
Rhabdontolaimus corinthiacus, morphometric variation 1317
Rhabdotobothrium, diagnosis emended 2265
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, in *Rhynchophorus palmarum,* in Trinidad, host size & incidence of red ring disease 1703
Rhadinorhynchus cadenati, in *Euthynnus alleteratus,* in Senegal, morphology 216
R. pristis, in fish, in Atlantic 5369
R. saltatrix, n.sp., in *Pomatomus saltatrix,* in Senegal 216
R. tenuicornis, in *Scomber scombrus,* in Atlantic, morphology 112
Rhamdia guatemalensis, *Caballeroiella isabellae* n.g., n.sp. 176
R. sapo, *Monticellia megacephala* 199
Rhigonema thysanophora, morphology of oesophageal region 4981
R. zealandica, n.sp., in *Procyliosoma tuberculatum,* in New Zealand 232
Rhinebothrium, diagnosis emended 2265
R. bilobatum, n.comb., for *Echeneibothrium bilobatum* 2265
R. ditesticulum, n.sp., in *Urolophus halleri,* in USA (Pacific) 2265
R. freitasi, n.sp., in *Paratrygon hystrix,* in Brazil 2662
R. paratrygoni, in Paratrygonidae, in Brazil, redescribed 2662
R. scorzai, in Paratrygonidae, in Brazil, redescribed 2662
R. urobatidium, n.comb., for *Echeneibothrium urobatidium* 2265
Rhinichthys osculus nubilus, *Echinochasmus,* n.sp., [not named or described] 2632
Rhinobatos batillum, *Horricauda rhinobatidis* 2069
Rhinolophus cornutus, *Vampirolepis isensis* 1675, 1776
R. cornutus cornutus, *Capillaria pipistrelli* 5346
R. ferrumequinum
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 1776
Rodentolepis hattorii n.sp. 1776
Vampirolepis fujiensis n.sp. 1776
V. ogaensis 1776
Rhinoptera bonasus, *Duplicibothrium minutum* n.g., n.sp. 3976

Rhipidocotyle angusticolle, in *Scomber colias,* in Brazil, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 163
R. fluminensis, n.sp., in *Euthynnus alleteratus,* in Brazil (South East) 195
R. illense
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* pathogenicity 5830
in cyprinids, pathogenicity 5830
metacercariae
in *Chondrostoma nasus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology 3883
in cyprinids, in Poland, local survey 5830
salinity & survival 1435
Rhodesia
Cysticercus bovis 1638
Dipetalonema perstans 5577
helminths
in *Loxodonta africana* 4356
in man 5295
Rhodeus amarus, *Dactylogyrus* 3906
Rhodobothrium, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 5925
R. brachyascum, n.comb., for *Inermiphyllidium brachyascum* 5925
R. lubeti, n.comb., for *Sphaerobothrium lubeti* 5925
R. mesodesmatum, n.comb., for *Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis* 5925
R. pulvinatum, in *Dasyatis americana,* morphology, & new record (h.) 5925
Rhomboplites aurorubens, *Haliotrema tubocirrus* n.sp. 2241
Rhonciscus furcatus, *Ametrodaptes secundus* n.sp. 180
Rhopalias baculifer
in *Lutreolina crassicaudata* 4357
in marsupials, in Peru, new record (g.) 144
morphology 4235
R. coronatus
in *Didelphis azarae* 4357
in *Didelphis paraguayensis,* in Peru, new record (g. & h.) 144
morphology 4235
R. goyanna, synonym of *Rhopalias horridus* 4235
R. horridus
in marsupials, in Peru, new record (g.) 144
morphology 4235
synonymy 4235
Rhynchocreadium singhia, in *Rhyncobdella aculeata,* in India, morphology 1759
Rhynchophorus palmarum, *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 1703
Rhyncobdella aculeata, *Rhynchocreadium singhia* 1759
Rhytidodoides intestinalis, Price, 1939 of Caballero,1954, to *Rhytidodoides pricei,* n.sp. 1293
R. pricei, n.sp., for *Rhytidodoides intestinalis,* Price, 1939 of Caballero,1954 1293
Ribeiroia marini, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* antagonism 4121
R. marini guadeloupensis, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe, biological control agent 3670
Rictularia tani, in *Rattus bartelsii,* in Indonesia, new record (h.) 5804
R. taterae, in *Tatera indica indica,* in India (Rajasthan) 5340
Rita rita
Contracaecum 4886
Zeylanema varanasiensis n.sp. 4972
Rodentolepis fraterna, in *Tatera indica indica,* in India (Rajasthan) 5340
R. hattorii, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 1776
Rodentotaenia crassiscolex, cysticercoids, morphology 2836
Rodents
alveolar hydatid 2756, 5874
antimony compounds 4688
Brachylaemus nitellae 5227
diethylcarbamazine 4688
helminths 89, 711, 1660, 3241, 3853, 4347, 4349, 4350
Neoascaris vitulorum 3248
Schistosoma mansoni 2176, 3856, 4928
Rodents *contd.*
Syphacia obvelata 712
Toxascaris leonina 3738
Trichinella 5882, 5892
T. spiralis 3858, 3931
Romania
Ascaris 2548
Fasciola hepatica 2233
Haemonchus 4556
helminths, in rodents 4347
Hymenolepididae 4479
Ostertagia 4556
Paramphistomum daubneyi 4322
P. gotoi 4322
P. ichikawai 4322
Strongyloides stercoralis 2473
Trichuris 2548
Romanomermis
larvae, pH & salinity 5500
in mosquito 5870
in India (Pondicherry) 5376
R. culicivorax
in *Aedes,* in Canada (Manitoba), biological control agent 4414
in *Aedes triseriatus,* host response 5987
in *Anopheles albimanus,* in El Salvador, biological control agent 4428, 4429
in *Anopheles franciscanus,* in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 762
in *Anopheles freeborni,* in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 762
in *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis,* in El Salvador, biological control agent 4429
Catenaria anguillulae 992, 4618
in *Culex pipiens*
biological control agent 4426
haemolymph composition 3503
infectivity & oxygen 366
oxygen, salinity, & temperature 4602
in *Culex pipiens molestus,* host-finding behaviour 2971
in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*
host & parasite element analysis 5507
pH & infectivity 5511
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*
infectivity & insecticides 5094
mass-rearing 1132
resistance 4034
in *Culex tarsalis,* in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 762
in *Culex territans,* host response 5987
in *Culiseta inornata,* in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 762
in insects, biological control agent 2503
in mosquito
biological control agent 1706
in USA (South Atlantic), overwintering, & biological control agent 4913
in *Simulium damnosum,* biological control agent 3054
technique for culturing 4428
Rook, helminths 726
Rugopharynx australis, synonymy 3359
R. brevis, synonym of *Rugopharynx australis* 3359
R. rosemariae, n.sp., in *Macropus giganteus,* & *Macropus fuliginosus,* in Australia 3359
Ruidosaphelenchus janasii, n.sp., in *Blastophagus destruens,* in France 1802
R. pensobrinus, n.g., n.comb., for *Laimaphelenchus pensobrinus,* Massey, 1966 1802
Rukavina, J., obituary 1564
Ruminants
Bunostomum 3373
Chabertia ovina 5327
Cooperia 244
Cysticercus 3304
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 684
Elaphostrongylus cervi 5327
Fasciola 684
F. gigantica 4850
F. hepatica 3056, 4768, 5395
Gongylonema 3372
Haemonchus 3373
Hasstilesia 1661
helminths 540, 554, 3789, 4445, 5787
hydatid 1191
lungworms 4846
Mecistocirrus digitatus 3373
nematodes 4846
Ruminants *contd.*
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 684
Paramphistomum 5274
P. daubneyi 1634, 4322
P. gotoi 4322
P. ichikawai 4322
P. microbothrium 1633, 1634
Setaria 3372
S. cervi 5327
Taenia hydatigena 5395
Thelazia 3372
trichostrongylids 2967
Trichostrongylus 3373
Trichuris ovis 854
T. skrjabini 854
Russia (*see* USSR)
Rutilus frisii katum
Anisakis 1237
Aspidogaster limacoides 1237
Asymphylodora kubanicum 1237
Diplozoon paradoxum 1237
R. rutilus
Dactylogyrus suecicus 2775
Diplostomum spathaceum 2968
Tylodelphys clavata 2968
R. rutilus caspicus, *Caryophyllaeides fennica* 1238
Rwanda, *Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* 4793
Rympanuchus pallidicintus, *Oxyspirura petrowi* 4875
Sabah
Brugia malayi 5710
trematodes, in man 1591
Sacciuterina, synonym of *Polycercus* 1307
S. albani, synonym of *Monopylidium exiguum* 1307
S. intermedia, to *Polycercus intermedia,* n.comb. 1307
S. megisthacantha, synonym of *Burhinotaenia coronata* 1307
S. olgae, to *Polycercus olgae,* n.comb. 1307
S. paradoxa, to *Polycercus paradoxa,* n.comb. 1307
S. parvirostrum, to *Vitta parvirostrum,* n.comb. 1307
S. stellifera, to *Polycercus stellifera,* n.comb. 1307
Sacculoesophagiphora bipapillosa, n.g., n.sp., in *Lateolabrax japonicus,* in China Sea 820
Saguinus illigeri, *Prosthenorchis elegans* 5720
S. mystax, *Tetrapetalonema mystaxi* n.sp. 1797
Saimiri sciureus, *Dipetalonema gracile* 4935
Salamander, helminths 734
Saldula saltatoria, *Agamermis saldulae* n.sp. 3385
Salilota australis, *Gonocerca crassa* 166
Salmo
Diphyllobothrium 4882
helminths 4884
S. clarki, helminths 755
S. gairdnerii
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 5356
helminths 755
parasites 4398
Philonema agubernaculum 1691
Pomphorhynchus laevis 2202
S. ischchan, helminths 4406
S. salar
Anisakis simplex 1792, 4399
Crepidostomum cooperi 3262
Eubothrium crassum 747
Phyllodistomum lachancei 3262
S. trutta
Eubothrium crassum 747
helminths 744, 3267, 5367
Pomphorhynchus laevis 2202
S. trutta* m. *fario
Gyrodactylus truttae 4884
Metechinorhynchus truttae 4884
Raphidascaris acus 6232
Tetraonchus 4884
Salmonella dublin
& *Fasciola hepatica*
in cattle, interaction 2231, 5395
in rat, interaction 4938
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* in rat, interaction 4938

Salmonella *contd.*
S. paratyphi A, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, in Egypt, renal amyloidosis 2235
S. typhi, & *Opisthorchis,* in man, interaction 5895
Salmonids, *Diphyllobothrium latum* 1697
Salobrella intermedia, in *Tropidurus torquatus,* morphology, & new record (h.) 3147
Salvelinus alpinus
Cystidicola cristivomeri 5832
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3736
D. ditremum 3736
Eubothrium salvelini 747
helminths 3268, 4378
S. fontinalis* × *Salvelinus namaycush, helminths 1692
S. namaycush
Crepidostomum cooperi 3262
Phyllodistomum lachancei 3262
Tetraonchus monenteron 3262
Sanguinicola, in molluscs, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variation, & host-parasite relationships 1247
S. inermis
in carp, in USSR (Ukraine), diamphenethide 5158
in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Yugoslavia, morphology 3883
Sardinia
Paramphistomum daubneyi 1634
P. microbothrium 1634
Schistosoma bovis 1760
Saturnius, revised 185
S. maurepasi, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in Gulf of Mexico 185
S. papernai, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in Mediterranean 185
Saudi Arabia
Dracunculus medinensis 1593
Fasciola 1625
Schistosoma haematobium 4771
S. mansoni 2115
Saurida elongata
Heteropavlovskioides synodontis n.g., n.sp. 809
Pavlovskioides litoralis 809
Tubulovesicula sauridia n.sp. 3945
Saurus tumbil, *Serrasentis sidaros zakaio* n.sp. 5421
Saxicola torquata, *Plagiorchis arcuatus* 188
Scaphanocephalus expansus
in *Archosargus rhomboidalis,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2777
in *Eucinostomus argenteus,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2777
in *Micropogon undulatus,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2777
Scarabaeus sacer, *Thysaniezia giardi,* ova 2780
Scarabeidae
helminths 4430
nematode larvae 1258
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Diplostomum spathaceum 2968
Gyrodactylus carassii 749
Philometra obturans 2776
Tylodelphys clavata 2968
Scheloribates, nematodes 4897
S. laevigatus, *Moniezia expansa* 2782
S. latipes, *Moniezia expansa* 2782
Schikhobalotrema girellae, in *Girella nigricans,* in USA (Pacific) 1748
Schistocephalus solidus
in fish 3898
innervation 847
nervous system 5926
plerocercoids, pinocytosis 378
Schistocerca gregaria, *Mermis nigrescens* 3286
Schistorophus cornutus, in *Terekia cinerea,* redescribed 223
Schistosoma
in Africa, control programme 5252
in animals, thrombosis 5055
biological control of intermediaries 4412
in *Biomphalaria,* host-parasite compatibility 5850
in Brazil, control programme 6127
in *Bulinus,* host-parasite compatibility 5850
Schistosoma *contd.*
& cancer
in man
in Brazil (North East), case report 6031
in China 4553
reviewed 918
in cattle, in China, control 3130
cercariae, molluscicides 3026
in *Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus,* in South Africa 2121
chemotherapy, review 5602
in China, control 3014
colchicine, & microtubule activity 6136
control 4762, 5202, 5622
control of intermediary 1098, 3048, 5391
control of intermediary by molluscicides 2491
culture of intermediary 767, 768
in dog, treatment by surgery 2494
ecology 6068
economics of control 5170
efficacy of chemotherapy, reviewed 3057
environmental control 5558
eosinophil degranulation 873
epidemiological aspects of control 3596
epidemiology 4256
in Ethiopia, control of intermediaries 2668
& hepatitis B virus, in man, in Egypt 151
host-parasite relationships & taxonomy 5913
hycanthone, mode of action 2558
immunopathology 2868
in India, reviewed 3154
integrated control 3033
in Kenya, control of intermediary 6144
laboratory models 621
in man
alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency & pathogenesis 1381
in America, risk to travellers 2977
anti-reticulin antibodies 5459
Australia antigen 1334
cardiac signs without pulmonary hypertension 1900
cellular immunity, review 5434
in China
health campaign 1529
treatment by surgery 5562
control, review 6168
diagnosis by ELISA 1865
diagnosis by IT using *Trichinella spiralis* antigen 2877
in Egypt
control programmes 1025
immunological studies of serum & ascitic fluid 5947
mass chemotherapy, discussed 1093
pathology of gall bladder 338
prevalence & water resources development 4633
electrocardiographs & oesophagogastric haemorrhage 628
epidemiology, & control, discussed 3592, 3593
in Ethiopia, epidemiology 4637
gastric secretion & fasting plasma gastrin levels 4060
general account 622, 2684
in German Federal Republic, exotic infections 5296
hepatic collagen deposits 5475
host drug metabolism 936
hycanthone 3638
IgM & IgG antibody response 3440, 3441
immunology
& pathogenesis, reviewed 2873
review 5467
in Iran, transmission model 1101
in Iraq, incidence 4625
irrigation & epidemiology 611
in Ivory Coast, treatment by surgery 3032
in Jordan
diagnosis by IHAT 5983
local survey 1183
in Kenya, irrigation & increased transmission 2475
left ventricular function 915
Schistosoma *contd.*
in man *contd.*
leucine aminopeptidase & serum creatinine 927
in Libya, pathology of gall bladder 338
in Madagascar 5120
in Malawi, myelopathy & niridazole 2698
mathematical analysis of age-specific prevalence 1004
mathematical model 4124, 6095
mathematical model of transmission 3588
mathematical model of transmission & control 1451
in Nigeria, local health facilities 4619
pathology, reviewed 949
pathology of heart 4058
pathology of liver & spleen 337
in Philippines, serum immunoglobulins 4509
plasma lipase 5050
praziquantel 2492
role of immune complexes 320
role of membranes 2898
serodiagnosis 885
in South Africa
historical account 5293
prevalence & environmental factors 5543
stochastic model of transmission 1967
in Sudan
control of intermediary 2472
growth hormone release in liver fibrosis 5065
host behaviour & transmission 5531
pathology of kidney 360
in Tanzania, man-made lake 1450
thyroid function 332
in Togo 5287
treatment by surgery 2494
in tropics, paralysis 651
World Bank assistance in control projects 1122
in Zaire, low morbidity at Inga dam 5538
in Zambia, in cervical smears 666
mathematical models, review 4628
mating, mathematical model 2456
(microfiche) 3773
miracidia, molluscicides 3026
ova
technique for counting 559
in urine 560
& *Paramphistomum*
in cattle
in Israel 4843
outbreak 3834
pathogenicity & host nutritional status 2920
in pig, in India, pathology of liver 5052
planning of biological control of intermediary 3043
review 5281
schistosomula, eosinophils in immune response 5000
in snails, host-parasite relationships 5391
technique for culturing, in vitro 6221
technique for studying, activity, by ultrasonics 2000
technique for transforming, cercariae, to schistosomula, *in vitro* 5219
thienyl acrylamides 1478
thienyl pyrazolines 1478
in tropics & subtropics, review 6111
vaccine development 5008
vinblastine, & microtubule activity 6136
worm aggregation & transmission dynamics 2481
S. bovis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* susceptibility of strains 5865
in *Bulinus truncatus,* susceptibility of strains 5865
in cattle
pathogenesis 6015
in Sudan 4131
natural resistance 3459
isoenzyme analysis 971
miracidia, temperature & pH 5510
in *Planorbarius metidjensis,* susceptibility of strains 5865

***Schistosoma bovis** contd.*
scanning electron microscopy 5917
in sheep, immunization with irradiated schistosomula 4994, 5469
strain differences in infectivity to molluscs 1760
in zebu, immunization with irradiated cercariae or schistosomula 2857
S. haematobium
& bacteria, in man, in Egypt, survey 2232
in *Bulinus,* susceptibility to Egyptian strain 5379
in *Bulinus globosus*
cercarial emergence 1952
pathogenicity 5049
in *Bulinus tropicus*
host-parasite compatibility 5381
penetration 3563
in *Bulinus truncatus,* penetration 3563
& cancer
in *Cebus apella,* pathology of urinary bladder 2915
in man
chemotherapy 2547
discussed 328
in Egypt
diet 5479
nitrosamines 5478
urinary α-esterases 2398
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 832
in East Africa, distribution 2463
in Ghana, control of intermediary 1043
in hamster, immunity after chemotherapy 4010
& hepatitis B virus, in man 5896
hycanthone, mode of action 1073
immunology 5017
lucanthone, mode of action 1073
in man
in Africa, pathology of heart 5712
case report 51
chemotherapy of urogenital infections 446
collagen content of host bladder wall 5038
diagnosis by RAST & IFAT 3462
in Egypt
chemotherapy 2497
circulating antigen 906
diagnosis 2100
diagnosis by ELISA 5441
diagnosis by ELISA & IHAT 875
diagnosis by IFAT 5449, 5450
hycanthone 1058
IgG levels 2368
incidence 2122
not related to amyloidosis 354
oxamniquine 3598
pathology 1370
pathology & egg distribution 3493
pathology of liver 6018
survey 3087, 5300
Symmers' fibrosis 2403
trichlorphon 474, 5572
in Ethiopia, local survey 2133
in Europe, risk of introduction, discussed 3571
in Gambia, egg counts 1896
in Ghana, epidemiology 2477
haematuria & proteinuria 4079
IHA titres & skin sensitization 2861
in Iran
chemotherapy 2545
control 3017
mass chemotherapy & molluscicide 5606
in Iraq, serum alphafoetoprotein 1371
in Ivory Coast, pulmonary arterial hypertension 325
in Kenya
local survey 4276
trichlorphon 5145
urine egg count & intensity of infection 5139
localization of ova in spinal cord 646
in Madagascar, local survey 5284
in Nigeria
abnormal urogram 5060
epidemiology 1456
immunology 1872
local survey 4260

***Schistosoma haematobium** contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Nigeria *contd.*
niridazole plus trichlorphon 1515
oxamniquine 480
pathology of penis 630
periodicity of egg output 4616
survey 2482
transmission potential of young males 6112
trichlorphon & urological lesions 6193
niridazole 4686
pathology of kidney 2904
praziquantel 2033
role of cell mediated immunity 2328
rupture of bladder 16
in Saudi Arabia, (tape-slide set) 4771
secondary obstructive uropathy 6035
in Senegal 5288
serodiagnosis by micro-ELISA 2373
serum & urine enzyme levels & hycanthone 2559
in South Africa, Ro 11-3128 5550
in Sudan
diagnosis by ELISA 5028
hycanthone 1103
immunoglobulins & chemotherapy 2885
not causing urolithiasis 3482
in Tanzania
hycanthone 2507
niridazole, field trial 2543
treatment of obstructive uropathy 4192
in Upper Volta, hygiene 3575
urinary arylsulphatase levels 928
urinary leucine aminopeptidase levels 929
miracidia, behaviour & infectivity 1434
in mouse
egg granuloma 1350
granuloma formation 5020
immune response 5975
trichlorphon 465
ova, scanning electron microscopy 833, 4954
in primates, experimental studies 5298
scanning electron microscopy of integument 193
& *Schistosoma mansoni*
in baboon, cross-immunity 4049
in man, in Madagascar, splenomegaly 3163
in *Papio anubis,* cross immunity 4545
& *Schistosoma mattheei,* cercariae, technique for differentiating, by electrophoresis 964
sporocysts, localization of transport ATPase activity 380
S. incognitum
in Asia, potential health hazard 6087
in pig, in India, pathology 4072
S. intercalatum
(Cameroon strain), in *Bulinus,* susceptibility 4901
factors restricting distribution, discussed 1439
in *Hylobates lar,* experimental 657
in man
in Africa, geographical distribution 5528
in France, exotic infections 1169
morphology 4476
in *Pan troglodytes,* experimental 657
in sheep, experimental infection 5316
(Zaire strain), in *Bulinus,* susceptibility 4901
S. japonicum
benzodiazepine derivatives, mode of action 3545
& cancer, in man 2407
cercariae, technique for transforming, to schistosomula, *in vitro* 980
hycanthone, mode of action 1064
malic dehydrogenase patterns of stains 1943
in man
in China
control, (book) 3130
immunology 6006
in Indonesia
case report 2694

***Schistosoma japonicum** contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Indonesia *contd.*
new focus 1586
not found 3808
in Japan
diagnosis by COPT, IT & rectal biopsy 5448
electroencephalography 336
in Laos, Malaysia, & Thailand, incidence, & epidemiology 3004
lymphocyte responsiveness 5018
in Malaysia, case report 1594
niridazole 4187
pathology of liver 2417
in Philippines
diagnosis by COPT & faecal examination 4052
survey 1580
in Thailand, case reports 2704
in USA
exotic infection 2713
prolonged latent infection 1182
in mouse, reagins & suppressor T-cells 2332
in *Oncomelania,* common antigens 2893
ova
lipid composition 975
scanning electron microscopy 4954
praziquantel, mode of action 3545
in *Rattus exulans,* in Indonesia 5338
in *Rattus mindanensis,* in Philippines, localization in lung 4865
stress & development of reproductive cells 5525
surface ultrastructure of strains 840
S. leiperi, isoenzyme analysis 971
S. mansoni
acid protease 370
agglutinating activity of membrane 870
anthelmintics & glycolysis 5552
anticholinergic drugs 5169
anticoagulant activity 4078
antigenic characterization of malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 2884
in *Arvicanthis niloticus*
hycanthone 4167
oxamniquine 4167
attraction to faecal extracts 397
in baboon, faecal egg count & worm burden 5309
benzodiazepine derivatives, mode of action 3545
biological control of intermediaries 5182, 5574
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina* & *Biomphalaria glabrata,* host cross antigenicity 312
cross antigenicity of host & parasite 282
host protein metabolism 1377
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
in Brazil
genetics of host susceptibility 4432
susceptibility 4409
in Brazil (North East), local variations in susceptibility 1710
cercarial production rhythm 5871
common antigens 1898
cross antigenicity of host & parasite 282
granuloma formation 4993
in Guadeloupe, local survey 5132
haemocyte increase 1885
host copper toxicity 2609
host crowding & cercarial production 5517
host lysozyme activity 4066
host-parasite compatibility 5381
host urea cycle enzymes 946
immunological response 2340
inhibition of defence reaction 296
in Puerto Rico, decoy snails 4911
resistance 1365
reticulate varieties 123
shared antigens 289
susceptibility to various strains 5386
technique for maintaining 6224
vertebrate hormones 3697
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
cercarial emergence 1952
in Ethiopia, local survey 3168

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi contd.*
host carbohydrate nutrition & cercarial penetration 3528
in Madagascar, seasonal variation, & epizootiology 1014
shared antigens 289
in *Biomphalaria straminea,* in Brazil (South East), susceptibility 5388
in *Biomphalaria tenagophila*
behaviour of H & S strains 4440
in Brazil
genetics of host susceptibility 4432
survey 3298
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane, mode of action 3701
in Brazil (North East), epidemiology, & control 6260
& cancer, in man 2407
in *Cebus*
chemotherapy & COPT 5981
host antigens from mouse 3997
in *Cebus apella,* clinical study 6014
cercariae
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
emergence & proteolytic activity 1133
technique for collecting 547
cadmium 959
chaetotaxy 5908
diethylstilbestrol 3697
host finding 6062
host finding & aquatic organisms 5519
immobilization & immunogenicity 2438
invasion inhibition by aquatic organisms 5518
invasion stimuli 5523
lipids 4083
oxygen uptake & lactate metabolism 2950
praziquantel 1460
mode of action 2501, 5563
proteases & penetration 952
protein synthesis 1930
technique for transforming, to schistosomula, *in vitro* 980
in *Cercopithecus,* ELISA in chronic & acute infections 5019
in *Cercopithecus aethiops*
in Ethiopia, local survey 3168
in Japan, exotic infection 1589
chaetotaxic variation 1738
changes in tegumental membrane during development 839
characterization of surface immunogens 1831
in chimpanzee, pathology of liver 40
circulating antigens 2317
circulating immune complexes 1877
clonazepam
mode of action 2587
& resting membrane potential 5575
complement activation 5999, 6000
cross antigenicity of adults & larvae 311
diagnosis by stick-ELISA 4197
in *Didelphis,* in Brazil (South East), local survey 4928
& *Dipetalonema viteae,* in hamster, lymphocyte response 4050
in East Africa, distribution 2463
& *Echinostoma paraensei,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* synergism 4115
eosinophil-dependent cytotoxicity to schistosomula 1829
eosinophilic damage to schistosomula 4005
& *Fasciola hepatica*
common antigen 4032
cross reactions 884
in mouse
cross resistance 3409
heterologous resistance 5957
fluorescent localization of phenol oxidase 4081
in gerbil, irradiation & pathology of liver 944
glucose utilization & 1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy) heptane 3555
in hamster
circulating M antigen 4998
host hibernation 3247

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in hamster *contd.*
microfluorometric determination of antigen 277
naphthylazo derivatives 4677
niridazole 1037
in *Helisoma duryi,* host protein metabolism 1377
& hepatitis B virus, in man, in Brazil 4451
hycanthone, mode of action 1064, 1073, 3647
hycanthone & nucleic acid synthesis 3671
IgG & immunity 2304
IgG_{2a} antibody & mast cells in eosinophil-dependent cytotoxicity 5436
immunization with chemically treated antigens 2352
immunology 2881, 5017
in vitro
complement-mediated immunity 4045
inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation 1836
morphological changes 162
oxamniquine 448
praziquantel 5155
praziquantel & worm metabolism 2500
interaction between hydrophobic micelles & surface membrane 2431
lucanthone, mode of action 1073
macromolecule synthesis by epithelial surfaces 5093
malate dehydrogenase purification & immunology 4996
malate dehydrogenases 1936, 2960
in man
in Argentina, epidemiology & dam construction 1970
in Brazil
diagnosis by COPT 2346
extragenital cutaneous lesions 4781
immunization with BCG 4019
local survey 3158
oxamniquine 5556
peripheral lymphocytes 1863
plasma cholesterol changes 2394
stenosis of small intestine 6021
in Brazil (North)
diagnosis by IT 5457, 5458
local survey 5303
in Brazil (South), case reports 5310
in Brazil (South East)
control 5586
reinfection after chemotherapy 4527
reinfection after hycanthone 5587
resistance & blood group 5985
transmission dynamics 5530
cell-mediated immunity 5452
cellular immune response 4031
chemotherapy 5620
circulating M antigen 4998
class-specific antibodies in acute & chronic infections 886
clinical study 6014
in Congo, prevalence 4265
diagnosis by ELIEDA 2361
diagnosis by ELISA 4033, 5967
diagnosis by RAST & IFAT 3462
diagnosis by RIP 5464
in Egypt
chemotherapy 2497
circulating antigen 906
colonic polyposis & niridazole 461
diagnosis by ELISA 5441
diagnosis by ELISA & IHAT 875
hycanthone 1058
management of hepatosplenic disease 500
not related to amyloidosis 354
oxamniquine 3598, 5572
pathology 327
pathology & egg distribution 3493
spinal cord granuloma 4778
survey 3087
Symmers' fibrosis 2403
ELISA in chronic & acute infections 5019
in Ethiopia
diagnosis 305
distribution 1440
local survey 3168
in France, exotic infections 1598

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Guadeloupe
local survey 5132
maintenance of foci by rat 5535
hepatic drug metabolism 2913
hycanthone 535, 6170
Ig levels 5973
IHA titres & skin sensitization 2861
immune responses in hepatosplenic disease 4006
in Ivory Coast
oxamniquine 4687
pulmonary arterial hypertension 325
in Kenya
incidence 15
local survey 4276, 4816
localization in spinal cord 640
liver collagen synthesis 2397
localization of ova in spinal cord 646
longevity of infection 5695
in Madagascar
epidemiology 3921
gastric ulcer 4252
local survey 3172
pseudo-tumours 3477
in Martinique
epidemiology, & chemotherapy 5533
niridazole plus thiapride 510
morbidity & egg counts 2115
myelogram study of hypersplenism 5496
in Nigeria
immunology 1872
oxamniquine 2605
oxamniquine 3680, 4149, 5555, 6143
pathology 2903
pathology of kidney 6032
pathology of liver 2417
plasma & erythrocyte lipid changes 334
praziquantel 2033, 2563, 5554, 5555
prenatal sensitization 3457
in Puerto Rico
diagnosis by IT 883
immunosuppression 5966
prevalence & socioeconomic change 5114
serodiagnosis 5996
& rat, chaetotaxy of miracidia 4949
serodiagnosis by ELISA 5014
serodiagnosis by micro-ELISA 2373
serum lecithin & lysolecithin levels 5048
serum & urinary ribonuclease 3519
in South Africa
localization in ovarian cystic teratoma 1590
Ro 11-3128 5550
in St. Lucia
control programme 1068, 3019
control by provision of water supplies 2561
in Sudan
diagnosis by ELISA 5028
hycanthone 1103
immunoglobulins & chemotherapy 2885
oxamniquine 505
in Tanzania
factors influencing transmission & control 2480
oxamniquine 5160
in Upper Volta, hygiene 3575
urinary arylsulphatase levels 928
urinary leucine aminopeptidase levels 929
in West Indies 4800
in Zambia, anterior spinal artery occlusion 671
in marsupials, in Brazil (South East) 3856
mechanical properties of musculature 2941
miracidia
behaviour & infectivity 1434
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* ultrastructural changes in body wall on penetration of host 1749
chaetotaxy 4949
host finding 6062
praziquantel 1460
mode of action 2501, 5563

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
miracidia *contd.*
in sewage, survival & infectivity 1969
technique for studying, response to chemicals 2063
in monkey, immunization with BCG 5454
in mouse
acid phosphatase activity after 1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane therapy 2617
acquired resistance 1341, 1353, 5002
Ammi majus extract 435
B-cell deficiency 2345
behaviour of H & S strains 4440
1,7-bis(*p*-aminophenoxy)heptane, mode of action 6214
chemotherapy 5568
chemotherapy & COPT 5981
circulating immune complexes 5962
circulating M antigen 4998
complement-mediated immunity 4045
development 1944
diagnosis by ELISA 5967
diagnosis by RIP 5464
drug resistance 5548
genetics of non-specific resistance 4517
β-glucuronidase activity in liver & spleen 1394
granuloma formation 5020
hepatic granulomata, & fibroblast stimulation 4576
host lipid metabolism 5490
& suitability as experimental model 937
host liver glycogen depletion 1386
host sexual maturation 940
hycanthone 465, 2581
& infectivity of miracidia & cercariae 4673
hycanthone & glucuronidase activity in urinary bladder 1521
immune-dependence of chemotherapy 3035
immune response 5975
immunization 2351, 5601
immunization with BCG 5454
immunization with cryopreserved schistosomula 3406
immunization with irradiated cercariae 2347, 3414, 3446, 5443
immunization with irradiated schistosomula 2319
immunization with soluble cercarial antigenic preparation 3427
immunopathology & reinfection 5433
immunoregulation of disease 1356
immunosuppression by metronidazole 879
inducibility of liver drug-metabolizing activity 5152
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenylamine 5153
liver lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 1387
lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter 4534
maturation & migration after portal vein ligation 2639
microfluorometric determination of antigen 277
mortality rates, & pathology of kidney 3464
naphthalene derivatives 6179
1,4-naphthalenediamine derivatives 5594
naphthylazo derivatives 4677
niridazole 483, 1037
& infectivity of miracidia & cercariae 4673
oviposition & challenge infection 2866
oxamniquine 1504, 2581, 5592, 5608, 5626
pararosaniline derivatives 5593
pathogenicity in diabetic host 6027
pathology of small intestine 3516, 4076
piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 1085
plasma & erythrocyte lipid changes 334
proline metabolism in liver 4061
protection by BCG 270
resistance 867

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
resistance to secondary infection 2314
resistance to unisexual infection 2315
resistance after unisexual infections 3405
schistosome ova & resistance 2316
SQ 18, 506, tissue distribution 2008
substituted tetralins 1094
suppression of cell-mediated response 4518
susceptibility of strains to anthelmintics 5547
technique for determining effect of host malnutrition 1540
tegumentary Ig 2336
temperature stress 4022
thymus 2293
trichlorphon 465
vaccination with antigens 907
variation in immunity to challenge infection 5029
N^4-(*N*-arylglycyl)-sulphanilamides, tested 5583
neurophysiology 4113
nitroanilines 2621
Nosema eurytremae 2793
ova
antigen analysis 2305
hatching 3534
hatching mechanism 1410
in vitro, eosinophil-mediated destruction 4011, 4012, 4013
polysaccharide antigen 5953
scanning electron microscopy 833, 4954
technique for detecting, in faeces 551
oxidative phosphorylation 2947
in *Papio anubis,* in Ethiopia, local survey 3168
phenol oxidase 973
in *Philander,* in Brazil (South East), local survey 4928
& *Plasmodium yoelii,* in mouse, cross resistance 4020
praziquantel
mode of action 2526, 2587, 3545
& resting membrane potential 5575
in *Procyon,* in Brazil (South East), local survey 4928
(Puerto Rican strain), in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* shared antigens 4547
in rabbit
circulating M antigen 4998
clinical study 6014
in rat
eosinophils damaging tegument 2876
in Guadeloupe 5535
epidemiology 4027
IgE dynamics 2367
macrophage activation by IgE 1339
migration to lungs 1662
protective immunity 2359
recovery of schistosomula 3720
resistance to challenge 2358
self cure & parasite age 1340
specific & non-specific immunity 1367
in *Rattus,* in Guadeloupe, local survey 5132
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Guadeloupe 5795
in *Rattus rattus,* in Guadeloupe 5795
& *Ribeiroia marini,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* antagonism 4121
in rodents
in Brazil (South East) 3856
local survey 2176, 4928
role of basophils & vasoamines in immune reactions 864
& *Salmonella paratyphi A,* in man, in Egypt, renal amyloidosis 2235
(Saudi Arabian strain), in *Biomphalaria,* susceptibility of host species & strains 3295
scanning electron microscopy of tegument during development 3336
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in baboon, cross-immunity 4049
in man, in Madagascar, splenomegaly 3163
in *Papio anubis,* cross immunity 4545
schistosomula
eosinophil degranulation 5961

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
schistosomula *contd.*
eosinophil-dependent cytotoxicity 5437
in hamster, migration 3101
IgG receptor 6003
in vitro, serum factors & antibody insusceptibility 1890
in vitro macrophage adherence 4015
intravascular migration 6243
isolation of tegument membranes 2629
mechanism of eosinophil response 4997
in mouse
acquisition of major histocompatibility complex 1363
migration 2636, 3101
oxygen uptake & lactate metabolism 2950
protein synthesis 1930
in rat, migration 3101
uptake of exogenous haemoproteins 2422
serodiagnosis using enzymes as antigens 2366
sporocysts
in vitro, action of snail minicytes 899
localization of transport ATPase activity 380
praziquantel, mode of action 5563
surface antigens 1867
surface membrane carbohydrates 4102
in Tanzania, control of intermediary by molluscicides 3039
& *Trypanosoma cruzi,* in man, oxamniquine 5584
ultrastructure of gut 2243
& *Unikaryon piriformis,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* antagonism 3315
S. margrebowiei, isoenzyme analysis 971
S. mattheei
in cattle
in Africa, reviewed 59
pathology of urinary tract 1373
isoenzyme analysis 971
lipid composition of male & female 2420
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* cercariae, technique for differentiating, by electrophoresis 964
in sheep
immunization with irradiated schistosomula 4994
pathogenesis 6015
S. mekongi
n.sp., in *Canis familiaris,* in Laos 3335
in mouse, morphology of tegument 3956
S. nasalis
in buffalo, in India (Uttar Pradesh), local survey 2719
in goat, experimental infection 5398
in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), local survey 2719
in laboratory animals, experimental infection 5398
in sheep, experimental infection 5398
S. rodhaini
cercariae, argentophilic papillae, corrigendum 837
(Kenyan strain), in hamster, histopathology 945
in Uganda 2
Schistosomatidae, genetic aspects 6248
Schistosomatium douthitti
in *Lymnaea catascopium*
development 5658
intermediary age & susceptibility 2219
irradiation of miracidia 4023, 5858
in mouse, temperature stress 4022
Schistosome cercariae, in *Pomacea paludosa,* in USA (South Atlantic) 2688
Schistosome dermatitis
in man
in Australia (Western) 4780
in Japan 4794
in USA (South Atlantic) 2688
in USA (East North Central) 4873
Schistosomes
in India, reviewed 3154
technique for detecting, ova, in faeces 1129
Schistotaenia, revised 1775
S. colymba, synonymy 1775
S. macrorhyncha, in grebe, in USSR (Turkmenia), redescribed 1775

Schistotaenia *contd.*
S. (Paraschistotaenia), n.subg. 1775
S. (Schistotaenia), n.subg. 1775
S. scolopendra, validated 1775
S. tenuicirrus, life-cycle, & host-parasite relationships 4205
Schizamphistomum scleroporum, in *Chelonia mydas,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g.) 3867
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai, helminths 1236
Schizorchis arfaai, Mobedi & Ghadirian, 1977, to *Gallegoides arfaai,* n.g., n.comb. 3975
Schizothorax intermedius, helminths 1236
S. niger, *Pomphorhynchus orientalis* n.sp. 213
Schuurmanimermis dermapteri, n.sp., in *Forficula auricularia,* in USSR (Siberia) 5939
Schyzocotyle fluviatilis, in *Gobio gobio,* in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 2775
Sciaena coitor, *Bucephalus tetratentacularis* n.sp. 1297
S. diacanthus, *Dujardinascaris sciaenae* n.sp. 3360
S. vogleri, *Pseudolamellodiscoides orissai* n.g., n.sp. 3319
Sciuridae
helminths 1216
Strongyloides robustus 1216
Sciurus carolinensis, helminths 2175
S. vulgaris
Catenotaenia dendritica 3311
Lemuricola sciuri 3311
Sclerocollum robustus, n.comb., for *Neorhadinorhynchus robustus* 3354
S. rubrimaris, n.g., n.sp., in *Siganus rivulatus,* in Israel 3354
Sclerodistomum, in *Macrurus rupestris,* in North Atlantic, new record (h.) 5844
Scolex pleuronectis, in *Phyllobothrium,* in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus,* hyperparasitism 984
Scolionon, *Pithophorus yamaguttii* n.sp. 3966
Scolytus scolytus, *Neoaplectana* 5849
Scomber colias
Golvanorhynchus golvani n.g., n.sp. 4491
Rhipidocotyle angusticolle 163
S. microlepidotum, *Lecithocladium indicum* n.sp. 3327
S. scombrus, *Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis* 112
Scomberesox saurus, helminths 5371
Scomberomorus sierra, *Paradawesia bychowskyi* n.g., n.sp. 803
Scyliorhinus canicula, *Proleptus obtusus* 2349, 2350
Scyphophyllidium arabiansis, n.sp, in *Trygon,* in India 1778
Sebastes
helminths 5841
Hirudinea 5841
S. melanops, *Ostreobdella papillata* n.sp. 585
Segmentatum, Bilqees, 1971, synonym of *Stomachicola* 2251
Seiurus noveboracensis
Conspicuum icteridorum 2188
Dilepis undula 2188
Hymenolepis farciminosa 2188
Prosthorhynchus formosum 2188
Syngamus trachea 2188
Semisulcospira, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 419, 3594
Semotilus corporalis, *Neoechinorhynchus saginatus* 3272
Senegal
acanthocephalans, in fish 216
cestodes 4654
Fasciola gigantica 2788, 4654
helminths, in cattle 2161
Pallisentis golvani n.sp. 216
paramphistomes 4654
Rhadinorhynchus cadenati 216
R. saltatrix n.sp. 216
Schistosoma haematobium 5288
Trichuris 2106
Wuchereria bancrofti 4126
Senga ophiocephalina, in *Ophiocephalus striatus,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 2819
Seriola grandis, *Grandicotyle bychowskyi* n.g., n.sp. 2239
S. quinqueradiata, *Callitetrarhynchus gracilis* 5662
Seriolella, *Eurysorchis manteri* n.sp. 810
Serpentostephanus, taxonomy 5910
Serpinema microcephalus, in turtle, morphology 4973
S. trispinosus
in turtle, morphology 4973
validated, & synonymy 4973
Serrasentis, in *Saurus,* in Egypt, new record (g. & h.) 5421
S. chauhani, synonym of *Serrasentis socialis* 2277
S. giganticus, synonym of *Serrasentis socialis* 2277
S. longiformis, synonym of *Serrasentis socialis* 2277
S. longus, synonym of *Serrasentis socialis* 2277
S. sidaros zakaio, n.sp., in *Saurus tumbil,* in Egypt 5421
S. socialis
in *Elacate nigra,* in India, new record (g.), & synonymy 2277
formation of centriolar derivative during spermiogenesis 852
Serratospiculum, in predatory birds 3862
Setaria
in equines, in India, morphology 3372
in ruminants, in India, morphology 3372
taxonomy 1810
S. cervi
histochemistry 3530, 4086
in ruminants, in Hungary 5327
S. digitata
in rabbit, migration 5062
validated 1810
S. gagarini, n.sp., in cattle, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 3989
S. indica, n.comb., for *Artionema indica* 604
S. labiatopapillosa
scanning electron microscopy 1331
validated 1810
S. leichungwingi, validated 1810
S. marshalli, validated 1810
Seuratum, in *Megaderma spasma,* in Malaysia, morphology 1325
S. mucronatum, in Chiroptera, in Malaysia, redescribed 1325
Sewage
Ascaris, ova 1130, 2493, 4676
A. lumbricoides, ova 4186, 4601
A. suum, ova 3077
helminth larvae & ova 2423
helminth ova 404, 1019, 2449, 3693, 3709, 4643, 5111, 6067, 6142
helminths 1444
hookworm, ova 4601
Schistosoma mansoni
miracidia 1969
ova 1969
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 3558
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 2445
Seychelles
Hexangitrema caballeroi n.sp. 192
Hexangium sigani 192
Idiobdella daubeni n.sp. 3119
Mahebdella miranda n.g., n.sp. 3119
Shark, cestodes 753
Sheep
albendazole 524, 2532, 2533, 4155, 5272, 6184, 6211
anoplocephalids 688
anthelmintics 437, 1998, 2011, 2025, 2040, 2042, 2098, 3082, 3604, 3628, 4164, 4244, 4709, 4765
Ascaris suum 3208
avermectins 6141
benzimidazole derivatives 3642
benzimidazoles 6149
bithionol sulphoxide 531
bithionol sulphoxide plus rafoxanide 5200
bromophenophos 6205
brotianide 2578
bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate 3053
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 5167
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 1628
cambendazole 1534, 2531, 3031, 3075
cambendazole plus rafoxanide 4697
Sheep *contd.*
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 1908
Capillaria hepatica 4936
carbon tetrachloride 3606
Carmyerius spatiosus 4847
cestodes 2098, 2157, 4447
Chabertia ovina 2300, 2302
Coenurus 1375, 3210, 5393
C. cerebralis 3839
copper sulphate 3053
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus salt 1500
copper sulphate plus phenothiazine plus trace elements 2037
coumaphos 3607
Cysticercus 682, 792, 1361, 1538, 1897, 3791, 5328, 5393, 5687
C. bovis 6045
C. ovis 1192
C. tenuicollis 278, 950, 1338, 2330, 2331, 2732, 4542, 4777, 5435, 5770
Cystocaulus 3189
diamphenethide 1099, 3672, 4648
diamphenethide plus bithionol sulphoxide 5200
diamphenethide plus hexichol 5200
Dicrocoelium 3603, 5762
D. hospes 572
D. lanceolatum 1013, 1074, 1966, 2154, 4570
Dictyocaulus 293
D. filaria 55, 273, 287, 553, 1351, 1621, 1814, 2870, 3197, 3837, 4046
diphenyl sulphides 1520
Fasciola 302, 690, 792, 950, 1618, 1623, 1625, 1990, 3195, 4639, 5480, 5765
F. gigantica 4306
F. hepatica 278, 353, 869, 1338, 1614, 1846, 1913, 1924, 2034, 2330, 2331, 2390, 2402, 2986, 2994, 3003, 3010, 3207, 3488, 4834, 4837, 5044, 5323, 5435, 5455, 5477, 5494, 5607
& *Babesia ovis* 5404
febantel 2510, 2520, 2611, 3025, 5553, 5582, 5615, 5627
fenbendazole 524, 1027, 1051, 2022, 2043, 2562, 2570, 2593, 3606, 3661, 4180, 4647, 5146, 5149, 5600, 5617, 6155, 6167, 6173
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3400, 3520
Gastrothylax indicus 1739
Haemonchus 2408, 2488, 2728, 4133, 4326, 4556
H. bispinosus 4987
H. contortus 68, 301, 621, 679, 861, 862, 909, 1364, 1378, 1834, 1860, 1874, 2371, 2396, 2566, 2854, 3205, 3397, 3404, 3828, 4004, 4120, 4321, 4540, 4572, 4835, 4987, 5025, 5092, 5131, 5138, 5429, 5754, 5989, 6097, 6118
helminths 62, 340, 681, 1333, 1724, 1837, 1919, 1971, 1992, 2725, 2735, 3132, 3196, 3200, 3211, 3466, 3631, 3838, 4317, 4441, 4671, 4713, 5748, 5763, 6287
Hetolin 6196
hexachloroparaxylene 1461, 3515, 6196
2,2′,3,4′,5,5′-hexachloro-6-hydroxy-benzol-sulphonanalide 3616
hydatid 146, 682, 792, 943, 1726, 1727, 1897, 3210, 3791, 3832, 4244, 4316, 4448, 4570, 4929, 5058, 5466, 5687, 5891, 5893, 6120, 6186
hydatid fluid 1887
imidazopyridines 2516
Labiostrongylus eugenii 1455
levamisole 3021, 3642, 4678, 6184, 6200
liver-fluke 5687
lungworms 80, 683, 2729
& bacteria 1729
Marshallagia marshalli 352
mebendazole 524, 3075, 5628, 5636, 6196
Moniezia 2217
M. autumnalia 2151, 2153
M. benedeni 2151, 2153
M. expansa 1612, 2151, 2153, 5749
morantel tartrate 506, 4678
Muellerius 950, 2147
naphthalophos 506

Sheep *contd.*
nematodes 871, 901, 925, 988, 1136, 1463, 1618, 1913, 1965, 2098, 2155, 2476, 2478, 2487, 2988, 4025, 4133, 4244, 4773, 5322, 5521, 5522, 5569, 5603, 5653, 6097
Nematodirus 901, 2098, 2987, 3007, 4047, 5527
N. battus 1616
N. spathiger 3212
niclofolan 3030
niclosamide 530, 3053, 6147
nitroxynil 6205
Oesophagostomum columbianum 5109, 6008
Ostertagia 1981, 4556, 5138, 6118
O. circumcincta 1823, 1824, 2162, 2321, 3992, 4321, 5429, 5465, 6097
O. ostertagi 1880, 5092
oxfendazole 524, 2567, 2612, 3052, 6184
oxibendazole 470, 3075
Paramphistomum 3203, 3834, 4843
P. cervi 1618
P. gotoi 4847
P. togolense n.sp. 3323
parbendazole 3075, 4142, 6194
phenothiazine 506, 1116
praziquantel 6208
Protostrongylus 3189, 3430, 3573
P. davtiani 3837
P. hobmaieri 3837
P. raillieti 2638, 3837
P. skrjabini 3837
Pseudomarshallagia elongata 4979
pyrantel 1492
rafoxanide 1623, 2512, 3606, 4648, 6196
rafoxanide plus thiabendazole 2514
RS-8858 3642
Schistosoma bovis 4994, 5469
S. intercalatum 5316
S. mattheei 4994, 6015
S. nasalis 5398
Stilesia hepatica 66, 1630, 2669
S. vittata 66
strongylids 1929, 4326, 5321
Strongyloides 2478
S. papillosus 326, 5541
Taenia ovis 4007, 4137
Teladorsagia davtiani 3201
tetramisole 5151
tetramisole hydrochloride 506, 1087, 3028, 5604
thiabendazole 1083, 1513, 2018, 2043, 2584, 3062, 3075, 3625, 4678, 5151, 5178, 5604, 6184, 6185, 6196
thiophanate 454, 2584, 3018, 3062
Thysaniezia giardi 2152, 2153
tioxidazole 3676
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 1991
toxicity
of brotianide 2578
of bunamidine oxynaphthoate 5167
of diamphenethide 3672
of diphenyl sulphides 1520
of febantel 5627
of 2,2',3,4',5,5'-hexachloro-6-hydroxy-benzol-sulphonanalide 3616
trichlorphon 2027
trichostrongylids 1978, 2734, 2999, 3001, 5106, 6107
Trichostrongylus 2408, 2416, 2488, 4120, 5131, 5138
T. axei 4037, 6118
T. colubriformis 275, 276, 2018, 2471, 4069
T. vitrinus 2471, 4325
Trichuris 4074
T. ovis 2907, 4327
T. skrjabini 2907, 3196
Shellfish, parasites 3293
Shipleya inermis, embryology 4742
Shorttia thapari, n.sp., in *Bufo melanostictus,* in India 2288
Shrimp
Leptolaimus 130
Myzobdella lugubris 130
Spirocamallanus pereirai 130
Sialis infumata, *Plagioporus hypentelii* 3735
Sierra Leone
Dirofilaria immitis 77
helminths, in man 4246
trematode larvae, in snails 4452
Siganus, *Hexangium sigani* 192
S. luridus, *Procamallanus elatensis* n.sp. 5934
S. oramin, *Intracotyle caballeroi* n.sp. 156
S. rivulatus
Procamallanus elatensis n.sp. 5934
Sclerocollum rubrimaris n.g., n.sp. 3354
S. rostratus, *Sclerocollum rubrimaris* n.g., n.sp. 3354
Sigmodon hispidus
alveolar hydatid 309, 3239, 4537, 5992
anthelmintics 3692
dimethyl sulphoxide 6180
diminazene 3084
homidium bromide 3084
hydatid 1359, 2363
isometamidium 3084
Litomosoides carinii 2182, 2310, 2375
piperazine derivatives 4183
quinapyramine 3084
suramin 3084
Taenia rileyi 4968
T. taeniaeformis 4968
Silhouettea insinuans, *Arhythmacanthus overstreeti* n.sp. 3354
Sillago sihama, *Diplectanum flagritubus* n.sp. 2240
Silurus glanis, *Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* 749
Simondsia paradoxa
in pig
in India, pathology 5066
in India (Punjab) 3840
seasonal variation 4330
Simuliids
mermithids 1252, 2785, 5597, 5860
technique for sampling 616
Simulium
in Africa, control 4693
biting rates 3727
cibarial armature 1716
control by particulate insecticides 5175
in El Salvador, local survey 1016
filariids 5121
in Japan, survey 4923
Mesomermis simuliae simuliae n.subsp. 3383
Onchocerca volvulus 1716, 3581, 3727, 5119, 5306
S. argentostriatum, *Mesomermis simuliae acutangula* n.subsp. 3383
S. damnosum
chromosomal identification 4899
complex
in Ghana, nocturnal activity 4927
in West Africa
distribution 4926
morphology 4902
control 2576
filariids 1543
Onchocerca ochengi 6234
O. volvulus 1543, 2956, 3591, 3783
Romanomermis culicivorax 3054
species complex 776, 777
in West Africa
control 5157
vector capacity 3591
S. japonicum, *Onchocerca gutturosa* 4923
S. neavei, species complex 776, 777
S. ochraceum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 5119, 5121
S. sanguineum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 5544
S. sirbanum
Onchocerca volvulus 3591
in West Africa, vector capacity 3591
S. venustum, *Neomesomermis flumenalis* 2912
Sinotaia quadrata, *Amblosoma suwaense* 4434
Sirex noctilio, *Deladenus siricidicola* 3283
Skrjabillanus amuri
in *Argulus foliaceus,* in USSR (European) 3900
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 3900
Skrjabinema alata, in *Damaliscus dorcas,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 1622
Skrjabinerina, synonym of *Orthoskrjabinia* 1779
S. bobica, synonym of *Orthoskrjabinia bobica* 1779
Skrjabinia cesticillus, in *Calathus ambiguus,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 2214
Skrjabinocapillaria africana, n.sp., in *Crocidura fumosa schistacea,* in Tanzania 241
S. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus,* in West Indies 241
S. rodentium, n.sp., in *Meriones crassus,* in Israel 5944
Skrjabinoplagiorchis obensis, n.sp., in *Ondatra,* in USSR (Siberia) 5912
S. ondatrae, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis ondatrae* 1744
S. polonicus, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis polonicus* 1744
Skrjabinopsolus indica, n.sp., in *Glyphidodon bengalensis,* in India (Orissa) 4958
Skrjabinosomum mawsoni, n.sp., in *Manorina flavigula, & Turnix castanota,* in Australia 159
S. pomatostomi, n.sp., in *Pomatostomus superciliosus,* in Australia 159
Skryabin, K.I.
appreciation 3120, 3765, 4757, 4758, 4760, 4761, 5256
bibliography 5267
biography 4759
obituary 1562, 5244, 5245, 5255, 5676
Snails
Agamermis decaudata 3985
Bilharziella polonica 4617
Brachylaemus nitellae 5227
digeneans 1441, 4119
economics of control 5170
protostrongylids 5389
Schistosoma 5391
in Sudan, control 2472, 2499
trematode larvae, & *Chaetogaster limnaei* 4452
trematodes 2212, 4437, 4919
Trichobilharzia ocellata 4617
Snake
digeneans 98
helminths 2199
Ochetosomatidae 3866
Paraheterotyphlum australe 257
P. ophiophagos 257
Sobolevicanthus filumferens, in *Anas crecca,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
S. gracilis
in *Aix sponsa,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, & new record (h.) 4483
cysticercoids, in duck, age & infectivity 5122
oncospheres, in *Heterocypris incongruens,* temperature & infectivity 6060
technique for producing, pure strains 6233
Sobolevitaenia spinosocapite, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia spinosocapite* 4966
Soboliphyme baturini
histology of female genitalia 3379
ultrastructure of male genital tract 3356
Soil
Agamermis angusticephala 769
Amphimermis elongata n.sp. 2848
A. lagidzae n.sp. 2849
Ascaris, ova 983, 1436
A. lumbricoides, ova 411, 3560, 5102
A. suum, ova 3566
Cooperia, larvae 5099
helminth ova 432, 533, 2453, 3597, 5111
Heterakis gallinae, ova 410
Melolonthinimermis bukovinae n.sp. 3357
M. bulgarica n.sp. 2848
M. karpatica n.sp. 3357
M. popovi n.sp. 3357
mermithids 769, 4900
Metastrongylus elongatus, ova 4189
nematode larvae & ova 405
Oesophagomermis neotenica n.sp. 2848
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae 5099
Ovomermis microova n.sp. 2848
Taenia hydatigena, ova 987
T. saginata, oncospheres 3558
Toxascaris leonina, ova 4122
Toxocara, ova 4627, 5177, 6089
T. canis, ova 4122
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, larvae 5097

Soil *contd.*
Trichuris, ova 5108
T. suis, ova 4612
Soil, forest, mermithids 4909
Solea solea
Acanthocephaloides incrassatus 112
Contracaecum magnum 113
Solenopsis invicta, *Neoaplectana dutkyi* 3922
S. richteri, *Neoaplectana dutkyi* 3922
Somalia, *Schistosoma* 5896
Somateria fischeri
Corynosoma tunitae 2185
helminths 2185
S. mollissima
Cyathocotyle prussica 1223
Paramonostomum alveatum 1223
Psilostomum brevicolle 1223
Sorex araneus, *Porrocaecum* 3238
Soricidae, helminths 1217
South Africa
Ascaris lumbricoides 49, 4819
Avitellina centripunctata 1622
Eupolystoma anterorchis 999
E. anterorchis n.sp. 3322
Fasciola 2669
F. gigantica 5319
Gongylonema pulchrum 5319
Grammocephalus calthratus 2669
Haemonchus bedfordi 1622
H. placei 5319
helminths
in cattle 5767
in *Damaliscus dorcas* 1622
in *Papio ursinus* 648
in pigeon 723
in sheep 6287
hydatid 2669, 2683
Hymenolepis nana 4819
Impalaia tuberculata 5320
larva migrans 641
Longistrongylus sabie 5320
nematodes
in *Aepyceros melampus* 5319
in cattle 5320
Parafilaria 6287
P. bovicola 2669, 3190
parasites, in man 7
Pneumostrongylus 2669
Primasubulura otolicini 329
Schistosoma 2121, 5293, 5543
S. haematobium 5550
S. mansoni 1590, 5550
Skrjabinema alata 1622
Stilesia hepatica 2669
Strongyloides stercoralis 1597
Trichostrongylus falculatus 5319
Trichuris trichiura 7, 4819
South America, *Phyllobothrium delphini* 849
South China Sea
Diplectanum bychowskyi n.sp. 2240
D. flagritubus n.sp. 2240
D. paralatesi n.sp. 2240
D. setosus n.sp. 2240
D. spiralis n.sp. 2240
D. veropolynemi n.sp. 2240
Heterobothrium tonkinensis n.sp. 2236
Pseudaxinoides bychowskyi n.sp. 155
P. caballeroi n.sp. 155
Pseudodiplectanum bychowskii n.sp. 157
P. caballeroi n.sp. 157
P. cynoglossum 157
Spain
acanthocephalans 4233
Anomotaenia brachycolpos 4363, 5814
A. depressoides 4363, 5814
A. praecox 5814
Anonchotaenia globata 5814
Ascaris suum 4699
Brachylaemus nitellae 5227
B. recurvus 3565
Cainocreadium labracis 179
Capillaria mustelorum 3311
Cardiofilaria inornata 5818
Catenotaenia asiatica 3857
C. dendritica 3311
cestodes 1156
in cyprinids 5355
Chandlerella hispanica 5818
Choanotaenia passerina 5814
Corrigia vitta 3565
Crenosoma vulpis 3230
Spain *contd.*
Cystocaulus ocreatus 5110
Dicrocoelium 5762
Dictyocaulus viviparus 5103
Dollfusinus frontalis 1219, 3565
Dubinolepis multistriata 5814
Echinococcus 2097
Enterobius vermicularis 4154, 5727
Eufilaria delicata 5818
Fasciola hepatica 1924
Haemonchus contortus 5138
Helicometra fasciata 179
Heligmosomoides glareoli 3857
H. laevis 3857
helminths
in *Clemmys leprosa* 4371
in *Erinaceus algirus* 3241
in freshwater fish 4373
in insectivores 4349, 4350
in rodents 3241, 4349, 4350
in sheep 3196
in *Vulpes vulpes* 4343
hydatid 2538, 4148
Hymenolepis asymmetrica 3857
H. sulcata 5797
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchus 3230
Lemuricola sciuri 3311
Mayhewia ababili 5814
Muellerius capillaris 5110
nematodes 1156
Nicolla elongata 179
Oesophagostomum dentatum 4698
Opecoeloides furcatus 179
Ostertagia 5138
Paraheligmonina gracilis 5797
parasitology 4772
Paricterotaenia coronata 5814
Paruterina isonciphora 4363, 5814
Patagium caballeroi n.sp. 178
Poracanthium furcatum 179
Probstmayria vivipara 4832
Protostrongylus rufescens 5110
Psyllotylenchus 243
Raphidascaris acus 6232
Rhabdochona 4636
Schistosoma bovis 1760
Splendidofilaria boehmi 5818
S. mavis 5818
Syndesmis echinorum 3393
Tatria acanthorhyncha 5814
trematode larvae, in snails 4919
Trichinella 3180, 3253, 3305, 5777
T. spiralis 3309
Trichostrongylus 5138
Trichuris skrjabini 3196
Uncinaria criniformis 3311
Vitta rustica 5814
Spalax microphthalmus, helminths 5793
Sparganum proliferum, in man, in Taiwan, case report 28
Sparisoma viride, *Lasiotocus sparisomae* n.sp. 165
Spathebothrium simplex, in *Liparis callyodon*, in USA (Pacific), new focus 183
Spelotrema nicolli, histochemistry, & ultrastructure 3944
Spermophilus spilosoma
Citellina triradiata 3237
Hymenolepis citelli 3237
Physaloptera massino 3237
Trichuris 3237
Sphaerechinus granularis, *Syndesmis echinorum* 3393
Sphaerium corneum, salicylanilides 441
Sphaerobothrium, synonym of *Rhodobothrium* 5925
S. lubeti, to *Rhodobothrium lubeti*, n.comb. 5925
Sphaerularia bombi, in *Bombus*, life-history 574
Spheroides
Heterobothrium praeorchis n.sp. 2236
H. tonkinensis n.sp. 2236
S. maculatus, *Lintonium vibex* 5231
Sphyraena obstusata, *Lecithocladium thapari* n.sp. 3327
Sphyrna mokarran
Erpocotyle septistoma n.sp. 2802
E. sphyrnae 2802
Spiculopteragia alcis, in *Rangifer tarandus*, in Sweden 2158
Spiculopteragia *contd.*
S. caballeroi, n.sp., in *Tragulus javanicus*, in Malaysia 231
S. suppereri, n.sp., in *Dama dama*, & *Elaphurus davidianus*, in Austria 2842
Spinicauda moretonis, n.sp., in *Morelia spilotes*, in Australia (Queensland) 5937
Spinitectus
in Europe, key to spp. 3990
in *Oreinus richardsonii*, in India, morphology 856
S. armatus, in *Notopterus capirat*, in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (h.) 3874
S. gracilis, in *Bufo woodhousii fowleri*, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 3869
S. inermis, in *Anguilla anguilla*, in Czechoslovakia, redescribed 3990
S. major
in *Macrones seenghala*, in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (h.) 3874
in *Notopterus capirat*, in India (Maharashtra), morphology, & new record (h.) 3874
S. micracanthus, in *Lepomis auritus*, in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 1698
Spirocamallanus caballeroi, n.sp., in *Haemulon chrysargyreum*, in Venezuela 226
S. cricotus
n.sp., in *Micropogonias undulatus*, in Gulf of Mexico 1798
in *Micropogonias undulatus*, haemoglobins 374
S. cumanensis, n.sp., in *Ophioscion*, in Venezuela 226
S. halitrophus, n.sp., in *Syacium papillosum*, in USA (South Atlantic) 1798
S. neocaballeroi, n.sp., in *Astyanax fasciatus*, in Mexico 230
S. olseni, in *Lutjanus fulviflamma*, in Red Sea, new record (g.) 5934
S. pereirai
in shrimp, in USA, new record (h.) 130
Sogandares-Bernal, 1955, Joy, 1971, 1974, synonym of *Spirocamallanus cricotus* 1798
S. spiralis, Winter, 1953, synonym of *Spirocamallanus cricotus* 1798
Spirocerca
in dog, in India, incidence, & pathology 3152
in *Erythropus vespertinus*, in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 1681
S. lupi
& cancer, in dog, in Iran 923
in carnivores, in USA (West South Central), pathology 939
in dog, in Brazil, fatal case 5783
ultrastructure of male reproductive system 4492
Spirometra, destrobilization periodicity 1953
S. erinacei
in cat, in Japan, local survey 2752
in dog, in Japan, local survey 2752
in mouse, plerocercoid growth factor 6019
scanning electron microscopy of hatching 209
S. gracilis
in *Felis geoffroyi paraguae*, in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
in *Felis yagouaroundi eyra*, in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
S. mansoni, in *Bufo marinus*, immune response 3403
S. mansonoides
in cat, SQ 21,704 6207
in *Cerdocyon thous*, in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
in *Dusicyon gymnocercus*, in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
in *Felis geoffroyi paraguae*, in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
in *Felis yagouaroundi eyra*, in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
mitochondrial enzymes 3527
neurophysiology 4113

Spirometra mansonoides *contd.*
plerocercoids
in rat
host lipids 1392
thymus weight & thymidine metabolism 1393
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
Spironoura fordoniae, n.sp., in *Fordonia leucobalia,* in Australia 4982
Spiroxys japonica
in *Mesocyclops leuckarti,* in Japan 1548
in *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus,* in Japan 1548
in *Rana nigromaculata,* in Japan 1548
in *Rana rugosa,* in Japan 1548
Spirurid larvae, in beetles, ecology & predation 5104
Splendidofilaria, in *Quiscalus quiscula,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 4870
S. boehmi, in *Turdus,* in Spain, survey 5818
S. gvozdevi, n.sp., in *Alectoris kakelik,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2851
S. longicaudata, n.sp., in *Chrysomma sinensis,* in India 1795
S. mavis
microfilariae, morphometrics 3378, 4502
in *Turdus,* in Spain, survey 5818
S. osmaniae, n.sp., in *Temenuchus pagodarum,* in India 1795
Spodoptera praefica, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 6223
Sprat
monogeneans 5839
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle 5839
Sprentia australis, n.g., n.sp., in *Aulacocyclus mastersi,* in Australia 1794
Sri Lanka
Ascaris lumbricoides 667, 1055
helminths
in man 3184
in vertebrates 4245
Tetrabothrius reditus n.sp. 2816
T. sulae 2817
Wuchereria bancrofti 1172, 3299
Srivastavaia indica
carbohydrate metabolism 1423
metabolic inhibitors 2437
St. Lucia, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1068, 2561, 3019
Stalagmoptera confusa, *Abbreviata kazachstanica* 1704
Staphylococcus, in *Trichinella* 3934
Staphylocystis, key to spp., & diagnosis emended 1773
S. acuta, to *Vampirolepis acuta,* n.comb. 1773
S. asketus, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis asketus* 1773
S. bacillaris, to *Vampirolepis bacillaris,* n.comb. 1773
S. pauciproglottis, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis pauciproglottis* 1773
S. (Staphylocystis) suncusensis, n.sp., in *Suncus murinus,* in Taiwan 1773
S. suncusensis, n.sp., in *Suncus murinus,* in Taiwan 1773
Steganodermatoides kergeleni, n.g., n.sp., in *Melanostigma microphthalmus,* in Indian Ocean 5919
Stellanthchasmus falcatus, in man, in Thailand, case reports 2710
Stenocypris malcolmsi, *Genarchopsis goppo* 1551
Stenopera equilata, allometric growth 1742
Stenoteuthis pteropus, helminths 4423
Stephanofilaria assamensis, in cattle, in USSR (Uzbekistan), morphology, & new record (g.) 3191
S. okinawaensis
in cattle, in Japan, general account 4851
in *Musca conducens,* in Japan, prevalence 4851
S. zaheeri
in buffalo
in India
age variation 1189
pathology 2388
Stephanostomoides dorabi, in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India, new record (g.) 3329
Stephanostomum caducum, in *Gadus morhua,* in Denmark, life-history, & morphology 831
Stephanurus dentatus
& bacteria, in pig, transmission from gut to tissues 1728
larvae & ova, development & temperature 1162
in pig
in Brazil, pathology of lung 1388
in Cuba, incidence 694
fenbendazole 3020
levamisole 467, 4708
pathology 2911
& immunology 1162
vaccination 314
proteinase inhibitors 5512
susceptibility of infective stage to ultraviolet 979
Steringophorus furciger
cercariae, redescribed 5916
in fish, life-history 5916
Sterna hirundo, *Plagiorchis melanderi* 1745
S. sandvicensis, *Gymnophallus discursata* 3105
Sthenoteuthis pteropus, *Phyllobothrium* 984
Stichorchis subtriquetrus
in *Castor fiber*
in Norway 1655
in USSR (European), age, sex & seasonal variation 88
Stictodora ubelakeri, to *Galactosomum ubelakeri,* n.comb. 186
Stilesia globipunctata
glycogen content & consumption 1935
trehalase activity 385
S. hepatica
in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa 2669
in cattle, in Mozambique, incidence 1630
in goat, in Mozambique, incidence 1630
in sheep
in Iran, new record (g.) 66
in Mozambique, incidence 1630
in South Africa 2669
S. vittata
in goat, in Iran, new record (g.) 66
in sheep, in Iran, new record (g.) 66
Stizostedion lucioperca
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus 749
Gyrodactylus luciopercae 750
S. vitreum
Camallanus ancylodirus 4891
helminths 4374
Hirudinea 4374
Stomachicola, synonymy 2251
S. lepturusi, n.sp., in *Uroconger lepturus,* in India (Kerala) 4956
S. pelamysi, n.sp., in *Pelamys chilensis,* in India (Kerala) 4956
S. rauschi, n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India 2250
S. rubea, in *Menticirrhus americanus,* in USA (South Atlantic), incidence & pathology 2778
S. singhi, n.sp., in *Acanthurus triostegus,* in India 2250
Stomylotrema srivastavi, n.sp., in *Bubulcus ibis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4946
S. vicarium
in fowl, life-history, & morphology of excretory system 3743
in *Megadytes glauca,* in Argentina 3743
Streptocara, in duck, in USSR (European), chemotherapy 509
Streptopharagus indicus, in *Tatera indica indica,* in India (Rajasthan) 5340
S. pigmentatus
in beetles, in Japan, life-cycle, & morphology 1141
in *Macaca fuscata fuscata,* in Japan, life-cycle, & morphology 1141
Strigeata
morphology of metacercariae & systematics 1751
research reviewed 593
Strigeida, taxonomy & morphometrics 4470
Strigeoidea, in Malaysia, morphology 4961
Stromateus, *Opisthomonorcheides stromoeusi,* n.sp., [not described] 3328
Stromateus *contd.*
S. cinereus
Opechona buckleyi n.sp. 3329
Proctotrematoides indicum, n.sp., [not described] 3328
S. maculatus
Gonocerca trematomi 166
Lecithocladium falklandicum n.sp. 166
Monascus typicus 166
S. niger
Monascus elongatus n.sp. 3949
Opisthomonorcheides karwarensis n.sp. 3948
Stronglyoides stercoralis, in man, in Kenya, incidence 15
Strongopotaenia psittacea, n.g., n.comb., for *Cittotaenia psittacea* 3337
Strongylid larvae
development & temperature 1417
on pasture, in Australia, development & survival 1430
in water, nutritional requirements 1929
Strongylid ova, hatching & temperature 1417
Strongylids
in cattle 6278
in Britain, blood pepsinogen levels 91
control by grazing management 452
in Denmark, survey 2150
in Philippines, survey 2145
in domestic animals, & macropods, cross-transmission not found 1455
in equines
in India, morphology 3373
morphology of genital bursa 2280
in goat, in USSR (European), chemotherapy 2040
in horse
in Argentina 5744
in Australia, development & longevity of free-living stages 1430
benzimidazoles 482
butamisole 5578
caviphos 6146
control, epizootiology, & pathogenicity 1607
in Denmark 5742
febantel 462, 5580
in Netherlands, age & seasonal variati 1609
oxfendazole 6146
oxibendazole 502, 6153
in Tunisia, fenbendazole 1488
in USA (West South Central), chemotherapy 4684
in USSR, parbendazole 1509
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherap 479, 511
in USSR (Siberia), chemotherapy 1
in USSR (Uzbekistan), Benacil 106
in pig, chemotherapy of breeding sows 4692
in sheep
control 4326
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 2040
tetramisole hydrochloride 1087
in USSR (Uzbekistan), chemotherap 506
in Yugoslavia 5321
Strongyloidea, in equines, taxonomy 49
Strongyloides
in cattle, in German Federal Republic, prevalence 5766
in *Didelphis aurita,* in Brazil (South), host record 4931
in dog, in Japan 1207
in *Elaphe obsoleta,* case report 3259
in horse, in Italy, epizootiology 1009
larvae
on pasture, in Italy, ecology 1009
in water, in coal mines, survival 1
in man
in Colombia, flubendazole 5188
fatal case 3498
pathogenesis & treatment 6026
pathology of skin 4549
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence, & control 1033
in *Python reticulatus,* case report 3
sexual attraction 3564
in sheep, transplacental & transmamm transmission 2478

Strongyloides *contd.*
in *Ursus americanus,* in USA, new record (h.) 1205
fuelleborni, in man, in Papua New Guinea, "swollen belly syndrome" 2101
papillosus
in buffalo, in Egypt, diarrhoea 3206
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
larvae & ova, relative humidity & survival 4613
in rabbit, arrested development 5541
in sheep
arrested development 5541
fenbendazole 5146
pathology 326
somatic antigen analysis 1825
ransomi
in vitro, factors affecting development of free-living larvae 1928
& paratyphoid
in pig
immunology 1883
thiabendazole 1041
in pig
allergic reaction & diphenhydramine 1112
febantel 6157
gastric secretions 6016
levamisole 4708
in Switzerland 4329
ratti
& *Pasteurella septica*
in mouse, transmission 2234
in rat, transmission 2234
in rat
cortisone 898
expulsion & lymphocyte sensitization 2343
immune response 2348
immunology 4999
immunopathology 897
technique for culturing 4999
robustus
in *Glaucomys volans,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 1216
in Sciuridae, in USA (North Atlantic), life-history 1216
spiralis, n.sp., in *Rana esculenta, & Rana lessonae,* in Poland 1314
stercoralis
antigen
enzymes & serological activity 5995
temperature & serological activity 5462
in cat, in Brazil (South) 4931
in dog, chemotherapy 6190
in Europe, climatic adaptation 6064
in man
in Brazil, cambendazole 1490
cambendazole 1985, 4146, 6158
case reports 2702
in Colombia
fatal case following immunosuppression 2692
prevalence 4809
diagnosis by duodenal capsule 549
diagnosis by ELISA 5032
diagnosis by IT 2883
enteritis, reviewed 2900
general account 4790
in Korea, case report 10
in Mexico, fenbendazole 1104
in Romania, epidemiology 2473
in South Africa, fatal cases 1597
in Switzerland, after immunosuppression 4250
in Thailand
fatal case 3179
fatal cases 4799
incidence & corticosteroid therapy 658
mebendazole 5585
in USA
hyperinfection in immunosuppressed host 2680
systemic disease in immunocompromised patients 4297
in USA (East South Central), case reports, & reviewed 3795
in USSR (European)
local survey 38
mebendazole 525

Strongyloides stercoralis *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in West Indies 4800
in Zaire, prevalence 4785
S. westeri
in horse
febantel 462
oxibendazole 6153
Strongylura notata, *Ancyrocephalus parvus* 2777
S. timucu, *Ancyrocephalus* 4402
Strongyluris freitasi, synonym of *Strongyluris oscari* 3147
S. oscari
synonymy 3147
in *Tropidurus spinulosus,* morphology, & new record (h.) 3147
S. travassosi, synonym of *Strongyluris oscari* 3147
Strongylus
in horse
febantel plus trichlorphon 1048
in Italy, epizootiology 1009
larvae, on pasture, in Italy, ecology 1009
S. edentatus
bacteria in lesions 2966
in horse
development, & pathology 573
in Paraguay 4827
S. equinus, in horse, in Paraguay 4827
S. vulgaris
in animals, thrombosis 5055
in horse
arteriography of vascular lesions 5495
arteritis in foal 2714
in Australia (Victoria), parasitic arteritis 5311
general account 1611
in India, verminous arteritis 5743
mebendazole 3650
in Paraguay 4827
in USA, verminous arteritis 3188
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 479
Stunkardia minuta, structure of muscular organs 4475
Sturnus vulgaris
Anomotaenia kashmirensis n.sp. 845
Brachylaima fuscatum 5347
cestodes 4966
Cotylurus cornutus 5347
Lyperosomum petiolatum 5347
Urogonimus macrostomus 5347
Styphlodora agkistrodontis, synonym of *Styphlodora floridanis* 5911
S. floridanis, synonymy 5911
S. gili, in *Bothrops jararaca,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 5911
Styphlotrema solitaria, in *Eretmochelys imbricata,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g.) 3867
Subulascaris freitasi, n.sp., in *Rana tigrina,* in India (Maharashtra) 3366
Subulura alfenensis, synonymy 145
S. andersoni, in *Rattus bartelsii,* in Indonesia, new record (g. & h.) 5804
S. freitaslauroi, synonym of *Subulura alfenensis* 145
S. kabulanus, synonym of *Subulura tetraogalli* 2839
S. olympioi, in *Nothura maculosa,* in Argentina, morphology, & new record (g.) 240
S. suctoria, in fowl, in Cuba, pathology 1688
S. tetraogalli, in *Tetraogallus,* in USSR, redescribed, & synonymy 2839
Subzebrinus albiplicatus, *Protostrongylus rufescens* 772
Succinea pfeifferi, *Protostrongylus raillieti* 2638
S. putris
Leucochloridium 3303
L. fuscum 3303
Sudan
Coenurus cerebralis 4833
Onchocerca armillata 2148
O. gutturosa 2148
Parafilaria bovicola 4318
Schistosoma 360, 2472, 5065, 5531
S. bovis 3459, 4131
S. haematobium 1103, 2885, 3482, 5028

Sudan *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. mansoni 505, 1103, 2885, 5028
Sula leucogaster, *Drepanocephalus parvicephalus* n.sp. 1756
S. leucogaster plotus, *Tetrabothrius sulae* 2817
Sulcascaris sulcata
in molluscs, morphology 245
in turtle, morphology 245
Suncus murinus
Breinlia booliati 4863
Staphylocystis suncusensis n.sp. 1773
Sus scrofa
Ascarops strongylina 1203
fenbendazole 5596
helminths 1203
levamisole 5596
Paragonimus miyazakii 3928, 3929
Physocephalus sexalatus 1203
tetramisole hydrochloride 3656
Trichinella 5882
S. scrofa leucomystax
Paragonimus ohirai 69
P. pulmonalis 1202
Pseudanoplocephala nipponensis n.sp. 5416
S. scrofa nigripes, *Trichinella* 5775
Swan, *Echinuria uncinata* 733
Sweden
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 3736
D. ditremum 3736
Dirhabdilaimus leuckarti 2225
Mesomermis simuliae simuliae n.subsp. 3383
Ostertagia 2409
O. leptospicularis 2158
Spiculopteragia alcis 2158
Swimmers' itch
in man
in Australia (Western) 4780
epidemiology 3574
in USA (North Atlantic) 24
Switzerland
alveolar hydatid 499, 652
Ascaris suum 4329, 5331
cestodes, in sheep 4447
Ctenotaenia marmotae 1784
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 5845
helminths, in dog 4447
hydatid 652
lungworms, in sheep 2729
Oesophagostomum 4329, 5331
Strongyloides ransomi 4329
S. stercoralis 4250
Trichinella spiralis 3924
Trichuris suis 4329, 5331
Syacium gunteri, *Spirocamallanus halitrophus* n.sp. 1798
S. papillosum, *Spirocamallanus halitrophus* n.sp. 1798
Sychnotylenchidae, diagnosis emended 1800
Sychnotylenchinae, n.subf. 1800
Sylvia atricapilla, *Anonchotaenia globata* 5814
Sylvicapra grimmia, *Taenia hyaenae* 2724
Sylvilagus floridanus, helminths 4355
Symmetricatesticula longiuterus, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis longiuterus* 1745
S. macrobursatum, n.comb., for *Plagiorchis macrobursatum* 1745
S. mordovi
n.g., n.comb., for *Plagiorchis mordovi* 1745
synonymy 1745
Sympetrum vulgatum, *Halipegus ovocaudatus* 2066
Symphurus orientalis, *Pseudodiplectanum caballeroi* n.sp. 157
Syncerus caffer, *Oesophagostomum synceri* n.sp. 4989
Syncoelicotyle polyorchis, n.g., n.sp., in *Notacanthus nasus,* in North Atlantic 811
Syncoelicotylinae, n.subfam. 811
Syncoelium katuwo, in *Oncorhynchus kisutch,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 756
Syndesmis echinorum, in *Psammechinus miliaris,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (h.) 3393

Syngamus
in fowl, in Yugoslavia, diagnosis, & control, discussed 721
in man, in West Indies, case report 1175
in partridge, thiabendazole 4665
in penguin, in German Federal Republic, zoo 4361
in pheasant, thiabendazole 4665
S. laryngeus
in cattle, in Brazil (South East) 64
in man
in Australia, case report 2125, 3794
case report 3165
S. trachea
antigen analysis 2879
in birds
febantel 2508
survey 3860
in *Gymnorhina hypoleuca,* in Australia (Victoria) 4360
in *Numida meleagris galeata*
in Nigeria
outbreak 4872
thiabendazole 3153
in *Passerella iliaca,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
in predatory birds 3862
in *Seiurus noveboracensis,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
Synodontis batensoda, Pallisentis golvani n.sp. 216
Syphacia
in mouse
anthelmintic-induced worm expulsion 2529
anthelmintics, mode of action 2528
S. agraria, scanning electron microscopy 1804
S. frederici, scanning electron microscopy 1812
S. montana, scanning electron microscopy 1804
S. nigeriana
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Norway 1667
in *Microtus agrestis,* in Norway 1667
in *Microtus arvalis,* in Hungary, morphology 1663
in *Microtus oeconomus,* in Norway 1667
scanning electron microscopy 1812
S. obvelata
& *Entamoeba histolytica,* in mouse, interaction 3318
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* transmission to mouse 1668
in mouse 2755
2-benzamido-5-nitrothiazole derivatives 5561
chemotherapy 2620
transmission to *Meriones unguiculatus* 1668
uredofos 2051
in rodents, in Egypt, incidence 712
S. petrusewiczi, scanning electron microscopy 1812
S. stroma
in *Apodemus agrarius,* in Poland, population dynamics 4862
scanning electron microscopy 1812
S. vanderbrueli, scanning electron microscopy 1804
Syria, nematodes, in cattle 4838
Systematics
Eupolystoma 154
monogeneans 5405
Polystoma 154
Polystomoides 154
Protopolystoma 154
Szidatinae, diagnosis emended, & key to genera 5910
Tabanidae
Gordiacea 758
nematodes 758
Tabanus monoensis, Elaeophora schneideri 2209
T. punctifer, Pheromermis myopis n.sp. 1324
Tachygonetria conica, in *Testudo hermanni,* in Albania, morphology 5425
T. longicollis
taxonomy 5425
in *Testudo hermanni,* in Albania, morphology 5425
Tachygonetria longicollis *contd.*
in *Testudo horsfieldii,* in Afghanistan, morphology 5425
T. longicollis pusilla, synonymy 5425
T. longicollis setosa, synonym of *Tachygonetria longicollis pusilla* 5425
T. macrolaimus palearcticus, in *Testudo horsfieldii,* in Afghanistan, morphology 5425
T. robusta, in *Testudo horsfieldii,* in Afghanistan, morphology 5425
T. rosickyi, n.sp., in *Testudo horsfieldii,* in Afghanistan 5425
T. ruparensis, n.sp., in *Kachuga sylhetensis,* in India (Punjab) 5935
Tachysurus
Chauhanellus nagibinae n.sp. 1278
C. pedunculatus n.sp. 1278
Haematopeduncularia arabica n.sp. 1278
Tadorna tadorna, *Lateriporus teres* 97
Taenia
biometrics of rostellar hooks 5417
in dog
in Britain, local survey 5393
host intestinal phosphatase activities 1915
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenyl ether 2599
mebendazole 471
enzyme electrophoresis 4593
in man
Agrimonia pilosa extract 1018
in Brazil, praziquantel 2511
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 5885
in India, local survey 668
in Kenya, incidence 15
in Mexico, incidence 1200, 2137
in Peru, praziquantel 2540
praziquantel 3665, 5551, 5599
metacestodes, uptake of macromolecules 1407
in Mexico, control programme 2030
praziquantel 3685
T. crassiceps
in *Alopex lagopus,* in Canada (Northwest Territories) 5334
larvae
in mouse, depression of immune response 4531
in rat
levamisole 6166
mebendazole 6166
metacestodes, bilirubin 6041
in mouse, environmental temperature & growth 3541
nervous system 4082
in rat
laboratory model 1657
strain resistance 2306
T. heterosoma
Baird, 1853, in part, to *Tetrabothrius bairdi,* n.sp. 1765
to *Tetrabothrius bassani,* n.sp. 1765
T. hyaenae
in *Crocuta crocuta,* in Ethiopia 2724
cysticerci
in *Gazella soemmeringi,* in Ethiopia, new record (h.) 2724
in *Sylvicapra grimmia,* in Ethiopia 2724
T. hydatigena
antigen
in mouse, immunization against *Fasciola hepatica* 5026
in rat, immunization against *Fasciola hepatica* 5026
antigen analysis 2864
in dog
Diuredosan 1059
mebendazole 1061
SQ 21,704 1060
in USSR, niclosamide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 3673
in USSR (Turkmenia), chemotherapy 1486
in USSR (Uzbekistan), hexachlorophene plus niclosamide 3600
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in ruminants, interaction 5395
larvae, histochemistry, & ultrastructure 4967
in *Ochotona alpina,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2177
Taenia hydatigena *contd.*
ova
on pasture, dispersion 422
in soil, in USSR (Belorussia), survival 987
in water, in USSR (Belorussia), survival 987
popular account 5879
structure & function of tegumental microvilli 3343
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada (Alberta) 5780
T. krabbei
in *Alces alces,* reviewed 3835
in *Ursus americanus,* in Canada (Alberta) 5780
T. macrocystis, in *Felis geoffroyi paraguae,* in Paraguay, new record (h.) 2275
T. martis, in *Bassariscus astutus,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1210
T. martis americana, in *Martes americana,* in North America, redescribed, & new intermediate host record 200
T. mustelae
cysticerci, in *Ondatra zibethica,* in USA (East North Central), new record (g.) 1220
in Mustelidae, in North America, morphology, & new intermediate host records 200
T. ovis
in dog
longevity 3100
in New Zealand, incidence 3617, 3791
larvae, technique for culturing 4244
popular account 5879
in sheep
immunization with ova 4007
prenatal infections 4137
T. pisiformis
development 4734
in dog
mebendazole 1484
SQ 21,704 6150, 6207
in USSR (Ukraine), control 1072
in vitro, technique for culturing 5216
in rabbit, immunity 881
trace elements 5077
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Australia 4332
T. polyacantha, larvae, in *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* morphology 2827
T. pyramidata, to *Variolepis pyramidata,* n.comb. 145
T. rileyi, cysticerci, in *Sigmodon hispidus,* in USA (West South Central), morphology 4968
T. saginata
control, discussed 444
host antigens 5956
in vitro, culture 3543
in man
in Argentina, praziquantel 2522
in Britain, incidence, & epidemiology 1447
in Denmark, incidence 2718
diagnosis by MIT 4513
in Ecuador, praziquantel 2588
in German Democratic Republic, prevalence, & epidemiology 4313
in German Federal Republic
review 5315
transmission from meat 650
in Indonesia, local survey 3820
localization in pancreas 5735
ovicidal action of anthelmintics 3044
periodicity of proglottis production 1947
in Philippines
epidemiology
discussed 1163
& life-cycle 417
mebendazole 1989
symptoms 5733
in Taiwan
areca nut extract 3029
Cucurbita extract 3029
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control 2496
in USSR (European), local survey 2102, 3304
in USSR (Far East), incidence 3584

Taenia saginata contd.
in man contd.
in USSR (Siberia)
local survey, & control programme 5140
prevalence 5125
in USSR (Ukraine), distribution, & incidence 1174
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
prevalence, & reinfection 6106
transmission from raw meat 4629
oncospheres
in beetles, in USSR, transport hosts 1442
proteolytic enzyme activity 3531
in sewage, in USSR (European), survival 3558
in soil, in USSR (European), survival 3558
in USSR (European), survival & climate 989
ova
in beetles, experimental 2779
cleavage 3746
technique for maintaining, in liquid media 3724
scolex pigmentation 377
in Yugoslavia, zoonosis 790
T. serialis, in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Australia 4332
T. solium
antigen analysis 2864
in Caribbean, & Latin America, bibliography 1154
control, discussed 444
in man
concurrent intestinal & larval cutaneous infections 4296
in India 2120
in Indonesia, local survey 3820
pathology of skin 2905
in USSR (Far East), incidence 3583
oncospheres
in earthworm, dissemination 1457
in insects, dissemination 1457
in pigeon, dissemination 1457
T. taeniaeformis
acetylcholinesterase localization 5505
in cat, SQ 21,704 6207
complement-interacting factors 1848
development 4734
in mouse
IgA & passive immunity 1352
refractory responses 315
in rat
complement system 1849
in France, transmission to man 2483
immunization by oral & parenteral administration of antigens 5950
transfer of passive immunity 893
in USA (South Atlantic), zoo, survey 3578
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Paraguay 3851
strain differences, & culture of metacestodes 6284
strobilocerci, in *Sigmodon hispidus,* in USA (West South Central), morphology 4968
T. twitchelli, in Mustelidae, in North America, morphology, & new intermediate host records 200
Taeniidae, in mammals, in Hungary 5884
Tagia, synonym of *Heterobothrium* 2236
T. gempylli, to *Heterobothrium gempylli,* n.comb. 2236
Tahiti
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 4287
Wuchereria bancrofti 3659, 4254, 4783
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2104, 2754
Enterobius vermicularis 5702
Fuhrmannetta bandicotensis n.sp. 4969
helminths, in *Thunnus albacares* 740
Paraheterotyphlum australe 257
P. ophiophagos 257
Sparganum proliferum 28
Staphylocystis suncusensis n.sp. 1773
Taenia saginata 3029
Talpa europaea altaica, *Trichinella* 5875
Tamnodynastes strigilis, *Opisthogonimus uruguayensis* n.sp. 2809
Tanaisia zarudnyi, in *Passerella iliaca,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
Tanaorhamphus longirostris, in *Dorosoma cepandianum,* in USA (East North Central), seasonal variation 3881
Tandanus brevidorsalis, *Balanotaenia newguinensis* n.sp. 1305
Tanqua anomala, in *Tropidonotus piscator,* pathology 2916
Tanzania
Ancylostoma duodenale 3655
Fasciola gigantica 689
Haemonchus contortus 3661
helminths, in man 5302
hydatid 689
Necator americanus 3655
Oesophagostomum columbianum 3661
Onchocerca gutturosa 4845
O. volvulus 4899
Schistosoma 1450
S. haematobium 2507, 2543
S. mansoni 2480, 3039, 5160
Skrjabinocapillaria africana n.sp. 241
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3661
Wuchereria bancrofti 2490, 5116
Taphozous perforatus perforatus,
Prosthodendrium longiforme 1761
Tarebia granifera, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4911
Tarsius bancanus, *Tarsubulura perarmata* 1806
Tarsubulura perarmata, in *Tarsius bancanus,* in Malaysia, life-cycle, morphology, & taxonomy 1806
Tasman Sea
Choricotyle simplex n.sp. 810
Eurysorchis manteri n.sp. 810
Zeicotyle bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 810
Tatera indica indica
Rictularia taterae 5340
Rodentolepis fraterna 5340
Streptopharagus indicus 5340
Trichuris barusi 5340
Tatria acanthorhyncha, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
T. antipini, synonym of *Schistotaenia colymba* 1775
Taufikia magnisomum, n.comb., for *Parvirostrum magnisomum* 1307
Taxonomy
Acanthocolpidae 2812
Amphilinida 4489
Ancyrocephalinae 3943
Angiostrongylidae 3979
Anisakis 2672
Anthocotylidae 1271
ascaridoids 3388
Atactorhynchinae 214
Atriotaenia 205
Brachylaime funambuli n.sp. 4473
Brevimulticaecum 5942
Brugia 2079
Camallanidae 2844
Capsalidae 1734
Catenotaenia 1783
Caulobothrium 2265
Cephalobellus 4990
Cercomeromorpha 4485
Cittotaenia 3337
Cladotaenia 2835
Cotylaspis insignis 2076
Cotylogaster occidentalis 2076
Crenosoma 853
Crenosomatidae 3979
Ctenotaenia 3337
Cyclocoeloidea 4463
Desmidocercidae 4506
Diclidophoridae 1273
Dientamoeba fragilis 5403
digeneans 4471
dilepidids 1306
Diphyllobothrium 1304
Diplostomum 1758
Echinochasmidae 838
Echinochasmus (*Episthmium*) 4458
Echinococcus granulosus 2645, 6241
Entaphelenchidae 3919
Ergenstrema mugilis 2238
Eupolystoma 3322
Faustula keksooni 2814
Filaroididae 3979
Gigantobilharzia 4729
Gongylonema 4986
Haemonchus 2282, 4987
Heterobothrium 2236
Taxonomy contd.
Hexametra 3388
Holorchis 3731
hymenolepids 4486
Hymenolepis abortiva 4970
Iagotrematidae 4465
Idiobdellidae 3119
Ignavia 815
Isoparorchiidae 191
Lagochilascaris 4257
Leidynema 4990
Lepidapedon (*Lepidapedon*) 164
Leucochloridiidae 4460, 4474
Lintonium vibex 5231
Macropostrongyloides 4974
Mathevotaenia 205
mermithids 2847
Mermithoidea 3919
Mesocestoidata 2818
Metastrongylidae 3979
Metastrongyloidea 3979
Microscaphidiinae 1286
monogeneans 812, 2800, 3937, 3941, 4386, 4457
Mosgovoyia 3337
Multicaecum 5942
nematodes 5422
Neoechinorhynchus 2838
Ochetosomatidae 98
Oesophagostomoides 1791
Oligonchoinea 3942, 4386
Opisthorchis caninus 5799
Paragonimus 3331
Paramacropostrongylus 4974
parasites 6273
Pegosomum 158
Phascolostrongylus 1791
Plagiorchis 1744
Polystomatidae 154, 4465
Protostrongylidae 3979
Pseudaliidae 3979
Rhabdotobothrium 2265
Rhinebothrium 2265
Rhodobothrium 5925
Saturnius 185
Schistosoma 5913
Schistotaenia 1775
Serpentostephanus 5910
Setaria 1810
Skrjabingylidae 3979
Sphaeruriidae 3919
Spinitectus 856
Strigeata 1751
Strigeida 4470
Strongyloidea 4976
Sychnotylenchidae 1800
Szidatinae 5910
Tachygonetria longicollis 5425
Taenia 5417
Tarsubulura perarmata 1806
Travassosius 229
trematodes 3784, 4471
Trichinella 4975
Trichostrongyloidea 4494, 6265
Urogonimus macrostomus 1735
Zonocotylidae 2258
Taxonomy, biochemical
cestodes 4593, 6284
Diphyllobothrium 5415
Echinococcus 850, 3341, 5081
E. granulosus 1770
helminths 292
in *Bulinus senegalensis* 2259
parasites 6273
Schistosoma 964
Technique for administering, mebendazole 2583
Technique for analysing, centrophenoxine hydrolysis, using *Caenorhabditis briggsae* 5071
Technique for assaying, oxfendazole, in plasma 4200
Technique for assessing
incidence, of *Enterobius,* in man 1454
microfilarial density, of *Onchocerca volvulus,* in skin snips 2055
standard of microscopy, in diagnostic laboratories 1123
Technique for calculating, proportions, of nematodes, in mixed infections 34
Technique for collecting
cestodes 557
faecal samples, from ruminants 554

Technique for collecting *contd.*
faeces & urine, of rat 563
Fasciolopsis buski, metacercariae, from water plants 4203
helminths 2061
preacetabular gland secretion, from *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 1133
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, from *Biomphalaria glabrata* 547
Technique for concentrating
helminth larvae & ova 3093
microfilariae, in blood 2624
Technique for counting
helminth ova
in faeces 83
using polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens 5649
helminths, in animal tissue 2056
nematodes, in sheep 5653
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae, in skin snips 1128
Schistosoma
ova 559
in urine 560
Technique for culturing
acanthocephalans, *in vitro* 5648
Ascaris lumbricoides, in vitro 3549
Brugia pahangi
larvae 2625
microfilariae 6042
Caenorhabditis briggsae 4107
C. elegans 4107
cestodes, *in vitro* 5027, 5654
Cotylurus erraticus 4100
C. lutzi, in vitro 6221
digeneans 5208
Diplostomum spathaceum, in vitro 6221
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 6042
Echinococcus, in vitro 5654
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro 6221
metacercariae 3088
Fossaria cubensis 5643
helminths, *in vitro* 4714
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 5213
Hymenolepis, in vitro 5654
H. microstoma 3550
H. nana 5217
in vitro 5215, 6044
Ligula intestinalis 6230
Mesocestoides, in vitro 5654
Moniezia expansa, in vitro 5085
nematodes 5641
axenically 3092, 5218
Neoaplectana 539
N. carpocapsae 5213
N. glaseri 5210, 5213
axenically 567
Oncomelania 3915
Opisthorchis 5212
Panagrellus redivivus 3710
P. silusiae 4107
Romanomermis culicivorax 4428
Schistosoma, in vitro 6221
Strongyloides ratti 4999
Taenia ovis, larvae 4244
T. pisiformis, in vitro 5216
T. saginata, in vitro 3543
T. taeniaeformis, metacestodes 6284
trematodes 6222
in vitro 6221
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, free-living stages 5645
Trichuris 1127
Technique for decontaminating, manure, from helminth ova 3711
Technique for detecting
Ascaris suum, larvae, in cattle 5318
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, in carp 6220
Cysticercus bovis
in meat 543
using ultraviolet light 544
Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae, in blood 3717, 3728
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae, in blood 2062, 2065, 3715, 3717, 3723, 3728
Echinococcus granulosus, ova, in faeces 3719
Fasciola, ova, in faeces 3091, 4202
helminth larvae & ova
in faeces 1542
in faeces of ruminants 554
Technique for detecting *contd.*
helminth ova
in faeces 555, 1125, 1134, 1135, 1181, 1541, 3712, 4718, 5207, 5214
compared 3721
in sewage 3709
in water 3709
microfilariae
in blood 3726, 6228
by nucleopore filter 6229
nematode ova, in faeces of sheep 1136
phenol oxidase activity, in *Schistosoma mansoni* 4081
Schistosoma mansoni, ova, in faeces 551
schistosome ova, in faeces 1129
Trichinella
larvae, in pig 4721
in pig meat 3706, 3713
by artificial digestion 6226
T. spiralis
larvae 3725
in meat 5650
in pig meat 3714
by artificial digestion 5647
Technique for determining
dorsal & ventral surfaces, of acanthocephalans 2058
effect of host malnutrition, on *Schistosoma mansoni* 1540
efficacy, of ovicides & larvicides 1537
infectivity rate, of filariid vectors, by mass dissection 566
intensity of infection, of *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse 3708
viability
of *Enterobius,* ova, by fluorescent microscopy 3716
of helminth ova, by fluorescent microscopy 565
Technique for diagnosing
cerebral hydatid 673
Cysticercus, in cattle, by ultraviolet light 556
Dictyocaulus filaria, in sheep 553
Dirofilaria immitis, by Difil test 3715
Enterobius, in man 542
helminths
in man 1134
reviewed 3718
by stick-ELISA 4196
hydatid, histochemically 19
Onchocerca, compared 5652
Strongyloides stercoralis, in man, by duodenal capsule 549
Wuchereria bancrofti in man 2060
Technique for differentiating
dead & living
Ascaris suum, ova, by fluorescent microscopy 1544
nematodes, by fluorescent microscopy 5640
Dipetalonema reconditum, & Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 703
Dirofilaria immitis, & Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae 3728
Onchocerca volvulus, & filariids, in *Simulium damnosum,* histochemically 1543
Schistosoma haematobium, & Schistosoma mattheei, cercariae, by electrophoresis 964
Technique for dissecting, ungulates, for helminths 558
Technique for distinguishing, dead & living, *Trichinella,* larvae 6219
Technique for examining
digestive tract of ruminants, for helminths 540
faeces of ruminants 5651
Technique for extracting
chitin
from *Ascaris suum,* ova 4716
from *Parascaris equorum,* ova 4716
nematodes, from animal organs 4722
Technique for feeding, arthropods 5646
Technique for fixing
helminth ova, in faeces 4715
trematodes 552
Technique for forecasting, soil contamination, with *Ascaris* ova 1124
Technique for identifying
monogeneans 4199
paramphistomes 194
Technique for immobilizing, miracidia 564
Technique for infecting
cattle, with *Thelazia* 54
Fossaria cubensis, with *Fasciola hepatica* 5643
Technique for inoculating, *Sirex noctilio,* with *Deladenus siricidicola,* in the field 3283
Technique for isolating
Fasciola, ova, from faeces 550
tegument membranes, from *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula 2629
Technique for labelling
Diplostomum spathaceum, cercariae, with selenium 2057
Hypoderaeum conoideum, cercariae, with selenium 2057
Notocotylus attenuatus, cercariae, with selenium 2057
Plagiorchiidae, cercariae, with selenium 2057
Technique for maintaining
Schistosoma mansoni, in *Biomphalaria glabrata* 6224
Taenia saginata, ova, in liquid media 3724
Technique for measuring, specific gravity, of helminth ova 5211
Technique for obtaining
Wuchereria bancrofti
infective larvae 1131
microfilariae 1131
Technique for passaging, hydatid, in mouse 3089
Technique for preparing
helminths 545
for identification 546
nematodes, for electron microscopy 6218
Strigeida, for examination 4470
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae, for immunofluorescence tests 1131
Technique for preserving
cestodes 557
Chandlerella quiscali, by freezing 4198
Dipetalonema viteae, larvae, by freezing 6225
helminths 2061
Onchocerca gutturosa, by freezing 2059
Technique for producing
exsheathed microfilariae, of *Brugia pahangi,* in vitro 2627
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 2946
pure strains, of cestodes 6233
Technique for rearing
Indoplanorbis exustus 1701
Romanomermis culicivorax 1132
Technique for recovering
Ascaris, ova, from sewage 1130
A. suum
larvae, from tissue 5644
ova, from faeces 1126
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae, from faeces 6001
Dipetalonema streptocerca, from man 4977
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
from *Heliothis zea* 6223
from *Spodoptera praefica* 6223
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula, from rat 3720
Toxocara, ova, from soil 6217
Trichinella spiralis, larvae, from muscle 3090, 4717
Trichuris, ova, from faeces 1127
Technique for sampling, simuliids 616
Technique for screening, anthelmintics 2000
Technique for staining
helminth ova, in faeces 4715
microfilariae 3707
nematodes 2064
Panagrellus redivivus 5209
Rhabditis oxycerca 5209
Technique for storing, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 6223
Technique for studying
Ascaris, ova, using phosphorus radioisotopes 4194
ecology, of nematode larvae & ova, on pasture 2969
helminth chromosomes 562
helminth ecology 6071
helminths, in man, by self infection 4723

Technique for studying *contd.*
mode of action, of anthelmintics 561
morphology, of amphistomes 2245
nematode chromosomes 3750
Schistosoma, activity, by ultrasonics 2000
S. mansoni, miracidia, response to chemicals 2063
Technique for surveying
helminths, in man 4620
Onchocerca volvulus 3722
Technique for testing
anthelmintics 529
ovicides & larvicides
for decontamination of hard objects 519
for decontamination of soil 520
Technique for transferring, nematodes, from slide to collecting jar 541
Technique for transforming
Schistosoma, cercariae, to schistosomula, *in vitro* 5219
S. japonicum, cercariae, to schistosomula, *in vitro* 980
S. mansoni, cercariae, to schistosomula, *in vitro* 980
Technique for transplanting, *Trichinella spiralis* 5015
Technique for transporting, helminthological material 2061
Tegorhynchus furcatus
cystacanths
in *Haustorius,* in USA (East South Central), morphology 1702
in *Lepidactylus,* in USA (East South Central), morphology 1702
Teladorsagia davtiani
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
in sheep, in Chile, new record (g.) 3201
Telogaster opisthorchis, in *Anguilla,* humoral antibody production 2874
Telorchis, in *Kachuga kachuga,* intramiracidial rediae 6231
T. attenuatus
in *Helisoma trivolvis,* cercarial emergence 4609
life-history 4119
T. clava, in *Eunectes murinus,* in Brazil (North), morphology 4464
T. diminutus, in *Pseudemys scripta elegans,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 5353
T. temimi, n.sp., in *Clemmys caspica leprosa,* in Tunisia 263
Temenuchus pagodarum, *Splendidofilaria osmaniae* n.sp. 1795
Temnocephala
in *Aegla,* in Argentina 1245
in *Parastacus,* in Argentina 1245
T. dendyi, scanning electron microscopy of epidermis 1332
Tenebrio molitor, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4916
T. obscurus, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4916
Tentaculata coryphaenae, in *Phyllobothrium,* in *Sthenoteuthis pteropus,* hyperparasitism 984
Terekia cinerea, *Schistorophus cornutus* 223
Tergestia agnostomi, in *Aldrichetta forsteri,* in New Zealand, redescribed, & validated 1290
Terminoisocoelium laterolecithale, n.g., n.sp., in *Lateolabrax japonicus,* in China Sea 820
Terminology
cestode ontogeny 4965
cestodes, Portuguese dictionary & glossary 5928
chitinous structures of monogenean opisthaptor & copulatory organ 802
epidemiological studies 1650
helminth epidemiology 2978
helminth life-cycles 5655
reservoir host 5230
Terranova
in *Cilus montti,* in Chile 4404
in marine fish, in Japan, morphology 256
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Arius thallasinus,* in India 3371
in *Trachurus murphyi,* in Chile 4404
Terranova *contd.*
Type B larvae, in marine fish, in Indonesia, survey 1694
T. decipiens
in *Caprella septentrionalis,* in USSR (White Sea), morphology 3302
scanning electron microscopy 4508
Terrapin, nematodes 2770
Testudo hermanni
Tachygonetria conica 5425
T. longicollis 5425
T. horsfieldii
Tachygonetria longicollis 5425
T. macrolaimus palearcticus 5425
T. robusta 5425
T. rosickyi n.sp. 5425
Tetrabothrius
in *Mesoplodon bidens,* in Britain 1670
in whale, key 1222
T. bairdi, n.sp., for *Taenia heterosoma,* Baird, 1853, in part 1765
T. bassani, n.sp., for *Taenia heterosoma* 1765
T. forsteri, in *Lagenorhynchus acutus,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 3249
T. priestleyi, morphology 2816
T. reditus, n.sp., in *Fregata ariel iredalei,* in Sri Lanka 2816
T. sulae, in *Sula leucogaster plotus,* in Sri Lanka, redescribed 2817
Tetracheilonema quadrilabiatum, in *Nothura maculosa,* in Argentina, morphology 240
Tetrameres, in duck, in USSR (European), chemotherapy 509
T. alii, to *Tropisurus alii,* n.comb. 604
T. cordoniferens, to *Tropisurus cordoniferens,* n.comb. 604
T. minutes, to *Tropisurus minutes,* n.comb. 604
T. monospicules, to *Tropisurus monospicules,* n.comb. 604
T. singhi, to *Tropisurus singhi,* n.comb. 604
T. tarapungae, n.sp., in *Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus,* in New Zealand 233
T. (Tetrameres) tarapungae, n.sp., in *Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus,* in New Zealand 233
Tetramermis, in USSR, new record (g.) 5940
T. lacustris, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 5940
T. ventrosoma, n.sp., in fresh water, in USSR 5940
Tetramorium inerme armatum
Raillietina echinobothrida 2214
R. tetragona 2214
Tetraogallus
Ascaridia skrjabini 2839
Heterakis macroura 2839
Subulura tetraogalli 2839
Tetraonchus sp., Awakura, 1966, to *Tetraonchus awakurai,* n.sp. 1277
Tetraonchus, in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 4884
T. awakurai, n.sp., for *Tetraonchus* sp., Awakura, 1966 1277
T. ergensi, n.sp., in *Brachymystax lenok,* in Mongolia 5902
T. gvosdevi, in *Brachymystax lenok,* in Mongolia, redescribed 5902
T. monenteron
in *Esox lucius,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 750
in *Lepomis macrochirus* 3876
in *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* 3876
in *Salvelinus namaycush,* in Canada, new record (h.) 3262
T. oncorhynchi, n.sp., in *Oncorhynchus masou,* in Japan 1277
T. vanbenedenii, to *Ligophorus vanbenedenii,* n.g., n.comb. 1266
Tetrapetalonema marmosetae, in *Culicoides,* development 5659
T. mystaxi, n.sp., in *Saguinus mystax,* in Brazil (North) 1797
T. streptocerca, in man, in Ghana, prevalence 5728
Tetrapetalonema *contd.*
T. (Tetrapetalonema) mystaxi, n.sp., in *Saguinus mystax,* in Brazil (North) 1797
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha, in *Ochotona pricei,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2177
Tetrodon lunaris, *Lintonium puriensis* n.sp. 2806
Textor cucullatus
Diplotriaena ozouxi 210
Mediorhynchus textori n.sp. 210
Thailand
Angiostrongylus 2921, 4358
A. cantonensis 2700
Ascaris lumbricoides 5585
Brugia malayi 2708, 5123
Capillaria philippinensis 4881
Dunnifilaria dilli n.sp. 5423
Enterobius vermicularis 5585
Fasciola 1636
Gnathostoma spinigerum 2706, 3817, 4815
helminths, in man 4295
hookworm 1038, 5585
Hymenolepis diminuta 4784
liver-fluke 1376
Opisthorchis viverrini 1912, 2689, 2922
Orientostrongylus 4358
Schistosoma japonicum 1718, 2704, 3004
Stellanthchasmus falcatus 2710
Strongyloides stercoralis 658, 3179, 4799, 5585
Trichuris trichiura 1038, 5585
Wuchereria bancrofti 2708
Thailandobilharzia harinasutai, n.g., n.comb., for *Orientobilharzia harinasutai* 160
Thamnodynastes strigatus, *Liophistrema buccalis* n.sp. 2252
Thamnophis sirtalis, *Rhabdias fuscovenosa* 1790
T. sirtalis sirtalis, helminths 997
Thaparotrema hemiramphusi, n.g., n.sp., [not described], in *Hemiramphus georgii,* in India 2237
Thelandros alatus, in *Uromastix hardwicki,* in Afghanistan, morphology 3868
T. popovi, in *Uromastix hardwicki,* in Afghanistan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3868
T. taylori, in *Uromastix hardwicki,* in Afghanistan, morphology 3868
Thelastoma malaysiense, n.sp., in *Periplaneta americana,* in Malaysia 1787
T. meadsi, n.sp., in *Procyliosoma tuberculatum,* in New Zealand 232
T. pachyjuli
in *Julus*
in Albania 4905
in Greece 4905
in Turkey 4905
in Yugoslavia 4905
T. unicoloris, n.comb., for *Cephalobellus unicoloris* 4990
Thelazia
in equines, in India, morphology 3372
in *Musca autumnalis,* in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence 4415
in ruminants, in India, morphology 3372
T. callipaeda
in dog, in Japan 3850
in man, in Korea, case report 11, 12
T. gulosa
in cattle
direct inoculation into eye 54
in USA (East South Central) 5397
T. lacrymalis
in horse
in Britain, incidence, & pathology 53
in USA (East South Central) 5397
T. rhodesii
bacteria 2792
in cattle, in Afghanistan, redescribed 5931
in Italy, morphology 1635
T. skrjabini
in cattle
direct inoculation into eye 54
in USA (East South Central) 5397

Thelohania opacita
& mermithids
in *Aedes cantans*, in USSR (Ukraine), interaction 3317
in *Aedes flavescens*, in USSR (Ukraine), interaction 3317
Theodoxus fluviatilis, Plagioporus skrjabini 3096
Theragra chalcogramma, helminths 4381
Therapon jarbua, *Intracotyle caballeroi* n.sp. 156
T. theraps, *Godavaritrema marina* n.sp. 4467
Thubunaea dactyluris, in *Ameiva ameiva,* in Brazil (South East), redescribed, & new record (g. & h.) 237
T. dessetae, n.sp., in *Uromastix hardwicki,* in Afghanistan 224
Thunnus albacares, helminths 740
Thwaitia macronesi, n.sp., in *Macrones seenghala,* in India 1809
Thynnascaris
in marine fish, in Japan, morphology 256
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India 3371
in *Pseudocalanus* 5358
T. adunca
in *Micromesistius australis,* in South Atlantic 4380
in *Micromesistius poutassou,* in North Atlantic 4380
T. rhacodes, n.sp., in *Pelates quadrilineatus,* in Israel 3367
Thyrsites atun, Anisakis 4404
Thysaniezia, in sheep, in USSR (Kazakhstan), niclosamide 530
T. giardi
calcium, magnesium & phosphorus contents 1939
ova, in *Scarabaeus sacer,* experimental 2780
preparation & characterization of precipitating sera 4043
protein content 4111
in sheep
in USSR (European)
age & seasonal variation 2152
incidence 2153
Thysanosoma 3769
T. actinioides, in *Zygoribatula lata,* experimental 141
Tibet, *Trichinella* 2135
Tilapia leucosticta, *Contracaecum* 754
T. mossambica, *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus* 3875
Timonia caballeroi, n.sp., in *Polynemus sextarius,* in India 180
T. indica, n.sp., in *Polynemus indicus,* in India 180
Tinamiformes, nematodes 240
Tinca tinca
Asymphylodora tincae 3883, 5407
Dactylogyrus 5357
Gyrodactylus tincae 749
Togo
Ancylostoma duodenale 5730
Diplodiscus fischthalicus 5907
Onchocerca ochengi 6234
O. volvulus 2929, 3513
Paramphistomum togolense n.sp. 3323
Polystomoides bourgati n.sp. 1730
Schistosoma 5287
Tor tor
Pomphorhynchus tori n.sp. 213
Rhabdochona tori n.sp. 2281
Torpedo marmorata, *Empruthotrema torpidinis* n.sp. 805
Torquatella singhi, to *Cathematella singhi,* n.comb. 604
Tortoise, helminths 2771
Toxascaris leonina
in *Alopex lagopus,* in Canada (Northwest Territories) 5334
in carnivores, life-history 3738
in dog
in Britain, survey 2167
diagnosis by ELISA 6275
mebendazole 471
pyrantel tartrate 4704
in Yugoslavia, legal aspects 5782
in Felidae, in Britain, zoo, epizootiology 3223
Toxascaris leonina *contd.*
histochemistry & ultrastructure of female genital cells 3753
ova, in soil, composting 4122
in rodents, life-history 3738
scanning electron microscopy of lip denticles 3980
Toxicity
of anthelmintics
to cattle 2092
to dog 6161
to horse 4675
of antimony potassium tartrate, to rat 516
of areca nut extract, to man 3029
of arecoline hydrobromide, to dog 4161
of benzimidazole derivatives 3651
to laboratory animals 1536
of benzimidazoles, to mouse 6159
of benzoxazole derivatives, to laboratory animals 1536
of bithionol, to laboratory animals 3632
of brotianide, to sheep 2578
of bunamidine oxynaphthoate
to dog 1487
to mouse 5167
to sheep 5167
of cambendazole, to cattle 2017
of *Cucurbita* extract, to man 3029
of diamphenethide
to mouse 3672
to sheep 3672
of diazinon, to cattle 4695
of dichlorvos, to pig 5621
of diethylcarbamazine
to dog 3621, 3675
to man 4171
of diethylcarbamazine citrate
to dog 537
to rat 5618
of diphenyl sulphides
to laboratory animals 1519
to sheep 1520
of febantel
to horse 1528
to sheep 5627
of fenbendazole
to animals 1996
to horse 4185
of fenbendazole plus bromsalans, to cattle 1467
of furapromide, to laboratory animals 1982
of F30385, to laboratory animals 1982
of halosphene, to laboratory animals 3632
of 2,2′,3,4′,5,5′-hexachloro-6-hydroxy-benzol-sulphonanalide, to sheep 3616
of hycanthone 1106
to frog 1053, 1054
to man 455, 1103, 2019, 2507, 3045, 3638
of levamisole, to pig 4689
of levamisole hydrochloride, to dog 3615
of malachite green, to carp 3068
of mebendazole
to animals 6162
to birds 5609
of metham-sodium
to fowl 4182
to mouse 4182
of metronidazole 5168, 5187
of niridazole 1067, 1092, 1118, 5187
to hamster 1037
to man 2543, 4686
to mouse 1037
to rat 2001
of nitrofuran compounds, to cattle 5588
of nitroscanate, to dog 5141
of oxamniquine, to man 5560
of oxyclozanide, to rabbit 1096
of phenacizole, to laboratory animals 6152
of piperazine
to horse 3664
to rat 516
of piperazine diantimonyl tartrate, to rat 517, 518, 1108
of rafoxanide, to cattle 6209
of rafoxanide analogues, to cattle 526
of tetramisole, to man 4152
of tetramisole hydrochloride
to animals 5199
Toxicity *contd.*
of tetramisole hydrochloride *contd.*
to cattle 466
to fowl 2573
to goat 4172
to pig 5194
of thiabendazole, to dog 6190
of thiacetarsamide sodium, to dog 4712
of trichlorphon
to cattle 4695
to pig 6176
Toxocara
in dog
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitrodiphenyl ether 2599
in USSR, niclosamide plus tetramisole hydrochloride 3673
in man
in Britain 2167
clinical & epidemiological factors 2132
diagnosis by ELISA 4040
in Egypt, incidence & blood group 3175
general account 624, 665
incidence & epilepsy 2112
ocular infection 5135
ocular lesions & antibody 5005
in USA
corrigendum 1587
serodiagnostic tests, compared 877
ova
in soil
in Brazil (South) 4627
steam sterilization 5177
in USA (West North Central) 6089
technique for recovering, from soil 6217
viability & host immunity 4627
reviewed 1972
T. canis
in dog
in Britain
local survey 3218
survey 2167, 5336
butamisole 3069
diagnosis 5790
diagnosis by ELISA 6275
fenbendazole during pregnancy 459
incidence 2681
in India
chemotherapy 2168
local survey, & chemotherapy 2572
in India (Delhi), survey 4337
in Japan 1207
mebendazole 471
nitroscanate 2031
pyrantel pamoate 5172, 5591
pyrantel tartrate 4704
resistance & localization 5439
transmission to man, discussed 1015
in Turkey, local survey 1645
in Yugoslavia, legal aspects 5782
encapsulation 304
in hamster, plasmacyte reaction 2382
karyotypes 3749
larvae
in dog, fenbendazole 6154
ultrastructure 220
in man
Britain, incidence in dog breeders 2139
in Britain
serodiagnosis 3805
survey 3804
diagnosis by ELISA 285
in Egypt, blindness 655
general account 2703, 3155
immunodiagnosis 2385
reviewed 1188
serodiagnosis 3454, 4521
in USSR, incidence 321
zoonosis 2990
in monkey, diagnosis by ELISA 904
in mouse
diagnosis by ELISA 6275
early serodiagnosis 5991
eosinophilia 2354
eosinophilia & T lymphocytes 888
fenbendazole 4685
histopathology & diagnosis 2180
oxfendazole 4685
ova
pyrantel pamoate 5172

Toxocara canis *contd.*
ova *contd.*
in soil, composting 4122
in pig, pathology 5773
scanning electron microscopy of lip denticles 3980
specificity of E/S antigens 2374
zoonosis 1452
T. cati
in cat
mebendazole 471
Tanacetum vulgare extract, mode of action 3677
thiabendazole, mode of action 3613
ultrastructure of excretory system & chemotherapy 3525
in Felidae, in Britain, zoo, epizootiology 3223
histology of male reproductive system 3355
karyotypes 3749
in man
case report 2110
general account 2703
scanning electron microscopy of lip denticles 3980
ultrastructure of digestive tract 3381
ultrastructure of female reproductive system 3364
Toxoplasma gondii, & *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, immunology 4546
Tracheophilus, & *Nosema,* in *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa,* antagonism 3063
Trachinocephalus myops
Heteropavlovskioides synodontis n.g., n.sp. 809
Pavlovskioides litoralis 809
Trachinotus glaucus
Gonocercella pacifica 4379
Lobatostoma kemostoma 4379
T. ovatus, *Decemtestis marginoacetabulatus* n.sp. 2808
Trachurus murphyi
Anisakis 104, 4404
Terranova 4404
T. picturatus, helminths 752
T. trachurus capensis, helminths 752
T. trachurus trachurus, helminths 752
T. trecae, helminths 752
Trachycephalus nigromaculatus, *Polystoma* 736
Tragulus javanicus
Cooperia caballeroi n.sp. 236
Spiculopteragia caballeroi n.sp. 231
Transversotrema patialense
in *Brachydanio rerio*
infection dynamics 1003
life-history 4726
in fish, host specificity 4407
ova
temperature & development 2444
temperature & hatching 2444
Transversotremata, n.subordo 4471
Travassodendrium, synonymy 821
Travassosascaris araujoi, n.g., nom.nov., for *Polydelphis quadrangularis,* (Schneider), Araujo, 1969 3388
Travassosinia dilata, in freshwater fish, in Brazil, redescribed 2263
Travassosius americanus, validated 229
T. rufus
in *Castor fiber,* in Norway 1655
evolution 229
Travel
Ascaris 5296
Cysticercus cellulosae 3185
Enterobius 5296
filariids 5565
helminths 14, 1176, 2468
in man 48, 644, 4298, 4630, 4810, 5292, 5699, 5737, 6080
hookworm 4800, 5719
hydatid 674, 3807, 5290
Loa loa 5711, 5716
Metagonimus yokogawai 3806
Onchocerca volvulus 5711
Schistosoma 2977, 5296
S. intercalatum 1169
S. japonicum 1182, 2713
S. mansoni 4800, 5695
Strongyloides stercoralis 4800
Syngamus laryngeus 2125, 3165, 3794
Trichuris 5296
Travel *contd.*
Wuchereria bancrofti 5304, 5711
Travtrema stenocotyle, in *Ampullaria canaliculata, & Leimadophis poecilogyrus,* in Argentina, morphology of excretory system 5409
Treatment (*see also* Anthelmintics; Control)
alveolar hydatid 499, 1459, 6180
Ascaris lumbricoides 2707
Coenurus 3210
Cysticercus cellulosae 1180, 3076
Dipetalonema evansi 4711
Dirofilaria 2010, 4169, 4170
D. immitis 2524, 4651, 5598
Fasciola hepatica 1173
filariids, in man 2052
Habronema 5181
heartworm 709
helminths
in man 1034, 4153
in snake 2199
hydatid 27, 52, 436, 472, 498, 674, 1035, 1185, 1458, 1459, 1462, 1481, 1510, 1531, 1983, 2119, 2538, 2683, 3170, 3807, 4148, 4285, 4667, 5305, 6125, 6132
liver-fluke 1035
Mesocestoides 3842
Onchocerca volvulus 4179, 4691
Schistosoma 2494, 3032, 5562
S. haematobium 2547
S. mansoni 500, 5152
Trematode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* in Egypt 771
in *Bulinus truncatus,* in Egypt 771
in *Bythinella nipponica,* in Japan, morphology 3947
& *Chaetogaster limnaei,* in snails, in Sierra Leone, interaction 4452
in molluscs
in USSR (European), local distribution 3291
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1717
in *Parafossarulus manchouricus* 3294
in snails
in Spain, survey 4919
in USSR (Kirgizia) 4437
Trematodes (*see also* group names)
in animals, & man, (monograph & index) 3784
& *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis,* in *Velacumantus australis,* in Australia (New South Wales), interaction 5113
in *Bagrus filamentosus,* in Egypt 2812
in buffalo, in Indonesia, local survey 3833
in cattle, in Indonesia, local survey 3833
control of intermediaries 4190
in Corvidae, in USSR (Ukraine), incidence 724
in domestic birds, general account, & key to families 5348
in fish
in Atlantic, morphology 3325
in Caspian Sea, local survey 738
in France, regulation of parasite population 4632
in USSR (Siberia) 5370
in fish-eating birds, in Yugoslavia, local survey 1687, 5820
in *Flumenicola virens,* in USA (Pacific), new records (h.) 2632
in freshwater fish
in USA (Pacific) 2632
in USSR (European), type & size of water body 982
in German Democratic Republic, check list 798
in grebe, in USSR (European), local survey 1228
in *Hilsa ilisha,* in Pakistan 3899
in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* pathology 2415
in *Lethrinus mehsenoides,* in Egypt 2812
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* in USSR (European), incidence & host ecology 4903
in man
niclofolan 2597
praziquantel 2597
in Sabah 1591
Trematodes *contd.*
in marine fish, in Cuba, host specificity, & evolution, discussed 117
in molluscs
antagonism 6074
host carbohydrate metabolism 3509
in Poland, local survey 3285
& *Nosema,* in *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* interaction 2797
Nosema eurytremae 4939
in *Oxytrema silicula,* in USA (Pacific), new records (h.) 2632
phylogeny & taxonomy 4471
progenesis 5222
in snails, in India, survey 2212
technique for culturing 6222
in vitro 6221
technique for fixing 552
technique for immobilizing, miracidia 564
technique for studying, chromosomes 562
in Turdidae, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 5815
in *Turdus,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4365
ultrastructure of integument 5914
vitellaria & egg formation, discussed 966
Tremiorchis ranarum
histochemistry of neurosecretory cells 1409
in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* neurosecretory cells 2948
T. spinophlyctis, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Maharashtra) 2807
Triacanthus strigilifer
Lecithocladium triacanthi n.sp. 3327
Trifoliovarium triacanthi n.sp. 4957
Xystretum triacanthi, n.sp., [not described] 3328
Triaenophorus crassus, innervation 847
T. nodulosus
innervation 847
in perch 3886
pesticides, discussed 3643
Triaenorhina daouensis, n.comb., for *Paruterina daouensis* 1779
T. rectangula, synonymy 1779
Tribolium, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 128
T. castaneum, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1414
T. confusum, benzimidazoles 2542
Tribolodon ezoe, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 4391
T. hakonensis
Digramma alterans 1690
Metagonimus yokogawai 4391
Trichinella 5272
in animals
in Spain, local survey 3305
in USSR (Siberia), local distribution 5889
in USSR(Azerbaĭdzhan), general survey 5690
(book) 2665
& *Brucella abortus,* in guinea-pig, transmission 3314
in *Buteo buteo,* in Spain, zoo, new record (h.) 3253
in carnivores
in Spain, local survey 5777
in USSR (Estonia), prevalence 5882
in USSR (European) 5892
local survey 5789
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 1011, 6093
in *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5875
in *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5875
in dog, in Spain, not found 4338
in domestic animals, in Chile, incidence 2717
epidemiology 6084
evolution 5237
in fox
diagnosis by ring precipitation test 3395
diagnosis by RPT 269
in hamster, experimental 1011
immunization with chemically treated antigens 2352

Trichinella contd.
interspecific differences in symbiotic bacteria 3934
(Iwasaki strain), in mammals, in Japan, cyst size & number related to host 1889
larvae
desorption of antigens, & immunofluorescence 4533
technique for detecting, in pig 4721
technique for distinguishing, dead & living 6219
temperature & survival 5136
in mammals
in France, survey 2790
in USSR (Far East) 6121
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 5875
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 1261
in man
in Chile, outbreak 428, 2131
corticosteroids & thiabendazole 2571
diagnosis by CFT & IFAT 5974
in France
outbreak 5700
prolonged survival of encysted larvae 5701
in German Federal Republic, transmission from meat 650
in Hungary, serodiagnosis 1817
immunology, & control 5977
pathology during pregnancy & lactation 4068
in Poland
antibody dynamics & chemotherapy 3448
epidemics & legal compensation 5537
incidence, & epidemiology 5693
serodiagnosis 2899, 3399, 4234
in Spain
incidence, & epidemiology 3180
local survey 3305
symptoms, & diagnosis 3177
in Tibet, case reports 2135
in USSR (Siberia)
local survey 6093
outbreak 5136
transmission from raw badger meat 3178
in USSR (Ukraine)
epidemiology 6086
local survey 656
in mouse
cyclophosphamide & haematology 1875
experimental 1011
histochemical changes 331
immunodepression by cyclophosphamide 5016
immunology 3433
lymphocyte sensitization 2296
mast cells & expulsion 5012
pathology of intestinal nerves 3481
phytohaemagglutinin P & delayed hypersensitivity 2333
prostaglandins & expulsion 2334
reduction in interferon activity 5960
thiabendazole, mode of action 527
trichlorphon & acetylcholinesterase activator 6195
in New Zealand, report 3310
in pig 696
diagnosis by IFAT 268
experimental 1011
in German Federal Republic
survey 2738
transmission in meat 6096
meat inspection 538
in USSR (Ukraine), incidence, & control 3572
in pig meat
technique for detecting 3706, 3713
by artificial digestion 6226
in rabbit
diagnosis by ICA 2301
reagins 1822
in rat, immunosuppression by medamine 2299
in rodents
in USSR (Estonia), prevalence 5882
in USSR (European) 5892
sterilization of slaughterhouse wastes for food 6135

Trichinella contd.
strains, distribution, pathogenesis, & control, discussed 6109
in *Sus scrofa*, in USSR (Estonia), prevalence 5882
in *Sus scrofa nigripes*, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), prevalence 5775
in *Talpa europaea altaica*, in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5875
in USSR (European), prevalence 5880
in USSR (Kazakhstan), species composition, & control 791
in USSR (Moldavia), transmission 6116
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in France, survey 2790
in USSR (European), age, seasonal & sex variations 5788
in Yugoslavia, zoonosis 790
T. nativa
geographical distribution 6079
life-cycle, & morphology 1323
in mammals
in USSR 1793
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 791
validity, discussed 4975
T. nelsoni
geographical distribution 6079
in mammals, in USSR 1793
validity, discussed 4975
T. pseudospiralis
antigen specificity 1853
in birds
experimental 5813
pathology 3492
cholinesterase activity in host muscle 6030
complement activation 2372
karyotype 6249
life-cycle, & morphology 1323
in *Macaca fascicularis*
experimental infection 5717
potential pathogen to man 37
in mouse
cholinesterase activity 3499
immune response & intestinal flora 1358
immunity & intestinal flora 1357
response in conventional & germfree hosts 5990
response of conventional & gnotobiotic hosts 5954
T lymphocyte percentage 5964
succinate dehydrogenase & levamisole 2421
validity, discussed 4975
T. spiralis
& *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, in rat, cross resistance 5948
antigen, in IT 2877
antigen specificity 1853
& *Ascaris suum*, serological cross-reactivity 1818
in Austria, report 3225
& bacteria
in mouse
host response 1437
interaction 1265
& cancer, in mouse, interaction 4026
in carnivores, in Poland, survey 3931
in cat, in New Zealand 796
control, discussed 444
cytoplasmic phosphatases 4109
in Denmark, report 3306
in dog, gastrointestinal tract motility 4071
electron transport 4578
in France, reviewed 3308
freezing & viability 5503
geographical distribution 6079
geographical & laboratory strains 6070
in German Federal Republic
meat inspection 5650
report 3925
in Greece, report 3307
in horse, experimental 677
& *Hymenolepis diminuta*, in rat, interaction 2309, 5958
& *Hymenolepis microstoma*, in mouse, interaction 3419
immunity, discussed 3461
in vitro, thiabendazole 3681
intracellular localization in intestinal phase 6244

Trichinella spiralis contd.
karyotype 6249
larvae
in meat, control by freezing, discussed 4157
in sewage, survival 2445
technique for detecting 3725
technique for recovering, from muscle 3090, 4717
life-cycle, & morphology 1323
& *Listeria monocytogenes*, in mouse, immunology 4546
in *Macaca fascicularis*, experimental infection 5717
in man
in Canada
incidence 2140
outbreak 47
case report 3166
diagnosis by micro-ELISA 3398
discussed 3814
in Egypt, first case 31
in France, outbreak 4782
in German Federal Republic 4822
outbreak 5721
glomerulonephritis 4063
in Japan 3186
in New Zealand 796
reviewed 3813
serodiagnosis 3449
serum antibody levels 5979
thiabendazole 4660
in Turkey, outbreak 1592
in USA, diagnosis 1177
in USA (Pacific) 1603
in USSR, mebendazole 3674
in Yugoslavia, incidence 5694
in *Mastomys natalensis*, laboratory model 3245, 3858
in mouse
albendazole 1084, 6204
altered immune responsiveness 5972
anaphylactic antibody formation 2365
antibody production & resistance 2356
B & T lymphocytes 1348
5-benzamido-2(4-thiazolyl) benzimidazole 4143
cell-mediated & humoral immune response 4039
cell transfers 4017
delayed hypersensitivity 1826, 5013
delayed hypersensitivity to BCG 4511
depression of immune response to mitogens 3401
distribution in skeletal muscle 3244
expulsion dynamics 2384
expulsion from intestine 2383
expulsion & pathology of small intestine in thymus-deprived host 2406
haematology 1918
haematology & immunology 1876
histamine & theophylline 3426
host age & response 5997
host carbohydrate metabolism 350
host cell populations & immunodepression 1366
host irradiation 3423
host reaction 3407
immune response 267
immunization & inhibition of larva production 1345
immunization with mineral oil adjuvants 5965
immunosuppression by mebendazole 4038
inhibition of larva production 1346
lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter 4534
mating behaviour 2446
mebendazole 1084, 3686
"milky spots" 1347
oxatomide & anaphylactic death 5959
oxfendazole 6204
penetration of muscle cells 412
prostaglandin E_2 3424
prostaglandin E_2 & T cells 3425
resistance & sex hormones 3437
response of conventional & germ-free hosts 5059, 5954, 5955
reversibility of host immune reaction 2337
site selection 2461
site selection by larvae 1427

Trichinella spiralis *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
stage-specific eosinophil-mediated immune response 288
strains compared 6076
streptomycin & expulsion 5963
susceptibility of host strains 3458
T lymphocyte percentage 5964
technique for determining, intensity of infection 3708
thiabendazole & encapsulation 3681
thymus-dependent response 3436
& *Mycobacterium bovis,* in mouse, interaction 280
& *Nematospiroides dubius*
in mouse
interaction 2325
suppression of expulsion 3402
in Netherlands, report 3312
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* in vitro, pairing 3570
& *Oesophagostomum,* in pig, diagnosis by ELISA 1891
in pig
diagnosis by ELISA 904, 1362, 4538
in Egypt, prevalence 5330
in Europe, general account 693
inhibition of larva production 1346
in Ireland, diagnosis by ELISA 1576
in New Zealand 796
prophylaxis by meat sterilization 6134
strains compared 6077
in Taiwan, not found 3213
in pig meat
destruction by freeze-drying 5068
meat inspection regulations 3012
technique for detecting 3714
by artificial digestion 5647
in rabbit, rosette-forming cells 3434
in rat
antibody suppression & allergenicity 2298
in Brazil (South East), not found 5798
diagnosis by IT using adult & larval antigens 5456
flubendazole 2614
immunology of expulsion 5442
inhibition of larva production 1346
mast cell dynamics 2381
in New Zealand 796
number of larvae/capsule 3246
productivity of female 2952
surface immunology 2875
thiabendazole 1102
in rodents
intestinal phase 3858
in Poland, survey 3931
serodiagnosis by ELISA 1344
in Spain, report 3309
in Switzerland, report 3924
technique for transplanting 5015
& *Toxoplasma gondii,* in mouse, immunology 4546
& *Trypanosoma lewisi,* in rat, cross immunity 3439
validity, discussed 4975
& viruses, in *Mastomys natalensis,* non-specific resistance 3245
Trichiurus hamuela, *Erilepterus trichiuri* n.sp. 3945
T. lepturus, *Pseudopecoelus elongatus* 259
Trichobilharzia
in birds, in USA (East North Central), age & seasonal variation 4873
in Brazil, new record (g.) 5411
in man, in Japan 4794
T. brevis
in *Lymnaea japonica,* tissue reaction 887
in *Lymnaea ollula,* resistance 887
T. indica, miracidia, morphology 3324
T. jequitibaensis, n.sp., in *Cairina moschata,* in Brazil (South East) 5411
T. ocellata, in duck, in USSR (Lithuania), seasonal variation 4617
T. physellae, cercariae, in *Austropeplea ollula,* in Japan, morphology 1743
Trichocephaloides birostrata
in *Calidris,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 5927
in *Cricotopus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 5927
Trichodina strelkovi, in *Dactylogyrus,* in *Abramis brama,* hyperparasitism 3274
Trichonema (*see also* Cyathostominae)
in horse
general account 4831
in Italy, epizootiology 1009
resistance to reinfection 1610
larvae
in vitro, exsheathment 1937
on pasture, in Italy, ecology 1009
Trichonematidae, in equines, in India, morphology 3373
Trichosomoides crassicauda, in rat, pathology of urinary bladder 3479
Trichospirura teixeirai
in *Anolis homolechis,* in Cuba, new record (h.), & diagnosis emended 5424
in *Anolis sagrei,* in Cuba, new record (h.), & diagnosis emended 5424
Trichostrongylid larvae
control by dung beetles 4232
in manure, in Denmark, pasture contamination 5540
on pasture
in Chile 2981, 4659
climate & management 4635
in Netherlands, development & migration 5106
Trichostrongylid ova, in manure, in Ireland 4634
Trichostrongylidae, in snake, key to genera 222
Trichostrongylids
in buffalo, in Egypt, diarrhoea 3206
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Federal Republic 2146
in cattle
anthelmintics in drinking water 5570
in Chile 2981
pasture contamination 5326
trichlorphon 4659
in Denmark, pasture contamination by slurry 5540
epizootiology 4635
fenbendazole 458
in Ireland, epizootiology 4634
in Kenya, control by husbandry 6206
pathophysiology 4557
in USA (North Atlantic), source of infection for calves 5534
in Yugoslavia, epizootiology, & control 3001
in deer, in Yugoslavia, epizootiology, & control 3001
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in cattle, interaction 5516
in ruminants, weather & inhibition of larval development 2967
in sheep
in Britain, incidence forecast by meteorology 1978, 2999
chemotherapy & breech strike 4709
population dynamics 2098
thiabendazole against inhibited larvae 2584
thiophanate 2584
in Uruguay, seasonal variation 6107
in USSR (Siberia), age & seasonal variation, & prophylaxis 2734
in Yugoslavia, epizootiology, & control 3001
Trichostrongyloidea
morphology, & taxonomy, (thesis) 6265
taxonomy 4494
Trichostrongylus
in cattle
febantel 6164
in New Zealand, oxfendazole 1040
in goat, in German Democratic Republic, mebendazole 5616
in man
in Iran
local survey 4789
survey 5709
in Tunisia, case report 4249
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Finland, tetramisole 1496
in ruminants, in India, morphology 3373
in sheep
in Australia, fleece weight 2416
in Nigeria
arrested development 5131
chemotherapy of inhibited larvae 3062
Trichostrongylus *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in Nigeria *contd.*
haematology 2408
inhibited development 4120
periparturient & seasonal rise 2488
in Spain, incidence forecast by meteorology 5138
T. axei
in cattle
chemotherapy 6130
fenbendazole 453, 3622
immunization 882
larvae, on pasture, in Australia (Victoria), ecology 4603
in *Marmota monax,* in USA (North Atlantic), new record (h.) 4861
in rabbit, anthelmintics, tested 476
in sheep
in Britain, overwintering 6118
transfer factor & immunity 4037
T. colubriformis
benzimidazole resistance 2553
in cattle
in Brazil, levamisole resistance 5193
in Netherlands 2143
prolonged administration of benzimidazoles 2590
in goat, in Tanzania, fenbendazole 3661
in guinea-pig, histamine & immunity 4014
larvae, on pasture, in Turkey, survival 4614
ova
benzimidazole resistance 2527
fenbendazole 2570
in rabbit, anthelmintics, tested 476
in rat, benzimidazoles 2564
role of basophils & vasoamines in immune reactions 864
in sheep
albendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 4155
in Australia, febantel 5582
in Australia (New South Wales), chemotherapy & drug resistance 4678
benzimidazole dose response 3644
benzimidazole resistance 3075
bone growth 4069
febantel 2611, 3025
fenbendazole 2570
low dose 2022
fenbendazole against benzimidazole-resistant strains 4180
fenbendazole uptake & benzimidazole resistance 2043
immune bodies in serum & lymph 276
immunoglobins 275
rehabilitation after chemotherapy 2018
in Tanzania, fenbendazole 3661
thiabendazole 2043
thiophanate 454
thiophanate dose response 3644
tissue regeneration after chemotherapy 4647
technique for culturing, free-living stages 5645
& *Trichostrongylus vitrinus,* in sheep, in Netherlands, population dynamics 2471
T. falculatus, in *Aepyceros melampus,* in South Africa, new record (h.) 5319
T. longispicularis
in pig
in Chile 2166
new record (g.) 2165
T. orientalis, in man, in Korea, mass chemotherapy 5589
T. tenuis
in *Lagopus lagopus,* in Britain, pathogenicity 5825
in *Lagopus lagopus scoticus,* haematology, & pathogenicity 3518
T. vitrinus
in cattle, in Netherlands 2143
larvae
on pasture, in Australia (Victoria), development & survival 5097
in soil, in Australia (Victoria), development & survival 5097
in pig, in Chile, new record (g.) 2165

Trichostrongylus vitrinus contd.
in sheep, in Ireland, seasonal variation 4325
& *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, in sheep, in Netherlands, population dynamics 2471
Trichuridae, in pig, in Chile, localization in tongue 1201
Trichuris
& *Balantidium*, in pig, in USSR (Ukraine), histopathology 5402
in *Capreolus capreolus*, in German Federal Republic 2146
in cattle, in New Zealand, oxfendazole 1040
in goat, in Brazil (North East), survey 5768
& *Hymenolepis*, in man, in USSR, chemotherapy 477
in man 2682
in Bahamas, large ova 4821
in Cameroon
ciclobendazole 5166
mebendazole 5166
in Colombia, flubendazole 5188
in Costa Rica, mebendazole 4682
in Cuba, mebendazole 2586
in German Federal Republic, exotic infections 5296
host vitamin metabolism, intestinal microflora & enzymes 917
in Iran, local survey 4789
in Malaysia
chemotherapy 2007
local survey 5739
mebendazole 1090, 1988, 2519
mebendazole & quantrel, compared 490
in New Caledonia, case report 2106
in Nigeria
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 1069
pyrantel pamoate 5171
thiabendazole 5171
in Romania, control 2548
in Senegal, case report 2106
in USSR (European)
incidence, & distribution 626
mebendazole 1465
in USSR (Ukraine)
distribution, & incidence 1174
local survey 627
in USSR (Uzbekistan), stomach function 6036
in Yugoslavia, Ig levels 2880
in mouse, catalase activity 931
ova
in archaeological material, in Britain 3930
desiccation 4611
in manure
irradiation 3704
in USSR, not removed by *Musca domestica* larvae 1493
in soil, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 5108
technique for recovering, from faeces 1127
ultraviolet irradiation 4611
oxantel pamoate 491
in pig
in German Democratic Republic, incidence 5774
in USSR
Benacil 1501
control 3086
hygromycin B 494
seasonal variation 4611
thiabendazole 1523
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 1539, 3702, 4650
in USSR (European), chemotherapy 6178
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 1028
tetramisole hydrochloride 1076
in sheep
fenbendazole 5146
pathology 4074
in *Spermophilus spilosoma*, in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 3237
technique for culturing 1127
Trichuris contd.
T. barusi, in *Tatera indica indica*, in India (Rajasthan) 5340
T. bradleyi, in *Octodon degus*, in Chile 5794
T. campanula
in cat
in USA, new record (g.) 701
in USA (South Atlantic) 702
T. globulosa, chromosomes of male gonads 582
T. leporis
in rabbit
development 5665
immunization with sonicated antigen of *Trichuris suis* 1866
synonymy 1319
Tiner, 1950, to *Trichuris tineri*, nom.nov. 1319
T. muris
histology of female genitalia 3379
in *Microtus arvalis*, in Hungary 1663
in mouse
anthelmintic screening 1485
anthelmintics, mode of action 3630
cortisone 1854
habitat & feeding site 990
spermatogenesis 2641
ultrastructure of male genital tract 3356
T. ovis
chromosomes of male gonads 582
cytogenetics 5241
glycogen content 5086
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), ultrastructure of cuticle 854
in sheep
fenbendazole 6167
localization in intestine 4327
pathogenicity 2907
T. skrjabini
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), ultrastructure of cuticle 854
in sheep
pathogenicity 2907
in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3196
T. suis
histology of female genitalia 3379
ova
in manure, survival & temperature 1039
on pasture, in Britain, development & survival 4116
in soil, in USSR (European), development, & survival 4612
structure & chemistry of shell 3557
in pig
febantel 2509, 4662, 6157
fenbendazole 3020
host carbohydrate metabolism & aminosubtilin therapy 501
immunization with sonicated antigen 1866
immunology 3438
in Italy, fatal outbreak 1642
oxfendazole 5564
in Switzerland 4329, 5331
in *Sus scrofa*, in Austria, chemotherapy 5596
ultrastructure of male genital tract 3356
T. sylvilagi, synonym of *Trichuris leporis* 1319
T. tineri, nom.nov., for *Trichuris leporis*, Tiner, 1950 1319
T. trichiura
chromosomes of male gonads 582
in man
appendicitis 3183
in Brazil (North), mebendazole, mass treatment 5576
in Cameroon, local survey 4812
in Chile
flubendazole 6201
mebendazole 2601
in Colombia
incidence & modernization 670
prevalence 4809
elimination of ova 5502
in Guatemala, incidence in infants 661
in India, local survey 668, 672
in Jamaica, local survey 5276
in Kenya
incidence 15
Trichuris trichiura contd.
in man contd.
in Kenya contd.
local survey 4816
in Korea, oxantel pamoate 4176
in Madagascar, rectocolitis 2393
mebendazole 2577, 5189
in Mexico, fenbendazole 1104
ova in vaginal smear 2141
oxantel pamoate 489
oxantel plus pyrantel 489
Poland, local survey 2686
in South Africa
digital clubbing 7
survey of urban & rural areas 4819
in Thailand, mebendazole 1038, 5585
in monkey
fenbendazole 2592
in Poland, zoo, fenbendazole 3067
T. vulpis
in dog
butamisole 3069
in Denmark, fenbendazole 6175
in Japan 1207
mebendazole 471
nitroscanate 2031
Trifoliovarium triacanthusi, n.sp., in *Triacanthus strigilifer*, in India (Orissa) 4957
Trigonocotyle, in *Mirounga angustirostris*, in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
Tringa hypoleucos, *Plagiorchis ilitschi* n.sp. 188
T. nebularia, *Microphalloides ovariolobatus* n.sp. 841
Trinidad
Mansonella ozzardi 1595, 1712, 5726
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus 1703
Triodontophorus minor, ultrastructure of body wall 3363
T. serratus, in horse, in Paraguay 4827
Trisopterus esmarkii, anisakids 2208
T. minutus, anisakids 2208
Trochopus pini, chaetotaxy 1734
Troglodytes aedon, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 4729
Troglostrongylus assadovi, synonym of *Troglostrongylus brevior* 4992
T. brevior, synonymy 4992
T. delicatus, to *Prestwoodia delicata*, n.g., n.comb. 3979
Troglotrema acutum
in *Bythinella*, experimental 5234
in *Mustela putorius furo*, life-cycle, experimental 5234
in *Rana temporaria*, experimental 5234
Trogon melanurus, *Anomotaenia brasiliensis* 1262
Tropical diseases
(book) 2096
diagnosis, & epidemiology, review 6085
epidemiology, WHO research programme 6105
research, discussed 1151
WHO research programme 6258
USSR contribution 5251
Tropidonotus piscator, *Tanqua anomala* 2916
Tropidophis melanurus
Infidum similis 1287
Parapharyngodon cubensis 222
T. semicinctus, *Parapharyngodon cubensis* 222
Tropidurus
Echinorhynchus 2853, 3147
Oochoristica bresslaui 2853, 3147
Oswaldocruzi mazzai 3147
Paradistomum parvissimum 2853, 3147
T. spinulosus
Parapharyngodon scleratus 3147
Physaloptera lutzi 3147
Strongyluris oscari 3147
T. torquatus
Physaloptera retusa 3147
Piratuba digiticauda 3147
Plagiorchis freitasi n.sp. 2853, 3147
Salobrella intermedia 3147
Tropisurus alii, n.comb., for *Tetrameres alii* 604
T. confusus
in isopods, in Cuba, incidence 4894
ova
in *Anolis*, dissemination 1968

Tropisurus confusus *contd.*
ova *contd.*
in fowl, dissemination 1968
in mouse, dissemination 1968
T. cordoniferens, n.comb., for *Tetrameres cordoniferens* 604
T. minutes, n.comb., for *Tetrameres minutes* 604
T. monospicules, n.comb., for *Tetrameres monospicules* 604
T. singhi, n.comb., for *Tetrameres singhi* 604
Tropocyclops prasinus, *Philometroides carassi* 4735
Trout, helminths 746
Truttaedacnitis alpinus, n.comb., for *Bulbodacnitis alpinus* 1805
T. stelmioides, in *Lampetra lamottenii,* in Canada, redescribed, & validated 1805
Trygon
Polypocephalus rhinobatidis 3970
Scyphophyllidium arabiansis n.sp. 1778
Tylocephalum pinjue 3969
Uncibilocularis southwelli n.sp. 3972
U. trygonis 3968
Yogeshwaria nagabhushani n.g., n.sp. 3958
T. sephen
Eniochobothrium trygonis n.sp. 1300
Lecanicephalum maharashtrae n.sp. 2820
Trypanosoma cruzi, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, oxamniquine 5584
T. lewisi, & *Trichinella spiralis,* in rat, cross immunity 3439
T. murmanensis, in *Johanssonia,* longevity of infection 1148
Tschertkovilepis krabbei, ultrastructure of tegument 1785
T. setigera, ultrastructure of tegument 1785
Tubulovesicula sauridia, n.sp., in *Saurida elongata,* in China Sea 3945
Tunisia
Dionchus agassizi 1270
D. remorae 1270
Gongylonema brevispiculum 4986
helminths
in *Clemmys caspica leprosa* 5827
in *Elephantulus rozeti* 4353
in *Emys orbicularis* 5827
in man 659, 3790
Hyperandrotrema cetorhini n.g., n.sp. 1746
Placobdella costata 5827
Polystomoides tunisiensis n.sp. 263
strongylids, in horse 1488
Telorchis temimi n.sp. 263
Trichostrongylus 4249
Tupaia glis
Metathelazia caballeroi n.sp. 1325
Tarsubulura perarmata 1806
T. minor, *Tarsubulura perarmata* 1806
Turbatrix aceti
acyl-coenzyme A carboxylase 2433, 2434
heat-labile isocitrate lyase 969
protein metabolism & ageing 4597
Turdidae, trematodes 5815
Turdus
Cyclocoelum polonicum n.sp. 4365
Psilotornus confertus n.sp. 4365
trematodes 4365
T. amaurochalinus, *Diplotriaena henryi* 145
T. iliacus
Cardiofilaria inornata 5818
Chandlerella hispanica 5818
Eufilaria delicata 5818
Plagiorchis krasnolobovi n.sp. 188
Splendidofilaria boehmi 5818
S. mavis 5818
Urogonimus macrostomus 4468
T. merula
filariids 3256
Splendidofilaria boehmi 5818
S. mavis 5818
Urogonimus macrostomus 4468
T. musicus, *Mosesia insolens* 5815
T. philomelos
Cardiofilaria inornata 5818
Chandlerella hispanica 5818
Eufilaria delicata 5818
Plagiorchis krasnolobovi n.sp. 188
Splendidofilaria boehmi 5818
S. mavis 5818
Turdus philomelos *contd.*
Urogonimus macrostomus 4468
T. pilaris, *Leucochloridium actilis* 188
T. ruficollis, *Leucochloridium actilis* 188
Turkey
Coenurus cerebralis 3839
Dipylidium caninum 1645
helminths
in dog 1645
in man 4303
Leidynema appendiculata 4905
Mirzaiella asiatica 4905
Thelastoma pachyjuli 4905
Toxocara canis 1645
Trichinella spiralis 1592
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4614
Turkeys
Ascaridia galli 730
Capillaria 3258
C. obsignata 730
helminths 2764, 4767
Heterakis gallinae 323, 730
Turnix castanota, *Skrjabinosomum mawsoni* n.sp. 159
Tursiops gilli, *Phyllobothrium delphini* 90, 849
Turtle
Ozobranchus margoi 5671
Serpinema microcephalus 4973
S. trispinosus 4973
Sulcascaris sulcata 245
Tylaphelenchus christinae, n.sp., in *Ips typographus,* in France 246
Tylocephalum, in *Crassostrea madrasensis,* in India, new record (h.) 783
T. pinjue, in *Trygon,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3969
Tylodelphys clavata
in *Rutilus rutilus,* in Britain, population dynamics 2968
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in Britain, population dynamics 2968
Tympanuchus pallidicintus
Heterakis isolonche 4875
Rhabdometra odiosa 4875
Typhlops lumbricalis, *Typhlopsia kratochvili* n.g., n.sp. 222
Typhlopsia kratochvili, n.g., n.sp., in *Typhlops lumbricalis,* in Cuba 222
Typhoid
& *Clonorchis,* interaction in culture 4940
& *Opisthorchis,* in man 5894
Uca, Microphallidae 3910
Uganda
Balfouria monogama 93
Cathaemasia spectabilis 93
Echinuria leptoptili 93
Fasciola gigantica 5663
Heterophyes pleomorphis n.sp. 819
Schistosoma rodhaini 2
Ultrastructure (*see also* Histology)
Acanthocephalus lucii 1786
Allopodocotyle lepomis 177
Angusticaecum holopterum 4752
Ascaridia compar 3368
A. galli 4752
Ascaris lumbricoides 4655
A. suum 6247
ova 3377
Ascarops strongylina 4492
Aspiculuris tetraptera, ova 6252
Brugia pahangi 1320
larvae 2289, 2625
Bucephalus haimeanus, metacercariae 5076
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2841
Caenorhabditis elegans 581, 2846, 3547, 5938
dauerlarvae 254
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis V, sporocysts 187
C. vaullegeardi 3953
cestode larvae 197
cestodes 2267, 5506, 5914
Chabertia ovina 2841
Cloacitrema narrabeenensis, metacercariae 4461
Clonorchis sinensis 170, 171, 172
Corrigia corrigia 4472
Cotylaspis insignis 957
Cotylogaster occidentalis, cotylocidium 5406
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 3333
Ultrastructure *contd.*
Cysticercus 4482
C. fasciolaris 1535
C. tenuicollis 2822
Davainea tetraoensis 3340
Diclidophora luscae 5904
digeneans 5208
Dioctophyme renale 3356
Diplozoon paradoxum, oncomiracidia 1732
Echinorhynchus gadi 1786, 3352
Echinostoma revolutum, metacercariae 4955
Fasciola hepatica 603
metacercariae 161
Ganguleterakis spumosa 3386, 3387
Gastrocotyle trachuri 5904
Gastrotaenia paracygni 4487
Gongylonema pulchrum 3362
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 2253, 6246
Gyrodactylus eucaliae 1144
Habronema muscae 4492
Halipegus ovocaudatus 829
helminths 610
Heterakis gallinae 262
Hirudo medicinalis 3764
hydatid 4477, 4478
Hymenolepis diminuta, larvae 4727
H. hopkinsi 3340
H. microstoma 3963
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, oncospheres 207
Kuhnia scombri 5904
Labronema 1433
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 190
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1786
Mastophorus muris 1318, 3374
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 3348
Microcotyle donavini 5904
Microphallus similis 2244
Moniliformis dubius 3350
monogeneans 3935
Multiceps endothoracicus 2823
larvae 1303, 4967
M. multiceps 2823
larvae 4967
nematodes 3361
Nematodirus filicollis 4980
Nematospiroides dubius 580, 4501
Onchocerca volvulus 6011
Orygmatobothrium musteli 208, 4490
Paragonimus kellicotti 168
Paragordius varius 860
Paricterotaenia paradoxa 3340
Plectanocotyle gurnardi 5904
Polymorphus minutus 1786
P. phippsi 3349, 3353
Polystoma integerrimum 5900
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum, ova 4991
Proteocephalus longicollis 1782, 2081, 2082
Pseudaxine trachuri 5904
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 196, 1762, 3957
ova 5242
Schistosoma bovis 5917
S. haematobium 193
cercariae 832
ova 833, 4954
S. japonicum 840
ova 4954
S. mansoni 839, 1749, 2243, 3336
ova 833, 4954
Serrasentis socialis 852
Soboliphyme baturini 3356
Spelotrema nicolli 3944
Spirocerca lupi 4492
Taenia hydatigena 3343
larvae 4967
Temnocephala dendyi 1332
Toxascaris leonina 3753
Toxocara canis, larvae 220
T. cati 3364, 3381, 3525
trematodes 5914
Trichuris muris 3356
T. ovis 854
T. skrjabini 854
T. suis 3356
Triodontophorus minor 3363
Tschertkovilepis krabbei 1785
T. setigera 1785
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae 3390

Uncancylus concentricus bonariensis,
Posthodiplostomum nanum 184
Uncibilocularis southwelli, n.sp., in *Trygon,* in India (Maharashtra) 3972
U. trygonis, in *Trygon,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3968
Uncinaria (*see also* Hookworm)
U. criniformis, in *Meles meles,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3311
U. lucasi
in *Callorhinus ursinus*
in Alaska, chemotherapy 3662
experimental transmammary transmission 2479
U. stenocephala
in dog
in Britain, incidence, & epizootiology 423
in Netherlands, local survey 78
in fox, in Netherlands, local survey 78
U. yukonensis, in *Ursus arctos,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (g.) 5809
Unciunia ciliata, in *Eucypris inflata,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 765
U. trichocirrosa, in *Heterospizias meridionalis,* in Brazil (South East), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 145
Ungulates
Dictyocaulus 1725
helminths 147, 5769
Metastrongylus 1725
protostrongylids 1725
Unikaryon piriformis
in *Fasciola hepatica,* in *Lymnaea truncatula,* hyperparasitism 2793
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* antagonism 3315
Unionidae, *Aspidogaster conchicola* 1719
United Arab Republic (*see* Egypt)
Upeneus macronemus
Pseudocoitocaecum indicum n.sp. 1288
Pseudopecoeloides orientalis n.sp. 1288
Upper Volta
Onchocerca 4455
O. volvulus 3501, 3581
Schistosoma haematobium 3575
S. mansoni 3575
Upupa epops, *Neyraia krabbei,* n.sp., [not described] 3960
Uraeginthus bengalus, *Acuaria skrjabini* 94
Urocleidus adspectus
hatching mechanism 5098
oncomiracidia, morphology 5899
U. ferox
in *Lepomis gibbosus*
in Canada
seasonal variation 4631
spatial distribution & seasonal variation 407
U. similis, in *Lepomis gibbosus,* in Yugoslavia, morphology, & new record (g.) 749
Uroconger lepturus, *Stomachicola lepturusi* n.sp. 4956
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3222
Urogonimus macrostomus
morphology, & taxonomy 1735
in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Norway, new record (g.) 5347
in *Turdus iliacus,* in Poland, morphology & synonymy 4468
in *Turdus merula,* in Poland, morphology & synonymy 4468
in *Turdus philomelos,* in Poland, morphology & synonymy 4468
U. witenbergi, synonym of *Urogonimus macrostomus* 4468
U. witenbergiella, synonym of *Urogonimus macrostomus* 4468
Urolophus halleri, *Rhinebothrium ditesticulum* n.sp. 2265
Uromastix hardwicki
Thelandros alatus 3868
T. popovi 3868
T. taylori 3868
Thubunaea dessetae n.sp. 224
Urophycis, *Procamallanus macaensis* 259
Ursus americanus
Ancylostoma caninum 1205
Arthrocephalus lotoris 1205
Ascaris 2742
Ursus americanus *contd.*
Baylisascaris transfuga 5780
Capillaria aerophila 1205
C. putorii 1205
Crenosoma petrowi 853
C. potos 853
C. vulpis 853
Cyathospirura 1205
Diphyllobothrium ursi 2742
Dirofilaria ursi 5780
Gnathostoma 1205
helminths 2739
hookworm 2742
Macracanthorhynchus ingens 1205
Molineus barbatus 1205
Physaloptera 1205
Spirometra mansonoides 1205
Strongyloides 1205
Taenia hydatigena 5780
T. krabbei 5780
U. arctos
Cryptocotyle lingua 5809
Maritrema afanssjewi 5809
Microphallus pirum 5809
Molineus patens 5809
Phocitrema fusiforme 5809
Uncinaria yukonensis 5809
Uruguay
Haemonchus 4133
Liophistrema buccalis n.sp. 2252
nematodes, in sheep 4133
Opisthogonimus uruguayensis n.sp. 2809
trichostrongylids, in sheep 6107
USA
Alaria mustelae 4730
Ancylostoma caninum 1205
Arthrocephalus lotoris 1205
Ascaris 3667
A. suum 942
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4571
Capillaria aerophila 705, 1205
C. putorii 1205
Cyathospirura 1205
Cysticercus cellulosae 2128
Diplophallus polymorphus 2266
Dirofilaria repens 3802
Filaroides osleri 705
Gnathostoma 1205
Haemonchus 1615
helminths
in carnivores 142
in cattle 1533, 4671
in dog 2032
in domestic birds 729
in fish 2201, 5362
in man 625, 1601, 2709, 5279, 5699
in *Meleagris gallopavo osceola* 1683
in salamander 734
in *Sciurus carolinensis* 2175
in sheep 4671
Hirudinea 4239
hydatid 1185, 2353
Leptocleidus megalonchus 3321
Leptolaimus 130
Macracanthorhynchus ingens 1205
Metagonimus yokogawai 3806
microfilariae, in man 2114
Microphallidae 3910
Molineus barbatus 1205
Myzobdella lugubris 130
Necator americanus 33
nematodes
in buffalo 692
in cattle 5629
in mammals 4566
Nematomorpha 4239
Ochetosomatidae 3866
Paragonimus kellicotti 5197
parasites, in domestic animals 6269
Paronchocerca ciconarum 3038
Physaloptera 1205
Placobdella parasitica 5673
Pontobdella macrothela 590
Schistosoma japonicum 1182, 2713
S. mansoni 2115
Spirocamallanus pereirai 130
Spirometra mansonoides 1205
Strongyloides 1205
S. stercoralis 2680, 4297
Strongylus vulgaris 3188
Toxocara 877, 1587
Trichinella spiralis 1177
Trichuris campanula 701
USA *contd.*
visceral larva migrans 877
Wuchereria bancrofti 4820
USA (East North Central)
Acanthocephalus parksidei 4621
Aspidogaster conchicola 1719
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus 3265
Brachycoelium 734
Cleidodiscus 5096
Cosmocercoides dukae 734
Dipetalonema reconditum 2170
Dirofilaria 1167
D. immitis 427, 2170, 3227, 3848
D. tenuis 4288
Fasciola hepatica 5378
Fascioloides magna 5378
Fessisentis fessus 3977
Gigantobilharzia 4873
Glossiphonia 3116
Gracilisentis gracilisentis 3881
helminths
in birds 722
in dog 3845
in *Mephitis mephitis* 3844
in *Procyon lotor* 3841
Helobdella 3116
Lissorchis hypentelii 4892
Loa loa 5716
Marvinmeyeria 3116
Mesocestoides 2118
nematodes, in pig 71
Ototrema schildti n.g., n.sp. 1284
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 5096
Spinitectus gracilis 3869
Taenia mustelae 1220
Tanaorhamphus longirostris 3881
Trichobilharzia 4873
USA (East South Central)
Absonifibula bychowskyi n.g., n.sp. 807
Cystobranchus verrilli 2648
Dictyocaulus viviparus 456
Dieffluvium unipapillatum n.g., n.sp. 4488
Dirofilaria immitis 4857
Dollfusentis chandleri 1702
Dracovermis occidentalis n.g., n.sp. 1737
helminths, in *Catostomus commersonnii* 757
Illinobdella moorei 2648
nematodes
in cattle 456
in fish 3873
Neoaplectana dutkyi 3922
Ophthalmophagus 3745
Penarchigetes fessus n.sp. 4971
Piscicola punctata 2648
Piscicolaria reducta 2648
Proteocephalus poulsoni n.sp. 2837
Strongyloides stercoralis 3795
Tegorhynchus furcatus 1702
Thelazia gulosa 5397
T. lacrymalis 5397
T. skrjabini 5397
USA (Mountain)
Citellina triradiata 3237
Dirofilaria immitis 2747
Haematoloechus coloradensis 1428
helminths
in *Canis latrans* 74
in dog 5337
Hymenolepis citelli 3237
Notocotylus attenuatus 5351
Philonema agubernaculum 1691
Physaloptera massino 3237
protostrongylids 403
Trichuris 3237
USA (North Atlantic)
Abortilepis abortiva 4970
Anisakis 3249
Aprostatandrya sciuri 1216
Austrobilharzia variglandis 24
Bolbosoma 3249
Bothriocephalus 1698
Capillaria tamiasstriati 4861
Catenotaenia pusilla 1216
Crassicauda grampicola 3251
Dichelyne bullocki 4731
digeneans, in coelenterates 4922
Dirofilaria immitis 759, 5859
helminths
in fish 1698
in goat 1194
in *Marmota monax* 4861

USA (North Atlantic) *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in Sciuridae 1216
in *Sylvilagus floridanus* 4355
Isomermis rossica 3384
Lintonium vibex 5231
Mesomermis simuliae obtusicauda n.subsp. 3383
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus 3272
Oceanobdella microstoma 4219
Odhneria odhneri 5232
Onchocerca cervicalis 2715
Oschmarinella laevicaecum 3249
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1389, 5764
Pholeter gastrophilis 3249
Plagioporus hypentelii 3735
Polymorphus major 3300
Rhabdochona 1698
Spinitectus micracanthus 1698
Strongyloides robustus 1216
Tetrabothrius forsteri 3249
Thelazia 4415
trichostrongylids 5534
Trichostrongylus axei 4861
USA (Pacific)
Campanula 3250
Dioctophyme renale 5698
Diphyllobothrium cordatum 718
Echinochasmus, n.sp., [not named or described] 2632
Elaeophora schneideri 2209
filariids, in Passeriformes 1685
Gyrodactylus elegans 3871
Hadwenius mironovi 2760
helminth ova
in sewage 5111
in soil 5111
helminths
in cetaceans 2760, 3250
in marine fish 3271
in marine mammals 5806
in *Oncorhynchus* 756
in *Parophrys vetulus* 3273
in pinnipeds 718
in *Salmo clarki* 755
in *Salmo gairdnerii* 755
Heterakis isolonche 335
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 3912, 3913
Hirudinea 3271
Lepocreadium manteri n.sp. 1752
Metadena caballeroi n.sp. 183
Nanophyetus salmincola 718
Nasitrema 3250
nematodes
in cattle 5637
in *Deroceras laeve* 4895
Nipporhynchus trachuri 756
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum 2736
Opechona orientalis 1748
Opecoelus adsphericus 1748
Opisthadena cheni n.sp. 1748
Orientobdella confluens n.sp. 585
Ostreobdella papillata n.sp. 585
Otostrongylus circumlitus 718
parasites, in birds 732
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei 858
Pheromermis myopis n.sp. 1324
Phyllobothrium delphini 849
Pricetrema zalophi 718
Prosorhynchus scalpellum 183
Rhinebothrium ditesticulum n.sp. 2265
Romanomermis culicivorax 762
Schikhobalotrema girellae 1748
Spathebothrium simplex 183
Syncoelium katuwo 756
trematodes, in freshwater fish 2632
Trichinella spiralis 1603
Trigonocotyle 718
Vitellibaculum girellicola n.sp. 1748
Zalophotrema hepaticum 718
USA (South Atlantic)
Ancyrocephalus 4402
A. parvus 2777
Bothriocephalus rarus 4877
Capillaria hepatica 3578
Chromonema heliothidis n.g., n.sp. 3376
Clinostomum marginatum 1693
Cysticercus bovis 3830
Dipetalonema 3233
Dirofilaria 3233
D. immitis 3229
USA (South Atlantic) *contd.*
Duplicibothrium minutum n.g., n.sp. 3976
filariids, in *Cygnus columbianus* 6228
Gongylonema pulchrum 3242
helminths
in *Alligator mississippiensis* 2769
in freshwater fish 4890
in goat 1194
in marine fish 2777
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 62
in pig 3217
in *Rana* 100
in sheep 62
Howardula colaspidis n.sp. 4411
Macroderoides trilobatus n.sp. 1299
Metamicrocotyla macracantha 2777
nematodes
in marine fish 3264
in *Popillia japonica* 1715
Neodiplectanum wenningeri 4402
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 107
Odhneriotrema incommodum 3740
Ozobranchus margoi 5671
Phyllobothrium delphini 849
Proctoeces maculatus 6034
Romanomermis culicivorax 4913
Scaphanocephalus expansus 2777
schistosomes 2688
Spirocamallanus halitrophus n.sp. 1798
Stomachicola rubea 2778
Taenia taeniaeformis 3578
Trichuris campanula 702
USA (West North Central)
Acanthocephalus parksidei 3280
alveolar hydatid 5708
Angiostrongylus 84
Camallanus ancylodirus 4891
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 3263
Cyathocephalus truncatus 3280
Dentostomella translucida 716
digeneans, in Hirudinea 139
Dirofilaria immitis 124, 2744
Dracunculus 713
Echinococcus multilocularis 1208, 3228
Echinoparyphium contiguum 713
Echinorhynchus salmonis 3280
Echinostoma revolutum 713
Eurycestus falciformis n.sp. 4963
E. latissimus n.sp. 4963
Eurytrema procyonis 4344
helminths
in Anura 1234
in *Canis latrans* 699
in freshwater fish 743, 4891
in *Rana catesbeiana* 4372
Hirudinea, in freshwater fish 4891
Hymenolepis evaginata 713
Lissorchis kritskyi n.sp. 4950
mermithids 3263
in *Plathypena scabra* 5857
Metabronema salvelini 4891
nematodes
in cat 1649
in dog 1649
Oochoristica bivitellobata 1233
Passerilepis schmidti n.sp. 1768
Piscicolaria reducta 3263
Protostrongylus 58
Raphidascaris 4891
Toxocara 6089
Wehrdikmansia cervipedis 1198
USA (West South Central)
Ascaris suum 3687
Ascarops strongylina 3687
Bothriocephalus euryciensis n.sp. 3965
Capillaria hepatica 2740
Cleidodiscus 2204
Dactylogyrus 2204
Dictyangium chelydrae 5353
Dipetalonema reconditum 3232
Dirofilaria immitis 3222, 3232
Dollfusentis chandleri 1702
Dracovermis occidentalis n.g., n.sp. 1737
Elaeophora schneideri 4839
Fasciola hepatica 1446, 5117
Fascioloides magna 1446, 4839
Fessisentis vancleavei 3978
filariids 5816
Filaroides hirthi 697
Gyrodactylus 2204
helminths
in *Agelaius phoeniceus* 4362
USA (West South Central) *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in cattle 1199
in *Felis rufus* 1652
in freshwater fish 742
in *Gambusia affinis* 105, 1946
in *Pseudemys scripta elegans* 5353
in *Quiscalus quiscula* 1680, 4870
Heterakis isolonche 4875
Macracanthorhynchus ingens 1210
nematodes, in *Odocoileus virginianus* 4839
Neoechinorhynchus stunkardi 5353
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum 3687
Ostertagia ostertagi 4710
Oxyspirura petrowi 4875
Parascaris equorum 4684
parasites, in freshwater fish 398
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 2720, 5755
Physaloptera 1210
Pneumospirura bassarisci 1210
Pterygodermatites cahirensis 5945
Rhabdometra odiosa 4875
Spirocerca lupi 939
Splendidofilaria 4870
strongylids, in horse 4684
Taenia martis 1210
T. rileyi 4968
T. taeniaeformis 4968
Telorchis diminutus 5353
USSR
Ancylostoma 3181, 5719
Ascaridia skrjabini 2839
Ascaris 494, 522, 1493, 1501, 1523, 3086, 4611
Bothriocephalus 1508
B. gowkongensis 3668
Capillaria petruschewskii 5831
Caryophyllaeidae 4385
Contortylenchus pseudodiplogaster 5668
Cysticercus bovis 1442
Didymozoidae 4395
Diphyllobothrium 2991
D. latum 429, 3870
Diplozoon 748
Echinococcus granulosus 1012, 3673
E. multilocularis 2996
Enterobius 477, 629, 6137
Fasciola 21, 1390
F. hepatica 526
Gongylonema 3818
helminth ova
in manure 1494
in soil 3597
helminthology 3121, 3122, 5254
helminths 3023
in animals 3000, 3627
in birds 4366, 4607
in cattle 4848
in Chiroptera 3394
in fish 1157, 4607, 4883, 5359, 5363, 6061
in horse 1342
in *Ictalurus* 5366
in *Ictobus* 5366
in insects 5383
in mammals 3313
in man 14, 433, 3782, 4298, 5137, 6104
in *Ondatra* 5796
in pig 5192
in *Theragra chalcogramma* 4381
Heterakis macroura 2839
hydatid 1012
Hymenolepis 477, 1483
Ligula intestinalis 3266
medical helminthology 4226
mermithids 1714
Moniezia 2217
monogeneans 3893
Multiceps 3673
Necator 3181, 5719
nematodes
in pig 2049
in sheep 1492
Nematodirus 5527
Neoaplectana 2789
N. carpocapsae agriotos 4433
Neoechinorhynchus crassus 2838
N. rutili 2838
Oesophagostomum 1493, 1522, 1523, 3086

USSR *contd.*
Opisthorchis 36, 935, 1497, 5894
O. felineus 5128, 6103, 6115
Paragonimus westermani 5396
paramphistomes 1193
Parascaris 1509
parasites
in fish farms 481
in freshwater fish 3277
Philometroides 5373
Plagiorchis melanderi 1745
P. nyrocae 1745
P. oviformis 1745
P. ovoidalis 1745
Proteocephalus 4733
Pseudomermis longivaginata n.sp. 5940
P. otradnoensis n.sp. 5940
Quadrimermis vyrtsjarvi n.sp. 5940
strongylids, in horse 1509
Subulura tetraogalli 2839
Taenia hydatigena 3673
T. saginata 1442
Tetramermis lacustris n.sp. 5940
T. ventrosoma n.sp. 5940
Toxocara 3673
T. canis 321
Trichinella nativa 1793
T. nelsoni 1793
T. spiralis 3674
Trichuris 477, 494, 1493, 1501, 1523, 3086, 4611, 5402
Valipora campylancristrota 4736
veterinary helminthology 595
USSR (Aral Sea), monogeneans 3895
USSR (Arctic)
Gyrodactylus pterygialis 3885
Proleptus mackenziei n.sp. 3391
USSR (Armenia)
Ascaris 438
Coenurus 1375
Dicrocoelium 1534
helminths, in *Salmo ischchan* 4406
USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
anoplocephalids 688
Calicophoron calicophorum 120
cercariae, in molluscs 121
Cysticercus 2496
Dactylogyrus 3889
Dirofilaria 3654
filariids, in birds 720
helminths
in birds 1229
in carp 109
in man 3577
hydatid 1191
Liorchis scotiae 120
monogeneans 3270
Muellerius 2147
parasites, in fish 4885, 6271
Setaria gagarini n.sp. 3989
Taenia saginata 2496
Trichinella 5690
Trichuris ovis 854
T. skrjabini 854
USSR (Belorussia)
Ascaris 1539, 3702, 4650
Fasciola hepatica 1464
helminths
in fowl 2048
in freshwater fish 1241
in Muridae 6072
in ruminants 3789
Metastrongylus 3656
nematodes, in sheep 2478
Oesophagostomum 1539, 3702, 4650
Opisthorchidae 1241
Parafasciolopsis 926, 4315
Pseudomermis sitaensis n.sp. 5941
Taenia hydatigena 987
Trichuris 1539, 3702, 4650
USSR (Estonia)
Aquaemermis macrocarpus n.sp. 5941
A. pachydermis n.sp. 5941
Diplozoon 5843
helminths, in carp 5833
Quadrimermis pikkjarvensis n.sp. 5941
Trichinella 5882
USSR (European)
Agamermis angusticephala 769
Ascaridia 1396, 2505, 2546, 5161
Ascaris 626, 983, 1465, 2505, 6178
A. suum 3566
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 108
USSR (European) *contd.*
Cercaria splendens 5915
cestodes, in *Sturnus vulgaris* 4966
Cleidodiscus pricei 3891
Coenurus 3210
Contracaecum aduncum 3278
Cysticercus 3304
Dactylogyrus 4388
Dicrocoelium 3595, 3603
D. lanceolatum 678, 788, 1005, 2154
Digramma interrupta 108
Diphyllobothrium 5880
D. latum 396, 4389, 4394
Diplodiscus subclavatus 1140
Diplostomum 3072
Dolichosaccus rastellus 1140
Echinococcus 5633, 5880
Enterobius 1465
Fasciola 3595, 4639, 5898
F. hepatica 437, 678, 788, 1005, 1461, 5200
Filipjevimermis pologenzevi 769
Gastrothylax crumenifer 5129
Gorgoderina vitelliloba 1140
Gyrodactylus anguillae 3878
G. aphyae 3901
G. cyprini 3902
G. katharineri 3902
G. macronychus 3901
G. magnificus 3901
G. medius 3902
G. phoxini 3901
G. sprostonae 3902
Haplometra brevicaeca 1140
helminth ova
in manure 533, 1438
in sewage 404
in soil 533
helminthology 3766
helminths 3793
in *Abramis brama* 4887
in *Acipenser ruthenus* 4382
in aquatic birds 3252, 3861
in cyprinids 1071
in fish 4390
in freshwater fish 2485
in game animals 801
in Laridae 95
in man 4247
in Odonata 3282, 3296
in *Spalax microphthalmus* 5793
in trout 746
Heterakis 2546, 5161
Hexamermis sujdae n.sp. 255
hydatid 1005, 3210, 5633
Hydromermis brevicaudata n.sp. 2279
H. uralensis n.sp. 2279
hymenolepidids 5566
Leucochloridium actilis 188
Liorchis scotiae 5129
mermithids 4909
in soil 769
Moniezia 1246
M. autumnalia 2151, 2153
M. benedeni 2151, 2153
M. expansa 2151, 2153
monogeneans 3892
nematode larvae, in Scarabeidae 1258
nematodes, in cattle 60
Octomyomermis miassi n.sp. 2279
Opisthorchis felineus 88
Paralepoderma brumpti 1140
parasites, in *Salmo gairdnerii* 4398
Plagiorchis arcuatus 188
P. cuculi n.sp. 188
P. ilitschi n.sp. 188
P. krasnolobovi n.sp. 188
P. nanus 188
P. parussi n.sp. 188
Porrocaecum 3238
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 912
Pseudodactylogyrus bini 3878
P. microrchis 3878
Quadrimermis lovatensis n.sp. 5941
Raillietina echinobothrida 1227
Skrjabillanus amuri 3900
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 88
Streptocara 509
strongylids 1087, 2040
Strongyloides stercoralis 38, 525
Taenia saginata 989, 2102, 3304, 3558
Tetrameres 509
Thysaniezia giardi 2152, 2153
USSR (European) *contd.*
trematode larvae, in molluscs 3291
trematodes
in freshwater fish 982
in grebe 1228
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 4903
Trichinella 5788, 5789, 5880, 5892
Trichuris 626, 1465, 6178
T. suis 4612
Wuchereria bancrofti 1453
USSR (Far East)
alveolar hydatid 330, 3587
cestodes, in aquatic birds 725
Clonorchis 5878, 6090
Cysticercus 3583, 3584
Eubothrium crassum 3739
E. salvelini 3739
Gammarinema gammari 855
G. mesidoteae n.sp. 855
helminths 421
in *Enhydra lutris* 717
in man 5718
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides* 5791
in sheep 2725
Mecistocirrus 3639
Metagonimus 6090
M. yokogawai 3234
Paragonimus 6102
Taenia saginata 3584
T. solium 3583
Trichinella 6121
USSR (Georgia)
Amphimermis lagidzae n.sp. 2849
Ascaris suum 4854
helminths
in monkey 2124
in Scarabeidae 4430
medical helminthology 3666
Neoditylenchus dalei n.sp. 1800
USSR (Kazakhstan)
Abbreviata kazachstanica 1704
alveolar hydatid 43, 2756, 5874
Avitellina 530
Cloacotaenia megalops 765
Dictyocaulus filaria 3837
Diorchis elisae 765
Echinococcus multilocularis 5874
Eurytrema 131, 778
Flamingolepis megalorchis 765
F. tengizi 765
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3733
helminths
in domestic animals 794
in fish 1235
in rodents 89
in sheep 3200, 3466, 3631
Hexamermis coccinellae adaliae n.subsp. 255
H. coccinellae byssoidea n.subsp. 255
H. coccinellae exochomi n.subsp. 255
H. coccinellae n.sp. 255
Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma 765
Moniezia 530
monogeneans 4118
nematodes
in *Delia brassicae* 4907
in sheep 2037
Nematodirus 2037
Oxyuris 511
Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri 765
Parascaris 511
parasites, in *Leuciscus idus* 4376
Protostrongylus davtiani 3837
P. hobmaieri 3837
P. raillieti 3837
P. skrjabini 3837
Splendidofilaria gvozdevi n.sp. 2851
strongylids, in horse 479, 511
Strongylus vulgaris 479
Thysaniezia 530
Trichinella 791
T. nativa 791
Trichocephaloides birostrata 5927
Unciunia ciliata 765
USSR (Kirgizia)
Ascaris 3396, 4638
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1708
helminths, in cattle 1639
Hymenolepis 4638, 5692
Nematodirus abnormalis 3742
N. oiratianus 3742
N. spathiger 3742
parasites, in man 5725

USSR (Kirgizia) *contd.*
trematode larvae, in snails 4437
USSR (Latvia), helminths, in birds 4364
USSR (Lithuania)
Bilharziella polonica 4617
helminths
in *Apodemus flavicollis* 5792
in Artiodactyla 795
in birds 1230
in carp 5834
in *Clethrionomys glareola* 5792
& coccidia 5792
in *Esox lucius* 6069
in hare 795
in *Rana ridibunda* 5354
in *Rana temporaria* 5354
monogeneans 3274
Proteocephalus exiguus 6039
Trichobilharzia ocellata 4617
USSR (Moldavia)
helminths
in cattle 4713
in pig 4713
in sheep 4713
nematodes, in cattle 5761
Trichinella 6116
USSR (Siberia)
Alaria alata 1681
Amphimermis pardosensis n.sp. 5939
Anoplocephalata 2721
Ascaris 6110
A. suum 4908
Bothriocephalus 4401
Brachylecithum vanellicolae 1681
Capillaria judini n.sp. 238
cercariae, in *Bithynia inflata* 3284
Cryptocotyle lingua 5809
Culicimermis culicivora n.sp. 261
Cysticercus bovis 5140
Dictyocaulus 2989, 5159
Digramma 114
Diphyllobothrium 5126
D. dendriticum 6099
Diplostomum commutatum 816
Echinococcus multilocularis 5889
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 1681
E. recurvatum 1681
Enterobius 4304
helminths
in *Asioscalops altaica* 1218
in birds 2761
in *Brachymystax lenok* 744
in Canidae 5787
in carnivores 698
in *Citellus undulatus* 2759
in freshwater fish 3276, 3903
in lemming 5343
in mammals 2673, 5890
in man 5740, 5787
in *Ochotona* 2177
in *Ochotona pallasi* 2758
in *Ondatra* 4642
in pig 4853, 5787
in predatory birds 1681
in *Rana terrestris* 101, 3260
in ruminants 5787
in *Salmo trutta* 744
in sheep 2735
in Soricidae 1217
in ungulates 147
Hirudinea 3276
hydatid 5343
Maritrema afanssjewi 5809
mermithids 126
Metorchis 5842
M. xanthosomus 1681
Microphallus pirum 5809
Molineus patens 5809
monogeneans 3872
nematodes, in Anatidae 4369
Opisthorchis 442, 5143, 5196, 5205, 5723, 5842, 6117
O. felineus 3284, 3903
Parascaris 1113
Parastrigea anati 1681
Paruterina candelabraria 2177
Phocitrema fusiforme 5809
Proteocephalus exiguus 4880
Schuurmanimermis dermapteri n.sp. 5939
Skrjabinoplagiorchis obensis n.sp. 5912
Spirocerca 1681
strongylids, in horse 1113
USSR (Siberia) *contd.*
Taenia hydatigena 2177
T. saginata 5125, 5140
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha 2177
trematodes, in fish 5370
Trichinella 1011, 3178, 5136, 5875, 5889, 6093
trichostrongylids, in sheep 2734
Uncinaria yukonensis 5809
USSR (Tadzhikistan)
Abbreviata amaniensis 5826
Armadoskrjabinia medici 5922
Ascaris 5732
Capillaria phalacrocoraxi n.sp. 5933
Choanotaenia infundibulum 2214
Echinodollfusia bulgarica 4871
Gyrodactylus luckyi 1236
helminths
in Coleoptera 5851
in lagomorphs 3853
in man 4268
in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai* 1236
in rodents 3853
in *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai* 1236
in *Schizothorax intermedius* 1236
Himantaurus minuta 1780
hydatid 5058
Lateriporus solitariae n.sp. 5923
Maciella postgonoporus 5811
mermithids 4413
nematodes, in reptiles 5826
Raillietina echinobothrida 2214
R. tetragona 2214
Skrjabinia cesticillus 2214
Trichinella 5775
USSR (Turkmenia)
Dipylidium caninum 1486
Echinococcus granulosus 1486
helminths
in lagomorphs 711
in rodents 711
Multiceps multiceps 1486
Schistotaenia macrorhyncha 1775
Taenia hydatigena 1486
USSR (Ukraine)
Ascaridia 1075
A. galli 1077
Ascaris 627, 1028, 1076, 1174, 1436, 6086
A. lumbricoides 986
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 739, 1399
Culicimermis schakhovii 770
Cysticercus 1072, 2144
Dactylogyrus extensus 1399
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 774, 1013, 1074
Dictyocaulus 1498
digeneans, in molluscs 4410
Diphyllobothrium 1449
Diplostomum 2203
Dirofilaria repens 4823
Echinostomatidae 1244
Fasciola 3195
helminth ova, in sewage 6067
helminths
in *Abramis brama* 2207
in amphibians 4879
in amphipods 1251
in animals 4449
in Chiroptera 5808
in domestic animals 1260
in fish 4606
in freshwater fish 745
in *Lucioperca lucioperca* 2207
in rook 726
in sheep 1500
Heterakis gallinae 410
Hymenolepis 1174
Khawia sinensis 1399
Liorchis scotiae 2631
Melolonthinimermis bukovinae n.sp. 3357
M. karpatica n.sp. 3357
M. popovi n.sp. 3357
mermithids 3317, 4900
in simuliids 1252
monogeneans 3890
in freshwater fish 737
Mosesia insolens 5815
nematodes, in Tabanidae 758
Oesophagostomum 1028, 1076
Opisthorchis 632
Plagioporus skrjabini 3096
USSR (Ukraine) *contd.*
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 2203
Sanguinicola 1247
S. inermis 5158
Strongyloides 1033
Taenia pisiformis 1072
T. saginata 1174
trematode larvae, in molluscs 1717
trematodes
in Corvidae 724
in Turdidae 5815
Trichinella 656, 1261, 3572, 6086
Trichuris 627, 1028, 1076, 1174, 5108
USSR (Uzbekistan)
Anoplocephalata 4912
Ascaris 3705, 4188
A. lumbricoides, ova 411
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 5846
Cysticercus bovis 3582
Cystocaulus 3189
Echinococcus 3600
Fasciola gigantica 3606
F. hepatica 3607
filariids, in birds 2194
helminths
in birds 727
in Coleoptera 5851
in earthworm 2215
in goat 3838
in mammals 2183, 5883
in sheep 3838
Hymenolepis 6036
Marshallagia 2164
mermithids 2220, 2221
Multiceps 3600
Nematodirus 2164
Octomermis lisicovae n.sp. 218
Ostertagia 2164
Parascaris 1065
Protostrongylus 3189
P. raillieti 2638
P. rufescens 772
Stephanofilaria assamensis 3191
strongylids 506, 1065
Taenia hydatigena 3600
T. saginata 4629, 6106
Trichuris 6036
USSR (White Sea)
Anisakis 571
Gyrodactylus 5835
G. baueri 3884
G. dogieli 3884
G. petruschewskii 3884
Terranova decipiens 3302
Uterovesiculuris lutianius, n.sp., in *Lutjanus erythropterus,* in China Sea 3945
U. sinensis, n.sp., in *Chorinemus lysan, & Zonichthys nigrofasciata,* in China Sea 3945
Vaginulus plebeius, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 345
Valipora campylancristrota
in carp, in USSR, pathogenicity, & control 4736
in heron, in USSR, life-history 4736
Vampirolepis acuta, n.comb., for *Staphylocystis acuta* 1773
V. bacillaris, n.comb., for *Staphylocystis bacillaris* 1773
V. fujiensis, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 1776
V. hidaensis
in *Miniopterus schreibersii*
in Japan 1675
morphology 1776
V. isensis
in *Rhinolophus cornutus*
in Japan 1675
morphology 1776
V. ogaensis, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan, morphology 1776
Varanus benghalensis, *Hastospiculum macrophallos* 3868
V. monitor, *Reptiliotrema lobata* n.sp. 3951
Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis, *Dactylogyrus* 3889
V. trutta, *Rhabdochona tigrae* n.sp. 1326
Variolepis pyramidata, n.comb., for *Taenia pyramidata* 145
Vegetables
Ascaris, ova 4604
helminth larvae & ova 3133
helminth ova 426

Vegetables *contd.*
helminths 3580
Velacumantus australis
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis 4780, 5113
trematodes 5113
Venerupis aurea, *Gymnophallus fossarum* 4548
Venezuela
Allocreadium centropomi n.sp. 165
Bucephalopsis hemirhamphi n.sp. 165
Conohelmins venezuelensis n.g., n.sp. 165
digeneans, in *Biomphalaria straminea* 4424
elephantiasis 4263
Episthmium sulphuratus n.sp. 1750
filariids, in *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 1656
Ghaziatrema porzanae n.g., n.sp. 1294
Haplosplanchnus venezuelensis n.sp. 165
Lasiotocus sparisomae n.sp. 165
Monorchiaponurus hemirhamphi n.g., n.sp. 165
Onchocerca volvulus 4290, 5306
Paraproctotrema spinoacetabulum n.sp. 165
Paratimonia magnipharynx n.sp. 165
Protozoophaga obesa 235
Spirocamallanus caballeroi n.sp. 226
S. cumanensis n.sp. 226
Wuchereria bancrofti 4263
Vertebrates, helminths 144, 4245, 4935
Vespertilio innesi
Acanthatrium assiuti n.sp. 1283
Anchitrema sanguineum 1283
Vietnam
helminths
in man 4995
in pig 4445
in ruminants 4445
Vietnam, North
cestodes, in Galliformes 2765
Dictyonograptus babeensis n.sp. 3952
Eurytrema pancreaticum 3214
Fasciolopsis buski 575
helminths, in pig 3214
Viguiera adsimiliasai, n.sp., in *Dicrurus adsimilis,* in India (Punjab) 4988
Virus
Columbia SK encephalomyocarditis, & *Nematospiroides dubius,* in mouse, interaction 3933
granulosis, & *Neoaplectana carpocapsae,* in *Pseudaletia unipuncta* 4454
hepatitis B
& *Opisthorchis,* in man 2794
& *Schistosoma,* in man, in Egypt 151
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* in man 5896
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man, in Brazil 4451
Viruses
in cestodes 3316
& helminths, in man, coenoses 5897
& nematodes, transmission by ova 3932
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in *Mastomys natalensis,* interaction 3245
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans, visceral)
Vitellariotrema manteri, n.g., n.sp., [not described], in *Hemiramphus brachynopterus,* in India 2237
Vitellibaculum girellicola, n.sp., in *Girella nigricans,* in USA (Pacific) 1748
Vitta baeri, synonymy 1307
V. parvirostrum, n.comb., for *Sacciuterina parvirostrum* 1307
V. rustica, in birds, in Spain, new record (g.) 5814
Viviparus viviparus, salicylanilides 441
Vombatus ursinus, *Phascolostrongylus turleyi* 1791
Vulpes fulva, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3222
V. vulpes
Alaria alata 4346
Crenosoma vulpis 3230
Echinococcus multilocularis 3228
helminths 707, 3849, 4343
Isthmiophora melis 4346
Joyeuxiella echinorhynchus 3230
Taenia pisiformis 4332
T. serialis 4332
Trichinella 2790, 5788
Vulpes vulpes *contd.*
Trichinella contd.
T. spiralis 3225
Wallabia bicolor, *Macroponema beveridgei* n.g., n.sp. 248
Wallago attu, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 1243
Walrus, *Trichinella spiralis* 3306
Wardium aequabilis, synonym of *Wardium creplini* 4483
W. creplini, in *Branta canadensis,* in Canada (New Brunswick), morphology, new record (h.), & synonymy 4483
Water
Aquaemermis macrocarpus n.sp. 5941
A. pachydermis n.sp. 5941
helminth ova 3709
Pseudomermis sitaensis n.sp. 5941
Quadrimermis lovatensis n.sp. 5941
Q. pikkjarvensis n.sp. 5941
Taenia hydatigena, ova 987
Water, fresh
Pseudomermis longivaginata n.sp. 5940
P. otradnoensis n.sp. 5940
Quadrimermis vyrtsjarvi n.sp. 5940
Tetramermis lacustris n.sp. 5940
T. ventrosoma n.sp. 5940
Water, sea
Ascaris, ova 2448
A. lumbricoides, ova 986
Wehrdikmansia cervipedis, in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA (West North Central), survey 1198
W. rugosicauda, microfilariae, in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Federal Republic, distribution in host 2075
Welchiella poinari, n.g., n.sp., in *Periplaneta americana,* in India (Chandigarh) 3984
West Indies
hookworm 4800
Schistosoma mansoni 4800
Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi n.sp. 241
Strongyloides stercoralis 4800
Syngamus 1175
Whale
Priapocephalus 1222
Tetrabothrius 1222
White Sea, *Anisakis* 5365
Wilhelmia mediterranea, *Mesomermis mediterranea* n.sp. 3384
Wuchereria bancrofti
in *Aedes aegypti,* transmission rates 6122
in *Anopheles gambiae,* in Senegal 4126
in *Anopheles pharoensis,* experimental infection 2223
in *Anopheles whartoni,* in Malaysia 3908
in *Culex,* in USSR (European), possible development 1453
in *Culex pipiens fatigans*
development in refractory strains 2783
development & X-irradiation 2939
in Indonesia 4136
refractoriness 4427
refractoriness 3907
in Sri Lanka, loss of larvae with age of vector 3299
susceptibility of strains 4924
in *Culex pipiens molestus*
distribution & insecticides 1705
infection rate & insecticides 1705
in vitro, piperazine derivatives 4183, 4184
larvae, ultrastructure of oesophagus 3390
& leprosy, in man, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4941
localization, & morphology 4283
in *Macaca cyclopis,* experimental infection 4786
in *Macaca fascicularis,* experimental infection 3800
in man
in Africa, vector control 5559
chemotherapy of urogenital infections 446
in China
diethylcarbamazine, mass prophylaxis 1472
diethylcarbamazine citrate in salt 4138
levamisole 3015
localization in breast 4055
in Costa Rica 4294
Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diethylcarbamazine 2495
distribution & epidemiology 2992
in Egypt
eosinophilia 363
incidence & host blood group 431
local survey 2060
survey 4201
immune response 1886
in India
diethylcarbamazine 1506
diethylcarbamazine & disease rates 1517
in foreign workers 5304
haemochyluria 3171
in India (Kerala), chemotherapy 5183
in India (West Bengal), epidemiology 2983
in Indonesia
distribution, & microfilarial periodicity 1588
local survey 35
microfilariae & clinical signs 2701
prevalence 4795
survey, & epidemiology 4136
in Liberia
local survey 4825
transmission 2993
longevity 633, 4253
longevity of infection 634
pathology 2934
in Philippines
clinical survey 2116
immunosuppression 4524
serodiagnosis 878
vectors 773
in Senegal, transmission 4126
in South Pacific 4292
general account 653
in Sri Lanka, localization in breast 1172
in Tahiti
diethylcarbamazine, treatment at yearly intervals 3659
longevity of infection 4783
low density carrier 4254
in Tanzania, epidemiology, & control of vector 2490
in Thailand, clinical syndrome 2708
trichlorphon 1020
in USA, occult infection 4820
in Venezuela 4263
in Zambia, imported infection 5711
microfilariae, in mosquito, proportion killed related to cibarial armature 1709
microfilarial antigen in rabbit 3421
in monkey, experimental transmission 5703
in mosquito, experimental infection 5853
in Philippines, vector distribution 4125
in Tanzania, epidemiology 5116
technique for obtaining
infective larvae 1131
microfilariae 1131
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 4729
Xenentodon cancila, *Bucephalopsis karvei* 824
Xenopharynx biliphaga, synonymy 2256
X. dhamini, synonym of *Xenopharynx biliphaga* 2256
X. najae, n.sp., [not described], in *Naja naja,* in India 2256
Xiphophorus helleri, *Plagioporus hypentelii* 3735
Xystretum triacanthi, n.sp., [not described], in *Triacanthus strigilifer,* in India 3328
Yellow Sea
Haliotrema bychowskyi n.sp. 1274
Heterobothrium praeorchis n.sp. 2236
Yemen Arab Republic
Ascaris lumbricoides 3560
Onchocerca volvulus 4805
Yogeshwaria nagabhushani, n.g., n.sp., in *Trygon,* in India (Maharashtra) 3958
Yorkeria southwelli, n.sp., in *Ginglymostoma concolor,* in India (Maharashtra) 4964
Yugoslavia
Ancylodiscoides vistulensis 749
Ancylostomidae 5779

Yugoslavia *contd.*
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus 749
A. percae 750
Ascaridia 721
Ascaris 2880
Asymphylodora tincae 3883
Binema korsavkowi 4905
Capillaria 721
Caryophyllaeides fennica 3882
Cleidodiscus pricei 749
Cysticercus tenuicollis 5770
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium 749
D. intermedius 749
D. lamellatus 749
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1700
Diplostomum spathaceum 3883
Diplozoon homoion 749
Echinococcus 790
E. granulosus 1651
Euclinostomum heterostomum 5820
Fasciola 2044, 5765
Gyrodactylus carassii 749
G. chondrostomatis 749
G. lucii 750
G. luciopercae 750
G. sprostonae 749
G. tincae 749
helminths
in cattle 2727
in *Corvus cornix* 1684
in man 1596
in *Perca fluviatilis* 2773
in *Pica pica* 1684
in zoo animals 5394
hydatid 1726, 2044
Leidynema appendiculata 4905
Ligula intestinalis 3882
nematodes, in man 4680
Phyllodistomum 5364
Proteocephalus osculatus 3882
Rhipidocotyle illense 3883
Sanguinicola inermis 3883
strongylids 5321
Syngamus 721
Taenia saginata 790
Tetraonchus monenteron 750
Thelastoma pachyjuli 4905
Toxascaris leonina 5782
Toxocara canis 5782
trematodes, in fish-eating birds 1687, 5820
Trichinella 790
T. spiralis 5694
trichostrongylids 3001
Trichuris 2880
Urocleidus similis 749
Zaire
Ancylostoma duodenale 4785
Dipetalonema streptocerca 4171, 4977
helminths
in man 4163, 4302, 6101
in zoo animals 4933
Necator americanus 4785
Schistosoma 5538
Strongyloides stercoralis 4785
Zalophotrema hepaticum, in *Eumetopias jubata,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 718
Zalophus californianus
Nanophyetus salmincola 718
Pricetrema zalophi 718
Zambia
Loa loa 5711
Onchocerca dukei 57
O. volvulus 5711
Schistosoma 666
S. mansoni 671
Wuchereria bancrofti 5711
Zebu
Fasciola gigantica 4574
Onchocerca armillata 2148
O. gutturosa 2148
Schistosoma bovis 2857
Zeicotyle bychowskyi, n.g., n.sp., in *Allocyttus verrucosus,* in Tasman Sea 810
Zenaida aurita zenaida, Raillietina caballeroi n.sp. 203
Zeylanema mastacembeli, n.comb., for *Camallanus mastacembeli* 1329
Z. ophiocephali, n.sp., in *Ophicephalus striatus,* in India 2850
Zeylanema *contd.*
Z. striaturus, n.sp., [not described], in *Ophicephalus striatus* 2287
Z. varanasiensis, n.sp., in *Rita rita,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4972
Zonichthys nigrofasciata
Ectenurus zonichthyi n.sp. 3945
Uterovesiculuris sinensis n.sp. 3945
Zonitoides, predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 3070
Z. nitidus
controlling *Lymnaea truncatula* 3071
& *Lymnaea,* antagonism 5133
& *Lymnaea truncatula,* antagonism 5387
predation on *Lymnaea truncatula* 135
Zonocotyle bicaecata, in *Curimata gilberti,* in Brazil (South East), redescribed, & development of miracidium 2258
Zonocotylidae, taxonomy 2258
Zonocotyloides haroltravassosi, n.g., n.sp., in *Curimata gilberti,* in Brazil (South East) 2258
Zonorchis alveyi, in *Passerella iliaca,* in Canada, new record (h.) 2188
Z. goliath, morphology 4235
Zoogeography
Amphilinida 4489
digeneans, in fish 4403
helminths
in birds 3568
in insectivores 4349
in mammals 3568
in rodents 89, 4349
parasites, in fish 4885
Zoonoses
Alaria alata 1979
Ancylostoma 2990
ascarids 5124
(book) 2087
cestodes 4132
Cysticercus bovis 6096
Echinochasmus japonicum 1979
Echinococcus 790
E. granulosus 6114
E. multilocularis 1452
Echinostoma cinetorchis 1979
E. hortense 1979
E. macrorchis 1979
helminths 416, 1445, 1964, 1973, 1975, 3002, 4640, 5270, 5883
in birds 4364
in cat 1007, 5335
in dog 1007
hookworm 3236
Pharyngostomum cordatum 1979
Taenia saginata 790
Toxocara canis 1015, 1188, 1452, 2990, 3155
Trichinella 790, 6096
visceral larva migrans 6114
Zygocotyle lunata
development on chick chorioallantoic membrane 956
metacercariae
in fowl, excystation 1405
in vitro, excystation 1405
Zygoribatula lata, Thysanosoma actinioides 141